A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN

Written by Raymond O. Faulkner

MODERNIZED BY

Boris Jegorović



Now with English-Egyptian Index & List of rare hieroglyphs

November 2017

A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF

MIDDLE EGYPTIAN

BY

RAYMOND O. FAULKNER
D.LIT., F.S.A

Lecturer in Ancient Egyptian in
University College, London

MODERNIZED BY

Boris Jegorović

Now with
English-Egyptian Index
& List of rare hieroglyphs

2017

Originally published by
GRIFFITH INSTITUTE
ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM - OXFORD
Last reprint at 2002.

© Griffith Institute, Oxford 1962

ISBN 0 900416 32 7

All rights reserved

This book was published with a subsidy from the Trustees of Sir Alan Gardiner's Trust for Friends and for Egyptological Purposes

REPRINTED 1972, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1988, 1991, 2002

First printed lithographically in 1981 by Biddles of Guildford from sheets originally set and printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Oxford

Reprinted 2002 by Butler & Tanner Ltd, Frome and London

To

DR. MARGARET MURRAY

who first taught me Ancient Egyptian

in gratitude and affection

PREFACE

FOR a number of years it has been borne in upon me by experience in teaching and in conversation with colleagues that an urgent Egyptological requirement of the present day is an Egyptian dictionary which on the one hand shall contain those words which a third-year undergraduate or an epigraphist in the field is most likely to meet in the course of his regular work, *with textual or bibliographical references*, and yet which shall be sufficiently concise to be reasonably portable and not excessively costly. In the nature of things no attempt to combine these incompatibles can be wholly successful, but the need for such a book seemed to me to demand that the effort be made; apart from the invaluable Vocabulary to Sir Alan Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar* there is no modern dictionary of Ancient Egyptian in English, and no modern general vocabulary in any tongue which provides references apart from the costly *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache* in several volumes, which is not only the very reverse of portable, but is also beyond the reach of most students and scholars of the present day, who to consult it must perforce have access to a specialized library. This book is therefore addressed primarily to the younger practitioners of Egyptology, though it is hoped that others may sometimes find it useful.

The present work has been designed as a concise dictionary of Middle Egyptian, since it is that phase of the language which has the widest general application. For the purpose of this book the term 'Middle Egyptian' has been taken as including texts from the Heracleopolitan period to the end of the Eighteenth Dynasty, omitting the Late Egyptian locutions which begin to appear from the reign of Amenophis II onward. This exclusion applies also to words or meanings not recorded before the Nineteenth Dynasty, with a few exceptions the reasons for which will be clear. It has proved desirable, however, to include references to Old Egyptian sources rather more frequently, since these at times shed light on the original significance of a word or provide instances of obvious relevance to Middle Egyptian usage; also the older texts often show the basic forms of words that have undergone phonetic change by the Middle Kingdom. On the other hand, old words which do not appear to occur in

Middle Egyptian texts have not been recorded here apart from a very few instances where the reason for inclusion will again be obvious. On the other hand, certain Middle Egyptian words and phrases have been omitted by intent. These comprise most of the technical terms of the mathematical and medical texts which do not belong to everyday parlance; for these, the specialized works on such texts should be consulted. In order to save space I have omitted also those words whose meaning is unknown, as well as' the names of unidentified species of animals, plants, and minerals; the broad categories of these items can often be gathered from the determinatives, and their inclusion would have added unprofitable bulk to the book. When such words have been included, it is usually because they have received discussion in print. The names of only the most important deities and localities have been noted; for the others, works on religion and geography should be consulted.

The method adopted to display the words is in essence that of the Vocabulary to Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar*; first comes what may be considered a typical writing of the word in question, and this is followed by *(a)* the transliteration into modern characters; *(b)* the meaning, marked with a double underline; *(c)* a reference or references to texts displaying that meaning, or to works where the word is discussed; and *(d)* variant writings, also with references. These last do not pretend to be exhaustive, but display only significant differences; thus the occasional omission of a determinative, or the interchange of  , , and have not usually been noted. In those scenes from tombs where we see pictures of animals and the like with their names written above them, I have where possible treated these pictures as determinatives, justifying this course by the close interdependence of script and picture in Ancient Egypt.

The alphabetic arrangement of this dictionary is that usual in works of his nature, with the proviso that I have followed Gardiner in treating  and  as one letter *s*. Where the existence of original (*z*) can be established from Old Egyptian texts, the earlier reading has been indicated in brackets at the first occurrence of a stem, e.g. *ꜣsḫ* (*ꜣzḫ*). Apart from such instances, the interchange of and as sole variant has usually not been noted. Following the practice of Erman and Grapow, *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache*, causative verbs in *s* have been entered under that letter and not under the parent stem.

In order to attain maximum compression, the meanings given do not attempt to indicate the finer nuances, but generally are on broad lines; in some more important instances the provision of a larger number of references than usual will enable the student who looks them up to ascertain for himself something of the finer shades of meaning. On the other hand, there are words such as sp and sor where the demands of clarity have necessitated the quotation of original passages, usually in transliteration. The bibliographical references to be found scattered throughout this book, sometimes as a 'blanket' citation covering the whole range of meaning of a word, are mostly confined to the last half-century, the earliest work to be cited extensively being Gardiner's *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage* (Leipzig, 1909). As a rule, though not invariably, a given citation refers to the most recent discussion of a word. The variant writings, if any, are normally collected at the end of each article, but often they are embodied in the text in order to avoid an unnecessary repetition of references.

The abbreviations employed are explained in the lists which follow. Since the nature of a word is usually obvious at a glance, such abbreviations as n. (noun), adj. (adjective), and the like have been inserted only where circumstances demand them; the adjective-verb has been deemed to be but an extension of its basic adjective and has not been distinguished from it. Among the verbs, only the geminatae and ultimae infirmae classes have been specified as such; all unspecified verbs are to be regarded as immutable.

In a compilation such as the present work, containing more than 5,000 entries, the compiler in the nature of things owes much indeed to the researches of others. To mention names here would be invidious, but a glance at the list of works cited will show clearly enough the extent to which the present author has depended on the labours of other scholars, and to all such, whether personally known or unknown to him, he now makes due acknowledgement. To the Trustees of Sir Alan Gardiner's Settlement for Egyptological Purposes is owed an especial debt of gratitude, inasmuch as it is they who have made possible the publication of this work at a very moderate price.

R. O. FAULKNER

October, 1961.

ABBREVIATIONS OF LEXICOGRAPHICAL TERMS

abbr.	abbreviation.
adj.	adjective.
anat.	anatomical.
art.	article.
aux.	auxiliary.
c.	common gender.
caus.	causative.
coli.	collective.
comp.	compound.
dep.	dependent.
det.	determinative.
encl.	enclitic.
f.	feminine.
fig.	figure, figurative.
foll.	following, followed.
gem.	geminatae.
gen.	genitival.
imper.	imperative.
inf.	infirmae.
infin.	infinitive.
interj.	interjection.
interrog.	interrogative.
intrans.	intransitive.
L.E.	Lower Egypt.
L.Eg.	Late Egyptian.
lit.	literally.
m.	masculine.
math.	mathematical.
med.	medical.
M.K.	Middle Kingdom.
n.	noun, note.
n. div.	nomen divi.
neg.	negative.
n. loc.	nomen loci.
non-encl.	non-enclitic.
num.	numeral.
obj.	object.
O.K.	Old Kingdom.
ord.	ordinal.
o's	one's.
P.	Papyrus.
p., pp.	page(s).
part.	particle.
pl.	plural; plate of publication.
poss.	possessive.
prep.	preposition.
pron.	pronoun.
qu.	quoted.
q.v.	quod vide.
restd.	restored.
rt.	recto.
sg.	singular.
sim.	similarly.
s'one	someone.
s'thing	something .
suff.	suffix.
s.v.	sub voce.
trans.	transitive.
U.E.	Upper Egypt.
var., varr.	variant(s).
vb.	verb.
vs.	verso,
wtg.	writing.

ABBREVIATIONS OF TEXTS AND BOOKS CITED

Act. Or.	*Acta Orientalia*.
Adm.	*Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage*, P. Leyden 34-4, quoted by column and line. Quotations by page of Gardiner's edition (e.g. *Adm.* p. 99) refer to the writing-board BM 5645 . For the commentary on these texts see *GAS* below.
AEO	A. H. Gardiner, *Ancient Egyptian Onomastica*, text volumes.
Äg. Stud.	*Ägyptologischen Studien*, ed. O. Firchow (Festschrift in honour of H. Grapow).
Alphabet	K. Sethe, *Der Ursprung des Alphabets, in Nachrichten … Göttingen*, 1916.
Amarna	N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of El Amarna*.
Anc. Eg.	*Ancient Egypt* (journal).
Ann. Serv.	*Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Egypte*.
Barns, Ashm.	J. W. B. Barns, *The Ashmolean Ostracon of Sinuhe*.
Barns, Ram.	Id., *Five Ramesseum Papyri*.
Bauer	F. Vogelsang, *Kommentar zu den Klagen des Bauern*.
BD	E. A. W. Budge, *The Book of The Dead*, 1898 edition. Vol. I, Text.
Bersh.	P. E. Newberry, *El Bersheh*.
BH	Id., *Beni Hasan*.
BM	British Museum Stelae, &c., quoted by the old registration numbers.
Breasted, *Development*	J. H. Breasted, *Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt*.
Brunner, *Siut*	H. Brunner, *Die Texte aus den Gräbern der Herakleopolitenzeit von Siut*.
Bull.	*Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire.*
Caminos, *Lit. Frag.*	R. A. Caminos, *Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script*.
Caminos, *L.-Eg. Misc.*	Id., *Late-Egyptian Miscellanies*.
Cenotaph	H. Frankfort, *The Cenotaph of Seti I*.
Ch. B. I	A. H. Gardiner, *The Cluster Beatty Papyri No. I.*
Ch. B. Text	Id., *Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, Third Series. Chester Beatty Gift*. Vol. I. Text.
COA	T. E. Pcet and others, *City of Akhenaten*.
CT	A. de Buck, *The Egyptian Coffin Texts*.
D. el B.	E. Naville, *The Temple of Deir el Bahari*.
D. el B. (XI).	Id., *The XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari*.
D. el Geb.	N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrawi*.
Dav. *Ptah.*	Id., *The Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh.*
Dav. *Rekh*	Id., *The Tomb of Rekh-mi-Re' at Thebes.*
Dend.	W. M. F. Petrie, *Dendereh*.
Desh.	Id., *Deshasheh.*
Dream-book	Chester Beatty Papyri No. ÄI.
Eb.	The Ebers Medical Papyrus.
Edel	E. Edel, *Altagyptische Grammatik*, Vol. I.
EHT	A. H. Gardiner, *Egyptian Hieratic Texts of The New Kingdom. The Papyrus Anastasi I and The Papyrus Koller*.
Erläut.	K. Sethe, *Erläuterung zu den aegyptischen Lesestücken*.
Garten.	L. Keimer, *Die Gartenpflanzen im alten Ägypten*.

GAS	A. H. Gardiner, *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage*, commentary.
Gauthier, *Dict. géogr.*	H. Gauthier, *Dictionnaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques*.
GES	B. Gunn, *Studies in Egyptian Syntax*.
Giza	H. Junker, *Giza*.
GNS	A. H. Gardiner, *Notes on the Story of Sinuhe*.
Goyon	G. Goyon, *Inscriptions rupestres du Wadi Hammamat*.
Gr.	A. H. Gardiner, *Egyptian Grammar*, 3rd edition.
Griff. *Kah.*	F. Lt. Griffith, *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob*, text volume. For the individual papyri see under *P. Kah*.
Hamm.	J. Couyat and P. Montet, *Les Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques et hiératiques du Ouadi Hammâmât*.
Harris	The Harris Papyrus No. I, ed. W. Erichsen.
Hatnub	R. Anthes, *Die Felsinschriften von Hatnub*.
Helck	H. W. Helck, *Der Einfluss der Militärführer in der 18. ägyptischen Dynastie*.
Herdsm.	The Herdsman's Tale, A. H. Gardiner, *Die Erzählung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte*, pls. 16-17.
Hier.	F. Ll. Griffith, *A Collection of Hieroglyphs*.
Hier. Les.	G. Möller, *Hieratische Lesestücke für den akademischen Gebrauch*.
Hier. Pal.	Id., *Hieratische Paläographie*.
Hymnen	A. Erman, *Hymnm an des Diadem der Pharaonen, in Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie …*, 1911.
Ikhekhi	T. G. H. James, The Mastabd of Khmtiha called lkhekhi.
Inscr. dédic'.	H. Gauthier, *La Grande Inscription dédicatoire d'Abydos*.
Iouiya	E. Naville, *The Funeral Papyrus of Iouiya*.
Israel	Stela of Meneptah, naming Israel, Spiegelberg, *ZÄS* 34, 1.
JEA	*Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*.
JNES	*Journal of Near Eastern Studies*.
JRAS	*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*.
Kamosĕ	Stela of King Kamose referring to the war against the Hyksos.
Ḳen-amūn	N. de G. Davie., *The Tomb of Ken-amūn at Thebes*.
Komm. Pyr.	K. Sethe, *Übersetzung und Kommetar zu den altägyptischen Pyramidentexten*.
Koptos	W. M. F. Petrie, *Koptos*.
L. to D.	A. H. Gardiner and K. Sethe, *Egyptian Letters to the Dead*.
Lac. *Sarc.*	P. Lacau, *Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire*.
Leb.	A. Erman, *Gespräch eines Lebensmüden mit seiner Stele*, in *Abhandlungen der königlichen preissischen Akademie…*, 1896; revised text JEA 42, 22 ff.
Les.	K. Sethe, *Aegyptische Lesestücke zum Gebrauch in akademischen Unterricht*.
Leyd.	Stelae, &c., in the Leyden Museum, quoted by Museum number.
Lischt	J. E. Gautier and G. Jéquier, *Mémoire sur lesfouilles de Lischt*.
M. u. K.	A. Erman, *Zaubersprüche für Mutter und Kind, in Abhandlungen der der königlichen preissischen Akademie…*, 1901.
Meir	A. M. Blackman, *The Rock Tombs of Meir*.
Mél. Masp.	*Mélanges Maspero*.
Mereruka	Chicago University Oriental Institute, *The Mastaba of Mereruka*.
Merikarē^{c}	*The Teaching for King Merikarē^{c}*, P. Leningrad 1116A.
Mill.	*The Teaching of Ammenemes I to His Son*, P. Millingen.

Misc. Acad.Berol.	*Miscallanea Academica Berolinensis*, 1950.
Mitt. deutsch. Inst.	*Mitteilungen des deutschen Instituts zu Kario.*
Naga ed-Dér	D. Dunham, *Naga el Dér Stelae*.
Nauri	F. Ll. Griffith, The Abydos Decree of Seti I, in *JEA* 13, 193 ff.
Nav. Todtb.	E. Naville, *Das äegyptische Todtenbuch der XVIII bis XX Dynastie*.
Neferhotep	M. Pieper, *Die grosse Inschrift des Königs Neferhotep in Abydos*.
Neferti	*The Prophecies of Neferti*, P. Leningrad 1116B.
Northampton	The Marquis of Northampton and others, *Report on Some Excavations in the Theban Necropolis during the Winter of 1898-9*.
P. Berl. …	Berlin Papyrus No. …
P. Boul. XVIII	Boulaq Papyrus No. XVIII, quoted by the section numbers of Schariff's transcription, *ZÄS* 51, 1** ff.
P. Ed. Smith	J. H. Breasted, *The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus*, commentary. For references to the original text see under *Sm*.
P. Kah.	F. Ll. Griffith, *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob*, plate volume.
P. Ram.	Ramesseum Papyri, ed. J. W. B. Barns.
P. Wilbour	A. H. Gardiner, *The Wilbour Papyrus*, Vol. II (comentary).
Paheri	J. J. Tylor and F. L1. Griffith, *The Tomb of Paheri at EI-Kab*, bound with E. Naville, *Ahnas el Medineh*.
Peas.	*The Story of the Eloquent Peasant*.
Piakhi	The stela of victory of King Piankhi.
Plural	R. O. Faulkner, *The Plural and Dual in Old Egyptian*.
Posener	G. Posener, *Catalogute de Ostraca hiératiques littéraires de Deir e1 Medineh*.
Pr.	The Prisse Papyrus.
PSBA	*Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*.
***Pt.* (L. I)**	P. Brit. Mus. 10371/435 (duplicate text of *The Maxims of Ptahhotep* in the Prisse Papyrus).
***Pt.* (L. II)**	P. Brit. Mus. 10509 (as above).
Pyr.	K. Sethe, *Die ältagyptischen Pyramidentexte*.
Quadech	C. Kuentz, *Bataille de Qadech*.
RB	A. de Buck, Egyptian Reading-book.
Rec. Champ	*Recueil d'études égyptologiques à la mémoiré de Jean-François Champollion…*
Rec. trav.	*Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes.*
Rekh.	P. E. Newberry, *The Life of Rekhmara*.
Rev. d'ég.	*Revue d'égyptologie*.
Rhind	T. E. Peet, *The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus*.
Rifeh	W. M. F. Petrie, *Rifeh and Gizeh*.
RIH	E. de Rouge, *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiés en Égypte*.
Sah.	L. Borchardt, *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Sa3ḥu-re'*.
Saqq. Mast.	M. A. Murray, *Saqqara Mastabas*.
SDT	K. Sethe, *Dramatische Texte zu den altägyptischen Mysterienspielen*.
Sebekkhu	T. E. Peet, *The Stela of Sebekkhu*.
Sethe, *Amun*	K. Sethe, *Amun und die acht Urgötter von Hermopolis*, in *Abhandlungen der preussichen Akademie…*, 1929.
Sethe, *Lauf*	Id., *Altägyptische Vorstellungen von Lauf der Sonne*, in *Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie…*, 1928.
Sethe, *Rechts*	Id., *Die ägyptischen Ausdrucken für rechts und links…* in *Nachrichten … Göttingen*, 1922.

Sethe, *Steine* K. Sethe, *Die Bau- und Denkmalsteine der alten Ägypten und ihre Namen*, in *Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie…*, 1933.

Sethe, *Zahlen* Id. *Von Zahlen und Zahlworten bei den alten Ägypten*, in *Schriften der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Strassburg*, 1916.

Sh. S. *The Story of the Shipwrecked Sailor*, P. Leningrad 1115.

Sheikh Said N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said.*

Sin. *The Story of Sinuhe.*

Sinai A. H. Gardiner and T. E. Peet, *The Inscriptions of Sinai*, 2nd edition, revised by J. Cerný, quoted by inscription number.

Siut F. Ll. Griffit, *The inscriptions of Siût and Der Rifeh*, quoted throughout by plate number.

Sm. The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus. For the commentary of Breasted's edition see *P. Ed. Smith* above.

Stud. Griff. *Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith.*

T. Carn. Carnarvon Tablet No. 1, see A. H. Gardiner, *JEA* 3, 95 ff.

Tarkhan I W. M. F. Petrie and others, *Tarkhan I and Memphis V*.

Teti Cem. C. M. Firth and B. Gunn, *Teti Pyramid Cemetries.*

Th. T. S. Theban Tombs Series.

I. Nina de G. Davies and A. H. Gardiner, *The Tomb of Amenemhēt*.

II. Norman and Nina de G. Davies, *The Tomb of Antefoker and his Wife Senet*.

III. Id., *The Tombs of Two Officials of Tuthmosis IV*.

IV. Nina de G. Davies and A. H. Gardiner, *The Tomb of Huy.*

V. Nina and Norman de G. Davies, *The Tombs of Menkheperra'sonb, Amenmose and Another*

Ti G. Steindorff, *Das Grab des Ti.*

Top Cat. A. H. Gardiner and A. E. P. Weigall, *A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes.*

TR P. Lacau, *Textes religieux égyptiens*, quoted by spell number and line.

Unters. K. Sethe, *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Altertumskunde Ägyptens.*

Urk. I. K. Sethe, *Urkunden des alten Reich.*

IV. Id., continued by W. Helck, *Urkunden der 18. Dynastie.*

V. H. Grapow, *Religiöse Urkunden.*

VII. K. Sethe, *Urkunden des mittleren Reichs.*

Wb. A. Erman and H. Grapow, *Worterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache.*

Westc. *Tales of the Magicians* in the Westcar Papyrus.

WZKM *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.*

Wortforschung A. Erman and others, *Zur ägyptische Wortforschung*, in *Abhandlungen der deutschen Akademie…*

Žába Z. Zába, *Les Maximes de Ptahhotep.*

ZÄS *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde.*

ZDMG *Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft.*

FOREWORD
By Boris Jegorović

Dear readers,

As you probably know, Faulkner's *Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian* is still the best English-based dictionary on the subject. Even now, so many years after the first edition was unveiled, no other dictionary surpasses its value among Egyptologists and Middle Egyptian language enthusiasts alike.

The advantage of Faulkner's work over most other English-based dictionaries is the presence of references added to each word, explanations and clarifications on some translations. There are, however, some disadvantages that were noticed over time and they are the reason I decided to make an improved and modern version of Faulkner's dictionary.

During my first forays into the domain of Middle Egyptian language, I found this dictionary as a standard literature on the subject. While I was reading the book, I found two of its characteristics somewhat problematic.

First, the book was handwritten. This could make it less appealing to the eye and, even if the text is for the most part legible, sometimes I had difficulty reading some of the words. Moreover, handwritten hieroglyphs are every so often hard to recognize because the important details ocassionaly lack clarity.

The second issue to me is the lack of an English-Egyptian word index, which made it almost impossible to find a hieroglyphic word based on its English counterpart.

Reading comments and reviews on different websites, I found out that these problems were also observed by other readers. Very motivated to bring about a new image to this valuable effort of Faulkner's as I was, I started working on it.

While I was in the remaking of this dictionary, besides converting written text into typed form, there were some practical and technical changes as well, so that the dictionary could be more easily readable and user friendly.

The first change I made is to separate the hieroglyphic inscription, transliteration and translation/description of a given word from one another. This made visual distinction between these parts of the dictionary much better.

The second alteration lies in the way in which the original version of the dictionary presents transliteration and translation. I used blue color for every transliteration, and dark red color with bold formatting for every translation (e.g. *wḥyt* – **village**), so it could be easily distinguished from other parts of the text. I also gave an artistic tone (bold formatting with black color) to the parts of text which

precede or follow a translation; although these words are not part of the translation, they are closely related to its use (e.g.: *r-ꜥ* – **entry into land**, *gsty* – **scribe's palette**).

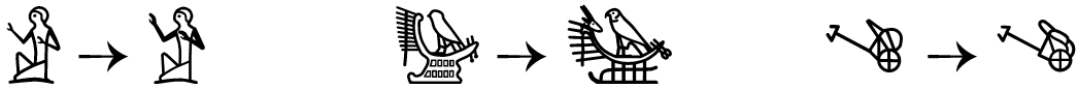
For examples of word uses that are given in the description part of the dictionary, which Faulkner put under single quotations (*sš šꜥt* '*secretary*'), I gave them italic formatting (*sš šꜥt* '*secretary*').

In-text references are one of the most valuable parts of the dictionary. Unfortunately, because sometimes there are so many of them, they make the text less legible, so I decided to put them in superscript (**flame**, [Hymnen, 9, 4; JEA 32, pl. 6, 3]). This approach made sure that the references stayed in the text, but without affecting the quality and visual appearance of other parts of the text.

One of the most important elements of my endeavor was converting hand-written hieroglyphs to the typed ones. The objective was to make the hieroglyphs clear and recognizable by future readers.

For the hieroglyphic font, I decided on *NewGardiner*. There are a few reasons for this decision – it has been used more than eighty years for hieroglyphic texts in printed materials, which proves its usability and quality; next, it is simpler then, for example, the *Aegyptus* font (which I really respect because of the number of glyphs covered and the work dedicated to its making). The advantage lies in easier recognition of individual signs than in *Aegyptus* when the text is smaller.

However, as I worked with *NewGardiner*, I decided to apply some alterations to its look (thinner inner lines, symmetry, etc.), introducing a lot of modifications in order to make it more easier to read. In the picture below you can see some examples of this changes:



Another change I decided upon is to remove chapters titled *Addenda and Corrigenda* at the beginning of the book (pages 1*-7*) and *Addenda* at the end (page 327), because I added words, references and corrections from these chapters to their appropriate places in the dictionary.

Faulkner used sources which do not belong to the standard Gardiner's set of hieroglyphs or are not listed in the extended library of hieroglyphs (CCER *Hieroglyphica*, *Aegyptus font*). Therefore, my work with digitalization required the expansion of standard *NewGardiner* set of hieroglyphs with custom creation of individual glyphs, as well as rare and unlisted glyphs from original sources and references. For the making of these glyphs I tried to mimic the *NewGardiner* font style as close as I can for esthetic reasons.

After finishing the main part of the dictionary, I created a separate chapter titled ***Unlisted hieroglyphs***, placing all these rare, unlisted hieroglyphs in it.

In my opinion, one of the main weaknesses of the original version of the dictionary lies in the absence of an English-Egyptian index of words. Forming such an index was of main importance.

The initial plan was to make an English-Egyptian dictionary with corresponding hieroglyphic words to their English counterparts. This endeavor, however, proved to be very difficult and could double the time used for finishing this dictionary. An easier and more practical way was needed.

I decided upon the ***English-Egyptian Index***, in which English words were listed in alphabetical order. Next to every word I placed the page number on which it would appear.

I chose to remove articles (a, an, the) next to words they stood in the original, because they are not important for translation. Also, such an approach allowed for the same words with different articles to be presented as one word in the index (e.g. "a house" and "the house" were both summed up under "house").

For complex phrases (e.g. **one of the seven sacred oils**) which share their first word (in this case the word "**one**") with other complex phrases (e.g. **one greatly respected**), I decided to use the initial word as a guide, not wishing to repeat it over and over for every phrase with same first word.

Although it did not appear to be such a difficult undertaking at the beginning, it took me around two years of research and serious work to finish. The enterprise of making this new version of the Faulkner's dictionary was long and hard, but at the end it was rewarding.

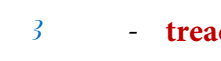
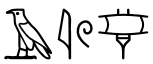
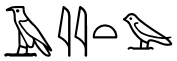
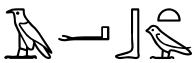
Any suggestions, corrections, or comments which could help me improve this dictionary will be appreciated and most welcome. Please feel free to send them to: boris.jegorovic@ymail.com.

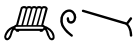
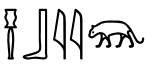
NOTE ON COPYRIGHT

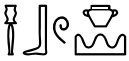
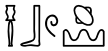
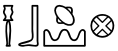
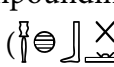
Before I uploaded this dictionary to the internet, I have tried three times to contact Griffith Institute by sending them an email with the example of my work and with questions what I can do with this text, but they never responded to my emails. They were silent. This was understood as that they don't care about it, so I decided to upload it and make it available to the wider audience. This work is not intended for sale, money making or any other profit purpose. Even though Griffith Institute remained silent until this day, they hold all copyright of Faulkner's work, and I don't take any credit. If one day they decide to contact me about copyright and ask me to remove this dictionary from the internet, I will do it without delay.

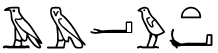
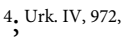
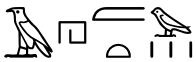
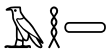
Boris Jegorovic, November 2017.

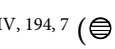
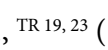
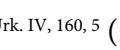
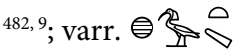
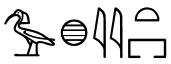
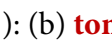


	-	*3*	-	1) **vulture**: 2) **bird** in general, JEA 34, 12.
	-	*3*	-	encl. part., Gr. §245; JEA 34, 12.
	-	*3*	-	**tread** (?) **a place**, Westc. 9, 16;  *r-gs* ‘*go off with (?)*’ s‘one, 12, 25.
	-	*3t*	-	**striking-power of god**, etc., var.  , JEA 34, 13.
	-	*3t*	-	1) **moment**, **instant**, Sin. B57.299; Urk. IV, 969, 1; 1016, 8; *m 3t.f* ‘*in his m.*’ = in the act of doing thing, Pr. 5, 10; sim. Urk. IV, 122, 15; 246, 8; *m km n 3t* ‘*in the twinkling of an eye*’, RB 64, 12. 2) **time** in general Pr. 7, 9; Urk. IV, 9, 1; *3t* ‘*spend a while*’, Westc. 2, 6; RB 64, 11;  *3t nfrt* ‘*spend a happy t.*’, Pr. 12, 4. Varr.  Urk. IV, 1016, 8;  122, 15;  969, 1;  9, 1;  246, 8;  1430, 14.
	-	*33*	-	**mound of ruins**, BH I, 26, 195; cf. JEA 34, 15.
	-	*33t3*	-	**Nubian chieftain** (?), JEA 34, 15.
	-	*3iw*	-	*pt m 3iw* ‘*a windy* (?) *sky*’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 18.
	-	*3is*	-	**viscera**, varr.  ,  ; *3is n ḏnnt* ‘*brain*’, JEA 33, 48.
	-	*3yt*	-	**blanch** (?), var.  (?), JEA 16, 65; 22, 43; 34, 16.
	-	*3ꜥw*	-	**container** for papyri, etc., Urk. I, 42, 8; var. det.  , ZÄS 57, 7*.
	-	*3ꜥbt*	-	**oppression**, Urk. IV, 510, 13; var. det.  122, 15.
	-	*3w*	-	(1) adj. **long**: of space, Pyr. 429; TR 19, 33; Urk. IV, 424, 1 (det.); of time, Urk. IV, 587, 8 (); 1084, 11; Peas. B1, 108.128; Adm. p. 107; *ḫ3b 3w* ‘*continual crookedness*’, JEA 28, 12 (i); fig. *3w ib* ‘*joyful*’, Urk. IV, 5, 13; 116, 13; *3w ḥr* ‘*farsighted*’, Peas. B1, 241; *3w ḏrt* ‘*generous*’, Les. 80, 21. (2) n. **length**: of space, Urk. I, 4, 10; 108, 5 (det.); Sh. S. 26; Urk. IV, 613, 2 (det. ); of time, Merikarē‘, 54; *r-3w(·f)* ‘*all*’, ‘*entire*’, Gr. §100, 3.

	-	*3wt*	-	**length**, of time, in *m 3wt ḏt* ‘*in the l. of eternity*’, ‘*in perpetuity*’, Urk. I, 37, 14; IV, 173, 3 () 832, 14; of space, Pyr. 324; fig. *3wt ib* ‘*joy*’, Urk. IV, 15, 2; 223, 10.
	-	*3wt*	-	**gifts** Sin. B187; Urk. IV, 108, 1; 408, 13 (det. ); var.  Pyr. 399.
	-	*3wy*	-	vb. 3inf. **extend the arm**, Westc. 8, 1 (); Urk. IV, 498, 3; 612, 13; **present an offering**, BD 450, 10; **announce s’one**, *n* ‘*to*’, Pyr. 1141.1142 (); **arouse o’self** JEA 17, 23 (); *3wy ḏrt* ‘*lay hands on*’, JEA 2, 175, n. 5.
	-	*3wt-ʿ*	-	**gifts**, Sin. B175; Urk. IV, 520, 5; cf. GNS 63.
	-	*3w*	-	**death**, in *ntt m 3w* ‘*who is deceased*’, P. Kah. 10, 6.
	-	*3wt*	-	**long-knife**, CT I, 197.
	-	*3wḥ*	-	**do violence**, *r* ‘*to*’, Siut, pl. 13, 34.
	-	*3b*	-	vb. intrans. **tarry**, **stay**, Sin. B95: trans. **avoid**, CT I, 284; **cease**, Eb. 93, 6.
	-	*3bw*	-	**cessation**, Sin. B299; Urk. IV. 98, 10; RB 65, 1-2.
	-	*3bw*	-	**brand slaves** or **cattle**, var. det. , Caminos L.- Eg. Misc. 230; **scorch the skin**, Sinai, 90, 4.
	-	*3bt*	-	**brand** (n.), Pyr. 675; det.  , Dream-book 11, 1. Cf. Caminos, loc. cit.
	-	*3bt*	-	coll. **family**, TR 2, 1; varr.  BM 159, 11; Les. 79, 13.
	-	*3bi*	-	vb. 3inf. **desire**, **wish for**, Leb. 141; Urk. IV, 834, 1; 945, 6; var. 28, 1.
	-	*3b3b*	-	**be delighted** (?), P. Kah. 34, 18.
	-	*3by*	-	**panther**, Urk. IV, 8, 13; varr.  386, 17; 373, 10; 702, 16; cf. ZÄS 44, 19.
	-	*3bw*	-	**elephant**, Urk. IV, 893, 15; var.  104, 2.

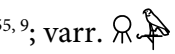
	-	*3bw*	-	**ivory**, Sh. S. 165; det.  949, 4; varr.  Urk. IV, 424, 11;  1149, 8.
	-	*3bw*	-	n. loc. **Elephantine** Sin. B226; varr.  Urk. I, 107, 10;  IV, 834, 4;  1122, 13;  396, 7;  JEA 17, 58 (14);  Mill. 2, 10;  Adm. 3, 10. Cf. AEO II, 2*.
	-	*3bḫ*	-	vb. trans. **unite**, *n* '*to*', P. Kah. 3, 2; **mix**, *m* '*into*', of compounding drugs, Eb. 104, 20; *ḫr* '*with*', 56, 20; **join a god**, Urk. IV, 54, 17 (); the stars, 1847, 15; **link** (?) **arms**, Pyr. 743 (): intrans. **mingle**, *m* '*with*', Urk. IV, 365, 2; 518, 16; *ḫnꜥ* '*with*', 501, 16; **be merged**, *m* '*in*', Sin. R8; **engage in battle**, Les. 83, 11.
	-	*3bd*	-	**month**, Sh. S. 117; RB 59, 9; 114, 10; abbr.  in dates, Gr. p. 203.
	-	*3bd*	-	**monthly festival**, Urk. IV, 27, 4; det. CT I, 16.
	-	*3bḏw*	-	n. loc. **Abydos** Leyd. V 4, 2; varr.  Les. 70, 17;  68, 5. Cf. AEO II, 36*.
	-	*3bḏw*	-	**a fish**, M. u. K. 2, 5; cf. JEA 19, 137 (var. ).
	-	*3pd*	-	(1) **duck**, JEA 38, 128: (2) **bird** in general, Sh. S. 51, 185; Peas. B1, 176; abbr.,  BH I, 34; in offering formula Gr. p. 142.
	-	*3pd*	-	**rush forward**, Urk. IV, 1291, 5.
	-	*3fꜥ*	-	**gluttony**, Pr. 1, 4.
	-	*3fꜥ*	-	**glutton**, Pr. 1, 8.
	-	*3fry*	-	**boil** (vb.), Eb. 42, 7.
	-	*3m*	-	vb. (1) trans. **burn up**, Sh. S. 131; Adm. 2, 10; Urk. IV, 613, 17: vb. (2) intrans. **burn of brazier**, Pyr. 558.
	-	*3mi*	-	**mix**, Eb. 4, 5; 14, 4-5.

	-	*ꜣmꜥ*	-	**a perching bird**, JEA 18, 151.
	-	*ꜣmꜥt*	-	**ramus od jaw**; **fork of bone**, varr.  ,  , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.
	-	*ꜣmm*	-	(1) vb. 2gem. **seize**, **grasp**, Pyr. 1739; Urk. IV, 6, 1; 1280, 17; TR. 59, 3; **attack**, *r* s'one, Sin. B120: (2) n. **grasp** P. Ram. III, B15.
	-	*ꜣmmt*	-	**grasp** (n.), Urk. IV, 9, 4; 372, 8; 618, 1.
	-	*ꜣmmw*	-	**gripings** (med.), P. Kah. 5, 35.
	-	*ꜣms*	-	see under *ỉwms* '*falsehood*'.
	-	*ꜣms*	-	(1) n. **a club** or **mace**, Pyr. 522.1166; Urk. IV, 1734, 18; RB 60, 8: (2) vb. **wield the *ꜣms***, Pyr. 274.
	-	*ꜣr*	-	**drive away**, *ḥr* '*from*', Les. 84, 4; Urk. IV, 972, 7 (); **oppress the poor**, Merikarē', 47 ().
	-	*ꜣryt*	-	**staff**, BM 586.
	-	*ꜣhw*	-	**misery**, **trouble**, Peas. B1, 254; Leb. 18 (); Adm. p. 105 (); **pain**, Eb. 37, 15 (); 37, 16 (); **injury**, Sm. 4, 16 (); **illness**, Sm. 13, 11; 17, 13 ().
	-	*ꜣhw*	-	**sufferer**, Merikarē', 39.
	-	*ꜣhmt*	-	**sorrow**, Tarkhan I, 79, 48.
	-	*ꜣhd*	-	**quiver**, **palpitate**, GNS 30; **be weak** (?), det.  , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.
	-	*ꜣḫ*	-	**kind of bread**, Eb. 14, 13; BH I, 35; Urk. IV, 754, 11; var.  Pyr. 38.
	-	*ꜣḫt*	-	**field**, **arable land**, Sin. B306; P. Kah. 4, 2.6; Pr. 10, 10; Urk. IV, 2, 4 (det. ); 6, 7; 1110, 11; **earth**, **mound**, Urk. IV, 57, 9; 837, 7; 1152, 6; RB 112, 15. Var. pl.  Th. T. S. I, 27.
	-	*ꜣḫt*	-	**Inundation-season**, var.  Gr. p. 203;  Urk. I, 25, 12.
	-	*ꜣḫ*	-	**papyrus thicket**, Gr. p. 481, M15.

	-	*ȝḫ-bit*	-	n. loc. **Chemmis**, Urk. IV, 16, 15; 237, 10; varr.  ,  Pyr. 1214. Cf. JEA 30, 52.
	-	*ȝḫ*	-	**spirit**, Urk. IV, 194, 14; varr.  150, 4;  446, 6;  V, 40, 3;  ZÄS 57, 137.
	-	*ȝḫ*	-	**the spirit-state**, Urk. IV, 194, 14; var.  ZÄS 57, 137.
	-	*ȝḫ*	-	(1) vb. **be**, **become a spirit**, Urk. IV, 518, 7; V, 4, 7; JEA 2, pl. 3, C3. (2) adj. **glorious**, **splendid**, Urk. IV, 275, 5; 299, 2; 864, 14; **beneficial**, **useful**, **profitable**, Pr. 5, 7; 10, 10; 17, 5; Siut, pl. 11, 4; Peas. B1, 293; Urk. IV, 47, 6; 485, 2; *ȝḫ ib n* '*be serviceably minded towards*', 890, 9; *ȝḫ n…* '*it will be well with…*', 65, 17; 133, 16; V, 4, 14; *ȝḫ n<·i> m ib·f* '*I found favour in his heart*', Sin. B106. Var.  Urk. IV, 47, 6. (3) n. **fame** (?), Urk. IV, 62, 8.
	-	*ȝḫt*	-	**what is good**, **profitable**, **useful**, Pr. 5, 7; 17, 5; Urk. IV, 57, 6.8;  *ȝḫt n* '*do good to*', Urk. IV, 194, 7 (); 750, 8 ().
	-	*ȝḫw*	-	**power of god**, etc., TR 19, 23 (); Urk. IV, 160, 5 (); 221, 3; V, 78, 16 (); BD 482, 3 (); **mastery over work**, Pr. 5, 9. Cf. JEA 24, 127, n. 5.
	-	*ȝḫt*	-	**arable land**, Urk. IV, 482, 9; varr.  RB 110, 10;  112, 8.
	-	*ȝḫt*	-	**uraeus-serpent**, Pyr. 302; Urk. IV, 613, 15; var.  RB 57, 4.
	-	*ȝḫt*	-	**eye of god**, RB 58, 8.
	-	*ȝḫt*	-	**flame**, BD 369, 9; 378, 6.
	-	*ȝḫyt*	-	**still-room** (?), COA III, p. 171; var.  Äg. Stud. 1.
	-	*ȝḫt*	-	**horizon**: (a) where sun rises and sets, Pyr. 585 (); Urk. V, 28, 3; TR 16, 11 (): (b) **tomb of king**, Sin. R6; B36; Westc. 7, 8; *ʿḥmw nw ȝḫt* '*images of the h.*' – sacred images Sin. B287. Cf. Bull. 17, 121.

 - *3ḫty* - (1) n. **horizon-dweller**, ep. of god, Urk. IV, 361, 13; var.  Pyr. 346; Urk. IV, 159, 17; pl.  V, 27, 14;  ZÄS 57, 137; of a remote people, Urk. I, 128, 16; 130, 1 (); RB 74, 12 ();

(2) adj. **horizon-dwelling**, in *nṯrw 3ḫtyw* '*the h.-d. gods*', Urk. IV, 142, 13; 1774, 16.

 - *3ḫw* - **sunlight, sunshine**, Urk. V, 55, 9; varr.  Leb. 65; Urk. IV, 19, 11;  518, 3; earlier , q.v.

 - *3ḫ3ḫ* - **grow green**, of trees and plants, Amarna, VI, 27, 5.

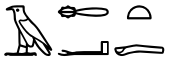
 - *3ḫ3ḫ* - **stars**, Pyr. 1143; BD 153, 10.

 - *3ḫ3ḫ* - **spars** (?) **of ship**, Urk. V, 173, 12.

 - *3ḫf* - **fever of appetite** (?), Pr. 1, 8; cf. JEA 32, 73, n. 6.

 - *3ḫfḫf* - **be fiery** (?) **of eye**, TR 57, 7.

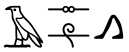
 - *3ḫ˹* - **scratch**, **scrape**; **carve**, **engrave**, ZÄS 45, 131.

 - *3ḫ˹t* - **scratch**, **scar** (n.), loc. cit.

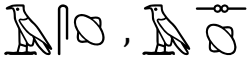
 - *3s* - (1) intrans. vb. **hurry**; **flow fast**, **of water**, ZÄS 48, 40; *3s ib* '*impatient*', BD 257, 5-6:

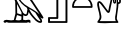
(2) trans. vb. **hasten**, **hurry o'self**, Gr. §337, 1; **overtake**, Sin. B22.169:

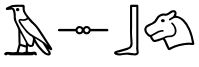
(3) abv. **quickly**, Gr. §205, 4.

Var.  Paheri, 3.

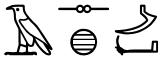
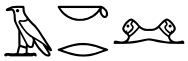
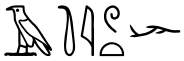
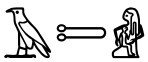
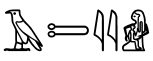
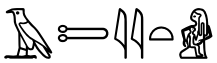
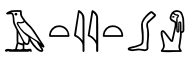
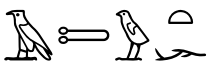
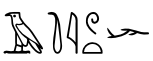
 - *3s* - **bald-headed vulture**, Leb. 87; cf. Orientalia, 7, 67.

 - *3s* - varr. of *i3s* '*bald*' and *3is* '*viscera*'.

 - *3st* - n. div. **Isis**, CT I, 18; varr.  ibid.;  TR 43, 4; Pyr. 960.

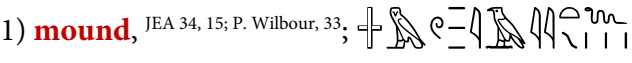
 - *3sb (3zb)* - **fierce glowing**, **of radiance**, Pyr. 324; varr.  Urk. V, 43, 11.

 - *3sbyw* - **flames**, BD 134, 3.

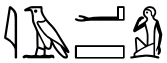
	-	*3sḫ*	-	**sickle**, Barns, Ram. pl. 24, 21.
	-	*3sḫ (3zḫ)*	-	**reap**, Urk. V, 161, 16; Pyr. 657 (det. ); Sheikh Said, 16 (det. );  BH I, 46;  I, 29.
	-	*3šr*	-	(1) vb. **roast**, Adm. 5, 8; Eb. 14, 1; *t 3sr* '*toast*' Pyr. 78; BH I, 17: (2) n. **roast meat, a roast**, Sin. B89; P. Kah. 5, 7.8; Sint, pl. 7, 302 (det.).
	-	*3šrt*	-	**roast joint** Urk. IV, 825, 16; var. det.  Pyr. 214.
	-	*3ḳ*	-	**perish**, Leb. 107; Pr. 4, 4; Peas. B1, 259.295; Adm. 3, 13; 6, 3; **come to grief**, Leb. 74.
	-	*3ḳw*	-	**ruin** (n.), Adm. 3, 13; **misfortune**, Pr. 11, 4 ().
	-	*3ḳḥw*	-	var. of *iḳḥw* '*battle-axe*'.
	-	*3k*	-	**be bent**, of elbow. Pt. (L I), R7.
	-	*3kr*	-	n. div. earth-god **Aker**, Pyr. 796; Ukr. V, 205, 17; **the earth** itself, Pyr. 325; pl. **earth-gods**, Pyr. 393 (det. ); 2202; TR 59, 3 (det. ); BD 140, 4 (det. ).
	-	*3t*	-	see under *3yt* '*blanch (?)*'.
	-	*3t*	-	var. of *3dw* '*aggressor*'.
	-	*3tyt*	-	var. of *3tyt* '*nurse*'.
	-	*3ṯwt*	-	var. of *3twt* '*bed*'.
	-	*3tf*	-	**be crowned**, Urk. IV, 965, 1.
	-	*3tfw*	-	**atef-crown**, RB 119, 11; varr.  TR 20, 16;  20, 11;  Hymnen, 15, 4.
	-	*3ṯ*	-	**nurse** (vb.), Pyr. 371; TR 13, 8; CT I, 48 (also var. ).
	-	*3ṯyt*	-	**nurse** (n.), CT I, 48; varr.  P. Ram. III, B27.
	-	*3ṯwt*	-	**bed**, L. to D. I, 4; varr.  Ti. 133;  Adm. 14, 1.

	-	*ỉtp*	-	**load a ship**, etc., Urk. I, 109, 5; Sin. B244; Peas. R7; Urk. IV, 18, 9 (); Sh. S. 146; **a cargo into a ship**, Sh. S. 166 (); Leb. 69; **be heavy-laden with trouble**, Leb. 127; Peas. B1, 70.276 (); Urk. IV, 1076, 10; Adm. p. 104.
	-	*ỉtpw* (<*ỉtpw*)	-	**load** (n.), Adm. 1, 2; 5, 12; p. 100; **cargo**, Peas. B1, 259 (); P. Kah. 30, 36 ().
	-	*ỉtpwt*	-	**load** (n.), M. u. K. vs. 3, 5; **cargo**, Urk. IV, 2145, 13 ().
	-	*ỉtp*	-	**coffer**, Adm. 8, 5.
	-	*ỉd*	-	**quiver**, **palpitate**, perhaps corrupt for *ỉhd*, GNS 30.
	-	*ỉd*	-	(1) intrans. vb. **be savage**, of crocodile, Urk. IV, 945, 16 (det.); **be aggressive**, Les. 84, 4.6.7; **be angry**, *r* '*with*', Urk. IV, 1091, 2; *ḥr* '*at*', 1091, 3; *ỉd ỉb r* '*be oppressive to*', Pr. 6, 1: (2) trans. vb. **attack**, TR 18, 34: (3) n. **anger**, Les. 80, 16. Cf. ZÄS 53, 97.
	-	*ỉdw*	-	**aggressor**, Peas. B1, 181.297; Urk. IV, 969, 7; varr. Peas. B2, 60; Urk. IV, 972, 5.
	-	*ỉd*	-	**decay** (vb.), TR 25, 2.
	-	*ỉdt*	-	**prepare a sleeping place**, Adm. 9, 1; var. 14, 2.

𓇋

	-	*i*	-	**reeds**, Bersh. II, p. 19; **leaves of reeds**, Eb. 49, 2 ().
	-	*i*	-	suff. 1 sg. **I**, **me**, **my**, varr.  ,  ,  ,  ,  Gr. §34; sportive wtg.  p. 478, M2.
	-	*i*	-	(1) interj. **O!**, var.  Gr. §§ 84.258: (2) vb. **say**, JEA 21, 177: (3) n. **utterance**, Pyr. 1708.
	-	*i3t*	-	**back of man** or **animal**, P. Kah. 7, 26; Sin. B 141 (); M. u. K. 2, 5; 4, 8 (); **middle of river**, BH I, 25, 23-4 (); **of lake**, Westc. 6, 11.
	-	*i3t*	-	**standard for cult-objects**, Pyr. 1287; Urk. IV, 99, 13; BD 166, 11.
	-	*i3t*	-	(1) **mound**, JEA 34, 15; P. Wilbour, 33;  '*snakes of the mounds*', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 13 = p. 11: (2) **ruin**, JEA 39, 21 (*3i*); varr.  BD 185, 16;  RB 57, 12.
	-	*i3t*	-	**office**, **function**, Les. 68, 8; 71, 10; Siut, pl. 9, 359; Urk. IV, 209, 2; varr.  Westc. 9, 11; pl.  Urk. IV, 1425, 13; *i3t nbt* '*every a.*' = every official, 1113, 1.
	-	*i3tyw*	-	**office-holders**, Urk. IV, 1382, 3.
	-	*Ỉ3t*	-	n. div. **a milk-goddess**, var.  Pyr. 131.
	-	*i3tt*	-	**milk** or **cream**, varr.  ,  Gr. p. 509, 540; *ḏsrt i3tt*, see under *ḏsrt*.
	-	*i3i*	-	vb. 3inf. **adore**, ZÄS 79, 86.
	-	*i3w*	-	**adoration**, BD 2, 2; varr.  RB 59, 15;  111, 14;  Urk. IV, 430, 17;  2038, 14;  142, 8. Cf. ZÄS 79, 87.
	-	*i33*	-	**mounds of rubble**, Rec. trav. 29,164, 7; cf. JEA 34, 15.

 - *i33yt* - **rod**, Peas. B1, 22; varr.  R72; TR 39, 5;  Pyr. 866;  CT I, 49.

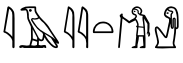
 - *i3ˁš* - var. of *ˁš* '*summon*'.

 - *i3wi* - (1) vb. **be aged**, BH I, 8, 8; **attain old age**, Pr. 17, 10-11:

(2) n. **old age**, Sin. B168; Pr. 4, 2; varr.  Urk. IV, 10, 6;  1021, 5.

 - *i3wt* - **old age**, Pr. 16, 6; Westc. 7, 17; Urk. IV, 113, 8; var.  48, 7.

 - *i3w* - **old man**, Westc. 7, 25; Urk. IV, 1078, 11; var.  Les. 72, 22.

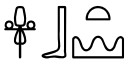
 - *i3yt* - **old woman**, TR 20, 35; varr.  Rekh. 8, 23 = GNS 60;  Urk. IV, 1344, 7.

 - *i3wt* - **herds**, Urk. IV, 1309, 6. Later wtg. of *ˁwt* '*small cattle*'.

 - *i3by* - (1) adj. **left**(**-hand**), **east**, **eastern**:

(2) n. **the left side of**, Sethe, Rechts.

Varr. BH I, 25, 34; Urk. IV, 262, 12; 1104, 10; 1672, 12.

 - *i3bt* - **the East**, Pyr. 306 (,); Bersh. I, 15 ( ); Urk. IV, 19, 9; 437, 12; V, 51, 11.

 - *i3bty* - (1) adj. **east**, **eastern**, Pyr. 344 ( ); BH I, 25, 35 (det.); Urk. IV, 661, 1; 825, 12 (det.); V, 147, 4; **left-hand**, Westc. 8, 20 (det.):

(2) n. **the East**, Sin. B208 (det.); RIH 23 ( ); BD 368, 7.

 - *i3btyw* - **Easterners**, Sin. R85; var.  Urk. IV, 613, 3.

 - *i3btyw* - **the east of**, Sin. B14; varr.  R39; Urk. IV, 834, 13.

 - *i3b* - **the east wind**, var.  Pyr. 554.

 - *i3bt* - **the east wind**, Siut, pl. 11, 22; var. Pyr. 554.

 - *i3btt* - **the East**, P. Kah. 13, 13; BD 197, 1 (det.); *m i3btt* '*in the east of*', Urk. IV, 420, 7 ( ).

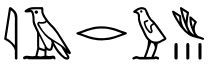
 - *i3btt* - **snare** (?), Eb. 1, 17.

Cf. *ibt* '*bird-trap*' below.

 - *i3m* - **bind the sacrifice**, varr.  SDT 113.

 - *i3m* - **offer**, *n* '*to*', Neferhotep, 30.38.

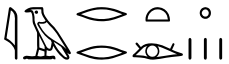
 - *i3m (im3)* - see below s.v. *im3*.

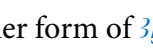
 - *i3rw* - **rushes** Pyr. 130; BD 465, 16; *sḫt i3wt* '*Field of R.*' in the Beyond, Urk. V, 26, 6; BD 223, 15.

 - *i3rr* - **be dim of eye**; **be weak** (?) **of heart**, var. dets.  SDT 205.

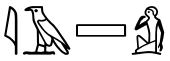
 - *i3rrt* - **vine**, Urk. I, 103, 14; var.  IV, 73, 11.

Cf. Garten. 62.157.

 - *i3rrt* - **grapes**, Sh. S. 47; Sin. B82; cf. ZÄS 58, 45; 59, 71.

 - *i3ḫw* - **sunshine**, Pyr. 304.751.1078; **radiance**, Pyr. 324.513; **as god**, det.  TR 18, 6; var.  18, 5. Earlier form of *3ḫw* '*sunshine*'.

 - *i3s* - **bald**, varr.  ZÄS 63, 154; Orientalia, 7, 67.

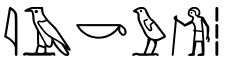
 - *i3š* - **call**, **summon s' one**, with *n*, Sh. S. 170; Sin. B248; Pr. 7, 1; Les. 76, 5.

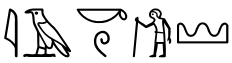
Cf. *ꜥš* below.

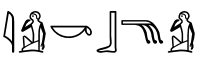
 - *i3ḳ (?)* - **leap** (vb.), Urk. IV, 259, 17.

 - *i3ḳt* - (1) **leeks**, Westc. 9, 20; Eb. 64, 6;

(2) **vegetables** in general Sh. S. 48.

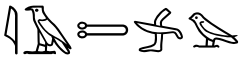
 - *i3kw* - **the aged**, BD 240, 6.

 - *i3kw* - var. of *ikw* '*stone-quarry*'.

 - *i3kb* - **mourning**, Urk. V, 104, 6; var.  104, 9; pl. **wailings**, BD 243, 1.

 - *i3kby* - **mourners**, BD 177, 11.

 - *i3kbyt* - **mourning woman**, BD 352, 14; var. dets.  19, 8.

 - *i3ṯ* - (1) **be injured**, ZÄS 57, 3*.7*; **be distorted**, P. Ed. Smith, 198-9:

(2) **be missing**, *r* '*from*', Urk. V, 173, 13; **abate**, **of fever**, Sm. 17, 13.

Var.  ZÄS 57, 3*.

 - *i3ṯw* - **shambles**, Urk. V, 79, 5; varr.  79, 12;  80, 10.

 - *i3tyw* - **mutilation**, Peas. B1, 177.

 - *i3d* - var. of *id* '*boy*'.

 - *idw* - var. of *idw* '*pestilence*'.

 - *i3dt* - (1) **dew**, Eb. 6, 9 (abbr. ); 77, 21; fig. use Urk. IV, 385, 2; **pouring rain** **in thunderstorm**, 615, 15 ():

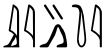
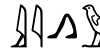
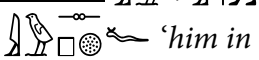
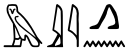
(2) **pestilence**, Adm. 2, 5; P. Ed. Smith, 512; **affliction**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 1, 2; **influence**, op. cit. pl. 4, 8.9 (det. ).

 - *i3dt* - **net**, Westc. 5, 11; Sm. 20, 10; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 8.

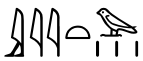
Cf. GAS 87.

 - *i3dt* - **tract** **of land**, Peas. B1, 143.

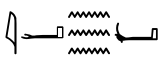
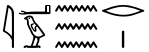
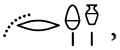
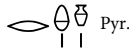
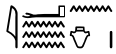
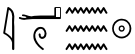
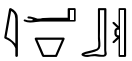
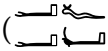
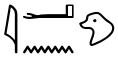
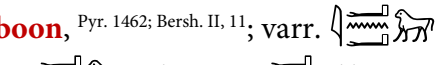
 - *ii* - vb. ult. inf. **come**, of persons, Sin. B129; Westc. 8, 11.12; of things, Sh. S. 31.155; of old age, Urk. IV, 113, 8; of time, Peas. B1, 183; Siut, pl. 11, 10; of future events, Peas. B1, 271; B2, 122; Urk. IV, 481, 16; **return**, Sin. R15; Sh. S. 7; Urk. IV, 767, 3; aux. vb. Gr. § 483, 1.

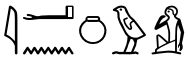
Idiomatic uses:  ,  ,  '*Welcome*', Gr. §§313.374;  '*him in whom fault had occurred*', BH I, 7, 8;  '*come in peace*', TR 6, 1; Bersh. I, 17; '*return safely*', Sh. S. 10; BH I, 8, 13; Urk. IV, 329, 16; *ii·w m ḥtp* '*Welcome*', L. to D. n. on II, 3;  '*as the consequence, outcome of*', GNS 41.

Varr.  M. u. K. 9, 2;  Westc. 8, 12;  Urk. IV, 113, 8; Peas. B1, 171.

 - *iyt* - **mishap**, Peas. B1, 57; **trouble**, B1, 184; **harm**, B1, 108; **wrong** **which is done**, B1, 98.103.

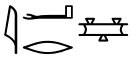
Varr.  Peas. B1, 128;  B1, 154; Mill. 2, 9.

	-	*ii (?)*	-	old neg. part., JEA 34, 27.
	-	*iˁ*	-	**tomb**, Pyr. 616.
	-	*iˁ*	-	**ascend**, *n* ‘*to*’, Pyr. 1016.1687; **arise**, of royal dignity, Urk. IV, 255, 9. Cf. ZÄS 46, 98.
	-	*iˁi*	-	vb. 3inf. **wash**, Sh. S. 13; Westc. 10, 11; Peas. B1, 279; Urk. IV, 547, 1; of ‘*washing*’ for gold, BM 569; **wash out an inscription**, Amarna, V, 26, 24; *iˁ ib* ‘*satisfy*’ s’one, Urk. IV, 1751, 9; Sin. B149; ‘*slake o’s ardour*’, Peas. B1, 206; Urk. IV, 9, 9; ‘*vent o’s feelings*’, Pr. 6, 2; *iˁ ḥr* (1) ‘*wash the face*’: (2) ‘*be vengeful*’, GNS 34. Var.  Urk. IV, 9, 9.
	-	*iˁw*	-	**washing**: (1)  ‘*breakfast*’ (lit. ‘*mouth-w.*’), P. Kah. 5, 34; varr.  ,  Pyr. 60: (2) ‘*angry speech*’, Pt. (L. II), 3, 4; varr.  Pr. 7, 4.
	-	*iˁw*	-	**breakfast**, Pyr. 1876; var.  JEA 31, pl. 4a, 10; cf. ibid. p. 9, n. 1.
	-	*iˁˁw*	-	**cover up an inscription**, Amarna, V, 26, 24.
	-	*iˁb*	-	**bowl**, Gr. p. 528, W10; later  , q.v..
	-	*iˁb*	-	**heap up corn with a pitchfork**, GNS 112.
	-	*iˁb*	-	(1) vb. intrans. **be united**, Pyr. 398 (,); *ḥnˁ* ‘*with*’, Urk. IV, 951, 11 (); **assemble**, of persons, Pyr. 164; BH I, 25, 104 (); Urk. IV, 566, 11; BD 133, 10. (2) vb. trans. **join s’one**, Pyr. 584.631; **unite limbs, bones of dec’d.**, Pyr. 617; BD 407, 1; **present**, *n* ‘*to*’, Urk. IV, 325, 15 (); 873, 14; *iˁb ḫȝt* ‘*inter*’, GNS 59 ().
	-	*iˁf*	-	**wring out clothes**, BH I, 29; II, 4.13; **squeeze out grape-juice**, Bersh. I, 31 (); **moisture**, Eb. 57, 11 ().
	-	*iˁn*	-	**baboon**, Pyr. 1462; Bersh. II, 11; varr.  BH II, 6; P. Ram. III, A33; Urk. IV, 329, 9; Edel, §128; fem. *iˁnt*, Bersh. II, 11.

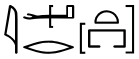
 - *jˁnw* - (1) **greeting** (?), L. to D. IV, 2; CT I, 226 f.; ‘*gr. to…*’, ‘hail to…’, loc. cit.; TR 35, 2 ():

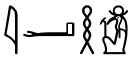
(2) **woe**, GAS 103.

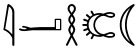
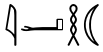
Cf. JEA 16, 151; James, Hekanakhte, p. 109.

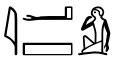
 - *jˁr* - var. of *ˁr* ‘*mount up*’.

 - *jˁrt* - **uraeus**, Pyr. 265; Urk. V, 18, 14; Hymnen, 7, 2; varr.  ZÄS 46, 100;  Urk. IV, 385, 12.

 - *jˁrt* - **abode of god**, Urk. IV, 218, 14.

 - *jˁḥ* - **moon**: as satellite, Urk. IV, 18, 10; as god, 13, 16.

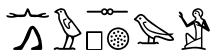
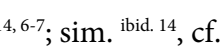
Varr.  Pyr. 1001;  Urk. IV, 813, 5;  13, 16;  1583, 15.

 - *jˁš* - see under *ˁš-ḥ3t* ‘*pilot*’.

 - *jw* - **is**, **are**, cf. Gr. p. 551.

 - *jw* - **hump back**, BH II, 32.

 - *jw* - vb. ult. inf. **come:** of persons and living creatures, Sin. B257; Peas. R51; B1, 60.88; Westc. 3, 14; of things, Westc. 11, 14; Urk. IV, 498, 17; of time, Sin. B310; P. Kah. 5, 34; of future events, Urk. IV, 481, 15; of abstracts, e.g. truth Adm. 3, 12; satiety, Peas. B1, 242; trouble, B1, 57; weakness, Pr. 4, 3; **return** Leb. 137; Urk. IV, 88, 15; cf. JEA 16, 68; aux. vb. Gr. §483, 2.

Idiomatic uses: ‘*Welcome to me!*’, L. to D. II, 3 (n); ‘*come in peace*’, Bersh. I, 15; ‘*arrive safely*’, Urk. IV, 56, 16; 975, 4;  ‘*no fault of mine come out*’, Urk. IV, 151, 2; 484, 8;  ‘*never was any fault found in me*’, BM 614, 6-7; sim. ibid. 14, cf. Clère, Äg. Stud. 38;  ‘*it is finished*’, at the end of text, Gr. §189;  ‘*a rising man*’, §194.

 - *jw* - **island**, Sh. S. 109; Sin. B211; Urk. IV, 86, 9; cf. AEO I, 10*; P. Wilbour, 27.

 - *jwj* - vb. 3inf. (1) intrans. **be boatless**, Pr. 8, 2; BD 261, 4; Peas. B1, 137 (det. ✕); **be helpless**, CT IV, 81d, cf. JEA 35, 95, n. 13; **be deprived of**, BD 149, 6.

(2) trans. **strand**, **leave boatless**, Pyr. 1176 (); BD 281, 3.

 - *iw* - **lament**, BD 183,7; **cry out**, CT I, 148.

 - *iw* - **dog**, P. Kah. 7, 15.

 - *iw* - **wrongdoing**, Leb. 113.143; Urk. IV, 1107, 6 (); **injustice**, Pr. 6, 4; Peas. B1, 95.102; *iw n nṯr* '*sin against God*', Urk. IV, 123, 7; 505, 10; *ḫr(y) iw* '*victim of wrong*', Pr. 9, 5.

Cf. ZÄS 81, 8.

 - *iw3* - **ox**, Westc. 4, 13; Urk. IV 351, 17 (); in pl. **long-horned cattle** in contrast to *wnḏw* '*short-horns*', Urk. IV, 695, 13; 720, 12.

 - *iw3* - **beef**, Urk. VII, 5, 18.

 - *iw3yt* - **female representative**, **substitute**, JEA 37, 111.

 - *iwyt* - **wrongdoing**, Peas. B1, 264; Urk. IV, 505, 1; RB 112, 13; Les. 72, 21 (); *m iw(y)t* '*wrongfully*', BM 614, 10 (); *ʿḳ n iw(y)t* '*fall into wrongdoing*', Pr. 11,13.

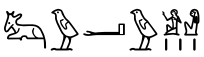
 - *iwyt* - **house**, Louvre C15; **sanctuary**, Urk. IV, 835, 4; **quarter of town**, GAS 49; in. pl. **public places**, Adm 6, 10.

 - *iwiw* - **dog**, Cairo 20506; var.  BD 215, 2.

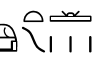
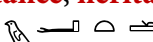
 - *iwʿw* - **thigh of man**, BD 215, 2; **leg of beef**, Siut, pl. 6, 276 ().

 - *iwʿ* - **inherit**, CT I, 15; Urk. IV, 199, 15; **inherit from s'one**, RB 111, 4 (); Cairo 20543, a, 9; **succeed s'one**, Pyr. 301 (); **act as heir** = perform his funerary duties, JEA 16, 154.

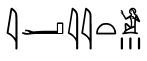
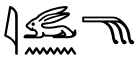
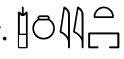
 - *iwʿw* - **heir**, Leb. 52; Urk. IV, 14, 15; of endowed stela and statue, 1032, 5.

Varr.  (pl.) Peas. B2, 101;  Urk. IV, 811, 14;  1032, 5.

 - *iwʿt* - **heiress**, Urk. IV, 224, 10.

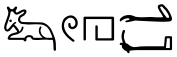
 - *iwʿt* - **inheritance**, **heritage**, BH I, 25, 18; varr. I, 32;  Sin. R71;  B47;  Urk. IV, 807, 2;  17, 4;  563, 14.

 - *iwʿ* - **reward** (vb.), Urk. IV, 2, 2; 4, 9.

	-	*iwʿyt*	-	**troops**, JEA 39, 44; varr.  Urk. IV, 648, 5;  1735, 7.
	-	*iwʿw*	-	**ring**, Urk. IV, 997, 5; abbr.  892, 5. See also *ʿwʿw*.
	-	*iwbt*	-	**crumb of bread** (i. e. not crust), Eb. 15, 11; cf. JEA 22, 105.
	-	*iwf (if)*	-	**flesh of man**, Pyr. 193 (); Urk. IV, 144, 15; Eb. 1, 5 (); **meat**, Pyr. 566; Sin. B88 (); Westc. 4, 15; **of fish**, Eb. 80, 8. Cf. AEO II, 237*.
	-	*iwms*	-	**misstatement**, Gr. §194; varr.  Les. 84, 9;  RB 115, 2.
	-	*iwn*	-	**complexion**, Herdsm. 6; **colour**, Hymnen, 3, 2; RB 113, 12; **nature**, **disposition**, Bersh. II, 21, top, 5 (det. ); Merikarē‘, 31.40; Urk. IV, 119, 5 (dets. ).
	-	*iwn*	-	**pillar**, Pyr. 524; Sin. B196; Urk. IV, 819, 7; 1296, 1; a man is ‘*a p. of his family*’, BM 159, 11; sim. Les. 69, 23; 74, 4; Bersh. II, 13, 13; *iwn mwt·f* ‘*p. of his mother*’, ep. of the young Horus and a priestly title, ZÄS 41, 88; Unters. II, 36, 54; *iwn knmt* a priestly title, PSBA 16, 135; *iwn n fnd* ‘*the nasal bone*’, Sm. 5, 10.
	-	*iwnyt*	-	**pillared hall**, Urk. IV, 365, 3; varr.  384, 5;  1295, 15.
	-	*iwnt*	-	**bow**, Sebekkhu, 5; var.  Pyr. 1644.
	-	*iwntyw*	-	**tribesmen** (lit. ‘*bowmen*’), P. Kah. 1, 5; varr.  Les. 82, 13; Urk. IV, 195, 15;  200, 2; rarely sing.  7, 3; 9, 5; dual 139, 4.
	-	*Ỉwnt*	-	n. loc. **Denderah**, AEO II, 30*.
	-	*Ỉwni*	-	n. loc. **Hermonthis**, var.  AEO II, 22*.
	-	*Ỉwnyt*	-	n. loc. **Latopolis** (Esna), AEO II, 10*.
	-	*Ỉwnw*	-	n. loc. **Heliopolis**, AEO II, 144*; *Ỉwnw šmʿw* ‘*Thebes*’, JEA 42, 12.
	-	*iwnn*	-	**sanctuary**, Urk. IV, 16, 1; 384, 2; var.  834, 2.

 - *iwr* - **conceive a child**, Adm. 2, 4; BD. 148, 9; 153, 11; **become pregnant**, Urk. IV, 226, 3 (); Westc. 9, 10; P. Ram. IV, C2 (det.).

 - *iwryt* - **beans**, P. Kah. 5, 31; var.  Eb. 9, 18; cf. Barns, Ram. p. 26.

 - *iwh* - **load** (vb.), Westc. 11, 8; Adm. 4, 11.

 - *iwḥ* - **moisten**, Urk. IV, 837, 7 (); Eb. 70, 1; 94, 3; BD 403, 7; **water field-plots**, Siut, pl. 19, 23; **flood land**, James, op. cit. p. 18; **inject a liquid remedy**, P. Kah. 5, 14; 6, 2.8.

 - *iwḥw* - **inundation**, ZÄS 53, 106.

 - *iwsw* - **balance**, RB 117, 2; 119, 10 (det. ); Peas. B1, 96.148; Urk. IV, 1076, 6; var.  Les. 81, 7.

Cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

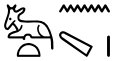
 - *iwšš* - **gruel**, AEO II, 231*.

 - *iwgrt* - see under *igrt* ‘*realm of the dead*’.

 - *iwty* - **who… not**, **which… not**, fem.  Gr. §§202-3; 307, 2; 443; older  , , JEA 34, 23; *ḥr iwtt* ‘*because… not*’, Gr. §223; *iwty n.f* ‘*he who has nothing*’, §203, 1; *iwty sw* ‘*he who is nothing*’, §203, 2; *sp n iwtt* ‘*to no purpose*’, GNS 52.

 - *iwtt* - **what is not**, **does not exist**, RB 116, 10; *ntt iwtt* ‘*everything*’, Gr. §203, 4; varr.  ,  Pyr. 1146.

 - *iwtyw* - **corruption**, Urk. V, 76, 9.

 - *iwtn* - **ground**, Urk. IV, 840, 1; *iwtn n pr* ‘*gr. of the house*’ on which it is build, JEA 14, 299 (8); **mud**, Harris, Minerals, 199; **floor**, **flooring**, ibid; Urk. IV, 842, 12.

 - *iwd* - **separate**, X *r* ‘*from*’ Y, Sh. S. 153; Sin. B224; Pr. 7, 11; with double obj., Sin. R28-9; Adm. 4, 14; cf. GAS 41; *r iwd… r* ‘*between… and…*’, Gr. §180.

 - *iwdt* - **separation**, Peas. B1, 254.

	-	*ib*	-	(1) **heart**: physical, Sin. B38; Peas. B1, 166; Urk. IV, 115, 3; seat of thoughts and emotions, Sin. R9; B183; Peas. R4-2; Urk. IV, 364, 13; 969, 3; *ib·k m-ˁ·k* '*with self-possession*', Sh. S. 16; cf. AEO II, 250*; Wortforschung, V, 6. (2) **mind**, **understanding**, **intelligence**: *ib tmw n sḫ3·n·f sf* '*the m. is at an end and cannot remember the past*', Pr. 5, 1; *in ib·i sḫnt st·i* '*it my u. which advanced my position*', Leyd. V 4, 6; *nty ib ḫft·s* '*that which is intelligible*', RIH 24, 7 = GAS 97-8; *ib n nsw* '*m. of the king*' (title), Urk. IV, 924, 13; *ḥr ib n* '*in the opinion of*', Peas. B1, 104. (3) **will**, **desire**, Sin. B125; Pr. 7, 9; RB 110, 10; Merikarē', 131.134; *ib* '*do the w. of*', P. Kah. 34, 2-4. (4) **mood**: *pty irf p3 ib* '*what is this m.?*', Westc. 9, 13; *irr·t p3 ib ḥr m* '*why are you in this m.?*', 12, 21-2. (5) Idiomatic uses: *n ib n* '*for the sake of*', L. to D. V, 2 (n.); *r(di) m ib* '*determine*'; *rdi ib m-s3* '*be anxious about*'; *rdi ib ḫnt* '*give attention to*', see felow s.v. *rdi*. (6) vb. **wish**, with foll. infin. Gr. §292.
	-	*ib*	-	**kid**, Rekh. 6.
	-	*ibi*	-	vb. inf. 3inf. (1) intrans. **be thirsty**, Mill. 2, 12; Adm. 7, 11. (2) trans. **thirst after s'thing**, Adm. 2, 10 (dets. ). Varr. BM 101; Hatnub 16, 11; P. Kah. 5, 47.
	-	*ib*	-	**thirsty man**, Sin. B96; var. RB 119, 2.
	-	*ibt*	-	**thirst**, Sin. R47; varr. Sin. B21; Pr. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 482, 12; 511, 11; Eb. 39, 12.
	-	*ib*	-	**think**, **suppose**, Sh. S. 57; varr. Peas. B2, 117; Urk. V, 177, 9.
	-	*ib(w)*	-	var. of *ibw* '*refuge*'.
	-	*ib(3)*	-	var. of *ib3* '*dance*'.
	-	*ib3*	-	**draughtsman**, var. Gr. p. 534, Y6.

 - *ibꜣ* - **dance**:

(1) vb. BH I, 26, 186; Pyr. 1947 (); Urk. IV, 19, 10 (); 259, 8 ():

(2) n. BH II, 7(,), 13 (), 17 (); Urk. IV, 308, 12 ().

 - *ibꜣw* - **Barbary sheep**, BH II, 4; varr. TR 22, 83; 81.

 - *ibi* - var. of *ibr* '*ladanum (?)*'.

 - *ibw* - **refuge**, **shelter**, P. Kah. 2, 15; Peas. B1, 129; varr. Urk. IV, 1089, 3; RB 114, 7.

 - *ibw* - **tent of purification**, Grdseloff, Das äg Reinigungszelt; Ann. Serv. 51, 129.

 - *ibwy* - **halliards** (?) **of ship**, Urk. V, 156, 11; varr. 192, 7; 192, 9.

 - *ibnw* - **alum** (?), Rec. trav. 15, 199.

 - *ibr* - **ladanum** (?), Eb. 27, 6; varr. Sh. S. 140; ZÄS 64, 48; cf. Bull. 19, 25.

 - *ibr* - **stallion**, Urk. IV, 663, 10.

Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 219.

 - *Ibht* - n. loc. **a Nubian locality**, var. , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 64.

 - *ibhty* - **Ibhet-stone**, var. , Sethe, Steine, 50.

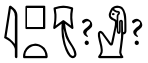
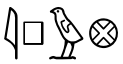
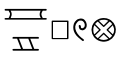
 - *ibḥ* - **tooth**, P. Kah. 5, 15; 7, 38; BD 97, 16; **tusk**, Urk. IV, 373, 7 ().

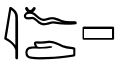
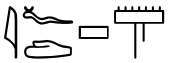
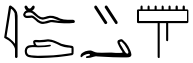
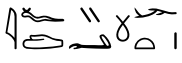
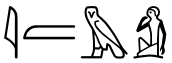
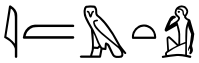
 - *ibḥ* - **stream**, *m* '*with*' liquid, Neferti, 52 (det.); Eb. 100, 13; **be suffused**, *ḥr* '*with*' blood, Eb. 100, 9.

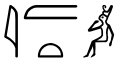
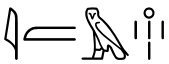
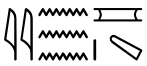
 - *ibḥw* - **libationer**, Urk. IV, 386, 17; var. Cairo 20712.

 - *ibs* - **headdress of king**, Urk. IV 1277, 20; var. 1286, 16.

 - *ibṯ* - **bird-trap**, Teti Cem. I, 136; var. BD 289, 3.

	-	*ip*	-	(1) vb. **count**, **reckon up**, ZÄS 57, 7*; Urk. IV, 659, 5; 975, 11; V, 124, 11; **make reckoning**, *ḥnꜥ* '*with*', BM 614, 11; **assess dues**, Urk. IV, 973, 3; **pay**, Peas. B1, 178; Urk. IV, 1119, 17; **allot**, *n* '*to*', Pyr. 216.1831; RB 112, 5; **exact**, *r* '*from*', Urk. IV, 1120, 1; **detail s'one for work**, BD 28, 15; **claim**, *m-ꜥ* '*from*', JEA 17,59 (39); **examine persons**, Pyr. 590.1287; TR 38, 11; Peas. B1, 70; Urk. IV, 119, 11; **things**, BH I, 7, 9; Pyr. 1033; **recognize s'one**, Pyr. 580.582.895; **revise schedules**, JEA 4, pl. 8, 4; **take head of**, Urk. IV 754, 1; **set in order bones of dec'd.**, Pyr. 1297.2016; intrans. **muster**, **assemble**, of persons, Pyr. 766; *ip*  '*collect o's wits*', '*recover o's senses*', Pyr. 2084; TR 12, 7; of an intelligent young man '*having his wits about him*', Urk. IV 160, 7; 1279, 9. (2) n. **accounting**: *iw ip m-ꜥ.i m pr-nsw* '*a. was in my hand in the Palace*'; Les. 79, 10; **estimation**: *tpy-ꜥ m ip sḫyt* '*foremost in the e. of the plebs*', ZÄS 60, 64.
	-	*ipt*	-	**census**, Urk. I, 16, 14; Siut, pl. 5, 244.
	-	*ipw*	-	**payments**, Urk. IV, 1119, 16; 1128, 16.
	-	*ipt*	-	**grain-measure of 4 *ḥḳ3t***, Gr. §266, 1; P. Wilbour, Index.
	-	*Ỉpt-swt*	-	n. loc. **temple of Karnak**, Sethe. Amun, §§15ff.
	-	*ipt*	-	**name** and **festival of the 12th month**, Urk. IV, 44, 17.
	-	*ipt*	-	(1) **harem**, varr.  ,  , ZÄS 45, 127; *ipt rst* '*the Southern H.*', temple of Luxor, Sethe, Amun, Index: (2) **secret chamber of temple**, varr.  ,  , JEA 11, 2.
	-	*(i)wp*	-	for words written with these groups see under *wp*.
	-	*ip3*	-	**private office**, Les. 81, 18.
	-	*ip3t*	-	**private office**, BM 614, 10.
	-	*Ỉpw*	-	n. loc. **Ekhmim**, var.  , AEO II, 41*.
	-	*ipw*	-	demonstr. adj. m. pl. **these**, Gr. §110; Plural, §59; dual  ,  , ibid. §61.
	-	*ipf*	-	demonstr. adj. m. pl. **those**, var.  , Plural, §59.

	-	*ỉpn*	-	demonstr. adj. m. pl. **these**, var.  , Gr. §110; Plural, §59.
	-	*ỉptw*	-	demonstr. adj. m. pl. **these**, Gr. §110; Plural, §60; dual  ,  , ibid. §62.
	-	*ỉptwt*	-	demonstr. adj. f. pl. **these**, Plural, §60; dual  ,  , §62.
	-	*ỉptf*	-	demonstr. adj. f. pl. **those**, Plural, §60.
	-	*ỉptn*	-	demonstr. adj. f. pl. **these**, var.  , Gr. §110; Plural, §60; dual  ,  ,  ,  , §62.
	-	*ỉpdw*	-	**furniture**, Rekh. 18; var.  , Urk. IV, 1046, 10.
	-	*ỉf*	-	see under *ỉwf* ‘*flesh*’.
	-	*ỉfd*	-	**quadruple** (vb.), Urk. IV, 2029, 15.
	-	*ỉfdt*	-	**a four**, **quartette**, Gr. §260.
	-	*ỉfd*	-	**rectangular**, Bersh. I, 14, 6; Urk. IV, 1122, 8; Rhind. 44, 1.
	-	*ỉfd*	-	**cloth**, Peas. R48.
	-	*ỉfdy*	-	**couch**, Westc. 10, 12; var.  Adm. 14, 2.
	-	*ỉfd*	-	**flee**, Urk. IV, 658, 1; 697, 14; *wṯḫ m ỉfd* ‘*flee headlong*’, RB 65, 9; *ỉfd ḥr ssmt* ‘*travel by horse*’, Urk. IV 2160, 1 ().
	-	*ỉm*	-	**there**, **therein**, **therewith**, **therefrom**, Gr. §205, 1; *ntyw ỉm* ‘*the dead*’, RB 110, 14.
	-	*ỉm*	-	**form**, **shape**, Pyr. 909; Urk. IV, 246, 2; CT I, 106 ( , ); **side**, Pyr. 1114; cf. ZÄS 64, 9.
	-	*ỉm*	-	**moan** (vb.), Adm. 5, 5; cf. GAS 35; var.  CT I, 215.
	-	*ỉmt*	-	**groaning**, **grief**, Adm. 3, 14.
	-	*ỉmw*	-	**grief**, Sin. R11; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 1.
	-	*Ỉmt*	-	**Tell el-Far’ūn** (**Nebēshah**), AEO II, 171*.

	-	*ỉmt*	-	**wine of *Ỉmt***, var.  , SDT 179.
	-	*ỉmt(y)*	-	**foster-child of the King of L. E.**, BH I, 25, 69; var.  I, 33.
	-	*ỉm*	-	**gesso** (?), Les. 76, 10.
	-	*ỉmyt*	-	**pigment**, ZÄS 64, 94.
	-	*ym*	-	**sea**, var. , AEO, I, 7*.
	-	*ỉmy*	-	**who**, **which is in**, varr.  ,  , Gr. §79.80; foll. adjj. with superlative meaning, §97; **in which is**, JEA 28, 66; cryptic wtgs.  ,  , Northampton, p. 10*.
	-	*ỉmy-ỉb*	-	**favourite**, BM 614, 2; Urk. IV, 449, 4; var.  , 46, 14; 49, 7.
	-	*ỉmy-ỉs*	-	**councillor**, BH I, 44, 1; var. Urk. I, 123, 12.
	-	*ỉmy-ˁ*	-	**regional officer** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 32.
	-	*ỉmy-wrt*	-	**starboard of the ship**, Giza, IV, pl. 5; Urk. IV, 310, 2 (); var. fem. *ỉmt-wrt*, Urk. V, 151, 8; **west side of locality**, Th. T. S. IV, 38, A3; Rec. trav. 20, 215; **the West**, Pyr. 2085; Urk. IV, 414, 3 (det. ); **designation of priestly phyle**, Urk. IV, 257, 1.
	-	*ỉmy-wt*	-	**name of Anubis-fetish**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30, n. 8; as ep. of Anubis, passim.
	-	*ỉmy-bꜣḥ*	-	**who is in the Presence**, Siut, pl. 9, 346; D. el B. 114; **who existed aforetime**, of god, Urk. IV, 111, 9; **ancestor** (usually pl.), 85, 11; 518, 13.
	-	*ỉmt-pr*	-	**will**, **testament**, P. Kah. 12, 1.3; varr.  Pr. 10, 5;  Urk. IV, 1111, 6.
	-	*ỉmyw-mw*	-	**aquatic animals**, Amarna, VI, 15, 4; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.
	-	*ỉmt-nḏst*	-	**stern of ship**, Urk. V, 151, 7; cf. ZÄS 54, 3.

 - *imy-r* - **overseer**, var. , Gr. §79, cf. ZÄS 81, 8; JEA 41, 121. Usually foll. by specification of office, e.g. *imy-r k3t* '*a of works*', Urk. IV, 52, 1.8; 448, 10.13; *imy-r pr* '*steward*', 150, 16; 400, 8; *imy-r-pr wr* '*high steward*', Peas. R40, cf. AEO I, 45*; *imy-r mšʿ* '*general*', AEO I, 25*; JEA 39, 33 ff; '*foreman*' of gang, 39, 38: fem.  , Lac. Sarc. I, 17.19.

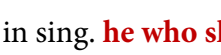
 - *imy-rn·f* - **list of names**, P. Kah. 13, 1; var.  Urk. IV, 11, 4.

 - *imy-hrw·f* - **who is on duty for the day**, **of sentry**, Sin. R45.

 - *imy-ḥ3t* - **who**, **which is in front**, Cairo 20088; Eb. 104, 1; **which was before**, of time, Urk. IV, 766, 6; Eb. 41, 1; *ḥ3ty.k n imy-ḥ3t* '*thy former heart*', Urk. IV, 115, 4; *imyw-ḥ3t* '*those of former times*', Adm. p. 97 (det. ); Urk. IV, 59, 3; *imt-sn ḥ3t* '*those which preceded them*' = their originals, Urk. IV, 99, 14; sim. JEA 39, pl. 2, 23, cf. p. 20 (*3ḏ*); **pattern**, **mould of conduct**, Peas. B1, 193.218.

 - *imt-ḥ3t·f* - '**she who is on his front**' = **the royal uraeus**, Urk. IV, 83, 16.

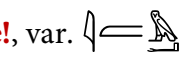
 - *imy-ḫnt* - **chamberlain**, varr.  ,  , AEO I, 23*.

 - *imy-ḫt* - (usually pl.) **following after**, **of time**, Siut, pl. 19, 35; **who are in attendance on**, Urk. IV, 520, 12; V, 10, 5 (det. ); in sing. **member of the bodyguard** (?), JEA 39, 39 ( ,); **those of later times**, **posterity**, Urk. I, 46, 12 (); IV, 57, 15 (); Adm. p. 97; in sing. **he who shall come after**, Pr. 15, 11 ().

 - *imy-st-ʿ* - **acolyte**, Urk. IV, 100, 14; pl. **helpers**, Pyr. 398.558.

 - *imy-s3* - **attendant**, Peas. B1, 186; B2, 116; P. Kah. 18, 48.

 - *imyw-t3* - **snakes**, BD 138, 11; *imyw-t3-mw* '*s. of land and water*', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

 - *imi* - **give!**, **place!**, **cause!**, var.  , cf. Gr. p. 553.

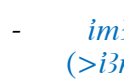
 - *imi* - neg. vb., var.  , Gr. §§342ff.

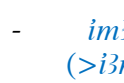
 - *imy* - in *n(·i) imy* '*of (mine)*', '*belongs to (me)*', var.  , Gr. §§113, 3; 114, 4.

 - *imiwti* - **between**, Pyr. 683.1125; **among**, 1205 (); *m-imiwti* ‘*between*’, Gr. §177. Older form of *imytw* below.

 - *imytw* - **between**, **in the midst of**, varr. , ; also *m-imytw*, *r-imytw*, var. *r-imy*, Gr. §177.

 - *im3t* - **female ibex**, Dav. Ptah. II, 19; BH II, 4; also **female** of any wild animal, ZÄS 54, 136.

 - *im3* (>*i3m*) - **a tree**, Pyr. 699; varr.  ibid.; Sm. 14,4; Urk. IV, 73, 14. Not ‘*date-palm*’, R. Wilbour, 31, n. 6.

 - *im3* (>*i3m*) - **kind**, **gentle**, *n* ‘*to*’, JEA 37, 109, **well-disposed**, *n* ‘*to*’ a temple, Siut, pl. 16, 9; **pleasing**, *n* ‘*to*’, Pyr. 791 ( ,); **be gracious**, *n* ‘*to*’, of goddess, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 10 (); **be delighted**, **charmed**, *r* ‘*with*’, Pyr. 1802 (,); *im3-ib* ‘*be well-disposed*’, *n* ‘*to*’, Les. 75,20; Siut, pl. 19, 26 (); Urk. IV, 149, 16; *im3 ḥr* ‘*gracious of countenance*’, RB 110, 15 ().

 - *im3t* - **charm**, **kindliness**, **graciousness**, Pyr. 562 (); Siut, pl. 4, 228; Les. 80, 22 (); Urk. IV, 612, 4 (); *nb im3t* ‘*possessor of ch.*’, Louvre C142 (); *wrt im3t* ‘*great of gr.*’, ep. of queen, Urk. IV, 26, 14; 224, 14 (); **favour** **toward** (lit. ‘*of*’) **s’one**, BH I, 25, 117-8 ().

 - *im(3)w* - **brilliance**, **splendour**, BM 552; varr.  Urk. IV, 15, 4; RB 113, 10; 113, 12; Urk. IV, 1847, 16.

 - *im(3)w* - **tent**, Urk. IV, 659, 6; varr.  656, 13; 1303, 13; Amarna, V, 26, 5; Sin. B110; **hut**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 3.

 - *im3ḫ* - **spinal cord**, var.  , Gr. p. 465, F39.

 - *im3ḫ* - **honour**, **veneration**, Pyr. 811; Sin. R5; Pr. 17, 11 (); **the blessed state** **of the dead**, Sin. B191; Peas. B1, 322; Urk. IV, 113, 7; *im3ḫ r* ‘*h. is due to*’, Pyr. 1289; cf. JEA 31, 115.

 - *im3ḫt* - **honour**, Les. 81, 16.

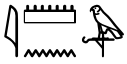
 - *im3ḫy* - vb. 4inf. **be honoured**, *ḥr* ‘*by*’, BH I, 9 (); 24 (); 44, 3; *n* ‘*by*’, Siut, pl. 4, 224 ().

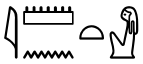
 - *im3ḫw* - **revered one**, of the blessed dead, Pyr. 1203; BH I, 7.12 (); Urk. IV, 59, 4 (); of the aged living, Westc. 7, 20 (); P. Kah. 2, 8 ().

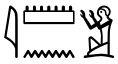
 - *im3ḫyt* - **revered one**, of dead woman, Bersh. II, p. 25; var. BH I, 12.

 - *imw* - **ship**, P. Kah. 27, 12; 33, 16; Adm. 7, 12, var. Urk. IV, 132, 7; ZÄS 68, 8; Gr. p. 498, P1; **ship-load**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc, 311.

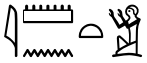
 - *imn* - **create**, Pyr. 1095; RB 114, 5.

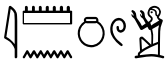
 - *Ỉmn* - n. div. **Amūn**, cf. Sethe, Amun.

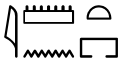
 - *Ỉmnt* - n. div. **Amaunet**, cf. ibid. Index.

 - *imn* - (1) adj. **secret**, **hidden**, Leyd. V4, 2; Siut, pl. 5, 239; 16, 25; var. det. Pyr. 399:

(2) vb. **conceal**, **hide**, Pyr. 434.516; Adm. 7, 2.

 - *imnt* - **secret** (n.), Cairo 20446.

 - *imnw* - **secret** (n.), Peas. B1, 182.

 - *imnt* - **secret place**, Urk. IV, 384, 6.

 - *imn* - (1) adj. **right**(-**hand**):

(2) n. **right side**; **the West**, Sethe, Rechts.

Varr. Pyr. 888; 730.

 - *imnt* - **the West**, Hymmen, 9, 2; Sin. B214; Leb. 38; Urk. IV, 65,9; 484, 13; personified as goddess, BM 614, vert. 3 (bis); CT I, 127; varr. BM 614; Bersh. I, 15; Urk. IV, 995, 10; D. el B. 115.

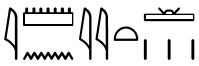
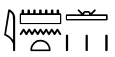
 - *imnty* - **right**(-**hand**), Westc. 8, 19 (det.); BD 457, 1 (); **western**, Sin. R18; BH I, 26, 146; Urk. IV, 402, 1; **the West**, Pyr. 821 (); RIH 23; Urk. IV, 891, 3 (det.); BD 142, 11.

 - *imnty* - **the west wind**, Sin. B14; varr. , Pyr. 554.

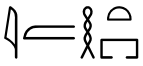
 - *imntt* - **the West**, Urk.IV, 423, 1; BD 29, 2; 278, 14 (det.); var. 30, 7.

 - *imnti* - **Westerner**, Pyr. 471; usually pl.  Urk. IV, 17, 1; 613, 3; used of the dead in *ḫnty imntyw* '*Foremost of the W.*', ep. of Osiris, passim.

Varr. pl.  ,  Pyr. 759;  Les. 73, 22.

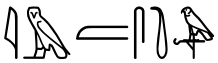
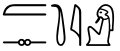
 - *imnyt* - **daily offerings**, JEA 33, 24; var.  Urk. IV, 2014, 1.

 - *imr* - **be deaf**, Pr. 4, 4.

 - *imḥt* - **netherworld**, Urk. IV, 116, 16; used of tomb, 484, 14 ().

 - *ims* - (1) in *ims ib* '*kindly disposed*', '*pleasant*', *n* '*to*', Urk. IV, 807, 11-12; var.  BH I, 7, 7:

(2) var. of *iwms* '*misstatement*'.

 - *Imsti* - n. div. **Imseti**, one of the four sons of Horus, Pyr. 2078; Urk. V, 135, 14; varr.  , Pyr. 1097;  BD 57, 13.

 - *imḏr* - **rampast**, P. Kah. 2, 14.

 - *in* - (1) prep. **by**, of agent:

(2) non-encl. part.:

(3) interrog. part.:

(4) emphatic formof prep. *n*, cf. Gr. p. 553:

(5) **so says**… JEA 21, 179.

Var.  Urk. IV, 6, 2.

 - *ini* - vb. 3ae inf. (1) **bring**, **fetch**, Sin. B42.178.181; Sh. S. 114.129; Westc. 8, 9; Urk. 342, 16; 702, 4; **carry off**, **bring away**, Sin. R15; B30; Urk. IV, 36, 7; 659, 14; of being '*carried away*' by an impulse, Sin. B39.185; **bring about an event**, Peas. B1, 255; Leb. 57.

(2) **remove s'thing bad**, Urk. IV, 390, 16; Eb. 88, 10; *int rd* '*(the rite of) removing the footprint*', Th. T. S. I, p. 93; JEA 24, 87; 25, 215; **overcome trouble**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

Continued on next page →

Started on previous page

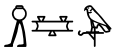
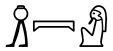
(3) **reach**, **attain a place**, Urk. IV, 1280, 1.6; *in ḏrw* '*a. the limit(s)*' of a place, BH I, 8, 9; RB 111, 4; of skill, Pr. 5, 9; of strength, Urk. IV, 189, 14; q.. *in r ḏrw*, Pyr. 416; Mill. 2, 11; *in r-ᶜ* '*a. the limits*' of lands, RB 114, 9.

(4) **buy**, Stud. Griff. 123; *in m* '*sell*', loc. cit..

(5) **appoint**, *r* '*to*' an office, BH I, 25, 71; Les. 98, 21; Urk. IV, 55, 13.

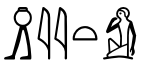
(6) **use**, Pyr. 886.887; Peas. B1, 213; Pr. 15, 9.

(7) Idiomatic uses: *in m* '*have recourse to*', Rec. trav. 39, 105; *in pḥwy*, *in ḏrw*, '*make an end of*', '*vanquish*', JEA 30, 16; see also Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 513; *it in* '*move restlessly*', Pyr. 1459; for further uses. JEA 24, 124. – Var. Urk. IV, 702, 4.

 - *Ỉn-ḥrt* - n. div. **Onuris**, varr.  ,  , Junker, Onurislegende.

 - *inw* - **produce of region**, Peas. R35; Sh. S. 175; **tribute of subject lands**, Urk. IV, 523, 5.6; 671, 6; **gifts from palace**, BH I, 26, 153-4; diplomatic g. from foreign powers, Urk. IV, 668, 6; 700, 16; 701, 11; **dues to be paid**, P. Kah. 26, 35; **quarry of hunters**, Sin. B90.

Var.  BH I, 26, 153-4.

 - *inyt* - **refrain** (?) **of song**, P. Kah. 2, 10.

 - *inw* - **matting**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.

 - *inw* - **pattern**, **model**, Urk. IV, 120, 5.

 - *int* - **the bulti-fish**, var.  , Gr. p. 476, K1.

 - *ini* - vb. 3ae inf. **delay**, TR 2, 25; **hold o'self aloof**, *r* '*from*', CT I, 231.

 - *in* - **eyebrows**, Sh. S. 65; prob. error for *inḥ*, q.v..

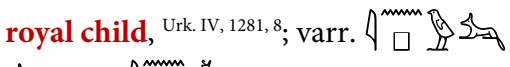
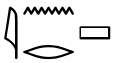
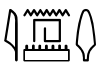
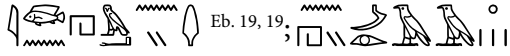
 - *int* - **valley**, Th. T. S. I, 9; Urk. IV, 19, 10; 85, 11; 386, 15; var.  654, 9.

 - *in* - **cordage of ship**, Les. 68, 7; Urk. V, 173, 14; var.  174, 14.

 - *inyt* - **materials** (?) **for handicrafts**, Adm. 3, 8.

 - *inᶜ* - **chin**, Pyr. 1308. Later *ᶜnᶜn*, q.v..

 - *inᶜt* - **chin**, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 515.

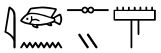
	-	*inb*	-	**wall**, Sin. R45; var. Sin. B 17; *Inb-ḥḏ* '*White Wall*', name of Memphis and its nome, AEO II, 122* f.; *Inbw ḥḳ3* eastern frontier fortress, GAS 112, n. 2.
	-	*inbt*	-	**fence**, **stockade**, Sin. B116; CT I, 60; var. det. Sin. R141.
	-	*inb*	-	**wall off a place**, Urk. IV, 2155, 11.
	-	*inb3*	-	**be dumb**, Eb. 100, 15.
	-	*inp*	-	**decay**, TR 25, 6.
	-	*inpw*	-	**royal child**, Urk. IV, 1281, 8; varr.  (of princess!) 260, 14;  219, 4; 157, 7.
	-	*Inpw*	-	n. div. **Anubis**, Peas. B2, 115; varr. JEA 2, pl. 2, 4; Les. 73, 4.
	-	*inm*	-	**skin of man**, Les. 86, 7.8; Urk. IV, 339, 17; V, 66, 11; **of animal**, Sin. B198 (det.); Urk. IV, 329, 10 (det.); 696, 1; **hues of sky**, RB 113, 12-13, cf. Breasted, Development, 316, n. 1; **of cloth**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 213.
	-	*inn*	-	indep. pron. 1 pl. **we**, var. , Gr. §64.
	-	*innk*	-	**thyme** (?); **water-mint** (?), Barns, Ram. p. 17.
	-	*inr*	-	**stone**, Sin. B300; Urk. IV, 1295, 1; **rock**, Urk. IV, 894, 2; **slab**, **block of material**, TR 20, 62; Urk. IV, 701, 13; 732, 16; *m inr wʿ* '*consisting of a single s.*', 932, 15; cf. also 366, 17; *inr n mȝṯ* '*granite*', Leb. 60-1; *inr n*  '*sea-shell*', ZÄS 64, 49; *inr ḥḏ* '*limestone*', Sethe, 7; *inr (ḥḏ nfr) n*  '*sandstone*', op. cit. 13. Abbr. Sin. B196; var. Urk. IV, 1729, 7.
	-	*inry*	-	**shudder**, varr. , , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.
	-	*inhmn*	-	**pomegranate** (tree and fruit), Urk. IV, 73, 12; varr.  Eb. 19, 19; 16, 16. Cf. ZÄS 45, 37; Garten, 47.151.
	-	*inḥ*	-	**eyebrows**, M. u. K. vs. 4, 9; Eb. 103, 15; Sm. 3, 11; var. det. Sm. 4, 2.

 - *inḥ* - (1) **surround**, **enclose**, Urk. IV, 660, 16; 458, 12:

(2) **rim a vessel with gold**, 22, 16; 23, 5 (det. a piece of rim).

 - *inḥ3st* - **lotus-leaves** (?), Adm. 15, 12; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 3, 3; Dream-book, 2, 5; cf. Ch. B. Text, 11, n. 8.

 - *inst* - **calf of leg**, **shank**; of man, M. u. K. vs. 5, 4; of animal, Siut, pl. 8, 314 (det.); of bird, P. Kah. 5, 4; hence not '*hock*' as JEA 29, 17, n. c.

 - *insy* - **bright-red linen**, P. Kah. 4, 3; varr.  Urk. V, 40, 17;  43, 10; cf. AEO I, 65.

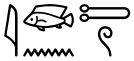
 - *inḳ* - **unite the Two lands**, P. Kah. 1, 3; **collect**, **gather together**, Pyr. 993 (); 1473 (); Urk. IV, 21, 14 (); RB 114, 11 (); Paheri, 7, top; **embrace**, Pyr. 1341.1629; Th. T. S. I, 10.27; intrans. **come together**, of persons, Pyr. 164.

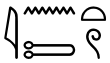
 - *ink* - indep. pron. 1 sg. **I**, Gr. §64; **belonging to me**, §114, 3; varr.  ,  etc., §64.

 - *inty* - trans. **hinder**:

intrans. **linger**, ZÄS 49, 102, n. 1.

 - *intnt* - **hold back**, **restrain**, ZÄS 45, 61.

 - *int* - **fetter** (vb.). varr.  ,  , CT I, 70.

 - *intt* - **fetter** (n.), Pyr. 285; var.  BD 186, 13.

 - *indw* - **misery**, Adm. 6, 8; var.  5, 9.

 - *ind* - **the afflicted man**, Les. 79, 5.

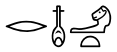
 - *ind* - **be afflicted**, Hatnub, 16, 10; 20, 12.

 - *ind-ḥr* - '**hail to…**', Gr. §272.

 - *ir* - (1) full form of prep. *r* :

(2) non-encl. part. **as to**, **if**, cf. Gr. p. 554.

For  cf. *rf*.

	-	*iry*	-	adv. **thereof**, **thereto**, var. , Gr. §113, 2.
	-	*iry*	-	adj. **relating to**, Gr. §79. See the compounds below.
	-	*iry-ꜥt*	-	**hall-keeper**, Kemi, 1, 81; BM 831.
	-	*iry-ꜥ3*	-	**door-keeper**, Urk. IV, 129, 13; varr.  V, 67, 5;  RB 121, 10-11; cf. AEO I, 90*.
	-	*iry-pḏt*	-	**bowman**, JEA 39, 41.
	-	*iry-nfr-ḥ3t*	-	**keeper of the diadem**, BM 101; var. O.K.  Urk. I, 118, 5.
	-	*iry-rdwy*	-	**one in attendance on**, Urk. IV, 994, 2; Amarna, III, 28.
	-	*iry-ḥp*	-	**custodian of laws**, JEA 27, 76.
	-	*iry-ḥ3t*	-	**pilot**, AEO I, 94*.
	-	*iry-ḥmw*	-	**helmsman**, Urk. IV, 1851, 4; BD 3, 2. Cf. AEO I, 94*.
	-	*iry-ḫt*	-	**overseer**, **administrator**, BH I, 30; Urk. IV, 1104, 10.
	-	*iry-s3*	-	**keeper of cattle-pens**, AEO I, 97*.
	-	*iry-sšm*	-	**functionary**, Urk. IV, 1088, 14; var.  1106, 11.
	-	*irt-šnbt*	-	**pectoral**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 9, 2, 9.
	-	*iri*	-	**companion**, Pyr. 2061; fem.  Paheri, 7, 3.
	-	*iryw*	-	**crew of boat**, Urk. IV. 895, 11.
	-	*irt*	-	**duty of s'one**, Sin. B246.290; Urk. IV, 1152, 9; **use**, **purpose of s'thing**, Urk. IV, 975, 9. Varr.  Les. 68, 9;  71, 7;  Urk. IV, 28, 9;  752, 9;  975, 9.
	-	*ir*	-	var. of *3r* '*drive away*'.

 - *irt* - **eye**, Sin. B279; *irt nb* ‘*every eye*’, Urk. IV, 495, 7; = ‘*everyone*’, 1006, 16. The reading of the masc. dual  , e. g. Sin. B169; P. Kah. 7, 36; Pr. 4, 3, is not known.

 - *iri* - vb. 3ae inf. (1) **create**, **beget human beings**, Sin. R8; B72; Pr. 7, 10; *ir n*, fem. *irt n*, ‘*engendered by*’, in filiations, Gr. §§ 361.379, 3; **make**, **construct concrete things**, Sin. B17.305; Les. 70, 17; 71, 4-6; Urk. IV, 207, 11; 437, 4.13; *ḫsbḏ iryt* ‘*artificial lapis-lazuli*’, Urk. IV, 701, 2; **make decrees**, **laws**, **written documents**, Siut, pl. 6, 260; P. Kah. 11, 10; Mill. 1, 1; Eb. 1, 9; Urk. IV, 1045,4; *ir m sš* ‘*put into writing*’, Urk. IV, 1111, 15; 1112, 4; **abstracts**, e.g. **trouble**, Peas. B1, 98.102; **a (fair) name**, B1, 64; sim. Sin. B299; Urk. V, 104, 6; M. u. K. 2, 3; Pr. 7, 9; **actions**, e.g. **an assault**, Sin. B101; **a flight**, B277; **a noise**, Westc. 12, 3; sim. Sin. B192; Sh. S. 55; Les. 71, 13; Urk. IV, 5, 7; 194, 15.

(2) **do**: (a) with obj., e. g. **good**, Sin. B74-5; **evil**, Les. 69, 22; **justice**, Peas. B1, 68; *iry·i m* ‘*What can I do?*’, Adm. 2, 9; sim. Westc. 11, 6; Sin. B183; Adm. 3, 7; *ir ib* ‘*do the will of*’, P. Kah. 34, 2-4; *ir ḥᶜw* ‘*do attendance on*’, Sin. B282-3; *ir wpt* ‘*do business*’, Sin. B117; Pr. 7, 3; JEA 4, pl. 8, 7; *ir wpt ḥnᶜ* ‘*punish*’, L. to D. IV, 4-5 (n.); *ir ḥr* ‘*do the bidding of*’, JEA 4; pl. 8, 9, cf. p. 34, n. 7; *ir ḫst* ‘*do the pleasure of*’, Peas. B1, 3; D. el. B. 107; cf. GES 9: (b) without obj. ‘*do (anything)*’, L. to D. II, 4; ‘*I will do so*’, answer to order or request, D. el. B. 107; *irr ḥm·k m mrr·f* ‘*Your Majesty will do as you wish*’, Sin. B236; ‘*the land turns round mi irr nḥp as does a potter’s wheel*’, Adm. 2, 8.

(3) **act**, **take action**, Peas. B1, 156; B2, 124; **act as**, **in the capacity of**, an official, etc., Westc. 9, 12; Pr. 5, 3; Sh. S. 183; Peas. B1, 128-30; Urk. IV, 545, 7; **exercise on office**, Westc. 9, 11; Sin. B235; Les. 72, 12; Urk. I, 106, 9; **appoint officials**, Peas. B1, 296; Urk. IV, 1112, 9.

(4) **achieve a result or purpose**, Mill. 1, 3; Westc. 4, 11-12; Sin. B52.203.

(5) in medical context: **prepare a remedy**, P. Kah. 5, 14; Eb. 38, 6; **apply a remedy**, Eb. 46, 10; **treat an ailment**, Rec. Champ. 401.

(6) in mathematical context: *ir ᶜ3y x r y* ‘*work out the excess of x over y*’, P. Kah. 8, 51-2; *ir x sp y* ‘*multiply x by y*’, 8, 34; *ir x* ‘*square x*’, JEA 15, pl. 36, 14, 4-6.

(7) used pregnantly, **succeed**, Pr. 8, 5; **make prosperous**, **maintain**, L. to D. VI, 8 (n.).

Continued on next page →

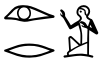
Started on previous page

(8) <u>various</u>: **lay out a garden**, Sin. B305; sim. Urk. IV, 73, 10; **cultivate crops**, JEA 16, 69; **perform a miracle**, Westc. 11, 11; **a dance**, Sin. B194; **prepare food and drink**, BH I, 8, 20; Sin. B87; **garner corn**, Urk. VI, 743, 1; **read aloud a book**, BD 497, 12; **recite a spell**, M. u. K. 6, 7; **spend, pass time**, Sin. B29; Sh. S. 41; Peas. B1, 31; Westc. 2, 6; **celebrate a festival**, Les. 70, 7; Urk. IV, 199, 10; **traverse lands**, GNS 97; **conduct an expedition**, JEA 35, 48; **inflict a wound**, L. to D. V, 1; **marshal a force**, Bull. 30, 101; *ir m* '*be busy with*', Ikhekhi, p. 44; *ir sp ḥnꜥ* '*deal with*', Pr. 14, 7; sim. 14, 9; *ir kꜣt m* '*adopt a profession as*', Les. 83, 2. For various technical or idiomatic uses not included above, c. g. *ir irw* '*levy a tax*', see under the second element.

(9) <u>with various prepositions</u>: *ir m* '*make into*', Urk. IV, 617, 3; Eb. 5, 15; 31, 15; '*change, transform into*', Westc. 9, 24; Sm. 21, 9; '*act in accordance with*', Sh. S. 20; *ir mi* '*act like*', Mill. 2, 1; '*do, act in accordance with*', Westc. 6, 22; Les. 71, 1-2; *ir mi m ɜꜥt n* '*do what is right for*', JEA 38, 21, n. 4; *ir mi ḫpr* '*act properly*', '*do as should be done*', JEA 12, 126; ZÄS 60, 75; infin. *irt mi ḫpr* '*the correct procedure*', JEA 12, 126: *ir n* '*do for*', '*act on behalf of*', '*help*', L. to D. I, 1 (n.); JEA 9, 21, n. 1; '*serve*' God, Adm. 5, 3; a superior, Urk. IV, 123, 12: *ir r* '*make for*' a place, Westc. 12, 14; '*deal with*' an accusation, Peas. B1, 257; '*do, act against*', '*injure*', L. to D. n. on I, 1; JEA 9, 21, n. 1; '*arrange to*' do s'thing, Peas. 2, 124; '*act with a view to*' a purpose, GES 10; *ir ḫt r* '*do s'thing against*' = '*set upon*' s'one, P. Kah. 4, 1: *ir ḥnꜥ* '*act in conjunction with*', Peas. B2, 124; Leb. 114: *ir ḫr* '*steer to*' a direction, D. el B. 73: *ir ḫft* '*act in accordance with*', P. Kah. 29, 43; Urk. IV, 1074, 14; '*deal with*' a talk, Urk. IV, 421, 1.

(10) auxiliary verb, Gr. §§338, 1; 485.

 - *ir* - **doer** (**of good**), Leb. 116.

 - *irr* - (**evil**-)**doer**, Peas. B1, 193.

 - *irw* - **shape**, **form**, TR 19, 29; Urk. IV, 16, 10 (); 220, 1 (); **nature**, 547, 12.

 - *irw* - **cattle-tax**, BH I, 8, 14; *irw* '*levy the c.-t.*' BH I, 30 (); Urk. IV, 75, 14 ().

 - *iryt* - **milch-cow**, Urk. IV, 743, 12-14.

 - *iryt* - **tax-corn**, Urk. IV, 72, 6.

 - *irrt* - var. of *i3rrt* '*vine*'.

 - *irp* - **wine**, Sin. B82; var. dets. BD 223, 9;  D. el B. 109.

 - *irf* - full from of encl. part. *rf*, q.v. so too  ,  ,  .

 - *irtyw* - (1) adj. **blue**:

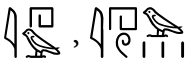
(2) n. **colour**, P. Ed. Smith, 194ff.:

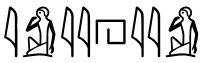
(3) **a blue mineral** (?), Eb. 30, 5; Adm. 3, 11 ().

 - *irtyw* - **blue-dyed linen**, Berlin 45 (coffin of Sobk'o); D. el. B. 130.

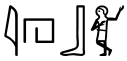
 - *irtyw* - **mourning**, Adm. 1, 8; 4, 13; cf. GAS 21.

 - *irṯt* - **milk**, Pyr. 32; varr.  Urk. IV, 188, 11;  Sin. B27.

 - *ihw* - varr. of *3hw* '*misery*', '*pain*'.

 - *yhy* - **Oho!**, P. Kah. 4, 5; older  Pyr. 654.

 - *ihw* - **camp**, Urk. IV, 655, 15.

 - *ihb* - **dancing ritual**, var.  , JEA 32, 19.

 - *ihbw* - **ritual dancers**, JEA 32, 19; var.  BD 74, 3.

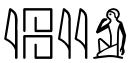
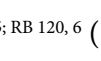
 - *ihm* - **restrain**, Leb. 18; var.  Leb. 49.

Cf. JEA 25, 220.

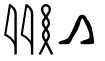
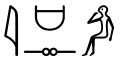
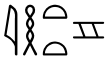
 - *ihmt* - **detention**, JEA 25, 220.

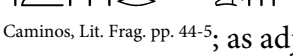
 - *ihm* - **linger**, **lag**, Peas. B1, 56-7; B2, 104.

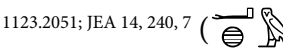
Cf. GNS 58, n. 1.

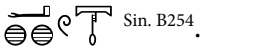
 - *ihhy* - **rejoicing**, Urk. IV, 917, 5; RB 120, 6 (); *ihhy* '*rejoice*', Urk. IV, 580, 6; *ihhy n* '*acclaim*' s'one, BD 354, 12-13; RB 111, 1 (det. ); 114, 4.

 - *ihhy* - **a festival**, P. Kah. 24, 28-9; 25, 33-4.

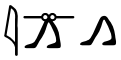
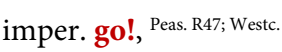
	-	*iḥ*	-	**bull**, Pyr. 1717; var. det. 1544;  '*cow*', Urk. IV, 1735, 17.
	-	*iḥt*	-	**cow**, Dream-book, 5, 16; D. el. 13. (XI), III, 9, Aa.
	-	*iḥ*	-	**Ah!**, interj. expressing relief, GAS 101.
	-	*iḥ* / *ꜥḥ*	-	for words written with this sign see under *ꜥḥ*.
	-	*yḥ*	-	**Hey!**, Gr. §258.
	-	*iḥ3*	-	var. of *ꜥḥ3* '*fight*'.
	-	*iḥy*	-	**sistrum-player**, ep. of son of Ḥatḥōr, BD 215, 12; Urk. IV, 580, 4 (); title of priests of Ḥ., Th. T. S. I, 20; JEA 39, 53 (g) (); Urk. IV, 1856, 9 ().
	-	*iḥw*	-	**stable**, Urk. IV, 1282, 8; *ḫry-iḥw* '*s.-master*', JEA 39, 43.
	-	*iḥw*	-	**a measure of metal**, Urk. IV, 1668, 18.
	-	*iḥw*	-	**weakness**, Pr. 4, 3.
	-	*iḥwty*	-	var. of *ꜥḥwty* '*cultivator*'.
	-	*iḫms*	-	**attendant**, Cairo 20143, c 1; 20598.
	-	*iḫtt*	-	**land-tax**, BH I, 8, 21.
	-	*iḫ*	-	(1) non-encl. part. **then**, **therefore**: (2) interrog. **what?**, cf. Gr. pp. 554-5.
	-	*iḫi*	-	**make to flourish**, Urk. IV, 1541, 5.
	-	*iḫmt*	-	**bank of river**, Pyr. 279; Peas. B1, 6 () = R57 (); **of fortress**, Urk. IV, 312, 11 ().
	-	*iḫm*	-	**extinguish**, **annul**, ZÄS 54, 19.27f.
	-	*iḫmw*	-	**ignorant ones**, Urk. IV, 201, 1.

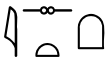
 - *iḫmw-wrḏ* - **the unwearying stars** (i. e. not circumpolar), TR 22, 90-91; varr.  BD 40, 6;  RB 110, 12; cf. JEA 21, 5, n. 2; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 44-5; as adj. qualifying *sbȝw* '*stars*', Urk, IV, 1847, 15 ().

 - *iḫm-sk* - **indestructible star** (i. e. circumpolar), Pyr. 782; BM 101 (); usually pl., Pyr. 733; TR 22, 90; RB 110, 11-12 (); as adj. qualifying *sbȝw* '*stars*', Pyr. 1123.2051; JEA 14, 240, 7 (); cf. JEA 21, 5, n. 2; Caminos, loc. cit.

 - *iḫḫw* - **twilight**, **dusk**, Pyr. 751; varr.  BD 134, 15; 142, 13;  Sin. B254.

Cf. GNS 97.

 - *is (iz)* - imper. **go!**, Peas. R47; Westc. 8, 9; Urk. V, 174, 17; varr.  Pyr. 1267; 1861; *is ḥȝḳ* '*easy pray*', Urk. IV, 6, 4; 691, 11; *is ḥȝḳ m* '*work devastation among*', 613, 16.

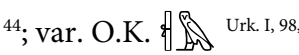
 - *ist (izt)* - **boundary-stone**, **landmark**, Pyr. 1142.1236; var.  Bersh. II, 13, 11.

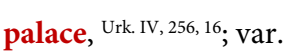
 - *is (iz)* - (1) **tomb**, JEA 10, 226, n. 3:

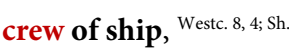
(2) **council chamber** (?) in  '*councillor (?)*', BH I, 44; var. O.K. Urk. I, 98, 8:

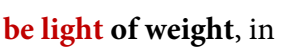
(3) **workshop**, BH II, 6; Urk. IV, 453, 6; 503, 12.

(4) **archive**, Goedicke, Königl. Dokumente, 100.

Varr. Urk. I, 174, 16; Sin. B195; Urk. IV, 30, 8;  503, 12.

 - *ist (izt)* - **palace**, Urk. IV, 256, 16; var.  Eb. 2, 4; '*Elder of the P.*', Pyr. 560; varr. ibid.; Bersh. I, 7.

 - *ist (izwt)* - **crew of ship**, Westc. 8, 4; Sh. S. 7; RB 60, 12 (); **company of soldiers**, RIH 26, 14; **of rebels**, Urk. IV, 6, 14 (det.); **gang of workmen**, Sheikh Said, 16 (); Neferhotep, 13.

 - *is* - **be light of weight**, in fig. sense, Peas. B1, 159; B2, 103; **lie light**, *ḥr* '*on*', B1, 134 (); *is ib* '*light-minded*', B1, 209.

 - *ist* - **lightness**, fig. of tongue, JEA 35, 42 (l).

 - *is* - (1) encl. part.:

(2) interog. part, cf. Gr. p. 555.

 - *is* - see *i3s* '*bald*', *3is* '*viscera*'.

 - *is* - **old**, **ancient**, Eb. 26, 12; 47, 16; 49, 1; Urk. IV, 1082, 4; var. Siut, pl. 15, 7.

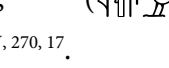
 - *isw* - **ancient ones**, Les. 72, 10.

 - *iswt* - **ancient times**, BH I, 25,45; 26,136; var.  Urk. IV, 1120, 5.

 - *isywt* - **old clothes**, **rags**, Adm. 3, 4; 7, 11.

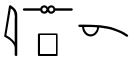
 - *isw* - **reeds**, Eb. 79, 11; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 15.

 - *isw* - non-encl. part., Gr. §232.

 - *isw* - **reward** (n.), Urk. IV, 163, 1; 303, 7 (); 1153, 1 (); *m-isw*, *r-isw* '*in return, as payment for*', Gr. §178 ( ,); Urk. IV, 270, 17.

 - *iswt(y)* - **representative**, Urk. IV, 601, 4, of king as r. of sun-god.

 - *isbt* - **throne**, Amarna, III, 13; **stool**, VI, 30 (det. ); var. Urk. IV, 1837, 14.

 - *isp (izp)* - **hew**, **cut**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 406; var.  Sm. 8, 18.

 - *ispt* - **quiver for arrows**, P. Kah. 19, 16; 20, 47 (det. ); var. Urk. IV, 1311, 16.

 - *ispr* - **whip**, Urk. IV, 1393, 6.

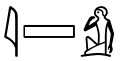
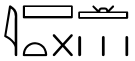
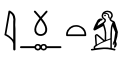
 - *isft (izft)* - **wrong**, **wrong-doing**, **falsehood**, Pyr. 265 (); BH I, 25, 36; Leb. 123; Cairo 20512, b5; Urk. IV, 835, 13; V, 23, 3; 57, 6; RB 112, 14.

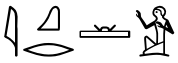
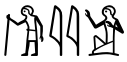
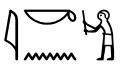
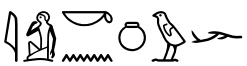
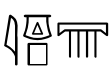
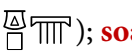
 - *isfty* - **evil-doer**, Urk. IV, 945, 14; V, 39, 17.

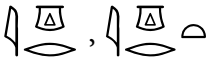
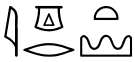
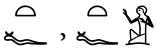
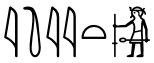
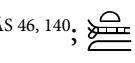
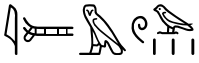
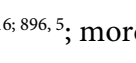
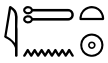
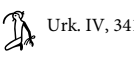
 - *isr (izr)* - **tamarisk**, Pyr. 1962; varr.  BH I, 25, 52; Peas. B1, 22.

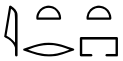
Cf. Garten. 55.155.

 - *Issr* - **Assyria**, AEO I, 191*.

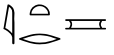
	-	*isḳ*	-	vb. (1) trans. **hinder**, Les. 79, 16; Tarkhan I, 79, 45; (2) intrans. **linger**, P. Kah. 38, 12 (dets.); **wait**, *r* '*for*', Urk. 1548, 2.
	-	*isk*	-	non-encl. part., var. , Gr. §§119, 3; 230.
	-	*ist*	-	var. of part. *isṯ*.
	-	*istn*	-	**strap up**, **bind**, Westc. 12, 5; JNES 14, 23, 13; cf. Ch. B. Text, 3, n. 3.
	-	*isṯ*	-	non-encl. part., varr. , cf. Gr. p. 555; Les. 86, 3.
	-	*iš*	-	**saliva**, Sm. 3, 3-4.
	-	*išt*	-	**possessions**, Pt. (L II), 3, 14; JEA 4, pl. 8, 8; (**morning**) **meal**, Pyr. 404. Varr. Siut, pl. 8,313; L. to D. II, 7.
	-	*išnn*	-	**warcry**, Sin. B140.
	-	*Ỉšrw*	-	(1) n. loc. **precinct of Mut in Karnak**, Gauthier, Diet. geogr. I, 108. (2) **water-meadow**, Bull. 62, 50; Pap. Reisner III, 35.
	-	*išst*	-	interrog. **what?**, var.  ; *ḥr sy išst* '*wherefore?*', Gr. §500.
	-	*išd*	-	**a tree**, Urk. IV, 591, 16; var.  597, 14; cf. JEA 32, 50; earlier f.  Urk. V, 50, 17; 51, 8; **fruit of *išḏ*-tree**, Pyr. 95 (); Eb. 23, 8; 45, 11 (); of various trees (abbr. ), Eb. 74, 20; 75, 1.2; 84, 18.
	-	*išdd*	-	**sweet**, Urk. V, 151, 16.

	-	*iḳr*	-	(1) adj. (a) of persons, **trusty**, **trustworthy**, Sh. S. 1; Pr. 11, 9; **skilful**, Sh. S. 188; Urk. IV, 969, 14; 974, 7; **excellent**: s'one is '*e. of plans*', Sin. B48; sim. Siut, pl. 9, 350; Urk. IV, 67, 11; 481, 13; 505, 13; *ꜣḫ iḳr* '*e. spirit*', of dead, BD 461, 4; *wꜥ iḳr* '*uniquely e.*', Urk. IV, 495,14; **pleasing**: **of speech**, Siut, pl. 5, 242; Urk. IV, 67, 12; *iḳr ḥr ib n* '*well-p. to the heart of*', Pr. 17, 1; **well-to-do**, Pr. 7, 7.10; 10, 8; **superior in rank**, Pr. 5, 11; cf. Äg. Stud. 52: (b) of things concrete or abstract, **excellent**, Sin. B106; Eb. 95, 16; Paheri, 3; *swḥt iḳrt nt Ỉmn* '*unblemished egg of Amūn*', ep. of king, Urk. IV, 811, 15; *bw-iḳr* '*excellence*', Siut. pl. 5, 249; Pr. 11, 9; Peas. B1, 212; adv. *r iḳr* '*exceedingly*', Gr. §205, 5. (2) n. **wealth**, Pr. 7, 8; **virtue**, **excellence**, Pr. 5, 13; Les. 69, 16; Siut, pl. 4, 220; pl. '*virtues*' of s'one, Urk. IV, 60, 14; *n iḳr n* '*by v. of*', Gr. §181.
	-	*iḳr*	-	**trustworthy man**, Urk. IV, 121, 3; **wiseacre**, Sh. S. 184.
	-	*iḳḥw*	-	**battle-axe**, JNES 14, 28; det. Urk. IV, 726, 17; var.  39, 1; det. 39, 3.
	-	*iḳdw*	-	**builder**, Urk. IV, 1152, 8; *iḳdw-nḏswt* '*potter*', AEO I, 72*.73*.
	-	*ikw*	-	**stone-quarry**, GNS 17.
	-	*iky*	-	**quarryman**, var.  , GNS 154; abbr.  JNES 18, 32.
	-	*i(ꜣ)kb*	-	var. of *iꜣkb* '*mourning*'.
	-	*ikm*	-	**shield**, Sin. B61.134; Urk. IV, 719, 1 (det.); var.  Lac. Sarc. II, 157.
	-	*ikn*	-	**cup**, Pr. 1, 5; **jar**, Urk. IV, 665, 16; 717, 16 ().
	-	*ikn*	-	**draw water**, Westc. 12, 18.[26].
	-	*iknw*	-	**hoe**, P. Kah. 20, 45.
	-	*ikkw*	-	**councillors** (?), Bersh. II, 13, 16.
	-	*iꜣp*	-	(1) n. **clouds**, Pyr. 500.1774; BD 204, 9; *gp n mw* '*cloudburst*', Merikarē', 73; Piankhi, 93. (2) vb. **be overcast**, of sky, Pyr. 393 (); **soar cloudwards**, Pyr. 891.1225.1560.

	-	*ỉgr, ỉgrt*	-	see below [s.v.] *grw*, *grt*.
	-	*ỉgrt*	-	**realm of the dead**, [BD 14, 6]; var.  [262, 2].
	-	*ỉt*	-	**barley**, [Les. 84, 10; Urk. IV, 689, 10];  '*b. of L. E.*', [P. Kah. 30, 41];  '*b. of U. E.*', [Urk. IV, 195, 2]; **corn** in general, [JEA 27, 24, n. 3]; *ỉt m ỉt* '*barley*', [ibid.]. Varr.  [Pyr. 657];  [120].
	-	*ỉt*	-	**father**, [Sin. B47; Peas. B1, 62; Urk. IV, 2, 10]; dets. acc. to context, e. g.  [Westc. 7, 21];  [Urk. IV, 697, 5]; in pl. '*forefathers*', [Westc. 7, 22]; varr.  [Pyr. 136];  [Ann. Serv. 43, 315];  (in *(ỉ)t.f* '*his father*'), [Pyr. 483];  [CT I, 49].
	-	*ỉt-nṯr*	-	**god's father**, a title, varr.  , , , [AEO I, 47*; JEA 43, 35].
	-	*ỉty*	-	**sovereign**, [Sin. R1]; varr.  [Les. 77, 2];  [Urk. IV, 16, 15]; [Pyr. 511]; [1406]; [Urk. IV, 169, 2]; [1410, 5].
	-	*ỉtyt*	-	**queen-regnant**, [Urk. IV, 462, 15];  '*queen of thousands*', ep. of crown of U. E., [Stymnen, 4, 5].
	-	*Ỉtm(w)*	-	n. div. **Atum**, [Sin. B207]; varr.  [ZÄS 46, 140]; [BD 4, 1].
	-	*ỉtmw*	-	**suffocation**, [GNS 106].
	-	*ỉtn*	-	**sun**, [Sin. R7; B233; Urk. IV, 266, 5 ()]; [887, 16; 896, 5]; more specifically **disk of sun**, [1277, 8]; *ỉtn n hrw* '*d. of day*', [RB 114, 2].
	-	*ỉtnt*	-	**solar goddess**, [Th. T. S. I, 30].
	-	*ỉtn*	-	**be in opposition**, *m* '*to*', [Pr. 2, 2; 13, 11]; **oppose**, with dir. obj., [Sin. B184 ()]; [Neferhotep, 37].
	-	*ỉtnw*	-	**opponent**, [Pr. 15, 6]; var.  [Urk. IV, 341, 14]; *ỉtnw pḏwt* '*opposer of bows*', ep. of Khnum, [194, 9].
	-	*ỉtnw*	-	**secret**, **mystery**, [GNS 66]; var. [Siut, pl. 16, 12 (Tomb 1)].

 - *itrt* - (1) **row of men**, Urk. IV, 1104, 8; 1546, 11; **of shrubs**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 15; **of shrines at jubilee**,  '*conclave of U. E.*' and  '*c. of L. E.*', JEA 30, 27; *itrty* '*the two c.*', Urk. V, 108, 3 (det. ):

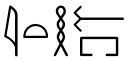
(2) **chapel**, Urk. IV, 825, 12; **niche for statue**, 1063, 1; **box for ushabtis**, JEA 23, 188, n. 1.

 - *itrw* - **river**, Peas. B1, 60; Sin. B233 (det. ); varr.  Westc. 4, 10;  BH I, 25, 33; Urk. IV, 186, 13; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 5; RB 113, 5; Adm. 2, 6.

 - *itrw* - **measure of length**, '**schoenus**', Gr. §266, 2.

 - *itrw* - **seasons**, in *k3t itrw* '*seasonal work*', Urk. IV, 1161, 5; varr.  , (without *k3t*), 124, 5; *r itrw·f* '*at his (proper) times*', 834, 10 (); *r itrw·s mty* '*at her proper seasons*', Les. 86, 18-19.

 - *iṯḥ* - **drag**, Sin. B194; Adm. 13, 11; P. Kah. 31, 25 (dets.); **draw the bow**, Sin. B63; P. Kah. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 1290, 3; **pull off bonds**, CT I, 45; **pull out eye**, Pyr. 60 (det.); **tongue**, T. Carn. 5; **draw off blood**, Eb. 96, 13; **draw out inflammation**, Sm. 14, 3.

 - *iṯḥ* - **fortress**, Siut, pl. 11, 18; Hatnub, 20, 19.

 - *iṯḥ* - var. of *ʿṯḥ* '*strain*'.

 - *itt* - var. of *iṯt* '*fly up*'.

 - *iṯi* - vb. 3inf. **take for use**, Westc. 3, 4 (); 11, 8; **take possession of an inheritance**, etc., Sin. B46; Peas. B1, 93; P. Kah. 3, 1; Urk. IV, 16, 15; 17, 4; 343, 10; **take**, **conduct**, *n* '*to*', 1108, 4; **take away**, **carry off**, Sh. S. 77; Peas. B1, 14.59; BH I, 8, 19; Siut. pl. 11, 9; Urk. IV, 1199, 10; **rob**, Leb. 112; JEA 9, 14, n. 2; **remove o'self**, Pyr. 1098.1174.1484; **arrest offenders**, Peas. B1, 104.296; **conquer**, Sin. B71; Les. 83, 24; Urk. IV, 5, 14; 556, 9; 1279, 6; **spend**, **pass time**, Pr. 19, 7; Urk. IV, 76, 15; **excel**, GNS 37; **move**, **use o's. arm**, Pyr. 463.676.

Continued on next page →

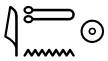
Started on previous page

Idiomatic uses: *it m* '*take possession of*', JEA 27,147; *iṯ*  expression for disorderly or erratic movement or conduct, JEA 24, 124 f.; e. g. *iṯ in* '*move unceasingly*', Pyr. 1459; *nn iṯt int* '*without moving to and from*', Sm. 3, 17; the army charged *m ḫn n iṯt int* '*with a ragged chorus of shouts*', Urk. IV, 710, 12; my mind *ḥr iṯt int* '*turned this way and that*', 365, 6; *iw t3 pn m iṯt int* '*this land wavers*', Neferti, 37: — *iṯw m ḥḫw* '*one cought in the dusk*', Sin. B254; *iṯ ḫpt* '*travel by boat*', Pyr. 873.1346; *iṯ ḥr* '*avert the face*', Pr. 14, 10; *iṯ gst* '*take o's run*' = move regularly, Pyr. 1167; *ḫpr-iṯ.f* '*a born conqueror*', JEA 32, 55; *nn irt sḫn m iṯt* '*without resting from movement*', Urk. IV, 1280, 7.

 - *iṯw* - **thief**, Peas. B1, 164.

 - *iṯ3* - **steal**, Peas. B1, 192.

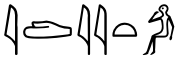
 - *iṯ3* - **thief**, Peas. B1, 235; BD 467, 6.

 - *iṯn* - var. of *itn* '*sun*'.

 - *iṯnw* - var. of *itnw* '*opponent*'.

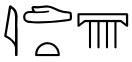
 - *iṯt* - **fly up**, Pyr. 2042; CT IV, 59 m; varr.  ibid. 58 i, BD 202, 13.

 - *id* - **boy**, BD 398, 6; var.  185, 10.

 - *idyt* - **girl**, Westc. 12, 14.

 - *idi* - vb. 3inf. **be deaf**, Pyr. 499; Tr 1, 55; Eb. 99, 15. Also var. of *idr* '*stitch*'.

 - *idi* - vb. 3inf. **cense**, Pyr. 276.295.

 - *idt* - **censing**, **incense-burning**, Pyr. 365.1390 (); Les. 82, 22; **sweet savour**, **fragrance**, Urk. IV, 221, 4; 339, 15; BH I, 17 (); **influence**, JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.

 - *id* - **assault** (?) (vb.), TR 14, 2.

 - *idt* - **wrath** (?), Hamm. 114, 7.

 - *id* - **bull**, Pyr. 1545.

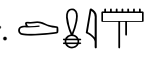
 - *ỉdt (?)* - **cow**, varr. , , , AEO II, 258*; Urk. IV, 1020, 9.10.

 - *ỉdt (?)* - **womb**, **vulva**, var.  , Gr. p. 466, F45; 492, N41; AEO II, 259*.

 - *ỉdȝ* - **smooth a new-made pot**, BH II, 7; cf. Mitt. deutsch Inst. 3, 82.

 - *ỉdw* - **pestilence**, Kemi, 18, 78; varr.  ,  GAS 25; GNS 32;  Urk. IV, 1547, 15.

 - *ỉdb* - **river-bank**, **riparian land**, P. Wilbour, 26; AEO I, 13*; **shore of flood**, Pyr. 508; **of sky**, 1167; dual '*the Two Banks*' = Egypt, 406; Siut, pl. 13, 7; varr.  Pr. 5, 4;  P. Kah. 3, 4; Urk. IV, 59, 1; '*the B. of Horus*' = Egypt, 501, 1;  '*the lands of the Hau-nebut*', 21, 4; cf. AEO I, 208*.

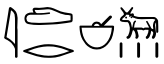
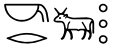
 - *ỉdmỉ* - **red linen**, BD 308, 3; var.  Urk. IV, 1380, 3.

 - *ỉdn* - **serve instead of**, **replace**, Pr. 1, 6; BH I, 8, 8 (); **govern**, JEA 39, 18 (dets. ); **serve as lieutenant-commander**, Urk. IV, 897, 15 ().

 - *ỉdnw* - **deputy**, usually foll. by specification of rank or office, e. g. *ỉdnw ỉmy-r kȝt* '*d.-overseer of works*', Urk. IV, 52, 17 (); *ỉdnw n mšʿ* '*lieutenant-commander of the army*', AEO I, 25*; JEA 39, 46; sometimes used alone when the specific function was clear to the writer, e. g. P. Kah. 12, 14; Urk. IV, 897, 17 ().

 - *ỉdn* - **proxy**, in *m ỉdn* '*as p. for*', P. Kah. 13, 29.

 - *ỉdn* - **lay out** (?) **enclosures**, Urk. IV, 57, 13.

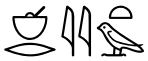
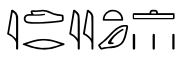
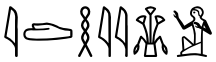
 - *ỉdr* - **herd of cattle**, Sin. R143; Adm.9, 2; Bersh. I, 18; **of elephants** (det. ); **of geese**, Urk. IV, 745, 2 (det. ); var.  85, 5;  '*hill of the h.*' = of best grade, 196, 1; var.  699, 13;  '*cattle-list*', JEA 4, pl. 8, 5.

Cf. AEO II, 260*.

 - *ỉdr* - (1) vb. **stitch**:

(2) n. **stitching**, varr.  ,  , P. Ed. Smith, 229ff.

 - *ỉdr* - **withhold**, *m* '*from*', Urk. IV, 159, 5.

	-	*idryt*	-	**punishment**, Urk. IV, 1108, 14; var.  RB 119, 12.
	-	*idḥw*	-	**the Delta marshes**, Bersh. II, p. 19; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 519, 17;  Adm. 1, 4; cf. JEA 30, 52.
	-	*idḥy*	-	**marsh-man**, Sin. B255; varr.  R65;  B122.
	-	*i̯drt*	-	**hall** (?) **in tomb**, Urk. IV, 1174, 17.

This page is intentionally left blank.



 - ꜥ - (1) **arm**, Sin. B3; Sh. S. 87; Urk. IV, 114, 14; **hand**, Sin. B192.284.
For *m-ꜥ*, *ḥr-ꜥwy*, etc., see under the first element:

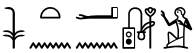
(2) **region**, **province**: *ꜥ rsy* ‘*the southern r.*’ of the *šḫt-i3rw*, Pyr. 1084; sim. 1087; ‘*the Southern P.*’ = Upper Egypt, ZÄS 51, 122; *ꜥ mḥty* ‘*the northern r.*’ of the sky, Pyr. 1000; ‘*the Northern P.*’ = Lower Egypt, ZÄS 51, 122; *ꜥ ḫ3st* ‘*the desert r.*’, Urk. IV, 8, 7:

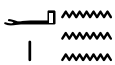
(3) **condition**, **state**, Peas. B1, 276; Adm. 6, 11; Urk. IV, 18, 11; also dual *ꜥwy*, Pr. 10, 12; cf. ZÄS 51, 122:

(4) **item**, **piece**: *ḥbsw ꜥ 5* ‘*five p. of clothing*’, Urk. IV, 894, 4; *ꜥ n ṯbwt n ḥḏ* ‘*a pair of white sandals*’, Gr. §94; *ꜥ n ꜥnḫ* ‘*means of subsistence*’, Peas. R125.

Cf. Bull. 27, 180, n. 5; 41, 133, n. J.

(5) **track**, **trace**, L. E. var.  , JEA 31, 6, n. 2.

 - ꜥ - **warrant**, **certificate**, Pyr. 408 (also ); Urk. I, 211, 11; 232, 14; **record**, **register**, Pyr. 467.1519; *st ꜥ* ‘*place of records*’, Urk. I, 60, 2; *sḏ3t nt ꜥ* ‘*seal used on r.*’, 64, 10;  *sš ꜥ n nsw* ‘*king’s r.-scribe*’, P. Kah. 14, 47.

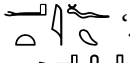
 - ꜥ - **dyke**, P. Kah. 2, 12; Urk. IV, 1113, 4; var.  Siut, pl. 15, 6.

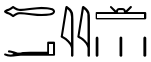
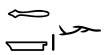
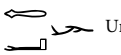
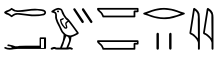
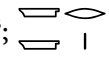
 - ꜥ - **wooden rod**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.

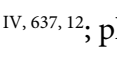
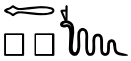
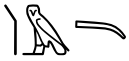
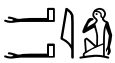
 - ꜥ - **bowl**, op. cit. pl. 11, 7.

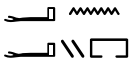
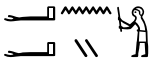
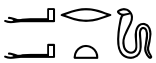
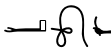
 - ꜥ - var. of *ꜥw* ‘*dragoman*’.

 - *ꜥt* - **limb**, **member of body**, Sin. B3; Eb. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 519, 15; 1278, 14.

 - *ꜥt* - **room**, **chamber**, Sin. B289; Westc.10, 7; Urk. IV, 975, 9; later **house**, AEO II, 206*;  ‘*slaughter-h.*’,  ‘*brew-h.*’,  ‘*bake-h.*’, BH II, 6;  ‘*school*’, Siut, pl. 14, 67;  ‘*the Holy Chamber*’ = the celestial hall of judgement, JEA 42, 32 (23);  ‘*orchard*’, Urk. IV, 1417, 18; 1418, 2.

	-	ꜣ	-	**column**, **pillar**, TR 21, 78; varr.  P. Kah. 13, 12;  Urk. IV, 857, 17; as part of ship, TR 27, 31.
	-	ꜣ(*i*)	-	**great**: **of size**, Sh. S. 164; Westc. 2, 1; Urk. IV, 524, 7 (); 762, 7 (); 1048, 3 (); V, 50, 16; of the '*high*' Nile, Les. 68, 17; Herdsm. 16; *sbḥ ꜣ wrt* '*a very g. cry*', Sin. B265-6; **of rank or degree**, Sin. B146.246; Pr. 13, 6; Bersh. II, 13, 2; **of quality**, Sin. B65.215; Peas. B1, 321; Hatnub, 24, 2; Les. 81, 17 (); **of quantity**, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 5, 7; **plentiful**, **much**, Sin. 82.85; **rich in possessions**, Siut, pl. 4, 228; **of age**, **senior**, P. Berl. 9010, 3; fig. *ꜣ ib* '*be arrogant*', Pr. 5, 8; 7, 7-8.
	-	ꜣ	-	**magnate**, Les. 82, 2; **elder son**, P. Berl. 9010, 3 (); *ꜣ n pr* '*major-domo*', AEO I, 34*.
	-	ꜣ	-	**greatness**, Sh. S. 140; speak *m ꜣ*  '*boastfully*', Urk. I, 224, 18.
	-	ꜣt	-	**a great thing**, Bersh. I, 14, 2; Peas. B1, 103; *m-ꜣt-n*, *n-ꜣt-n* '*inasmuch as*', Gr. §181; *r-ꜣt* '*greatly*', §205, 5. Varr.  BH I, 25, 45;  BM 614, 11.
	-	ꜣw	-	**greatly**, Gr. §205, 4; varr.  Peas. R75;  Les. 76, 13.
	-	ꜣy	-	**exess**, *r* '*over*' = math. '*difference*', P. Kah. 8, 51-2; var.  Rhind, 72, 2.
	-	ꜣtt	-	in *nrw kꜣw n ꜣtt nbt* '*guardian of all the cattle*', Les. 69, 17.
	-	ꜣ	-	**here**, Gr. §205, 1; **there**, **yonder**, JEA 28, 5 (e); 35, 62. Varr.  P. Kah. 32,5;  JEA 28, 5.
	-	ꜣ	-	**door**, BH I, 26, 200; varr.  Adm. 14, 3;  Urk. IV, 168, 16;  BD 136, 14; Urk. IV, 1295, 3; in dual '*double door*', '*two-leaved door*', BD 89, 10; 377, 1; *iry-ꜣ* '*door-keeper*', see above, p. 30.
	-	ꜣwy-r	-	**the two leaves of the door**, Urk. V, 28, 13; varr.  BD 55, 13;  BH I, 26, 202.
	-	ꜣ	-	**ass**, Peas. B1, 14; Les. 79, 9 (); Urk. IV, 325, 5 ();  '*she-ass*', 1735, 18.
	-	ꜣt	-	**costly stone**, Urk. IV, 665, 13; 701, 13; 705, 14; 913, 2; **metal**, Les. 61, 12 (det.).

	-	*ꜣt*	-	**stone vessel**, D. el Geb. I, 13; var.  Urk. IV, 637, 12; pl.  Pyr. 1957.
	-	*ꜣt*	-	**linen**, **cloth**, Sm. 16, 19; P. Ram. III, B17.
	-	*ꜣꜥ*	-	**valour** (?), JEA 34, 17.
	-	*ꜣꜥ*	-	**evil influence** causing disease, JEA 21, 39.
	-	*ꜣb*	-	of things, **pleasing**, **desirable**, Peas. R42; of persons, **pleasant**, Pyr. 471 (); Urk. IV, 844, 15 (); **selfish**, Pr. 11, 2.
	-	*ꜣbt*	-	**selfishness**, Pt. (L. II), 5, 13.
	-	*ꜣbt*	-	**food**, **provisions**, Siut, pl. 4, 228; Urk. IV, 86, 6 (dets. ); **offerings**, 343, 11 (); 1544, 2 (); construed as sign. 769, 5.
	-	*ꜣpp*	-	**ʿApep**, serpent-demon, TR 35, 1; BD 2, 16; 29, 6.
	-	*ꜣm*	-	**throwstick**, Urk. IV, 335, 6.
	-	*ꜣm*	-	**Asiatic**, Sin. B265; Urk. IV, 615, 6 (det. ); RB 60, 8; varr.  JEA 4, pl. 9, 7;  BH I, 30;  Urk. IV, 743, 4.
	-	*ꜣmt*	-	**Asiatic woman**, M. u. K. 2, 7; P. Kah. 13, 15; var.  Urk. IV, 743, 4.
	-	*ꜣgt*	-	**hoof**, Pyr. 1124; var.  Eb. 65, 21.
	-	*ꜣg*	-	**thrash**, Peas. R73; B1, 186 (without); Siut, pl. 11, 9 (without).
	-	*ꜣd*	-	in —— *n sḫt* ‘*fertile soil (?)*’, Hamm. 114, 13.
	-	*ꜣdt*	-	**kind of bread** (?), P. Kah. 19, 11; var.  20, 13.
	-	*ꜣḏ*	-	**be pale**, **pallid**, Eb. 42, 9; var.  Adm. 2, 2.
	-	*ꜥ*	-	**royal barge**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 11, 2.
	-	*ꜥi*	-	**jabber**, JEA 22, 37, n. 2.
	-	*ꜥw*	-	**flutter**, of heart, Eb. 41, 21; 42, 9.

	-	*ꜥwy*	-	**sleep** (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 1077, 1; 1379, 13 (); 1547, 16; Hatnub, 49, 6 (det.); *ꜥwy n ḳdd* ‘*a wave of sleep*’, Urk. IV, 1542, 13.
	-	*ꜥb*	-	**bowl**, Urk. IV, 770, 15; 1296, 5.6. Later wtg. of *iꜥb*.
	-	*ꜥb*	-	**comb the hair**, GNS 111.
	-	*ꜥf*	-	var. of *iꜥf* ‘*wring out*’.
	-	*ꜥny*	-	**camp**, Urk. IV, 656, 6; 661, 7.
	-	*ꜥny*	-	**coop up**, **confine** (?), JEA 3, 106.
	-	*ꜥn*	-	var. of *iꜥn* ‘*baboon*’.
	-	*ꜥrt*	-	var. of *iꜥrt* ‘*uraeus*’.
	-	*ꜥw*	-	**dragoman**, varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 506.525; *imy-r ꜥw* ‘*caravan-leader*’, JEA 39, 34.
	-	*ꜥwt*	-	**crook**, BH II, 7.
	-	*ꜥwt*	-	coll. **small cattle**, i. e. sheep and goats, Herdsm. 10 (); Adm. 5, 5 (); Urk. IV, 699, 14; **goats** only, BH I, 30 (); Les. 79, 9 (); 79, 21 (); *ꜥwt nḏst* ‘*goats*’, Urk. IV, 664, 13; 705, 8; *ꜥwt ḥḏt* ‘*sheep*’, 664, 14; 705, 7; *ꜥwt ḫ3st* ‘*wild game*’, Sin. B89; Th. T. S. I, 9; *ꜥwt špst* ‘*noble cattle*’ = mankind, Westc. 8, 17; rarely of (**large**) **cattle**, Sin. B119; **herds** in general, RB 114, 7; 117, 4 (); Adm. 12, 3; **men**, CT I, 155 ().
	-	*ꜥw3i*	-	vb. 4inf. **steal goods**, Peas. R43; B1, 292; Urk. IV, 64, 13; **rob s’one**, Hatnub, 22, 4; Peas. B1, 18. Varr.  Urk. IV, 64, 13; rarely  ZÄS 59, 27;  JEA 16, pl. 29, 3; n. **robbery**, CT I, 52.
	-	*ꜥw3t*	-	**robbery**, Peas. B1, 106.
	-	*ꜥw3y*	-	(1) **robber**, Peas. B1, 302; B1, 143 (); Adm. 2, 9 (dets. ); M. u. K. vs. 4, 2 (det. ):

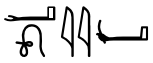
Continued on next page →

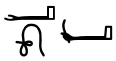
Started on previous page

(2) **he who is robbed**, in *nḥm ꜥw3y* '*rescue the r.*', Sin. B97; P. Kah. 3, 8; Urk. IV, 968, 14; 1011, 14 ().

 - *ꜥw3yt* - **female robber**, M. u. K. vs. 4, 2.

 - *ꜥw3-irr·f* - **brigand**, Peas. B1, 235.

 - *ꜥw3y* - **reap**, Urk. IV, 667, 12.

 - *ꜥw3* - **look after**, **care for** (?), Urk. IV, 21, 11; var.  1911, 7.

 - *ꜥw3* - **go bad**, **rot**, AEO II, 236*.

 - *ꜥw3yt* - **a fermented drink** (?), AEO II, 236*.

 - *ꜥwꜥw* - **ring**, Urk. IV, 892, 15; var.  38, 14.

 - *ꜥwn* - **be covetous**, *ḥr* '*for*', Pr. 10, 8; **despoil s'one**, *m* '*of*', Urk. IV, 133, 4; *ḥr* '*of*', Peas. B1, 231-2.

 - *ꜥwnw* - **plunderer**, Peas. B1, 248; var.  B1, 101.

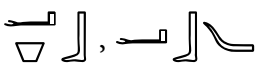
 - *ꜥwn-ib* - **be rapacious**, Peas. B1, 165.292; Pr. 10, 5.6; **rapacity**, **avarice**, Peas. B1, 66, 281; Pr. 10, 1; Siut. pl. 5, 231.

 - *ꜥwnt* - **stave**, Peas. R13.

 - *ꜥwg* - **parch grain**, Eb. 12, 12; 54, 13.

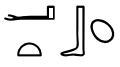
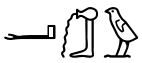
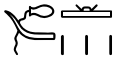
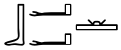
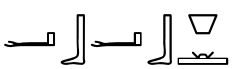
 - *ꜥb* - **horn**, Pyr. 914; Sin. B54; Urk. IV, 266, 4; var.  Pyr. 283; **bow**, GNS 105;  '*overseer of horn and hoof, feather and scale*' = all kind of livestock, BH I, 7, 3; cf. Rec. trav. 38, 61.

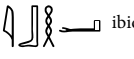
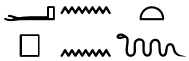
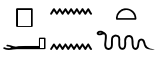
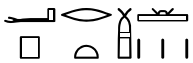
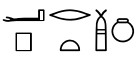
 - *ꜥb* - **meal**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 9; 2, 2, 9.

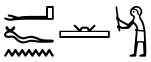
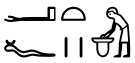
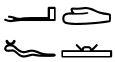
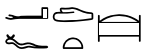
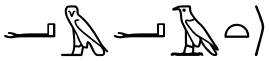
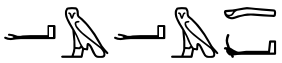
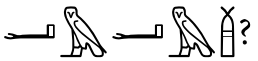
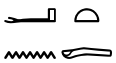
 - *ꜥb* - varr. of *iꜥb* '*unite*'; *m-ꜥb* '*in the company of*', Gr. §178; '*amidst*', Urk. IV, 990, 10; '*together with*', 334, 7; also var. of *ꜥb3* '*present*'.

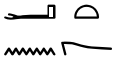
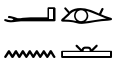
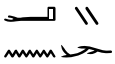
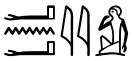
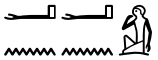
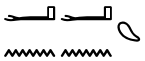
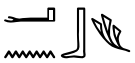
 - *ꜥb* - var. of *ꜥb3* '*offering stone*'.

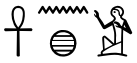
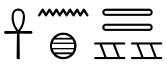
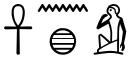
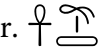
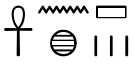
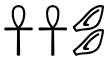
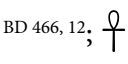
 - *ꜥbt* - **attachment**: '*Good is perished*', *nn ꜥbt·f* '*there is no a. to it*', Peas. B1, 197; *ꜥbt·i rmṯt* '*my human connections*', CT II, 164 c-d.

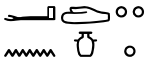
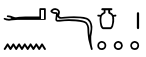
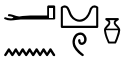
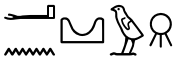
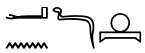
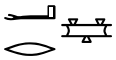
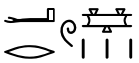
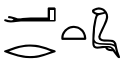
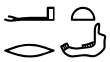
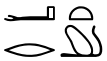
	-	*ꜥbt*	-	**a funerary ritual object**, Meir, III, p. 28, n. 8.
	-	*ꜥbt*	-	var. of *ꜥbwt* ‘*forked staff*’.
	-	*ꜥbw*	-	**victims**, Urk. IV, 1292, 16.
	-	*ꜥbw*	-	**purification**, Urk. IV, 262, 10; Th. T. S. IV, 35 (); **purity**, RB 117, 9 (det.).
	-	*ꜥbw*	-	**impurity**, L. to D. 10, n. 3; var.  Pyr. 1332.
	-	*ꜥbw*	-	**offerings**, Urk. IV, 351, 14; varr.  350, 4;  1449, 5.
	-	*ꜥbw-r*	-	**breakfast**, Urk. IV, 59, 7; varr.  560, 10;  Siut, pl. 1, 51.
	-	*ꜥbꜣ*	-	**sceptre**, Pyr. 197; var.  368.
	-	*ꜥbꜣ*	-	**command a ship**, Urk. V, 155, 16.
	-	*ꜥbꜣ*	-	**present**, *n* ‘*to*’, TR 21, 65 ()·66; Urk. IV, 325, 15 (); without obj., **make presentation**, *n* ‘*to*’, Siut, pl. 9, 386 (); **present o’s hands in spiritual gesture**, Les. 68, 9 (); **provide**, *m* ‘*with*’, Urk. IV, 1294, 8 ().
	-	*ꜥbꜣ*	-	**offering-stone**, Sin. B196; varr. Pyr. 1156;  Cairo 20061; Les. 79, 2; Urk. IV, 100, 17; 27, 3.
	-	*ꜥbꜣ*	-	**glitter**, Urk. IV, 340, 1; 869, 4.
	-	*ꜥbꜥ*	-	**boast**, *m* ‘*of*’, Pr. 7, 6; Paheri, 3; **boasting**, **exaggeration**, Les. 84, 12; BH I, 41; Urk. IV, 430, 1; var. dets. 751, 11;  973, 9; var. 1693, 13;  Les. 82, 12.
	-	*ꜥbꜥb*	-	**become excited** (?), Urk. IV, 1546, 16.
	-	*ꜥbꜥb*	-	**threshold** (?), Urk. IV, 1650, 17.
	-	*ꜥbꜥb*	-	**appear** (?), **shine** (?), Urk. IV, 1684, 6.
	-	*ꜥbw*	-	**lettuce**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 77.341.
	-	*ꜥbwt*	-	**staff of office**, var. , Pyr. 955.1471; **pitchfork**, Gr. p. 517, (O30).

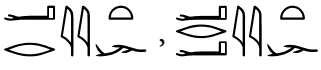
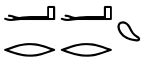
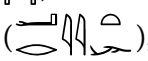
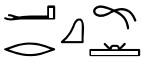
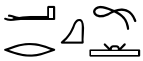
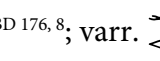
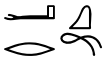
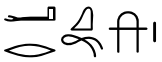
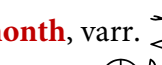
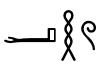
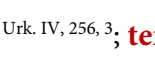
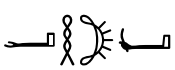
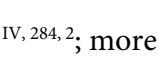
	-	*ꜥbb*	-	**use the pitchfork**, Leyd. V 6, 14.
	-	*ꜥbb*	-	**knock** (?) **on door**, Urk. IV, 661, 13.
	-	*ꜥbḥ*	-	**fill up**, Pyr. 1140.1902; det.  CT I, 298; var.  ibid.
	-	*ꜥbḫn*	-	**frog**, Eb. 52, 21.
	-	*ꜥbš*	-	**wine-jar**, Th. T. S. II, 32; var. det.  Siut,pl. 1, 50.
	-	*ꜥpi*	-	vb. 3inf. **traverse a waterway**, Pyr. 1541; **pass**, *ḫr* '*by*', ZÄS 51, 121; **fly**, Urk. IV, 159, 13 (det. ).
	-	*ꜥpy*	-	**the Winged Disk**, JEA 30, 46.
	-	*ꜥpnnt*	-	**slug** (?), var.  , also det.  , JEA 18, 151; Barns, Ram. 20.
	-	*ꜥpr*	-	**provide**, **equip**, *m* '*with*', Urk. IV, 175, 4; 386, 1; 692, 3; V, 165, 10; **man a vessel**, Bersh. I, 14, 7; Westc. 5, 2; Urk. IV, 1546, 12; **acquire**, JEA 35, 96, n.2; **incur injury**, Sm. 1, 24. Varr.  Les. 76, 14;  TR 19, 28;  Urk. V, 165, 10.
	-	*ꜥprw*	-	**equipment**, Urk. IV, 186, 12; 691, 8.
	-	*ꜥprw*	-	**jewellery**, Urk. IV, 634, 12; varr.  633, 6;  669, 2.
	-	*ꜥprt*	-	**equipment of offerings**, Bersh. II, 1; 9, 3.
	-	*ꜥprt*	-	**kind of jar**, Eb. 4, 9; var.  P. Kah. 26, 9.
	-	*ꜥprw*	-	**sailors**, RB 60, 12; Urk. IV, 304, 17 (); 309, 12; **workmen**, JEA 13, 75; Neferhotep, 13 ().
	-	*ꜥpr*	-	**an Asiatic people**, Urk. IV, 1309, 1.
	-	*ꜥpšȝy*	-	**beetle**, JEA 20, 187.
	-	*ꜥfȝ*	-	**devour** (?), **tear off**, var. det.  , CT I, 30.
	-	*ꜥfȝy*	-	**encampment**, Sin. B115.146.201.
	-	*ꜥfȝy*	-	**sweet clover** (?), JEA 20, 41.

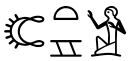
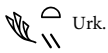
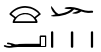
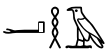
	-	*ꜥff*	-	**fly**, TR 51, 25; Urk. IV, 39, 1; 892, 15; var. det.  TR 58, 5; abbr.  Sm. 19, 6.
	-	*ꜥfn*	-	**cover** (vb.), Dream-book, 2, 4; var. det.  CT II, 4.
	-	*ꜥfnt*	-	**royal head-cloth**, Pyr. 729; var. dets.  Urk. V, 162, 7; Westc. 10, 11.
	-	*ꜥfty*	-	**brewer**, BH I, 29; varr.  Cairo 20161, c 28;  Cairo 20095;  Leyd. V6. Cf. ZÄS 37, 84; fem.  loc. cit. n. 2.
	-	*ꜥfd*	-	(1) vb. **lead**, of roads, *r* '*to*', Westc. 7, 26: (2) adj. **attractive** (?), Leb. 37; cf. JEA 42, 34 (36).
	-	*ꜥfḏt*	-	**chest**, Urk. I, 139, 12; varr.  V, 81, 12;  Westc. 9, 5.
	-	*ꜥm*	-	(1) **swallow**, Eb. 4, 20; 22, 4; Urk. V, 66, 14 (); **breathe in**, **absorb**, BD 289, 2; Eb. 54, 9; of the earth '*swallowing up*' a ruined shrine, Urk. IV, 386, 5; *ꜥm ib* '*be discreet*', '*dissemble*', '*regret*', JEA 35, 40, n. 6; '*forget*', '*be unconscious*', SDT 166; '*become faint*', '*neglect*', James, Hekanakhte, p. 110. (2) **know**, Urk. IV, 652, 9. Abbr.  Urk. IV, 1383, 19.
	-	*ꜥm3t*	-	var. of *ꜥmꜥ3t* '*throw-stick*'.
	-	*ꜥmꜥ*	-	**smear** (vb.), AEO I, 11*.
	-	*ꜥmꜥt*	-	**mud**, **muddy ground**, **mud-flat**, AEO I, 10*.
	-	*ꜥmꜥ3t*	-	**throw-stick**, TR 22, 69.70; var.  22, 71.
	-	*ꜥmꜥ3*	-	**throw the throw-stick**, Meir, I, 2; var.  D. el Geb. I, 5.
	-	*ꜥmꜥm*	-	**smear** (vb.), Westc. 7, 16; cf. AEO I, 11*.
	-	*ꜥmꜥm*	-	**container for bread**, etc., P. Kah. 19, 11-13; 20, 11.
	-	*ꜥmm*	-	**brain**, JEA 33, 47.
	-	*ꜥnt*	-	**nail of finger** or **toe**, Pyr. 1999 (det. ); Neferti, 23; Eb. 78, 10; **claw**, Pyr. 1212; TR 11, 3; Sm. 8, 15;  '*trim the nails*', BH II, 4.

	-	*ꜥnt*	-	**pick** (n.), Rec. trav. 39, 165.
	-	*ꜥnt*	-	**ring of gold**, Urk. IV, 950, 3; **socket for jar**, 637, 5.
	-	*ꜥn*	-	**beautiful**, Urk. IV, 52, 16 (det. ); 1724, 15 (det. ); **bright**, of face, 1280, 8; **pleasing**, *m* '*to*', of persons, 984, 3; Pr. 16, 10; **be kind**, *n* '*to*', Pr. 15, 7.
	-	*ꜥn*	-	**the pleasant man**, Pr. 12, 3; Urk. IV, 970, 13.
	-	*ꜥny*	-	**writing-board**, BD 366, 5.
	-	*ꜥnꜥ*	-	var. of *iꜥn* '*baboon*'.
	-	*ꜥnꜥy*	-	**complain**, Pr. 7, 3; **complaint**, Pr. 15, 6.
	-	*ꜥnꜥn*	-	**complain**, Urk. IV 1108, 6; **complaint**, 1114, 3.
	-	*ꜥnꜥn*	-	**chin**, M. u. K. 4, 1. Earlier *inꜥ*, q.v..
	-	*ꜥnw*	-	n. loc. **ʿAinu**, source of limestone, BH I, 26, 175; varr.  Urk. IV, 294, 13;  25, 9. Cf. AEO II, 128*.
	-	*ꜥnb*	-	**reed-stalk for matting**, Urk. IV, 1124, 7 (det. taken from *ꜥnbyt* below).
	-	*ꜥnbyt*	-	**measure for the above**, Barns, Ram. pl. 24, 20.
	-	*ꜥnn*	-	vb. 2gem. **turn back**, Peas. B1, 299; B2, 96; Westc. 11, 15 (det. ); M. u. K. 1, 10; **come back**, **return**, Leb. 83; Sin. B58; Urk. IV, 519, 2; **bring back**, Peas. B2, 116.
	-	*ꜥnḫ*	-	**sandal-strap**, Gr. p. 508, 534.

	-	ʿnḫ	-	(1) vb. **live**, Sh. S. 114; Peas. B1, 275; Westc. 7, 17; *nṯr ʿnḫ* '*living god*', Leb. 142; *bȝ ʿnḫy* '*living soul*', Urk. IV, 113, 11; *ʿȝw ʿnḫw* '*live donkeys*', 891, 5; *sḳr-ʿnḫ* '*captive*', see s.v. *sḳr*; *ʿnḫ m* '*live on, by*' food, etc., Sin. B165.187.236; Urk. IV, 1292, 2; *ʿnḫ ḥr* '*live in*' a foreign land, Sin. B162; *ʿnḫ n(.i)* '*As … lives for me*', oath, Gr. §218; '*may he l., be prosperous and well*', §§55.313; *ʿnḫ ḏt* '*may he l. for ever*', §313; as obj. of , §378. (2) n. **life**, Sin. B256; Les. 69, 9; Urk. IV, 15, 6;  '*given l.*', Gr. §378;  '*repeating l.*' = living again, ep. of dec'd., §55; *nb ʿnḫ* '*lord of l.*', (a) ep. of diety, Siut, pl. 5, 239; Urk. IV, 480, 15; (b) euphemistic for '*sarcophagus*', 113, 9 (det. ); 481,4 (det. ); *ʿnḫ* '*make provision for*' s'one, Peas. B1, 82; RB 114, 2.
	-	ʿnḫ	-	**person**, Les. 74, 13; *ʿnḫ n niwt* '*citizen*', 70, 5; Siut, pl. 15, 5; fem. *ʿnḫt n niwt*, P. Kah. 39, 3.15; *ʿnḫw nw mšʿ* '*common soldiers*', JEA 39, 38.45; *ʿnḫ n ṯt ḥḳȝ* '*recipient form the royal table*', JEA 24, 88, n. 5.
	-	ʿnḫw	-	**the living**, Urk. IV, 117, 5; varr.  563, 15;  283, 14;  133, 8.
	-	ʿnḫ	-	**captive**, Urk. IV, 36, 2.6; varr. 35, 17;  1368, 18.
	-	ʿnḫ-tȝwy	-	n. loc. **name of Memphis**, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 149; AEO II, 123*.
	-	ʿnḫ	-	**swear**, Urk. IV, 86, 1; 139, 12 (); 365, 14; **oath**, 80, 17.
	-	ʿnḫ	-	**garland**, Urk. IV, 150, 9; 1178, 9; varr.  136, 14;  1012, 5.11.
	-	ʿnḫw	-	**blocks of alabaster**, Hatnub, 22, 14.
	-	ʿnḫwy	-	**ears**, Pr. 4, 4; Urk. IV, 149, 6; 961, 13.
	-	ʿnḫ	-	**mirror**, Adm. 8, 5.
	-	ʿnḫt	-	**eye of deity**, RB 121, 6; var.  Urk. IV, 1830, 19.
	-	ʿnḫt	-	**corn**, GAS 49; varr.  BD 466, 12;  RB 57, 14.
	-	ʿnḫt	-	**goat**, Siut, pl. 5, 247; JEA 16, pl. 29, 7; abbr.  Urk. IV, 75, 15.
	-	ʿnḳt	-	n. div. **Anukis**, Les. 85, 10; Urk. IV, 202, 15; 823, 16.

	-	*ꜥntyw*	-	**myrrh**, Sh. S. 151; Sin. B288; *ꜥntyw wꜣḏ* ‘*fresh m.*’, Urk. IV, 346, 14; *ꜥntyw šw* () ‘*dried m.*’, Urk. IV, 702, 5; () Eb. 23, 15; *ḳmyt nt ꜥntyw* ‘*resin of m.*’ = raw m., Urk. IV, 346, 13. Varr.  339, 8;  1214, 15. Cf. GAS 62; JEA 23, 27.
	-	*ꜥntywy*	-	in *sš n* —— ‘*myrrh-scribe*’, P. Kah. 20, 60.
	-	*ꜥnd*	-	**few**, GAS 30; **scarcity**, **fewness**, Peas. B1, 112; Pr. 10, 7; **be diminished**, Pt. (L II), 3, 1.
	-	*ꜥndt*	-	**the few**, of people, Adm. 12, 14.
	-	*ꜥnd*	-	**an unguent**, Urk. I, 60, 4; var.  IV, 502, 5.
	-	*ꜥnḏw*	-	**jar**, GAS 40.
	-	*ꜥnḏw*	-	**dawn**, BD 46, 8; varr.  146, 10;  283, 4;  Pyr. 1679.
	-	*ꜥr*	-	**mount up**, **ascend**, *r* ‘*to*’ a place, Sin. R6; Urk. IV, 835, 4 (dets. ); *n* ‘*to*’ s’one, BM 614, 17 (); **extend**, **penetrate**, of wound, *n* ‘*to*’ bone, etc., Sm. 5, 21; 7, 8.22; 10, 15. Cf. ZÄS 46, 98; GNS 13.
	-	*ꜥrw*	-	**proximity**, var.  , GNS 12.
	-	*ꜥrtyw*	-	**they who ascend** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 1, 2. Cf. p. 37.
	-	*ꜥr*	-	**reed pen**, Peas. B1, 305; Urk. IV, 127, 8; V, 170, 11; var.  , 119, 3.
	-	*ꜥrt*	-	**roll of papyrus**, Peas. B2, 129; **of leather**, Urk. IV, 662, 5 (det.).
	-	*ꜥrt*	-	var. of *iꜥrt* ‘*uraeus*’.
	-	*ꜥrt*	-	**jaw**, Pyr. 30; BD 467, 5; Sm. 8, 14; var. det. 3, 6.
	-	*ꜥrt*	-	**hinder parts of man**, TR 24, 8 (det. ); **hindquarters of animal**, Pyr. 1349.

	-	*ꜥr(ꜥ)yt*	-	see below [s.v.] *ꜥrrwt*.
	-	*ꜥrꜥr*	-	**chin** (?), [BD 446, 14]; cf. [Ch. B. Text, 20, n. 7].
	-	*ꜥrf*	-	n. **bag**, abbr. , [Bull. 30, 170]: vb. **combine**, [Bersh. II, 21, top, 6; Th. T. S. IV, 6; Urk. IV, 1927, 13] (dets. ); [1929, 9] (dets. ); **enclose**, [Urk. IV, 346, 6; 617, 7] (det.); **contain**, [JEA 33, 29 (12)].
	-	*ꜥrrwt*	-	**gate**, [Pyr. 392.952] (det. ); [Urk. IV, 18, 4] (); **leaf of double door**, [RB 120, 16; 121, 1-2] (); **lintel**, [JEA 4, 147] (); **hall of judgement**, [Peas. B1, 35; P. Kah. 15, 34; Urk. IV, 1073, 3] (); [1107, 5] (); cf. [ZÄS 60, 65]; **dwelling**, **home**, [L. to D. VI, 4] (n.) (); [JEA 24, 6, n. 10].
	-	*ꜥrḳ*	-	**bent**: —— *sw r-ḫnt* ‘*he was b. up in front*’, of serpent  , [Sh. S. 66].
	-	*ꜥrḳ*	-	**don a garment**, [BD 176, 8]; varr.  [296, 3]; [Urk. IV, 112, 13].
	-	*ꜥrḳ*	-	**know**, **perceive**, **gain full knowledge of**, **be wise**, **skilled**, *m* ‘*in*’, varr.  , , [GAS 107; JEA 32, 74, n. 1]; *ꜥrḳ ib* ‘*clever*’, [Urk. IV, 970, 5] ().
	-	*ꜥrḳ*	-	**swear**, [P. Kah. 9, 9; 13, 27.35].
	-	*ꜥrḳ*	-	**basket** (?), [P. Kah. 36, 19].
	-	*ꜥrḳy*	-	**last day of the month**, varr.  , , , , [Gr. §264]; [Urk. IV, 367, 4]; *ꜥrḳ(y) rnpt* ‘*l. d. of the year*’, [Ann. Sew. 51, 445; Rev. d’ Ég. 10, 20, n. 1].
	-	*ꜥḥ*	-	**rope**, [Pyr. 1376; 1742]; var.  [BD 393, 7].
	-	*ꜥḥ*	-	**palace**, [Westc. 5, 3; 9, 18; Urk. IV, 256, 3]; **temple**, [JEA 39, 25]; varr.  [Sin. B46]; [Sin. B50].
	-	*ꜥḥ*	-	**entrap**, **snare**, [Urk. IV, 284, 2]; more often  , e. g. [Bersh. I, 7; Urk. IV, 661, 6]; with det. [767, 10; 1081, 4]; **enclose town with ditch**, [660, 15].
	-	*ꜥḥ*	-	**wipe off**, **away dirt**, etc., [Pyr. 1332]; var. [Urk. IV, 1078, 5].

	-	*ꜥḥt*	-	**farm-land**, Urk. IV, 172, 2; 667, 10; 742, 17; var.  1110, 13.
	-	*ꜥḥwty*	-	**cultivator**, Siut. pl. 6, 280; varr.  pl. 8, 309;  BH I, 8, 18;  Urk. IV, 417, 17;  (pl.), 124, 17. Cf. AEO, I, 97*.
	-	*ꜥḥ3*	-	**fight**: (1) vb., Les. 84, 18; Sin. B64; Urk, IV, 3, 10; *r* ‘*against*’, Sin. B134; *ḥnꜥ* ‘*with*’, Sin. B111; Urk. IV, 122, 14; P. Ed. Smith, 148; *ꜥḥ3t* ‘*beware lest…*’, Gr. §338, 3; *ꜥḥ3* ‘*ply the sounding pole*’, Peas. B1, 278, cf. JEA 9, 17, n. 10, *ꜥḥ3* (var. ) ‘*go to war*’, Pyr. 574; Urk. V, 51, 1; *ꜥḥ3w ḥr* ‘*those with warlike faces*’, Pyr. 269; *ꜥḥ3 ṯw*, *ꜥḥ3 ṯn* ‘*take care*’, op. cit. III; *ꜥḥ3 ḥr* ‘*be wary of*’, CT IV, 69f. (2) n., Sin. B123.191; Urk. IV, 85, 9;  *ꜥḥ3* ‘*weapons of war*’, 615, 8;  *n ꜥḥ3* ‘*shirt of mail*’, 664, 3. Varr.  Sin. R58;  Pyr. 574;  Urk. V, 54, 10.
	-	*ꜥḥ3*	-	**warrior**, Les. 83, 3.
	-	*ꜥḥ3t*	-	coll. **warriors**, Urk. IV, 997, 17.
	-	*ꜥḥ3w*	-	**arrow**, Sin. B62.128.138; varr.  Urk. IV, 1281, 4;  1280, 17; pl. also for **weapons** in general, Pyr. 1144 (dets. ); *pr ꜥḥ3w* ‘*arsenal*’, JEA 39, 36.
	-	*ꜥḥ3t*	-	**battleground**, Urk. V, 13, 16; var.  13, 13.
	-	*ꜥḥ3t*	-	**warship**, Turin 81.
	-	*ꜥḥ3*	-	**fish *Lates niloticus***, JEA 14, 30.
	-	*ꜥḥ3-mw*	-	**sounding-pole**, Peas. B1, 258; Urk. IV, 1077, 3 (det. ); cf. JEA 9, 17, n. 10.
	-	*ꜥḥ3wty*	-	**warrior**, P. Kah. 9, 2; varr.  Bersh. I, 15;  Urk. IV, 8, 2. Cf. JEA 39, 40.

 - ꜥḥꜥ - **stand**, Sin. R24; B10; Peas. R39; Westc. 10, 2; *ꜥḥꜥ m-ḥ3w* ‘*s. in the neighbourhood of* = withstand, oppose, Sin. B55-6; Urk. IV, 187, 9; *ꜥḥꜥ m st* ‘*stand in the place of* = succeed s’one, Urk. IV, 59, 16 (); var. *ꜥḥꜥ ḥr st*, 690, 5; *ꜥḥꜥ ḥr sf* ‘*suppress* (lit. ‘*stand on*’) *mercy*’, Les. 83-4; **stand by**, Pyr. 230; **stand erect**, of pillars, Pyr. 389; **raise o’self**, *ḥr* ‘*on*’ o’s side, Pyr. 1047; **stand up**, **rise up**, Westc. 6, 22; Th. T. S. I, 1; *r* ‘*against*’ s’one, Peas. B1, 186; with *ḥr* + infin. ‘*arise and do s’thing*’, Westc. 8, 21.23; **arise** = succeed (as ruler), Urk. I, 78, 13; *ꜥḥꜥ r* ‘*make accusation against*’, BD 95, 2-3; **attend**, *n* ‘*on*’ s’one, Urk. IV, 1108, 3; *r* ‘*to*’ buisness, Peas. B1, 202.293; *ḥr* ‘*to*’, JEA 17, 59 (30); **wait**, JEA 16, 63; *r* ‘*for*’, P. Kah. 31, 3;

Idiomatic uses: *ꜥḥꜥ ib* ‘*persistent*’, Sin. B57; *ꜥḥꜥ m 3bd* ‘*enter on monthly duties*’, ZÄS 37, 97; *ꜥḥꜥ ḫms* ‘*live*’, ‘*pass o’s life*’, Pr. 2, 7; Bersh. II, 21, top, 9; ZÄS 60, 69; *ꜥḥꜥ ḥr* (‘face’) ‘*indulgent*’, JEA 17, 59 (30); *ḏ3t ntt ꜥḥꜥ* ‘*balance outstanding*’, P. Kah. 17, 13; *rdi ꜥḥꜥ* ‘*produce*’ *s’thing*, Westc. 8, 4; aux. vb. Gr. §§476-82.

 - ꜥḥꜥw - **ceremonial stations of persons**, Les.75, 7; Urk. IV, 159, 1; 1283, 7 (); **proper positions of things**, Westc. 6, 13; Louvre C14, 10 (); RB 119, 10; *r ꜥḥꜥw sn* ‘*in good order*’, Urk. IV, 525, 12 ().

 - ꜥḥꜥw - **attendance**, **service**, GNS 110.

 - ꜥḥꜥ - **attendant**, fem. , GNS 110.

 - ꜥḥꜥw - **stand-by**, **helper**, Siut. pl. 19, 35.

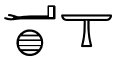
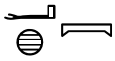
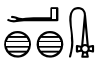
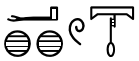
 - ꜥḥꜥ - **heap**, Urk. IV, 335, 11; 524, 7 (pl.); 526, 11; Peas. B1, 105; **portion**, **allotment**, Les. 76, 14 (); Urk. IV, 748, 14 (); 768, 7; **quantity** (math.), JEA 12, 130; in pl.often **wealth**, **riches**, Sin. B147; Pr. 6, 6; 13, 8; Adm. 2, 5.

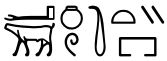
 - ꜥḥꜥ - **stela**, Les. 87, 14; Urk. IV, 1032, 4; var. Les. 87, 18.

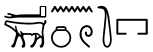
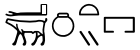
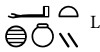
 - ꜥḥꜥ - **measure for beer**, Urk. IV, 755, 6.

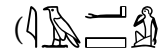
 - ꜥḥꜥt - var. of *ꜥḥꜥt* ‘*tomb*’.

 - ꜥḥꜥw - **ships**, Sin. B244; Westc. 7, 9.11; Urk. IV, 328, 17 (); 1116, 12; as coll. *p3 ꜥḥꜥw* ‘*the fleet*’, 8, 9; 1546, 12.

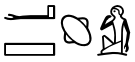
	-	*ḥ ʿt*	-	coll. **ships**, Urk. IV, 1116, 12.
	-	*ḥ ʿw*	-	**lifetime**, Les.68, 13; Urk. IV, 895, 14; *ḥ ʿw 3w* ‘*a long life*’, 1084, 11; *ḥ ʿw n ʿnḫ* ‘*lifetime*’, RB 60, 1-2; **period**, **space of time**, Peas. B1, 31; Pr. 14, 8; *m ḥ ʿw nfr* ‘*in due time*’, Westc. 7, 22. Varr.  BM 614, 3;  JEA 4, pl. 8, 10;  Urk. IV, 580, 12; (slc) 1485, 6;  1874, 12.
	-	*ḫ*	-	**brazier**, Siut, pl. 7, 302; Urk. IV, 634, 14; 639, 13.
	-	*ḫi*	-	vb. 3inf. **raise up the sky**, Urk. IV, 942, 14; **hang men**, 1297, 9.15.
	-	*ḫi*	-	vb. 3inf. **fly**, Sin. G12; Urk. IV, 1306, 4. See also *ḫi*.
	-	*ḫt*	-	**swoop** (n.) **of falcon**, Urk. IV, 1302, 11.
	-	*ḫm*	-	**extinguish fire**, Pyr. 247; RB 120, 1; **quench thirst**, Pr. 1, 5 (dets. ); Peas. B1, 247 (det.  only); Urk. IV, 482, 12; **destroy**, Urk. V, 178, 13.
	-	*ḫmw*	-	var. of *ḫmw* ‘*twigs*’.
	-	*ḫm*	-	var of *ḫm* ‘*image*’.
	-	*ḫmt*	-	var. of *ḫmt* ‘*river-bank*’.
	-	*ḫḫ*	-	vb. 2gem. **evaporate**; **consume**, P. Ed. Smith, 497.
	-	*ḫḫw*	-	var. of *iḫḫw* ‘*twilight*’.
	-	*ḫi*	-	vb. 3inf. **fly**, **fly away**, Urk. V, 63, 11; var. dets.  TR 18, 19; Sin. R21.
	-	*ḫm*	-	**image of god**, var.  , GNS 110;  JEA 39, pl. 2, 22.
	-	*ḫm*	-	**voracious** (?) **spirit**, Gr. p. 475, I 3.
	-	*ḫmw*	-	**twigs**, M. u. K. 5, 6; Eb. 21, 2; det.  Urk. IV, 1526, 11; var.  Eb. 17, 15.

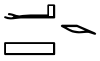
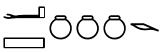
 - *ḥnwty* - **audience-chamber**, GNS 67; *imy-r ḥnwty* ‘*chamberlain*’, AEO I, 44*; *ḥnwty dw3t* ‘*robing-room*’, GNS 108.162; JEA 5, 155-6.

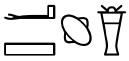
Varr.  Sin. B251;  Hatnub, 22, 3;  Urk. IV, 1104, 9;  Les. 80, 15.

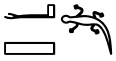
 - *ꜥš* - **summon**, with direct obj., BD 28, 13; with *n*, Urk. IV, 1072, 16 ().

 - *ꜥš-ḫ3t* - **pilot** (n.) Urk. IV, 310, 2; **act as pilot**, Adm. 12, 5 ().

 - *ꜥš* - **groan**, ZÄS 45, 11.

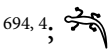
 - *ꜥš* - so-called **cedar**, AEO I, 8, n. 1; varr.  Urk. IV, 23, 14;  168, 3;  1795, 11.

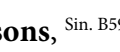
 - *ꜥš* - **‘cedar’-oil**, BH I, 17; cf. AEO I, 8, n. 1.

 - *ꜥš3* - **lizard**, P. Ram. V, 21.

 - *ꜥš3* - (1) **many**, **numerous**, Sin. B83.92.155; Urk. IV, 1279, 14;  *ꜥš3t* ‘*m. kinds of metal*’, Les. 61, 12; **much**, **plentiful**, Sin. B91; Urk. IV, 693, 8; 694, 4; Adm. p.108; **rich**, *m* ‘*in*’, Sin. B147; Urk. IV, 344, 4; **ordinary**: *ḥm-nṯr ꜥš3* ‘*o. prophet*’, Les. 70, 4; sim. P. Kah. 14, 52; Pyr. 2087; as adv. often, Gr. §205, 4.

(2) n. **quantity**, **multitude**: *ꜥš3 wrt m* ‘*a very great q. of*’, Urk. IV, 641, 11; *ꜥš3 n iyt* ‘*m. of afflictions*’, Pr. 17, 9; ‘*Hearken, ye nobles and plebs mi ꜥš3.s as many as ye be*’, Urk. IV, 390, 2; ‘*the state of yesterday is like today, and resembles it n ꜥš3 in much*’, Adm. p. 106.

Varr.  Pyr. 1146;  Urk. IV, 694, 4;  Les. 70, 4.

 - *ꜥš3t* - **multitude of persons**, Sin. B59; Urk. IV, 21, 6 (); **company of guests**, Pr. 1, 3; **the many**, **the masses**, Adm. 12, 14 (); Pr. 6, 4; 13, 1.

 - *ꜥš3-r* - **chatter**, **be loquacious**, Paheri, 3; P. Ram. II, vs. 2, 4.

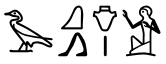
 - *ꜥš3-ḫrw* - **noisy**, P. Ram. I, B1, 26; Posener, II, pl. 16 (*ꜥš3* ).

 - *ꜥš3* - **dove** (?), Urk. IV, 755, 1; 770, 7; 827, 11.

 - *ꜥš3* - **obnoxious** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 42.

 - *ꜥšty (< ꜥš3ty (?))* - **abundant**, Amarna, III, 19, right.

 - *ꜥḳ* - **enter**, *m* '*into*', Urk. IV, 613, 12; V, 53, 6; Eb. 1, 16; 99, 13; '*e. into*' *s'one's wisdom*' = benefit by it, Urk. IV, 1194, 12; '*e. into*' = obey laws, 903, 13; *n* '*into*' a state, JEA 30, 62, n. 5; *r* '*into*', Sin. B46; Urk. IV, 262, 12 (); 1105, 14 (); of '*coming into*' property, Les. 72, 18-19; *ḥr* '*on*' a road, RB 65, 7; '*to*' s'one, Sh. S. 174; '*by*' a door, RB 120, 13; *tp-m* '*to*' s'one, Westc. 10, 6; *ꜥḳ pr* '*come in and go out*', '*come and go*', Urk. IV, 433, 11-12; 1105, 5-9; sim. *pr ꜥḳ*, 498, 7; **charge**, *m* '*into*' foes, RB 57, 3; **come in**, of revenue, income, Siut, pl. 7, 300; Urk. IV, 1114, 9; **have the entrée**: *s n ꜥḳ* '*trusted man*', '*man having the e.*', Pr. 7, 3; *ꜥḳ m wsṯn nn smit.f* '*one who strode in freely without being announced*', Bersh. II, 21, top, 1 (); *wꜥb ꜥ3 ꜥḳ n Ỉmn* '*a priest having free entry to Āmun*', Urk. IV, 50, 9; *ꜥḳ ib* '*become intimate*', 46, 13; '*enter face to face*', *ḥr* '*to*' god, JEA 32, 52; **set**, of sun, Leb. 73; **run aground** (?), of ship, Peas. B1, 259.

 - *ꜥḳ-ib* - **intimate friend**, Leb. 114.124.128; var.  Les. 69, 24.

 - *ꜥḳ-r* - **one over-familiar in speech** (?), P.Ram. I, Bi, 22.

 - *ꜥḳw* - **friends**, Mill. 1, 5; Pr. 11, 3.4 (without).

 - *ꜥḳyt* - **female servant**, Th. T. S. II, 12; var.  Leyd. V3.

 - *ꜥḳw* - **loaves**, Urk. IV, 745, 16; 769, 12; **provisions**, **food**, Sin. B87 (); Pr. 17, 7; Peas. R3; B1, 83; *ꜥḳw (n)* '*make p. for*', Westc. 9, 20 (); Peas. B1, 87; **income**, **revenue**, P. Kah, 22, 38; 35, 28; Urk. IV, 30, 16.

 - *ꜥḳ3* - (1) adj. **precise**, **accurate**, Peas. B1, 131; Pr. 15, 13; Les. 69, 19; 81, 7; Urk. IV, 507, 6 (); *ꜥḳ3 ib* '*straightforward*', 434, 13; 970, 10; so also *ꜥḳ3 ḥ3ty*, Siut, pl 19, 46.

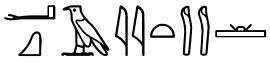
(2) vb. intrans. **go straight forward**, **progress**, Peas. B1, 107.232: trans. **use aright**, of tool, BH II, 7 (); fig. of '*using*' truth, Pr. 10, 4; **correct a fault**, P. Ram. II, rt. 4, 2.

Continued on next page →

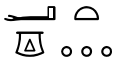
Started on previous page

(3) n. **straightness**, JEA 42, 15; **straight-dealing, straightforwardness**, Peas. B1, 173.253; Pr. 13, 5; **exact sense of speech**, Peas. B1, 99; *r ꜥḳꜣ* '*on level with*', Gr. §178;  '*according to*', Urk. IV, 1659, 15.

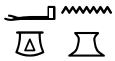
 - *ꜥḳꜣy* - **a straight-dealer**, Peas. B1, 172.

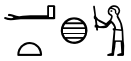
 - *ꜥḳꜣyt* - **true balancing**, Peas. B1, 158; *m ꜥḳꜣt* '*exactly*', JEA 4, pl. 8, 8 (var. ).

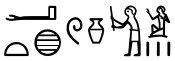
 - *ꜥḳꜣ* - **a rope**, Urk. IV, 116, 16; BD 204, 6; var.  TR 1, 6; **use the *ꜥḳꜣ*-rope**, Urk. IV, 116, 16.

 - *ꜥgt* - **a resinous varnish** (?) **from Syria**, Urk. IV, 670, 9, but see Harris, Minerals, 63.

 - *ꜥgwt* - **a preparation of grain**, Siut, pl. 9, 387; P. Kah. 28, 3; var.  Bersh. I, 31.

 - *ꜥgn* - **pedestal for vase**, Urk. IV, 22, 14.17.

 - *ꜥṯẖ* - **strain mash**, etc. Sin. B247; P. Ram. III, A20; earlier  , cf. GNS 92; *ꜥṯẖ.ti* '*in pure essence*', JEA I, 25, n. 9.

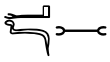
 - *ꜥṯẖw* - **brewers**, Adm. 1, 4.

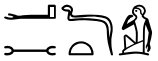
 - *ꜥdw* - var. of *ꜥḏw* '*būri-fish*'.

 - *ꜥḏ* - **spool, reel**, var.  , Gr. p. 525, V26.

 - *ꜥḏ* - **be safe**, BH I, 8, 15; Sh. S. 7 (); Urk. IV, 1200, 3; *ꜥḏ wḏꜣ* '*safe and sound*', of persons, P. Kah. 32, 12 (); Urk. IV, 56, 16; 209, 14; '*prosperous and flourishing*', of affairs, P. Kah. 27, 9; 29, 4; Urk. IV, 1106, 2:

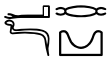
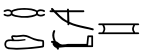
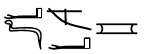
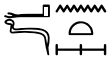
become whole, Sm. 2, 21.

 - *ꜥḏ* - **perceive**, var.  , GAS 81.

 - *ꜥḏt* - **offence** (?) in *m rdi ꜥḏt* '*do not give o.!*' Pr. 18, 1 (emended).

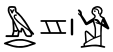
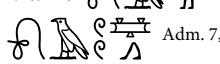
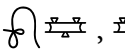
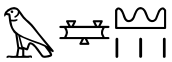
 - *ꜥḏ* - **hack up, destroy**, Merikarē‘, 70 (det. ).119; Adm. 12, 10.

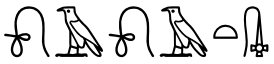
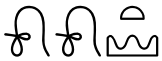
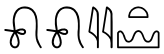
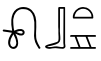
 - *ꜥḏt* - **slaughter, massacre**, TR 19, 19; var.  Cairo 20238, 13.

	-	*ḫd*	-	**edge**, **margin of cultivation**, Sin. B9; varr.  R34;  Les. 82, 14.
	-	*ḫd*	-	**fat**, **grease**, Th. T. S. I, 1; varr.  Urk. IV, 755, 9;  1142, 12;  Eb. 31, 15;  P. Ram. V, 14.15;  16. Cf. Wortforschung, V, 25.
	-	*ḫd*	-	**fatten** (?), Peas. B1, 133.
	-	*ḫdw*	-	**the būri-fish**, P. Ram. V, 9; varr.  Eb. 82, 9;  M. u. K. 8, 6.7; cf. Gr. p. 477, K3.
	-	*ḫd-mr*	-	**administrator**, Gr. p. 477, K3; varr.  ibid.;  Sin. R1.
	-	*ḫdꜣw*	-	(1) adj. **guilty**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 5, 14. (2) n. **guilt**, Urk. IV, 971, 17 (); 1091, 9; *m ḫdꜣ* '*falsely*', JEA 3, 88, n. 1; so also *n ḫdꜣ*, 22, 44 (31); *m ir gtḥ m ḫdꜣ* '*do not be weary f.*' = '*don't sham tired!*', Paheri, 7.
	-	*ḫdꜣ*	-	**guilty man**, **wrongdoer**, Urk. IV, 971, 17.
	-	*ḫdnt*	-	**armlet** (?), P. Ed. Smith, 167.
	-	*ḫdnt*	-	**crucible** (?), P. Ed. Smith, 168.

This page is intentionally left blank.



	-	*w*	-	encl. neg. part. **not**, Gr. §352A; var.  Pyr. 815.
	-	*w*	-	suff. pron. 3pl. **they**, **them**, **their**, var. , Gr. §34.
	-	*w*	-	**district**, **region**, Urk. IV, 345,4; 615,12; 1111,5; 1135,15; var.  Peas. R37;  '*district-superintendent*', Peas. B1, 193; var.  P. Kah. 4, 25.
	-	*w3t*	-	**cord**, Sm. 3, 6.16.18.
	-	*w3*	-	**brood**, *n* '*on*', Peas. B1, 271; **conspire**, *m* '*against*', TR 12, 1-2; Hymnen, 15, 5; RB 124, 10.
	-	*w3*	-	(1) **far**: adj. Sh. S. 148; Sin. B163; RB 58, 5; *r* '*from*', TR 18, 24; Urk. IV, 1307, 17; adv. of space, Sin. B2; Peas. B1, 291; RB 62, 1; of time, **long ago**, **for a long time past**, GAS 54. Varr.  Peas. B2, 52;  Urk. IV, 344, 2; RB 58, 5; Adm. 7, 1. (2) **fall**; *r* '*into*' a condition, varr.  ,  , , GAS 53, with many idiomatic uses. Add: - *snḏ w3 ḥr ḥ^{c}w·sn* '*fear fell on their bodies*', Siut, pl. 13, 13; *w3 r ỉit* '*who were in the act of coming*', RB 61, 9; *w3·f r tr n rtt* '*he has taken occasion to conspire (?)*', Urk. IV, 139, 3.
	-	*w3t*	-	(1) **road**, **way**, Sin. R19; Peas. B1, 9 (); Urk. IV, 170, 6 (); 324, 13; *šsp tp w3t* '*begin a journey*', 322, 7; *w3t n* '*prepare a way for*', Bersh. I, 14, 3; fig. in '*causing everyone to know w3t·f his proper task*', Urk. IV, 1152, 12; '*walk on a road*' = follow a line of conduct, 118, 6; *mḏd w3t* '*adhere to s'one's way*' = be loyal, devoted to him, 208, 7; Siut, pl. 4, 221. For  see below under *r*. (2) **side**, Eb. 96, 20; P. Kah. 5, 41; Peas. R46; Urk. IV, 4, 6; *ḥr w3t nb* '*on every s.*', Adm. 6, 3; sim. JEA 32, pl. 6, 14.
	-	*W3wt-Ḥr*	-	n. loc. **Roads-of-Horus**, name of NE. frontier fortress, JEA 6, 115; var.  Urk. IV, 547, 4; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 20.

	-	*w3i*	-	**roast** (?) **grain**, Eb. 12, 12; Urk. IV, 1871, 12; var.  ibid.
	-	*w3ˁw*	-	**captain** (?) **of ship**, Urk. IV, 996, 1.
	-	*w3w*	-	**wave of sea**, Sh. S. 40.110.
	-	*w3w3*	-	—— *sḫ* '*take counsel*', Urk. IV, 2142, 15; var. det. 2028, 9.
	-	*w3w3t*	-	**cord**, Urk. IV, 166, 12; var. det. 1295, 11.
	-	*w3w3t*	-	**fiery one** (?), Hymnen, 4, 4.
	-	*W3w3t*	-	n. loc. **Wawat**, Northern Nubia, Sh. S. 9; Urk. IV, 734, 2; var.  RB 60, 10. Cf. AEO II, 270*; JEA 44, 119; Kush, 6, 50.
	-	*w3b*	-	**root of plant**, Eb. 50, 8; 72, 17; **of teeth**, P. Kah. 7, 37; **socket** (?) **of eye**, Eb. 99, 15.
	-	*w3b*	-	**cloth** (?), description of sail, Urk. V, 156, 16; **swaddling-clothes**, Siut, pl. 11, 13.
	-	*w3bt*	-	**high-lying agricultural land**, Siut, pl. 8, 321; var.  ibid. 313.
	-	*w3bt*	-	**body of the Red Crown**, contrasted with the '*curl*', Hymnen, 14, 3.
	-	*w3m*	-	**bake** (?), Eb. 51, 8; 73, 5.
	-	*w3rt*	-	**draw-rope of clapnet**, BD 393, 5.6; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 7; cf. p. 15.

 - *w3ḥ* - vb. (1) trans. **set down**, **lay down**, Westc. 7, 14; Sh. S. 78; Urk. IV, 1144, 5; **lay**, *ḥr* ‘*on*’, 367, 9; *n* ‘*before*’ s’one, Sin. B90; **apply a remedy**, *m* ‘*in*’, Sm. 10, 2; *ḥr* ‘*to*’, Eb. 1, 1; **stack timber**, JEA 16, 63; **stow a cargo**, ibid. 63; **store up goods**, ibid. 64; **lay aside**, **discard**, ibid. 64.65; **leave aside**, **overlook**, **ignore**; Kamosě, 10.13.15; JEA 3, 89, n. 1; Urk. IV, 1666, 11; **set aside** s’thing *n* ‘*for*’ s’one, 238, 12; **institute offerings**, etc., 174, 4; 740, 6; 769, 7; **lay down a building**, ZÄS 68, 27; **enter** s’thing *ḥr* ‘*in*’ a register, Urk. IV, 1109, 3.7; **add**, *ḥr* ‘*to*’, Rhind, 72, 3; **pitch a camp**, Urk. IV, 655, 15; **set death** *m* ‘*among*’ people = kill them, 139, 16; **wait x days**, RB 66, 7; **wait for s’one**: ‘*Drink, don’t sip*; *nn iw·i r w3ḥ·t I won’t wait for you*’, over servitor offering drink to lady, Paheri, 7; **permit**, with foll. *sḏm·f*, Gr. §184, 1.

(2) idiomatic uses of (1): *w3ḥ tp* ‘*bow the head*’, Hymnen, 16, 4; Urk. IV, 166, 5; 324, 3; *w3ḥ tp m* x *r sp* y ‘*multiply x by y*’, Rhind, 46, 1; *w3ḥ tp m* x *r gmt* y ‘*divide y by x*’, 26, 2; *w3ḥ tp 500*  *1/10·f m 50* ‘*take 1/10 of 500 = 50*’, 46, 2; *w3ḥ ḫt* ‘*make offering*’, Urk. IV, 430, 11; P. Kah. 26, 39; *w3ḥ ḥr ḥr* ‘*turn the face to*’ = favour s’one, JEA 41, 23 (8); *w3ḥ r t3* ‘*put to the ground*’ = brush aside, 28, 19.

(3) intrans. **live long**, **endure**: of persons, Sin. B270; Peas. B1, 146; Urk. IV, 1054, 12; *w3ḥ tp t3* ‘*e. upon earth*’, Siut, pl. 13, 37; 14, 87; *w3ḥ p3 ḥḳ3* ‘*As the Ruler e.’s*’, oath, Urk. IV, 38, 10; sim. 488, 17; *w3ḥ mrt* ‘*e.’ing of love*’, 16, 17; *w3ḥ rnpwt* ‘*e.’ing of years*’, Siut, pl. 17, 59; of buildings, Urk. IV, 303, 5; of kingship, 593,5; of justice, etc., Peas. B1, 321; Leb. 22; Urk. IV, 366, 15; 1202, 12; RB 110, 15; **lie**, *m* ‘*in*’, Urk. IV, 687, 12; *ḥr* ‘*on*’, Westc. 6, 10; Urk. IV, 1550, 5; **be patient**, Peas. B1, 269.

Varr.  Sh. S.78;  Sin. B90;  Urk. IV, 139, 16.

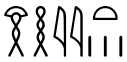
 - *w3ḥ-ib* - **be kindly**, **patient**, Les. 69, 20; Peas. B1, 209-10; RB 114, 6; *w3ḥ ib r* ‘*be so kind as to…*’, Leb. 51-2 (restd.); **clemency**, **benevolence**, Sin. B203, cf. GNS 76; in error for *w3ḥ* ‘*enduring*’, RB 76, 9.

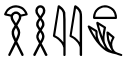
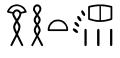
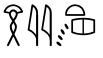
 - *w3ḥwt* - **oblations**, Bersh. II, 13, 25; var.  D. el B. 129.

 - *w3ḥw* - **wreath**, **garland**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 2; Urk. IV, 548, 1 (); 1396, 7 (); **necklace**, CT I, 109 (); Th. T. S. I, 15 ().

 - *w3ḥ* - **fillet of gold**, BH II, 4; var.  II, 7.

 - *w3ḥt* - **processional station**, Urk. IV, 379, 6.13.17.

 - *w3ḥyt* - **temenos**, Urk. IV, 765, 8.

 - *w3ḥyt* - **corn**, Urk. IV, 116, 15; Eb. 41, 12; varr.  Urk. IV, 499, 4;  1390, 14.

 - *w3ḫ* - **flood** (n.), Pyr. 1524; var.  BD 228, 14.

 - *w3ḫi* - vb. 4inf. **be inundated**, of land, Pyr. 1102.1554; **be content**, of persons, Pyr. 411.1187; var. RB 74, 12.

 - *w3ḫy* - **columned forecourt**, Westc. 8, 9; varr.  Sin. B251;  Urk. IV, 1086, 12.

Cf. GNS 96; JEA 25, 104.

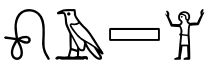
 - *w3s* - **sceptre**, Urk. IV, 1547, 2; varr.  Pyr. 967;  Pr. 15, 2.

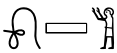
 - *w3s* - n. **dominion**, JEA 36, 12; Äg. Stud. 2; vb. **have dominion**, Urk. IV, 225, 8; 231, 9.

 - *W3st* - n. loc. **name and city of Thebes**, var.  , Sethe, Amun, §3; AEO II, 24*.

 - *W3sty* - **the Theban**, ep. of god Mont, Urk. IV, 657, 8; var.  1311, 2.

 - *w3si* - vb. 4inf. **be ruined**, **decayed**, Bersh. II, p. 25; Urk. IV, 102, 3 (); 169, 11: n. **ruin**, Urk. IV, 765,13 ( , through confusion with *ḏʿm*); 882, 13; 1820, 2.

 - *w3š* - vb. **be honoured**, of gods, etc., BD 169, 8; 298, 7; **be strong**, ZÄS 57, 7*; Urk. IV, 430, 12.

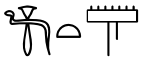
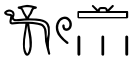
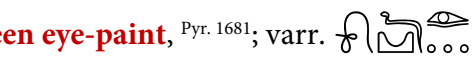
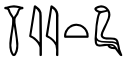
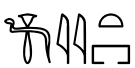
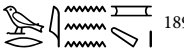
n. **honour** due to god or king, Urk. IV, 221, 12; 244, 7 ().

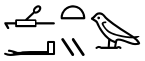
Cf. JEA 39, 18 (x).

 - *w3g* - **shouting** (?), Westc. 12, 1.

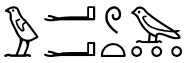
 - *w3g* - **a religious festival**, Siut, pl. 7, 291; varr.  7, 299; dets.  Les. 73, 6;  Urk. IV, 27, 16;  1912, 18.

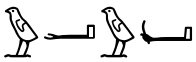
 - *w3tw* - **conspirators** (?), CT I, 46.

	-	*w3ḏ*	-	**papyrus-plant**, Pyr. 569; var.  Urk. IV, 1278, 16.
	-	*w3ḏ*	-	**papyriform column**, Urk. IV, 933, 7.
	-	*w3ḏ*	-	**amulet in shape of last**, RB 120, 7; BD 216, 15.
	-	*w3ḏ*	-	adj. **green**, Peas. B1, 22 (); Adm. 3, 10; Siut, pl. 19, 33; **pale**, of lips, etc., Barns, Ram. p. 22; **fresh**, Urk. IV, 335, 11; 755, 9 (); 756, 10; **raw**, of food, P. Kah. 5, 5; Peas. B1, 246; **hale**, **strudy**, Pyr. 457; Eb. 2, 5; Th. T. S. II, 22; **fortunate**, **happy**, Les. 76, 16; Urk. IV, 260, 11 (); 261, 15; 324, 12; *r w3ḏ* '*vigorously*', Gr. §205, 5; *m w3ḏ* '*successfully*', Les. 86, 21: trans. vb. **make green**, Urk. IV, 132, 12; **make to flourish**, 2157, 15.
	-	*w3ḏ*	-	**fortunate man**, Urk. IV, 974, 10.
	-	*w3ḏ*	-	**a green stone**, Pr. 5, 10; often **malachite**, op. cit. 102.143; var.  Urk. IV, 688, 9.
	-	*w3ḏt*	-	**green linen**, Urk. IV, 1803, 9; var.  1867, 9.
	-	*w3ḏw*	-	**success**, T. Carn. 8, cf. JEA 10, 197; **happiness**, Adm. 3, 13 ().
	-	*w3ḏw*	-	**green eye-paint**, Pyr. 1681; varr.  ibid.; BH I, 17;  P. Kah. 5, 50.
	-	*w3ḏ* (*pr-w3ḏ* ?)	-	**an offering-loaf**, Urk. IV, 1157, 13.
	-	*w3ḏ*	-	**rawness** in *iw3 n w3ḏt* '*raw beef*', Urk. VII, 5, 18.
	-	*w3ḏt*	-	**bow of ship**, ZÄS 54, 3.
	-	*W3ḏyt*	-	n. div. cobra-goddess **Edjōyet**, Urk. IV, 1446, 1.9; V, 89, 4; var.  IV, 246, 15; AEO II, 188*;  '*the two Serpent-goddesses*' of U. and L. E., Urk. IV, 16, 13; 287, 6.
	-	*w3ḏyt*	-	**hall of columns**, Urk. IV, 157, 13; var.  158, 8.
	-	*w3ḏ-wr*	-	**the sea**, Sh. S. 33.59; Sin. B211; Urk. IV, 142, 10; varr.  118, 12;  322, 6;  616, 13; 1892, 14.
	-	*w3ḏḏt*	-	**vegetation**, TR 19, 18; var.  BD 493, 3.

	-	*wi*	-	dep. pron. 1sg. **I**, **me**; varr.  ,  , etc., Gr. §43.
	-	*wi*	-	**mummy-case**, GNS 69.160.
	-	*wy*	-	admirative part. **How…!**, var. , Gr. §49.
	-	*wi3*	-	**sacred bark**, Leb. 144; Urk. IV, 304, 17; BD 479, 11; *wi3 (n) tp-itrw* ‘*riverine s. b.*’, JEA 38, 21, n.3. Abbr.  Urk. IV, 307, 15.
	-	*win*	-	**thrust aside**, **push away**, **set aside**, GAS 100; dets. Urk. IV, 546, 13;  1418,10.
	-	*wˁ*	-	**one**, Gr. §§260.262, 1; indef. article, §262, 1; *wˁ … ky*, *wˁ … snnw·f* ‘*one … other*’, §98; *wˁ … wˁ* ‘*one … other*’, Sin. B137; Westc. 8, 22; *wˁ nb* ‘*everyone*’, Gr. §103; *wˁ m* ‘*one of* several, §262, 1; *m … wˁ* ‘*in one*’ action or state = do or be s’thing ‘*all together*’, GNS 99; *m bw wˁ* ‘*all together*’, RB 111, 2 (); **unique**, **one only**, Sin. B70; Urk. IV, 19, 13; JEA 13, 78, n. 2; 17, 57 (5); *wˁ ḥr ḫw.f* ‘*unique*’, Gr. §178; *nb wˁ* ‘*sole lord*’, Pyr. 276 ( , ).
	-	*wˁi*	-	vb. 3inf. **be alone**, Sh. S. 41; varr.  Pr. 14, 7;  Les. 72, 5;  Urk. IV, 401, 12.
	-	*wˁty*	-	**sole**, **single**; *smr wˁty* ‘*Sole Companion*’, BH I, 17 (); I, 16 (); Urk. IV, 25, 15 (); *ḫkrt nsw wˁtt* ‘*Sole King’s Concubine*’, Siut, pl. 13, 38 (); *tḫn wˁty* ‘*a single obelisk*’, Urk. IV, 584, 10; 1550, 3; *sb3 wˁty* ‘*the lone star*’, Pyr. 251 (); M. u. K. 4, 6-7; *wˁtt·f* ‘*his only daughter*’, Urk. IV, 361, 7.
	-	*wˁt(y)*	-	**captive**, Louvre C14, 10.
	-	*wˁty*	-	**goat**, Sinai, 91; var.  Siut. pl. 7, 292.
	-	*wˁtt*	-	**royal uraeus**, Urk. IV, 160, 3; 390, 14.
	-	*wˁ3*	-	**curse** (vb. and n.), GNS 66.160.

 - *wʿʿw* - **privacy**, in *st wʿʿw* '*private apartment*', Urk. IV, 479, 3; sim. BM 614, 5; speak, hear, etc., *m wʿʿw* '*in private*', Bersh. II, 21, top, 15 (); Urk. IV, 410, 12; rear a child '*in solitude*', RB 111, 16; **private apartments of palace**, Les. 69, 24; 72, 6; 75, 11 (det.).

 - *wʿʿwt* - **privacy**, Urk. IV, 546, 5.

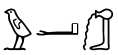
 - *wʿw* - **soldier**, ZÄS 52, 116; JEA 39, 45.

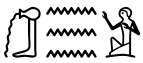
 - *wʿb* - adj. **pure**, Urk. IV, 343, 12; 415, 2; 641, 1; RB 117, 9:

intrans. vb. **purify o'self**, Westc. 11, 18; RB 119, 15; **bathe**, Westc. 2, 25; Urk. V, 23, 4:

trans. vb. **cleanse**, **purify**, Urk. V, 23, 15:

n. **purification**, Westc. 11, 18; **purity**, Bersh. II, p. 41; D. el B. 63.

Varr.  ,  Pyr. 127;  Urk. I, 87, 14;  IV, 415, 2;  51, 3.

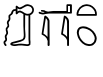
 - *wʿb* - **priest**, var.  , AEO I, 53*.

 - *wʿbt* - **priestess**, Cairo 20240, 6.

 - *wʿb* - **serve as priest**, Neferhotep, 32; var.  Les. 72, 12.

 - *wʿbwt* - **priestly service**, Urk. I, 15, 7; var.  Adm. 11, 5.

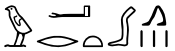
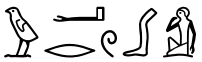
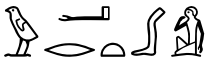
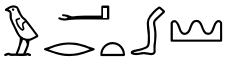
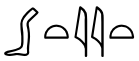
 - *wʿbt* - **place of embalment**; **tomb**; **kitchen**, **refectory** or the like, GAS 26; **offering-slab**, Urk. IV, 866, 13 ().

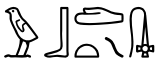
 - *wʿbt* - **meat-offering**, Siut, pl. 6, 276; Urk. IV, 31, 13; varr.  + suffix Siut, pl. 6, 275; pl.  Les. 73, 10;  74, 22;  + suffix 98, 13.

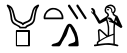
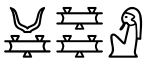
 - *wʿbw* - **sacred robe**, Urk. IV, 112, 13; BD 443, 8; varr.  TR 20, 28;  BD 448, 15.

 - *wʿf* - **bend down horns of bull**, Sin. B54; **subdue nations**, Sin. B213; Urk. IV, 15, 9 (dets. ); 196, 4; 740, 1; **be bent**, **curled up**, of parts of the body, Sin. 4, 15; Eb. 63, 12.

 - *wʿn* - **juniper** (?), Urk. IV, 373, 4; var. dets. Eb. 31, 7.

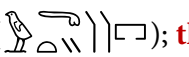
	-	*wˁr*	-	**flee**, Sin. B149; P. Kah. 34, 20; **fly**, *r* ‘*against*’ s’one, of well-directed javelin, BD 218, 10; **rush forth**, of child at birth, Westc. 10, 9.17.24.
	-	*wˁr*	-	**fugitive**, Sin. B149.
	-	*wˁrt*	-	**flight**, Sin. B205; varr.  B156; B277; B262.
	-	*wˁrw*	-	**hastiness od speech**, Peas. B1, 208.
	-	*wˁrt*	-	**leg**, Urk. V, 165, 15; **lower leg**, Eb. 42, 2; P. Kah. 5, 23.24; **foot**, Les. 81, 22 ().
	-	*wˁrt*	-	**desert-plateau**, var. dets.  , GNS 30.
	-	*wˁrt*	-	**administrative division of Egypt**, P. Kah. p. 21; cf. also ZÄS 70, 86; **quarter of guild**, Cairo 20039; BM 844; **of necropolis**, Les. 82, 21 (), cf. GNS 30; **part**, in *wˁrt r wˁrt* ‘*p. by p.*’ = in equal p.’s, of mixing drugs, Eb. 61, 2.4.6.
	-	*wˁrtw*	-	civil **administrator**, Urk. IV, 1093, 4; JEA 31, 10, n. 8; military title, JEA 39, 41.45; *wˁrtw n ḥḳ3* ‘*Controller of Household* (?)’, Urk. IV, 1112, 15, cf. JEA 39, 42, n. 1; *wˁrtw n ṯt ḥḳ3* ‘*Controller of the Ruler’s Table*’, JEA 24, 88, n. 5; 179, reading *3tw* proposed, Rev. ég. 15, 128.
	-	*wˁrtyt*	-	**administratrix**, Louvre C168, or var. of *3tyt* ‘*nurse* (?)’, loc. cit; var. Cairo 20025, r.
	-	*wˁḥ*	-	**earth almond**, Siut, pl. 2, 63; tuber of *Cyperus esculentus L.*, Edel, Qubbet el Hawa, II Abt., I Bd., 2 Teil, p. 22; varr.  D. el B. 113; P. Kah. 20, 6;.
	-	*wb3*	-	**drill stone**, D. el Geb. I, 13; M. u. K. 1, 4; **open**, Sm. 13, 9; RB 114, 1 (); Urk. IV, 1801, 12; BD 30, 13; *wb3 ib* ‘*o.-hearted*’, Urk. IV, 1320, 4; 1382, 15; *wb3 ib n* ‘*o. heart to to*’, ‘*confide in*’, Bersh. II, 21, top, 4-5 (); Urk. IV, 538, 14; *wb3 m33* ‘*o. the sight*’ = improve vision, Eb. 56, 17; 61, 18; *wb3 ḥr* ‘*clear-sighted*’, Siut, pl. 17, 49; Urk. IV, 429, 5; 1436, 10; **open up**, **explore a region**, Urk. IV, 342, 14 (det.); 345, 2; 1064, 13 (); **reveal a matter**, Bersh. II, 21, top, 4; Pr. 14, 10 (); **make revelation to s’one**, with obj. of the person, Urk. IV, 353, 11.
	-	*wb3*	-	**open court of temple**, Urk. IV, 584, 10.
	-	*wb3t*	-	**opening**, BD 406, 15.

	-	*wbꜣ*	-	**butter**, AEO I, 43*.
	-	*wbꜣyt*	-	**maidservant**, Westc. 12, 9.10; var. 11, 19.
	-	*wbn*	-	**rise**, **shine**, of sun, Sin. B233; Urk. IV, 362, 15 (det.); 420, 7; 806, 15; **glitter**, of precious metal, 173, 10; **appear**, of god or man, Cairo 20040; Caminos, Lit. Frag., pl. 2, 2, 13; **overflow**, Peas. B1, 294; Urk. IV, 1996, 12; **be excessive**, of justice, Peas. B1, 252.
	-	*wbn*	-	**stride briskly** (?), BH II, 4; Urk. IV, 1105, 16.
	-	*wbnw*	-	**eastern**, Urk. IV, 1984, 11; **the East**, 1973, 5; *r wbnw* ‘*eastward*’, 1978, 8.
	-	*wbnw*	-	**wound**, var. dets. , , varr. , , , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 523.
	-	*wbḫ*	-	**be bright**, Amarna, I, 37, 1; var. det.  Urk. IV, 2010, 6.
	-	*wbd*	-	vb. **burn**, Eb. 69, 3; BD 354, 11; **heat**, Eb. 83, 13.16; **be scalded**, BD 133, 16.
	-	*wbdt*	-	**burn** (n.), Eb. 68, 6; **burning**, Adm. 7, 1.
	-	*wpt*	-	**horns**, Pyr. 705.1302; **top of head**, JEA 22, 106; **brow**, Gr. p. 462, F13, n. 0; *ỉry-wpt* ‘*wig*’, Urk. IV, 1165, 5; **top of mountain**, BD 219, 2;  ‘*t. of the earth*’ = *farthest south*, Urk. IV, 138, 7; 270, 9; 808, 8; *wpt nt ḫt* ‘*upper abdomen*’, JEA 22, 106; **top-knot**, Pyr. 401 (); **head-dress**, 546; **zenith**, Urk. IV, 1542, 13.
	-	*wpỉ*	-	vb. 3inf. **open**, Pyr. 92 (); Sh. S. 67; BD 239, 6; of women, o. the womb in childbirth, Westc. 5, 11; Urk. IV, 303, 9; *wp ḥr* ‘*o. the face*’ = enable one to see, Pyr. 1807; **open up a district**, Urk. I, 222, 18; **road**, RB 65,6; **quarry**, Bersh. II, p. 24; **inaugurate**, JEA 32, 50; **part**, **separate**, P. Kah. 6, 9; TR 27, 19; BH I, 30; **divide goods**, Urk. IV, 339, 6; **judge contestants at law**, **petitioners**, Siut, pl. 6, 266 (); Urk. IV, 1072, 11; 1082, 12; *wp* x *ḥnᶜ* y ‘*judge between* x *and* y’, L. to D. III, 4 (n.); Urk. IV, 1118, 8; *wp mꜣᶜt* ‘*reveal truth*’, JEA 27, 4, n. 4; **discern a secret**, Urk. IV, 159, 9; **distinguish** *m rn·f* ‘*by name*’, 259, 14; **take o’s place**, Pyr. 251;  *wp st* ‘*specifiy it*’ = details of it, L. Eg. var.  , Gr. p. 538, Z9.
	-	*wpt*	-	**judgement**, Hatnub, 20, 18.

	-	*wpi*	-	vb. 3inf. **cut off** (?), M. u. K. 9, 4.
	-	*wpy*	-	**decision** (?), Urk. IV, 1088, 13; cf. JEA 41, 25 (24).
	-	*wpw-ḥr*	-	**except**, **but**, Gr. §179.
	-	*wpwt*	-	(1) **household**: (2) **crowd**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 347; var.  P. Kah. 10, 2.
	-	*wpwt*	-	**inventory**, **schedule**, Peas. B2, 135; varr. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 13;  Adm. 6, 7;  P. Kah. 17, 1.
	-	*wpwt*	-	**message**, Sin. B243; Urk. IV, 120, 2 (); **business**, **mission**, Pr. 7, 3; Sh. S. 90 (); Sin. B117; BH I, 26, 186 (); BM 614, 10 (); Urk. IV, 1108, 2 (); *wpt ḥnᶜ* ‘*punish*’, L. to D. IV, 4-5 (n.); **behest**, Sin. B167.177; **task**, Urk. IV, 1074, 12 (det.); **news** (?): *ḥmwt ᶜbᶜbw m wpt* ‘*women became excited at the n.*’, 1546, 16.
	-	*wpwty* (<*ipwty*)	-	**messenger**, **agent**, **commissioner**, JEA 25, 31; 32, 9; AEO I, 26*; in pl. once **bystanders** (?), Leb. 85. Varr.  Sin. B94;  Urk. IV, 1108, 5;  323, 14; Pyr.  1440;  920.
	-	*Wp-wꜣwt*	-	n. div. **Wepwawet**, Siut, pl. 4; 217; Urk. IV, 432, 4 (); as ep. of Anubis, Th. T. S. I, 30.
	-	*wpt-rᶜ*	-	**first day of the month and its festival**, JEA 24, 5, n. 9; Ann. Serv. 51, 444; Rev. d’ ég. 10, 18.
	-	*wpt-rnpt*	-	**New Year’s Day and its festival**, Urk. IV, 109, 17; varr. 538, 12;  44, 6.
	-	*wpš*	-	**strew**, **scatter**, Urk. IV, 1682, 16; var.  CT I, 340.
	-	*wf3*	-	**lungs**, AEO II, 245* ff.
	-	*wf3*	-	vb. **talk about**, **discuss**, GNS 31; be t. a. = ‘*gain repute*’, Peas. B1, 108; **support a plea**, JEA 16, 19, 4 (): n. **talk**, **subject of conversation**, GNS 31.
	-	*wmt*	-	**thick**, Eb. 20, 14; *wmt-ib* ‘*stout-hearted*’, GNS 35.
	-	*wmt*	-	**gateway**, GNS 95; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1795, 13.

 - *wmt* - **thick cloth**, Urk. IV, 742, 15; var. det. 1148, 2; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15.

 - *wmt* - **mass of men**, RB 57, 3.

 - *wmtt* - **thick wall**, in  *n wmtt* ‘*circumvallation*’, Urk. IV, 661, 4; 767, 11; 832, 13 (); 1795, 14 (); **thickness**, RB 64, 8; Urk. IV, 1322, 3 (det. ).

 - *wn* - **open**, Sin. B115; Peas. B1, 277; Westc. 12, 1; Urk. IV, 96, 8; **open up quarry**, etc., Urk. IV, 28, 8; 814, 17; RB 112, 13 (); **rip open**, Urk. IV, 894, 10; ‘*free-moving pole* (?)’, Peas. B1, 258.

 - *wn-ḥr* - **open the sight of**, BM 101, cf. JEA 21, 2, n. 5; TR 21, 102; **be skilled**, *m* ‘*in*’, Urk. IV, 170, 10; 1152, 9; as n. **clear vision** (?), Barns, Ram. pl. 5, 9, 2; **public appearance**, Siut, pl. 7, 303; Urk. IV, 751, 1; *sḏm m wn-ḥr* ‘*judge in public*’, JEA 41, 19, fig. 1, 5.

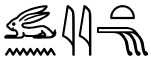
 - *wni* - vb. 3inf. **hasten**, **hurry**, Pyr. 622; L. to D. I, 9 (n.); RB 114, 7; BD 162, 8; *wn ʿwy* ‘*swift of hand*’, Les. 82, 6; BM 159, 6; **pass by**, Rec. trav. 26, 11; **pass away**, Adm. 12, 4; **neglect**, GAS 102.

Var.  Urk. IV, 484, 6.

 - *wnt* - **neglect** (n.), Urk. IV, 752, 12.

 - *wn* - **fault**, **blame**, Urk. IV, 68, 3; 414, 12; 439, 4; 484, 10.

 - *wn* - **be stripped off**, of eyebrows, BD 401, 16; of branches of trees, Adm. 4, 14 (dets. ).

 - *wnyt* - **baldness of eybrows**, M. u. K. 3, 8.

 - *wnt* - **sanctuary in temple**, Westc. 7, 7; 9, 2.

 - *wnwt* - **hour**: division of time, Gr. p. 206; as general term, *wnwt bint* ‘*evil h.*’ = a bad time, P. Kah, 32, 19; *n wnwt* ‘*in a moment*’, Adm. 7, 4; sim. Urk. IV, 691, 10; 943, 4; have pain *m wnwt* ‘*spasmodically*’, Eb. 39, 3; *m wnwt·sn* ‘*in their h.*’ = in the act of being or doing s’thing, Adm. 12, 5; sim. Urk. IV, 49, 6; with *r* for *m*, 1078, 3; *imy-wnwt* ‘*hour-watcher*’, ‘*astronomer*’, AEO I, 61*.

Varr.  RB 57, 5;  Urk. IV, 49, 6.

 - *wnwt* - **duty**, **service**, Urk. IV, 973, 16; varr. 959, 13; 121, 4.

 - *wnwt* - coll. **priesthood**, Siut, pl. 8, 311; Les. 71, 6 (); 98, 5 (); BM 101 (); Urk. IV, 1799, 17 (); **staff of workers**, 97, 5 ().

 - *wnwty* - **hour-watcher**, **astronomer**, AEO I, 62*; varr. Urk. IV, 1603, 4; 1603, 18; RB 61, 10; , AEO I, 62*.

 - *wnwn* - **sway to and fro**, Urk. IV, 286, 15; 288, 2; **nod**, TR 19, 41; **travel about**, Pyr. 698 (det.); TR 23, 69.70 (det.); BD 155, 7 (det.); **move about**, of child in womb, Pyr. 780 ();

trans. **traverse a region**, Pyr. 770.

 - *wnb* - **flower**, Pyr. 544; var. Urk. IV, 1383, 16.

 - *wnpw* - **triumph** (?), Urk. IV, 248, 3.

 - *wnf* - **be joyful**, BD 115, 4; 125, 10; *wnf ib* '*be frivolous*', Pr. 12, 4.15.6 (det. ); later '*be content*' or the like, Urk. IV, 1845, 10.

 - *wnm* - **eat**, Westc. 7, 2.21; TR 22, 9 (); Peas. B1, 12 (); Urk. IV, 520, 1 (); Paheri, 3 (); **eat of**, **feed on**, with *m*, TR 23, 31 (); Urk. IV, 547, 14; **consume usufruct of property**, Siut, pl. 6, 272, cf. JEA 5, 82, n. 1

– Cf. ZÄS 46, 141.

 - *wnmt* - **food**, **fooder**, GNS 44; varr. Les. 79, 11; Sm. 2, 2.

 - *wnmw* - **food**, **sustenance**, Th. T. S. II, 11; var. Amarna, VI, 27, 8.

 - *wnm* - **fattened ox** (?), TR 22, 81; var. 22, 82.

 - *wnmyt* - **devouring flame**, RB 57, 6; var. Hymnen, 4, 4.

 - *wnmy* - adj. **right-hand**, **right**:

n. **right side of**, Sethe, Rechts.

Varr. Urk. V, 34, 10; 35, 6; IV, 1104, 9.

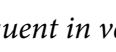
 - *wnn* - vb. 2gem. **be**, **exist**, cf. Gr. p. 561; JEA 35, 31.

 - *wnt* - (1) non-encl. part. **that**, Gr. §§187.233.329:

(2) encl. part. var. of next below, q.v.:

(3) in *wnt* '*there is (are) not*', Gr. §§108, 2; 109; 188, 2; JEA 35, 33.

 - *wnnt* - encl. part. **indeed**, **really**, var.  , Gr. §§127, 4; 249.

 - *wn-m3ʿ* - **true being**, **reality**, in various senses:
a) as predicate, *wn-m3ʿ pw* '*it is a real (remedy)*', Eb. 63, 3:
b) with suffix, *n [rdi·tw·i] r wn·i-m3ʿ* '*[I have] not [been placed] on my justification*', Urk. IV, 1089, 6; sim. 1088, 7:
c) after genitival *n*, *ib·k m-ʿ·k n wn-m3ʿ* '*thine own real heart being with thee*', Urk. IV, 115, 3; *imy-r ḥm(w)-nṯr n wn-m3ʿ* '*a real overseer of prophets*', Siut, pl. 10, 3 (); *sp·f nfr n wn-m3ʿ* '*his own right cause*', Peas. B1, 203.293; sim. 270; *sš iḳr n wn-m3ʿ* '*a really skillful scribe*', Urk. IV, 127, 14; *sḫty nfr mdw n wn-m3ʿ* '*a peasant who is eloquent in very truth*', Peas. B1, 75-6 ():
d) after prep. *m*: *biwt·i pw n3 m wn-m3ʿ* '*such were my virtues in very truth*', Urk. IV, 973, 10 (); *mry nb·f m wn-m3ʿ* '*one truly loved by his lord*', BH II, 35:
e) after prep. *r*: *iw ʿḥ3·n·i r wn-m3ʿ* '*I fought in very deed*', Urk. IV, 7, 8 ().

 - *Wnn-nfrw* - n. div. **Onnophris**, name of Osiris, var.  , Misc. Acad. Berol. 44;  Urk. IV, 1520, 13.

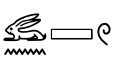
 - *wnḫ* - **be clothed**, *m* '*in*', Pyr. 737.1182 (); RB 122, 13 (dets. ); **don clothing**, Pyr. 879; Mill. 1, 7; **assume o's body**, Pyr. 221.224; **dress a vase with garlands**, Adm. 7, 14.

 - *wnḫ* - **roll of cloth**, D. el B. 109; var. det.  Pyr. 57.

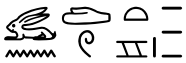
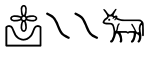
 - *wnḫyt* - **mummy-cloth** (?), Adm. 2, 6.

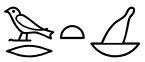
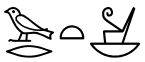
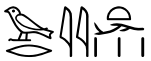
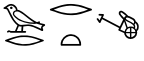
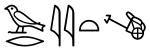
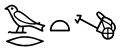
 - *wnḫw* - **clothing**, Amarna, IV, 27, 4-5.

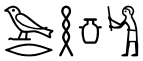
 - *wnš* - **jackal**, Peas. R15; BH II, 4.

 - *wnš* - **sledge**, Ann. Serv. 39,189; var. L. Eg.  JEA 31, 38.

 - *wnḏw* - **short-horned cattle**, Urk. IV, 695, 13; 720, 12; varr.  Hatnub, 17, 7;  Adm. 8, 11; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 210.

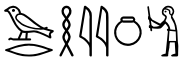
	-	*wnḏw*	-	**goats**, Urk. I, 134, 7; cf. Caminos, loc. cit.
	-	*wnḏwt*	-	**associates**, RB 116, 9; var.  CT I, 163.
	-	*wnḏwt*	-	**hold of ship**, var.  , Pyr. 602; cf. JEA 30, 7, n. j.
	-	*wndwt*	-	**hollow**, **depression**, var.  , P. Wilbour, 31.
	-	*wr*	-	**swallow**, Pyr. 1130.1216.
	-	*wr(r)*	-	adj. and vb. 2gem. of size, **great**, Sh. S. 63; Urk. IV, 56, 9; 365, 4 (); of quantity, **much**, **many**, Siut, pl. 4, 213; Sin. B82; Sh. S. 150; *wr wy* ‘*how often…*’, Adm. 3, 9; *bw-wr* ‘*the greater part of*’, Sh. S. 152; of age, **eldest**, Sin. B79; BH I, 37; of degree, **great**, **important**, Peas. B1, 92.159.320; Siut, pl. 4, 215; Urk. IV, 943 ,5; *imy-r-pr wr* ‘*high steward*’, Peas. B1, 73; *st wrt* ‘*the great seat*’ = the throne, Sin. B252; *wr r* ‘*too much, too great, for…*’, Leb. 5.6.
	-	*wr*	-	(1) n. **greatness of size**, Urk. IV, 1672, 19; of quantity, **sufficiency of food**, Pyr. 560; **excess of supplies**, Sh. S. 54; Les. 79, 12; *t ḥnḳt r wr* ‘*bread and beer in quantity*’, Urk. IV, 1293, 13; *n wr n* ‘*inasmuch as*’, Gr. §181: (2) adv. **much**, Gr. §205, 4: (3) interrog. **how much?**, Gr. §502.
	-	*wrt*	-	(1) n. **greatness of rank**: ‘*whose lord gave him wrwt·f his greatnesses*’, Siut, pl. 9, 350; **what is important**: *ḏd·i wrt* ‘*I say s’thing i.*’, Les. 68, 11-12; *ptr wrt r ꜥbt ḫ3t·i* ‘*what can be more i. than my burial?*’, Sin. B159: (2) adv. **very**, Gr. §205, 4.
	-	*wr*	-	**great one**, **magnate**, Peas. B1, 66; Pr. 7, 2 (); Les. 81, 18; Urk. IV, 62, 2 (); ‘*the great ones*’ = ‘*gods*’ of place, BM 614, 18; **chief of a company**, Peas. B1, 190; **ruler of a foreign land**, Urk. IV, 185, 3; 773, 2.
	-	*wr-ib*	-	**insolent**, Pr. 8, 10.
	-	*wr-m3w*	-	‘**Greatest of Seers**’, high-priest of Rē‘ at Heliopolis, AEO I, 36*; II, 267*.

	-	*wr-mḏ-šmˁw*	-	**‘Magnate of the Ten of Upper Egypt’**, administrative title, Urk. IV, 1104, 8.
	-	*wr-ḥkꜣw*	-	**‘Great of Magic’**, ep. of gods, Pyr. 204; of king, Urk. IV, 20, 2; fem. *wrt-ḥkꜣw*, of goddesses, 285, 13; of crowns, Les. 75, 9 (); Urk. IV, 1277, 16 (dets.); of uraeus, 361, 15; 566, 2 (det.).
	-	*wr-ḥkꜣw*	-	**instrument for ‘Opening the Mouth’**, Ken-amūn, 61; Th. T. S. III, 35.
	-	*wr-ḫrp(w)-ḥm(w)*	-	**‘Greatest of the Master-Craftsmen’**, high-priest of Ptah at Memphis, AEO I, 38*; II, 269*.
	-	*wr-swnw*	-	**master-physician**, ZÄS 55, 65.
	-	*wr-diw*	-	**‘Greatest of the Five’**, high-priest of Thoth at Hermopolis, ZÄS 59, 104.
	-	*wrt*	-	**‘Great One’**, ep. of uraeus, Hymnen, 10, 5; of goddesses, Sin. B64; BD 210, 12; 286, 12.15.
	-	*wrt*	-	**Crown of Upper Egypt**, Urk. IV, 244, 8.
	-	*wrt*	-	**Crown of Lower Egypt**, Pyr. 196.
	-	*wrt*	-	**sacred bark**, Les. 71, 18.
	-	*wrt*	-	**sacred cow**, Cairo 20040.
	-	*wri*	-	**portion of meat**, Westc. 4, 15; varr.  BH I, 18;  Urk. IV, 1848, 17.
	-	*wryt*	-	**door-posts**, Urk. IV, 520, 9.
	-	*wryt*	-	**cloth for straining liquids**, Adm. 10, 1.
	-	*wrmwt*	-	**roofing**, Urk. IV, 389, 11; 506, 17 (det. ); originally **awnings**, Pyr. 2100 ().
	-	*wrrt*	-	**crown**, P. Kah. 1, 3; Urk. IV, 16, 11; 255, 7 (det. ); 283, 12; as goddess, Sin. B209 (det. ).
	-	*wrryt*	-	**chariot**, Urk. IV, 615, 8; 657, 5 (det.); varr.  704, 15;  9, 17;  3, 6;  1541, 12; **wagon**, RB 58, 2.

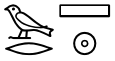
 - *wrḥ* - **anoint s'one**, *m* '*with*' unguent; **smear on unguent**, GNS 112; Wortforschung, V, 35; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 1214, 15.

 - *wrḥ* - **ointment**, Urk. IV, 1058, 13; Eb. 86, 18 (det. ).

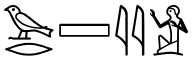
 - *wrḥt* - **ointment**, Eb. 78, 15; 82, 13; cf. Wortforschung, V, 36.

 - *wrḥy* - **anointer**, Caminos, Lit.-Frag. p. 36 with n. 2.

 - *wrs* - **head-rest**, P. Kah. 18, 15. Adm. 14, 2.

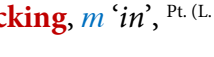
 - *wrš* - **spend the day**, **spend o's time**, Sin. B9, 158; Peas. B1, 225; Westc. 6, 13; *wrš n šw* '*stand all day in the sun*', of medicaments, Eb. 53, 4; **spend much time on a quest**, Westc. 7, 6; **wake**, **be awake**, Pyr. 875 (det. ).[1011]

Cf. Rec. trav. 39, 108.

 - *wršy* - **watcher**, **sentry**, GNS 18.

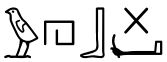
 - *wrḏ* - **be**, **grow weary**; **tire**, Pyr. 491.794; P. Kah. 1, 9 (); Urk. IV, 123, 3; 1281, 17; in sense of **die**, Leb. 153; *wrḏ ib* '*the heart is w.*' = beats slowly, Sin. B170; Pr. 4, 4; Sm. 3, 6; Eb. 102, 12; '*the weary-hearted*' = the inert ep. of dead Osiris, BD 19, 13; RB 111, 15; *iḫmw-wrḏ* '*the unwearying stars*', see p. 35.

 - *wrdw* - **weariness**, Adm. 5, 7.

 - *whi* - vb. 3inf. **escape**, T. Carn, 13; Urk. IV, 1292, 13; Pr. 14, 12 (det. ); **miss**, of arrow, RB 58, 13; Urk. IV, 1321, 16; **fail**, RB 60, 6; 111, 12; *m* '*in*', M. u. K. 1, 10; 2, 1; '*by reason of*', Pr. 9, 13; **be undone**, of heart, Khamosě, 11 (); **be lacking**, *m* '*in*', Pt. (L. II), 2, 11; Urk. IV, 2144, 4.

 - *wht* - **failure**, Peas. B1, 292.

 - *wh3h3* - **arrogance** (?), Hamm. 43.

 - *whb* - vb. **pierce**, Eb. 54, 21:

n. **hole**, Eb. 54, 22.

 - *whn* - **throw down fence**, etc., CT I, 60 (var. dets.  , ); BD 436, 14; GAS 55; an evil spirit, M. u. K. 4, 4; **fall off**, of scab, Eb. 74, 6; 75, 8.

 - *whnn* - **crown of head**, Eb. 86, 21; Sm. 2, 21.

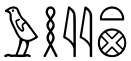
 - *wḥ(3)t* - var. of *wḥ3t* below.

 - *wḥ3t* - **cauldron**, Pyr. 405; Siut, pl. 7, 292; Urk. V, 60, 8; var.  BD 449, 9.

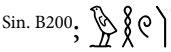
 - *wḥ3t* - **oasis**, **oasis-region**, Urk. IV, 963, 14 (dets.); 969, 13; 1145, 2; cf. AEO II, 236*.

 - *wḥ3tyw* - **oasis-dwellers**, Adm. 3, 9.

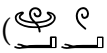
 - *wḥ3* - **hew stone**, Urk. I, 108, 2; IV, 1448, 5 (); Bersh. II, p. 26 (); **pluck flowers**, **plants**, TR 22, 63 (); Bersh. I, pl. 27; **cut crops**, Les. 84, 10; Adm. 5, 13 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 689, 10.

 - *wḥyt* - **village**, varr.  , , , AEO II, 205*; P. Wilbour, 33; pl. det.  RB 57, 12.

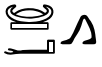
 - *wḥyt* - **family**, **kindred**, Pr. 7, 7; **tribe**, Sin. B94.113.

Varr.  Sin. B200; B28; B86.

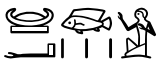
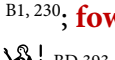
 - *wḥꜥ* - (1) **loose fetters**, etc., Pyr. 349.593 (); Sm. 11, 5; BD 86, 8; Urk. IV, 166, 12; *wḥꜥ ṯsst* '*l. what is tied*' = unravel problems, Les. 69, 21; 73, 2 (); Urk. IV, 47, 12; *wḥꜥ Ḥꜥpy* '*the l.-ing of the Nile*' = the start of the inundation, Dav. Rekh. pl. 122, 33 (A); **release s'one** or **thing**, Pyr. 2105 ().2188 (); Eb. 1, 13; the land was r., i. e. created, Urk. IV, 162, 6.

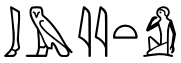
(2) **return**, *m* '*from*', Urk. IV, 116, 1 (); **go home after work**, Paheri, 3 ().

 - *wḥꜥ-ib* - **capable of action**, with *r* + infin., Urk. IV, 131, 7; **skilled**, *m* '*in*', 1820, 7.

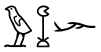
 - *wḥꜥ* - **investigate**, Urk. IV, 1093, 3.4 ().5 ().8.

 - *wḥꜥ* - **fish *Synodontis schall***, Barns, Ram. p. 18; fem.  JEA 41, pl. 3, 41.

 - *wḥꜥ* - **fisherman**, Peas. B1, 230; **fowler**, Bersh. I, 17 ( pl.); varr. pl.  BD 393, 8; Bersh. II, 16; BH I, 32; Urk. IV, 815, 1. Pl. often = '*fishers and fowlers*', e. g. Bersh. I, 23; cf. JEA 28, 10.

	-	*wḥꜥ*	-	**distribute rations** (?), Urk. IV, 656, 8; cf. JEA 28, 10.
	-	*wḥwḥ*	-	**disappear**, of inscription, Amarna, V, 26, 24.
	-	*wḥmt*	-	**hoof**, Gr. p. 464, F25.
	-	*wḥm*	-	**ass** (lit. '*hoof*'), abbr. , loc. cit.
	-	*wḥm*	-	(1) **repeat an action**: *wḥm kt ḥst n* '*r. another favour to*' = favour again, Urk. IV, 31, 5; *wḥm ꜥnḫ* '*live again*' after death, BD 104, 15; Urk. IV, 964, 9 (); *wḥm m33* '*see s'thing again*', 893, 5; *wḥm ḫꜥ* '*be crowned again*', D. el B. 11; *wḥm ḥbw* '*continue to hold festivals*', Siut, pl. 13, 22; *wḥm mnw* '*erect many monuments*', Urk. IV, 358, 9; *nn wḥm ḫ3styw Rṯnw r bšt ky sp* '*never again will the foreigners of Retjnu rebel*', RB 59, 10 (with *r* before infin., so also RB 60, 1; Urk. IV, 895, 6); *m wḥm* '*again*', Urk. IV, 1073, 17; Eb. 93, 15; *wḥm-ꜥ* '*repeat*', synonym of *wḥm*, GNS 36; *m wḥm-ꜥ* '*again*', Urk. IV, 114, 1. (2) of speech, usually with det.  : **repeat**, **report**, Sin. B216; Westc. 12, 2.7.15; Pr. 7, 4; Les. 69, 20; BD 104, 12; **bruit abroad**, Sin. B212; *wḥm s3* '*sound the retreat*', Sin. B124; *wḥm ḏd* '*repeat*', Eb. 30, 16.
	-	*wḥmyt*	-	**continued howling** (?) **of wind**, Sh. S. 35.104. Cf. JEA 16, 68.
	-	*wḥmw*	-	**herald**, **reporter**, AEO I, 91*; legal **registrar**, P. Kah. 34, 38; *wḥmw nsw* '*King's h.*', AEO I, 22*. Varr.  Siut, pl. 7, 284;  Urk. IV, 1122, 5;  35, 1;  4, 8.
	-	*wḥmwty*	-	in *nn wḥmwty·f* '*there will never be his like again*', varr.  ,  , Äg. Stud. 1; JEA 38, 59.
	-	*wḥmmyt*	-	**repetitions of s'thing said**, Adm. p. 97.
	-	*wḥs*	-	**cut off hair**, BD 401, 16; **kill rebels**, 357, 4; **quell tumult**, 481, 14.
	-	*wḫ*	-	**fetish of Ḳōs** in U. E., var.  , Meir, I, p. 2.
	-	*wḫ*	-	**night**, Siut, pl. 11, 10; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 1, 4.
	-	*wḫt*	-	**darkness**, Leb. 71-2.

 - *wḫ3* - **column**, Adm. 2, 10; Urk. IV, 1379, 8; **tent-pole**, 664, 7; 705, 13.

Varr.  BH I, 26, 196;  PSBA 22, 99, n. *;  Urk. IV, 765, 13.

 - *wḫ3* - **hall of columns**, BH I, 26, 194.

 - *wḫ3* - **full blast** (?) **of storm**, Adm. 7, 13.

 - *wḫ3* - **throw off earth**, etc. from o'self, Pyr. 654.1878; BD 152, 8; **empty out**, Ti, 111; Eb. 53, 14; **shake out linen**, BH II, 4.13; **beat a mat**, Teti Cem. II, pl. 52; **purge the body**, Eb. 11, 3.

 - *wḫ3* - **seek**, Urk. IV, 1799, 2; varr.  Les. 86, 10;  JEA 14, pl. 6, 25.

 - *wḫ3* - **be foolish, act stupidly**, Leb. 18; var.  Merikarë', 115.

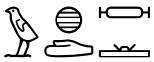
 - *wḫ3* - **ignorant, incompetent person, fool**, Sh. S. 101; Pr. 17, 4; Adm. 6, 13; varr.  Peas. B1, 218;  Urk. IV, 970, 1.

 - *wḫ3* - var. of *wḥ* '*night*'.

 - *whryt* - **dockyard**, Urk. V, 151, 5; ZÄS 68, 28; **carpenter's workshop**, D. el Geb. II, 10 ().

 - *whḏ* - **be painful; suffer, endure**, GAS 104-105; **be patient with s'one**, Hatnub, 20, 17.

Var. det. Urk. IV, 1082, 16.

 - *whḏ* - **forbearance**, Peas. B1, 272.

 - *whḏw* - **pain**, Eb. 25, 9; 27, 7; 31, 14; abbr.  24, 14; cf. JEA 4-9, 183; Kemi, 18, 77.

 - *whḏt* - **pain**, Adm. 6, 5; Eb. 46, 15.

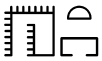
 - *wsi* - vb. 3inf. **saw**, BH II, 13; P. Ram. V, 11.

 - *wst* - **sawdust**, Eb. 81, 18; 92, 20; abbr.  83, 1.

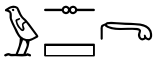
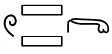
 - *ws* - (1) **crack, chink**:

(2) **small window**,  *m ws* '*height*' of pyramid, Ch. B. Text, 71, n. 3.

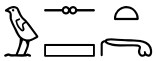
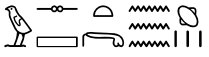
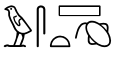
	-	*wst* (*wsty?*)	-	**letter**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 17.
	-	*Wsir*	-	n. div. **Osiris**, BH I, 12; varr.  I, 15;  CT I, 2;  Urk. IV, 77, 17; 209, 1.
	-	*wsf*	-	vb. intrans. **be slack**, **sluggish**, Peas. B1, 257: trans. **neglect**, Urk. IV, 353, 8 (); Amarna, V, 26, 22 (); **ignore**, Leb. 6, cf. JEA 42, 30 (6): n. **sluggishness**, Peas. B1, 281; B2, 107.
	-	*wsfw*	-	**sluggard**, Peas. B1, 284; var.  B2, 109.
	-	*wsrt*	-	**neck**, BD 119, 12 (det. ); 173, 3.
	-	*wsr*	-	**strong**, Westc. 10, 9; Urk. IV, 94, 6 (); **powerful**, Urk. IV, 15, 4 (det.); 255, 17 (); 773, 8; BM 614, 14 (); Peas. B1, 116; Les. 68, 10 (); **wealthy**, **influential**, Pr. 6, 9; Urk. IV, 766, 5; 972, 7; *wsr ib* '*stout of heart*', Urk. IV, 111, 14; 187, 4; 556, 15; *wsr rnpwt* '*rich in years*', Koptos, 12, 3; *wsr f3w* '*rich in splendour*', Urk. IV, 1276, 10.
	-	*wsr*	-	**wealthy man**, Urk. IV, 1118, 8; varr.  Hatnub, 24, 5;  Amarna, II, 7.
	-	*wsrw*	-	**strength**, **power**, Urk. IV, 1280, 15; varr.  1541, 7;  89, 7;  Peas. B1, 214.
	-	*wsrw*	-	**oar**, Urk. IV, 1279, 18; 1280, 4; varr.  Westc. 5, 8;  (pl.) Urk. IV, 305, 14.
	-	*wsḫ*	-	**cup**, Gr. p. 528, W10.
	-	*wsḫ*	-	(1) adj. **broad**, **wide**, Peas. R45; Siut, pl. 15, 20 (det. ); Hymnen, 8, 1; **extensive**, of movements, Pyr. 886; of monuments, Siut, pl. 15, 4; of riches, Sin. B146 (); *wsḫ n·i* '*I have space*', BD 493, 7; sim. of excavated temple, Urk. IV, 834, 17; *wsḫ m* '*be proud of*', 350, 3; *wsḫ ib* '*generous*', Leyd. V6, 14; *wsḫ st* '*spacious of place*', JEA 37, 109: (2) n. **breadth**, Urk. IV, 56, 14; 142, 10 (abbr.); 248, 6; 613, 2.
	-	*wsḫ*	-	**ornamental collar**, Urk. IV, 425, 8; 475, 13; abbr.  54, 3; sim. 204, 6.
	-	*wsḫ*	-	**barge**, Westc. 8, 5; Urk. IV, 124, 16; var.  125, 5.
	-	*wsḫt*	-	**barge**, Sin. B13.

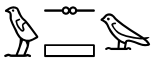
 - *wsḫt* - **hall, court**, Hatnub, 17, 3; Urk. IV, 429, 10; varr.  976, 13;  1092, 7;  RB 112, 1.

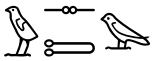
Cf. AEO II, 208*.

 - *wsš (wzš)* - vb. intrans. **urinate**, Pyr. 510; P. Ram. III, A6; Eb. 2, 12a ():

trans. **pass fluid**, P. Ram. III, A8; Eb. 25, 7; P. Kah. 5, 18 ().

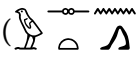
 - *wsšt* - **urine**, Pyr. 127; varr.  TR 24, 5;  D. el B. 110.

 - *wsš* - **die out**, of a race, Hatnub, 20, 2; 23, 3.

 - *wsṯ (wzṯ)* - vb. **be dilapidated**, Pyr. 1929 (Neith 758); BH I, 25, 39 ():

trans. vb. **ruin**, Merikarē‘, 122:

n. **dilapidation**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 1, 2.

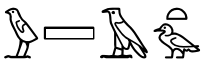
 - *wsṯn* - **travel freely**, Sin. B115 (); Urk. IV, 116, 12; 1063, 14; **be unhindered**, 1075, 4; *m wsṯn* ‘*unhindered*’, ‘*with free access*’, Bersh. II, 21, top, 1; *wsṯn ꜥ* ‘*free of hands*’, Urk. IV, 2092, 7 (dets. ); *wsṯn nmtt* ‘*f. of movement*’, 456, 16; *wsṯn rd* ‘*f. of fool*’, 426, 13; *wsṯn ḫt* ‘*f. of belly*’ = gluttonous, Pr. 1, 7; *wsṯn sḫrw* ‘*far-reaching of governance*’, Pr. 8, 14 - 9, 1; *m sḫr m wsṯn* ‘*in arbitrary manner*’, JEA 38, 29:

trans. **deal arbitrarily with**, ibid.

 - *wš* - vb. (1) intrans. **fall out**, of hair, GAS 62; **be destroyed**, Leb. 63; abbr.  Eb. 18, 1; *wš ib* ‘*be helpless* (?)’, Leb. 85 (det. ); *gm wš* ‘*found destroyed*’, of writings, see s.v. *gm*; ‘*H. M. stayed 4 days m wš rdit srf n ssmwt·f because of the necessity (?) of giving rest to his horses*’, RB 66, 7:

(2) trans. **desolate a place**, L. to D. VI, 4, n.

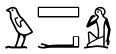
 - *wš* - var. of *wsš* ‘*urinate*’.

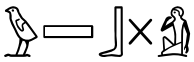
 - *wš3t* - **widgeon** (?), Gr. p. 472, G42, n. 1.

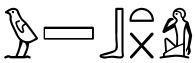
 - *wš3* - **fatten**, BH I, 30 (also ); var.  Dream-book, 8, 20.

 - *wš3* - **utter plaudits** (*ḥswt*), Urk. IV, 502, 11; **recite praises** (*ḥknw*), 1095, 6; 1206, 12.

 - *wš3w* - **darkness**, BD 472, 7; var. dets.  136, 1.

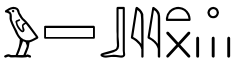
 - *wšˁ* - **chew**, P. Kah. 5, 44; Eb. 8, 15; Adm. 11, 2; **eat a morsel**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14; var.  P. Ram. IV, Dv, 2.

 - *wšb* - **answer** (vb. and n.), Sin. B206.261; Sh. S. 14.16 (det.  only); Leb. 4; Peas. B1, 73.152.216; a. s'one, with *n*, Sin. B46; Sh. S. 86; Peas. B1, 50; with *ḫr*, Urk. IV, 27, 9; with direct obj., Les. 84, 6; **answer for conduct**, Urk. IV, 511, 17; *ir wšb* '*make a.*', Adm. 12, 14 – 13, 1; *ir wšb ḫr* '*a. for*', '*protect*' s'one, Urk. IV, 970, 16.

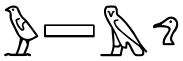
 - *wšbt* - **response** (?), Pr. 8, 13.

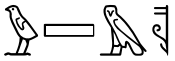
 - *wšbw* - **comforter** (?), Urk. IV, 1078, 5; cf. ZÄS 60, 70.

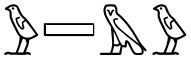
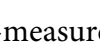
 - *wšb* - **bull**, Urk. IV, 1076, 2.

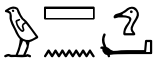
 - *wšbyt* - **beads**, M. u. K. 1, 1.

 - *wšm* - **mix**, *ḫr* '*with*', Eb. 33, 20.

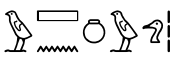
 - *wšm* - **prove** (?), **test** (?) **o's heart** = disposition, Pr. 14, 8; cf. Žába, 156.

 - *wšm* - **ear of corn**, Hatnub 24, 5; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 535, 10.

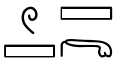
 - *wšmw* - **jar of metal**, Urk. IV, 23, 4; as beer-measure, 828, 7 ().

 - *wšn* - (1) **wring the neck of poultry**, Sh. S. 145; Siut, pl. 19, 27 (det. ):

(2) **make offering of food and drink**, Siut, pl. 5, 239.

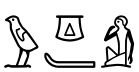
 - *wšnw* - **poultry for table**, Dav. Ptah. II, 5; var.  BD 229, 2.

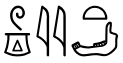
 - *wšr* - **dry up**, Sm. 13, 9; **be barren**, of women, Adm. 2, 4; **be despoiled** (?), Urk. IV, 84, 1 (det. ).

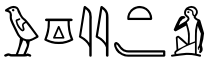
 - *wšš* - var. of *wsš* '*urinate*'.

 - *wšd* - **address s'one**, Pr. 4, 1; Sin. B254; Westc. 7, 14; **question s'one**, Peas. B1, 216.220; Sh. S. 15; Les. 75, 5 (); P. Kah. 13, 25.28; **assent**, JEA 27, 86 (11);

wšd r mdt '*invite to speak*', BH I, 15.

 - *wgi* - vb. 3inf. **chew**, P. Ram. III, B11; var.  Pyr. 1460.

 - *wgyt* - **jaw**, Sm. 7.14; varr. 3, 18;  M. u. K. 2, 5.

 - *wgyt* - **talker**, '**jawer**', fig. use of last, Peas. B1, 253; ibid. JEA 9, 17, n. 5.

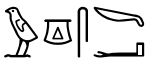
 - *wgiw* - **ribs** (?) **of ship**, TR 27, 20; varr.  ZÄS 68, 26;  BD 206, 14.

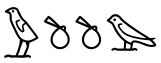
 - *wgb* (*<wbg*) - **rise**, of sun, Urk. IV, 1819, 13.

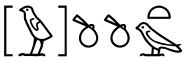
 - *wgp* - **triturate**, P. Kah. 6, 6.

 - *wgm* - vb. **crush grain**, P. Ed. Smith, 497:

n. **crushed grain**, ibid.; AEO I, 14.

 - *wgs* - **cut open**, **gut fish**, etc.; Eb. 66, 14; 88, 5; Neferti, 31; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 9 (); 6, 3, 10.

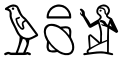
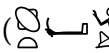
 - *wgg* - **feebleness**, **weakness**, Sin. B168; Pr. 4, 3; Eb. 100, 16; **misery**, L. to D. V, 1 (n.) ().

 - *wggt* - **woe**, Pr. 5, 8.

 - *wt* - (1) vb. **bandage**, **bind**, Pyr. 1202; Eb. 35, 5 (); 39, 21; Sm. 7, 10 (); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 525-6; **embalm**, Urk. V, 204, 13 ():

(2) n. **mummy-wrapping**, Pyr. 1878; M. u. K. 8, 7 (); Sin. B192 ( pl.); **bandage**, Eb. 1, 12; Sm. 11, 5 (); 12, 21; pl. **wrappings**, 15, 18 ().

 - *wt* - **place of embalming** in *imy wt* '*he who is in the p. of e.*', ep. of Anubis, BH I, 7; var. *imy*  II, 12; name of Anubis-fetish, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30, n. 8.

 - *wt* - **embalmer**, **bandager**, TR 21, 57; BH I, 18; Sm. 5, 5 (); 7, 21 (); *wt-Ỉnpw* a priest, Les. 70, 4; cf. STD 29.

 - *wt(3w)* - pl. of *wt* '*mummy-wrapping*' above.

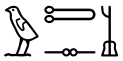
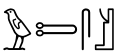
 - *wṯ* - **flee**, RB 58, 5; Urk. IV, 139, 5; varr.  767, 9;  RB 65, 9.

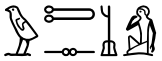
 - *wṯw* - **fugitive**, Urk. IV, 84, 12; 508, 2.

 - *wṯ* - **beget**, Pyr. 650.1154; from M.K.  Les. 84, 15; Urk. IV, 17, 4 (dets. ); 157, 4.

 - *wttw* - **begetter**, Les. 68, 21.

 - *wṯtw* - **offspring**, Urk. IV, 84, 15.

 - *wṯs* (*wṯz*) - **raise**, **lift up**, Urk. IV, 1662, 11; V, 149, 11; BD 134, 2 (dets. ); of voice, Urk. IV, 1088, 15; of crowns in coronation, 82, 17 (); 1278, 10; **wear crown**, Les. 98, 17 (dets.); Urk. IV, 85, 12; 270, 1 (); 361, 11; 1543, 1 (abbr.); **weigh goods**, 337, 7.15; **extol god**, Amarna, V, 26, 1.3; **display beauty** (*nfrw*) of god or king, Les. 71, 4; Urk. IV, 271, 11; *wṯs-nfrw* '*processional bark*', 98, 1; **announce s'one's name**, Pyr. 348 ().

 - *wṯs* - **lay on information**, **delate**, Westc. 12, 23; *wṯs*  '*deliver a verdict* (?)', Urk. IV, 1088, 15.

 - *wṯsw* - **accused person**, Peas. B2, 111.

 - *wdi* - vb. 3inf. (1) **place**, **put**, TR 1, 9; Les. 75, 17; Eb. 19, 6; Urk. IV, 269, 4; **implant an obstacle**, Ann. Serv. 27, 227; **plant trees**, Urk. IV, 28, 4; 353, 3; **land**, *m* '*with*' trees, 57, 2; **lay a fire**, Pyr. 405; **appoint as**, Pyr. 1690; **be bent on a purpose**, Peas. B1, 206; *wd m-s3* '*follow after*' evil, BM 614, 7.

(2) with basic meaning **throw**: **shoot an arrow**, GNS 49; **utter a cry**, Sin. B140 (det. ).265; cf. GNS 55; **send forth the voice** ( or ), **give out a noise** (*dyt*), GNS 55; **commit offence**, RB 112, 11; Urk. IV, 968, 15; **deal harm**, **injury**, RB 119, 12; Adm. 12, 13; JEA 6, 301, n. 10; **stir up strife**, Adm. 7, 6; **instil terror**, Cairo 20089; **extend protection**, TR 17, 39.

(3) in expressions *wḏ ʿ* '*extend the hand*', *r* '*to*' s'thing, Urk. IV, 339, 6; '*press the hand*', *r* '*against*', Eb. 79, 4; *wḏ ʿ m k3t* '*set to work*', RB 77, 11-12; *wḏ rmn* '*thrust the shoulder*', *m* '*against*', Pyr. 299; *wḏ ḥr* '*eager*', '*bold*', GNS 35; *wḏ nkn* '*do harm*', *r* '*to*', Urk. IV, 401, 16; '*execute sentence*', Westc. 8, 15-16; cf. JEA 22, 42; *wḏ m ḫbd* '*show displeasure* (?)', Pr. 7, 12.

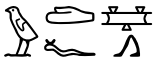
 - *wdb* - see under *wḏb*.

 - *wdpw* - (1) **butter**:

(2) **cook**, GNS 92; AEO I, 43*.

Varr.  ,  GNS 92;  (sing.), Urk. IV, 153, 5.

 - *wdpwyt* - **serving-maid**, Cairo 20016.

 - *wdf* - **delay** (vb. and n.), Pyr. 1223; TR 2, 25; Peas. B2, 122 (); Sh. S. 70 (); Urk. IV, 1070, 6 (); 1110, 14 ();
be sluggish, of wound, Sm. 14, 9 ();

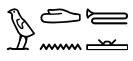
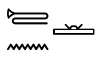
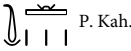
adv. **tardily**, Gr. §205, 4.

 - *wdn* - **instal as god** or **king**, Pyr. 1013.1127.1686 (det. ); **record royal titulary**, Urk. IV, 160, 11 (det. ); 285, 6 (det.), both with assimilation of *n* to verb-ending.

 - *wdn* - **be heavy**, Urk. IV, 327, 12; 1290, 1; var. dets.  BH II, 7;  Peas. B1, 128; **weigh**, *ḥr* ‘*on*’ s’one, of affairs, Adm. p. 108; *wdn m* (?) ‘*be weighed down with* (?)’, Leb. 28 (dets.); **become difficult**, of conditions, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 11.

 - *wdnt* - **heavy block of stone**, Urk. IV, 437, 15.

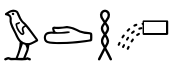
 - *wdn* - **offer**, *n* ‘*to*’, Urk. IV, 871, 6; 1579, 3; varr.  491, 15;  Leb. 149;  Th. T. S. I, 1.

 - *wdnw* - **offerings**, Urk. IV, 1507, 10; varr.  535, 4;  748, 14;  D. el. B. 95;  P. Kah. 38, 11.

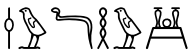
 - *wdnt* - **offering**, Pyr. 817.978; var.  P. Kah. 4, 3.

 - *wdn* - **offerer**, Urk. IV, 451, 15.

 - *wdrt* - **region**, Urk. IV, 383, 13; cf. JEA 32, 46, n. 2.

 - *wdḥ* - **pour out**, **pour off**, Pyr. 1148.2067 (det. ); varr.  Sm. 2, 25;  Eb. 33, 6.

 - *wdḥw* - **offering**, Pyr. 1148; var. det.  CT I, 126.

 - *wḏḥw* - **offering-table**, Pyr. 474.696; varr.  Les. 75, 15;  Bersh. I, 12; Westc. 9, 26; Urk. IV, 133, 17;  48, 9;  Paheri, 1.

 - *wdd* - **gall**, **gall-bladder**, ZÄS 62, 21.

 - *wḏ* - (1) vb. **command**, Peas. B1, 48; RB 74, 11; 76, 5; Urk. IV, 184, 7; **make a command**, *n* '*for the benefit of*', RB 112, 16; *wḏ wḏt n* '*issue a c. to*', Herdsm. 16; *wḏ sḫrw n* '*govern*', Pr. 6, 4; *wḏ·tw* + infin. '*it is forbidden to…*', Westc. 8, 17; **enjoin an instruction**, *ḥr* '*upon*' s'one, Urk. IV, 196, 7; **decree s'one**, *n* '*to*' a destiny, 227, 8; **allot**, **decree s'thing** *n* '*to*' s'one, BH I, 25, 88; Urk. IV, 166, 1; 198, 3; 808, 14; **commit**, **command s'one**, *n* '*to*', Pyr. 120.497.1192; **entrust a matter**, *n* '*to*', Pr. 9, 1; BM 614, 9.10; *ḥr* '*to*', RB 58, 8.

(2) n. **command**, Peas. B1, 268; Les. 72, 13; Urk. II, 363, 7; 405, 7; written **decree**, **despatch**, Sin. B178.199; Urk. IV, 208, 10; 1116, 13 (det. ); 1343, 11 (det. ), **precept**, Peas. B1, 109; *wḏ*  '*order*' to a craftsman, B1, 111.

Varr.  BH I, 25, 88;  Urk. IV, 183, 3;  45, 16.

 - *wḏt* - **command**, **decree** (n.), P. Kah. 35, 39; Herdsm. 16; varr.  BH I, 25, 58;  Urk. IV, 1114, 7;  285, 16;  45, 13;  2143, 13.

 - *wḏ-mdw* - vb. **command**, **control**, **govern people**, with *n*, Siut, pl. 5, 236; Urk. IV, 257, 10 (); 545, 16:

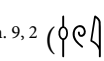
n. **command**, RB 11, 10.

 - *wḏt-mdw* - **command** (n.), Siut, pl. 6, 268; Sin. B49; var.  Sin. 73.

 - *wḏ-tp* - **give orders** (?), Pr. 11, 12.

 - *wḏ* - intrans. vb. **act as pilot**, TR 22, 39:

trans. **pilot s'one**, Urk. IV, 1847, 10 ().

 - *wḏi* - vb. 3inf. **depart**, Urk. IV, 648, 12; **stray**, of cattle, Adm. 9, 2 ().

 - *wḏyt* - **campaign**, **expedition**, Urk. IV, 184, 6; 647, 13; 688, 3 (); 689, 5 (det. ); **journey**, 1112, 6.

 - (*wḏww*) - Sin. B118, a misreading of *ḫww* '*cattle*'.

 - *wḏ* - **stela**, BH I, 26, 137; RB 58, 6; 64, 15; Urk. IV, 1283, 13; varr.  BH I, 25, 32;  Urk. IV, 133, 13;  697, 5;  Leyd. V88;  Les. 82, 11.

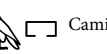
 - *wḏ* - **inscription**, Urk. IV, 963, 12; 734, 15; RB 74, 11 (det. ).

 - *wḏ* - **jug**, Urk. IV, 1150, 7.

 - *wḏ3* - (1) adj. **hale**, **uninjured**, Sh. S. 79.80; Urk. V, 36, 17; Sm. 4, 13; 18, 4; Les. 69, 2; **prosperous**, Pr. 1, 1; Urk. IV, 66, 2; 944, 7; V, 63, 6; *wḏ3 ib* '*be glad*', Pyr. 581.1198; *wḏ3 ib·k* '*may it please you*', formula for announcing news, Sh. S. 1-2; cf. also Urk. IV, 1143, 7; *rdi wḏ3 ib* '*inform*', P. Kah. 22, 5; Urk. IV, 138, 12; *ʿnḫ wḏ3 snb* '*may he live, be prosperous and hale*', Gr. §313; *ʿḏ wḏ3* '*safe and sound*', of persons, P. Kah. 32, 12; Urk. IV, 209, 14; '*prosperous and flourishing*', of fairs, P. Kah. 27, 9; 29, 4; Urk. IV, 1106, 2.

(2) vb. **remain over**, of balance in calculations, Rhind, 28 – Varr. Les. 69, 2; Urk. IV, 138, 12.

 - *wḏ3w* - **well-being**, **prosperity**, Urk. IV, 362, 5; varr.  147, 2;  227, 8; an official styles himself *wḏ3 w ʿḥ* '*w.-b. of the palace*', 969, 8.

 - *wḏ3* - **storehouse**, Urk. IV, 413, 7; 1144, 13; 1146, 2; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 21, 9, 6.

 - *wḏ3* - **pectoral** (?), Urk. IV, 871, 9; 873, 8; varr.  870, 16;  1859, 12;  1880, 10.

 - *wḏ3t* - **the unjured Eye of Horus**, var.  , Gr. §266, 1; source of notation of measures of capacity, ibid.; used of Eye of Rēʿ, Urk. V, 37, 13.

 - *wḏ3yt* - **mythical abode of Amen-Rēʿ**, Urk. IV, 445, 13.

 - *wḏ3w* - **amulets**, M. u. K. vs. 5, 8; 6, 7; Urk. IV, 425, 9 (); 1046, 7 (); **protective spell**, M. u. K. rt. 9, 7.

 - *wḏ3* - **go**, **set out**, **proceed**, *r* ‘*to*’, Sin. B282; Westc. 8, 2; 9, 27; 10, 6; 11, 9; Les. 76, 15; Urk. IV, 9, 8; RB 64, 16; of idol carried in procession, Siut, pl. 6, 274; Urk. IV, 308, 6; **attain**, *r* ‘*to*’ a rank, BH I, 25, 63-4; **set**, of sun, M. u. K. vs. 4, 3; *wḏ3 r 3ḫt* ‘*go to the horizon – die*’, of king, Sin. B36; *šms wḏ3* ‘*funeral cortege*’, GNS 69.

Varr.  Les. 76, 15;  Urk. IV, 651, 6.

 - *wḏꜥ* - (1) **cut** **cords**, Pyr. 2202; **cut off** **head**, Westc. 8, 18 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 2092, 18 (); **be parted**, of lips of wound, Sm. 16, 7 (); 17, 1.6; **cut out** **sandals**, BH II, 4.

(2) **judge**, Peas. B1, 269; Leb. 23; Urk. IV, 1079, 2; **have judgement**, *ḥnꜥ* ‘*with*’, L. to D. X, 1, 3; Urk. I, 117, 6; **judge between** **litigants**, Urk. I, 133, 4; Peas. B1, 234.

(3) **open** **door**, CT I, 33; **discern**, JEA 4, pl. 37; Urk. IV, 1686, 10 (); **assign**, **devote**, *n* ‘*to*’, GNS 69; **remove**, Pyr. 270.1470.

 - *wḏꜥ* - **he who is judged**, ep. of Seth, Gr. p. 542, Aa21.

 - *wḏꜥt* - **judgement**, Pr. 13, 4; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1381, 13.

 - *wḏꜥt* - **divorced** **woman**, Peas. R106; var. B1, 63.

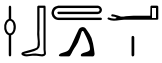
 - *wḏꜥ-mdw* - (1) vb. **judge**, Urk. IV, 1074, 13; **litigate**, *ḥnꜥ* ‘*with*’, L. to D. I, 10 (); II, 9 (); **have judgement**, *ḫft* ‘*against*’, CT I, 9.13:

(2) n. **judgement**, Urk. IV, 1089, 13.

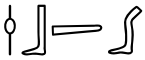
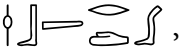
 - *wḏꜥ-rwt* - **judge** (vb. and n.), Peas. B1, 217; Pr. 10, 10 (); Urk. IV, 1071, 17; Paheri, 1, 4 ().

 - *wḏꜥyt* - **mussel** (?), JEA 18, 153; **shell** **to hold ink** (?), Pyr. 2030 (); TR 10, 9.

 - *wḏb* - **fold over**, Westc. 6, 11-12 (); **turn**, *r* ‘*away from*’, Teti Cem. II, pl. 52; *ḥr* ‘*to*’, Pyr. 115 (,); the head, *n* ‘*to*’, 808 ().1723 (); **turn back**, CT I, 166 (); **revert**, *n* ‘*to*’, Pyr. 1908; **divert** **offerings**, JEA 24, 86; **direct** **action**, *r* ‘*to*’ a purpose, Pr. 13, 3; **recur**, of illness, Eb. 108, 1.

 - *wḏb-ꜥ* - **turn the hand away**, **desist**, **compose o'self**, JEA 22, 39; **turn o'self about**, Urk. IV, 1302, 8.

Var.  Sin. B163.

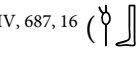
 - *wḏb-rd* - **reversion of offerings from temple to tomb**; also the **reversion-offering** itself, varr.  , ,  , JEA 24, 88; 25, 215; Gîza, III, 5.

 - *wḏb-ḫt* - vb. **divert offerings**:

n. **reversion-offering**, varr.  ,  JEA 24, 87.

 - *wḏb* - in title  *ḥry wḏb* '*Master of Largess*', JEA 24, 83.

 - *wḏb* - **folded cloth**, D. el B. 109.

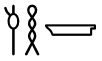
 - *wḏb* - **river-bank**, Pyr. 291.1008; RB 120, 9 (); **riparian lands**, Urk. IV, 118, 10 (); Amarna, V, 26, 21; **sea-shore**, Urk. IV, 687, 16 ().

 - *wḏf* - var. of *wdf* '*delay*'.

 - *wḏnw* - **flood**, **inundation**, P. Kah. 2, 12; Siut, pl. 11, 30; Peas. B1, 102; cf. ZÄS 53, 134.

 - *wḏḥ* - **pour out**, see *wdḥ*.

 - *wḏḥ* (<*wdḥ*) - **cast metal**, Urk. IV, 695, 1; 731, 11.

 - *wḏḥ* - **door of cast metal**, Urk. IV, 1150, 12.

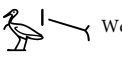
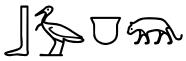
 - *wḏḥ* - vb. **wean**, Pyr. 729 ().1119 ().1344 ().2003:

n. **weaned child**, Urk. IV, 926, 17; of royalty,  157, 8;  587, 7.

 - *wḏḥw* - **offering table**, see *wdḥw*.

This page is intentionally left blank.



	-	*b(w)*	-	varr. of *bw* ‘*place*’.
	-	*bȝ*	-	**soul**, Urk. IV, 414, 14; 415, 5; varr.  Westc. 7, 25;  Sin. B255;  Urk. IV, 150, 3. Cf. ZÄS 77, 78.
	-	*bȝw*	-	plural of last, (1) **souls of dead**, BD 20, 12; *bȝw Ỉwnw* ‘*the S. of Ōn*’, i. e. of ancient kings, Urk. IV, 361, 9 ( , the usual wtg.); of Pe, TR 27, 36; of Nekhen, Siut, pl. 3, 173; of Khemennu, BD 235, 7: (2) **power**, Sin. B64 (); Sh. S. 139; P. Kah. 2, 5; Hymnen, 13, 2 (); Urk. IV, 85, 6; **deed of power**, RB 76, 11.
	-	*bȝ*	-	**be, passess, a soul**, Pyr. 139.799; var.  Th. T. S. IV, 38, 8.
	-	*bȝ*	-	**ram**, Urk. IV, 224, 17; V, 74, 16; var.  75, 5.
	-	*bȝ*	-	**leopard**, BH II, 4; var.  Peas. R14.
	-	*bȝ*	-	**leopard-skin**, Urk. I, 127, 1; cf. JEA 19, 154.
	-	*bȝ*	-	**hack up the earth**, BD 33, 7; **hoe crops**, Pyr. 1880 (); **destroy, devastate**, Pyr. 1837; L. to D. I, 5; Urk. I, 103, 8; IV, 1302, 12.
	-	*bȝt*	-	**symbol of Hathōr**, Pyr. 1096; var.  Urk. IV, 1389, 13;  title, Meir IV, 6; BH I, 17.
	-	*bȝtyt*	-	**devotee of Hathōr** (?), ep. of queen, Urk. IV, 1771, 13.
	-	*bȝt*	-	**bush**, Sin. B5.18; Bersh. II, 16; **wisp of corn**, Peas. B1, 10.15.
	-	*bȝȝwt*	-	**virility**, GNS 68.
	-	*bȝy*	-	**foot-ewer**, BM 101; cf. JEA 21, 3, n. 7.
	-	*bȝiw*	-	**damp** (adj.), Sm. 3, 19; var.  3, 10; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 192.
	-	*bȝw*	-	**galley**, Westc. 5, 2; P. Kah. 22, 15.
	-	*bȝbȝt*	-	**inshore eddy** (?), Leb. 47; varr. Urk. IV, 76, 9;  51, 7.

 - *bꜣbꜣw* - **hole**, Urk. IV, 613, 12; 931, 3 (det.); Eb. 97, 18; used of socket of eye, P. Kah. 5, 20; of the seven apertures in the head, Eb. 90, 17.

 - *bꜣḥ* - **phallus**, Sm. 10, 16; Barns, Ram. p. 27, n. 1;  , var.  , '*in the presence of*', Gr. §178; '*in front of*', Pyr. 18.34; adv. '*in front*', '*formerly*', Gr. §205, 2;  '*in the presence of*', §178;  adv. '*before*', '*formerly*', Urk. IV, 102, 4; 344, 14; *imy-bꜣḥ* '*who is before*', see p. 22.

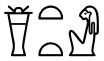
 - *bꜣḥ* - **measure of capacity**, Urk. IV, 1449, 5.

 - *Bꜣḫw* - n. loc. **a region** originally W. of Egypt; name later transferred to the E., varr.  , AEO I, 118*;  Urk. IV, 800, 92;  187, 8.

 - *bꜣs* - **jar**, Lac. Sarc. II, 13, Na 23.

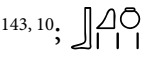
Var.  Urk. IV, 206, 6.

 - *Bꜣst* - n. loc. **Bubastis**, BD 254, 11; var.  Urk. IV, 432, 9.

 - *Bꜣstt* - n. div. **Bastet**, Urk. IV, 191, 1; 432, 9; varr.  478, 14;  TR 21, 29.

 - *bꜣs* - **devour**, CT I, 293.

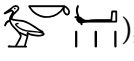
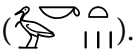
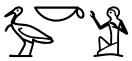
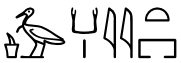
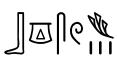
 - *bꜣḳ* - **tree *Moringa arabica***, Ch. B. Text, 49, n. 3; var. Urk. IV, 73, 17.

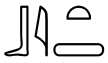
 - *bꜣḳ* - ***Moringa*-oil**, Sin. B83; varr.  Urk. IV, 1143, 10;  688, 15;  59, 10.

 - *bꜣḳ* - **oily**, P. Ed. Smith, 376; **bright**, Pyr. 1443 (); Urk. IV, 896, 6 (det.); BD 463, 11 (); **white**, Pyr. 252; **be dazzled**, of sight (*ḥr*), Neferti, 52; **clear of character**, **innocent**, L. to D. n. on I, 3; JEA 28, 19 (l); **fortunate**, Pyr. 955; Urk. IV, 925, 10 ().

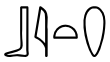
 - *bꜣk* - vb. intrans. **work**, Urk. IV, 1277, 11; *n* '*for*' = '*serve*' s'one, Sin. B216; Pr. 5, 4; Urk. IV, 96, 10; 132, 5; **pay taxes**, Adm. 3, 10.

trans. **work horses**, Urk. IV, 1281, 11; **fields**, 742, 17; **carry out a task**, Les. 76, 22; **enslave**, Urk. IV, 83, 5; 570, 1; in old perfective, an object is '*worked*' (i. e. decorated) with gold, etc., Westc. 5, 8.9; Urk. IV, 170, 1; 663, 12.

	-	*b3kw*	-	**work**, **task**, Paheri, 3 (also ); Sinai, 141, 6 (det. ); **workmanship**: a vase *m b3k n Ḫr* '*of Syrian w.*', Urk. IV, 665, 16; sim. 706, 6; 733, 5; **execution of a design**, 1074, 8; **revenues**, **taxes**, **impost**, Adm. 10, 4; BH I, 8, 16.17; Urk. IV, 55, 8; 734, 2; **wages**, 2030, 8.
	-	*b3kt*	-	**work**, **task**, Les. 86, 21; **works of craftsmanship**, Urk. IV, 1391, 4; **labour of captives**, 185, 13; **revenues**, **taxes**, Siut. pl. 19, 18; D. el B. 131; Urk. IV, 412, 4 ().
	-	*b3k*	-	**servant**, BH I, 25, 110; Les. 81, 14; Sin. R3; B204; *b3k im* '*your humble s.*' = S, GNS 64; *b3k n pr ḏt* '*s of the estate*', '*liegeman*', P. Kah. 27, 3; 28, 1.
	-	*b3kt*	-	**maidservant**, L. to D. VI, 2. 7; Adm. 4, 12.
	-	*b3k3*	-	var. of *bk3* '*the morrow*'.
	-	*b3k3yt*	-	see *bkyt* below.
	-	*b3kb3k*	-	**a cake**, Urk. IV, 506, 9.
	-	*b3gi*	-	vb. 4inf. **be weary**, **languid**, Mill. 1, 12; Eb. 19, 5 (); **be slack**, **remiss**, Urk. IV, 410, 6; 452, 10 (): n. **weariness**, **langour**, Pyr. 721.1500; **slackness**, **remissness**, Urk. IV, 61, 17; 115, 15 (); 426, 16; 1454, 16 (abbr. ).
	-	*b3gyw*	-	**the languid ones** = **the dead**, Urk. V, 76, 13; var.  77, 5.
	-	*b3g*	-	**sight** (?), Westc. 7, 26.
	-	*b3g*	-	**thick**, of fluids, P. Ram. III, A31.
	-	*b3gs*	-	**thorn-bush** (?), Pyr. 1083; var.  Eb. 22, 10.
	-	*b3gsw*	-	**dagger**, Sin. B128; var.  Urk. IV, 13, 15.
	-	*b3dt*	-	see *bdt* below.
	-	*b3dt*	-	**dipper**, Sm. 22, 5.
	-	*b3ḏ3*	-	var. of *bḏ3* '*jar*'.

 - *bit* - **a loaf**, Urk. IV, 30, 17; 821, 5; 1553, 12.13; varr.  P. Kah. 26a, 15;  Urk. IV, 825, 13; *bit bš3* '*malt* (?) *l.*', 1952, 18.

 - *bit* - **block of stone**, Hatnub, 9, 10.

 - *bit* - **vase of oval shape**, Urk. IV, 637, 9.

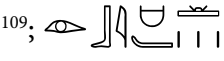
 - *bit* - **bee**, P. Kah. 3, 2.

 - *bit* - **honey**, Sin. B83; P. Kah. 6, 7; Urk. IV, 688, 7; var. dets. 1140, 15;  761, 13.

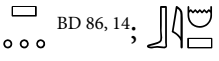
 - *bit* - **crown of Lower Egypt**, Hymnen, 2, 2.

 - *bit* - **goddess of Lower Egypt**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 8, 3, 5; 10, 3, 6; 13, 2, 11.

 - *bity* - **King of Lower Egypt**, ZÄS 28, 125; 30, 56.113; varr.  Pyr. 724;  Les. 69, 14;  Urk. IV, 384, 13; pl. *bityw* '*kings of L. E.*' Pyr. 1095.1488; '*kings*' in general, Urk. IV, 85, 15; 169, 2; 780, 13;  '*King of U. and L. E.*' Gr. p. 73.

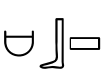
 - *bi* - **good deed**, Peas. B1, 109;  '*set a good example*', Pr. 5, 5; 17, 13.

 - *bit* - **character**, **qualities**, varr.  ,  ,  , GAS 81;  Urk. IV, 66, 15;  1794, 16.

 - *bi3* - **iron**, Harris, Minerals, 50ff, TR 22, 96; varr.  BD 86, 14;  Urk. IV, 638, 12.

Cf. JEA I, 234, n. 2. For  see under *ḥmt*.

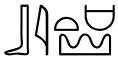
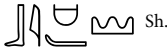
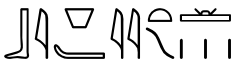
 - *bi3y* - **consisting of bronze** (?), Urk. IV, 257, 9; varr.  , , , Pyr. 800.

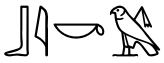
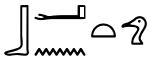
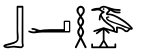
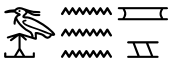
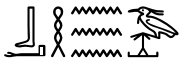
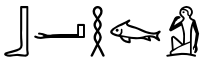
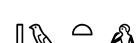
 - *bi3* - **a mineral** (not metal) in *bi3 šmʿw* '*b. of U. E.*'; *bi3 mḥw* '*b. of L. E.*', D. el. B. 110.

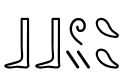
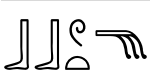
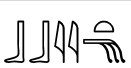
Varr. BH I, 17; I, 35; Th. T. S. II, 32; BD 140, 14.

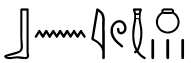
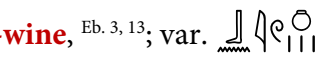
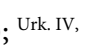
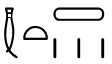
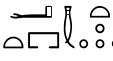
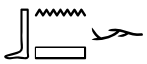
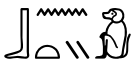
 - *bi3t* - **gritstone**, Sethe, Steine, 29.

 - *bi3t* - **beer-vessel**, Th. T. S. I, 21.

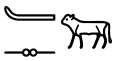
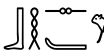
	-	*bi3t*	-	**quarry**, Urk. IV, 825, 12.
	-	*bi3w*	-	**mining-region**, **mine**, JEA 4, pl. 9, 2; Sinai, 36, 3; varr.  53, 3;  Sh. S. 23-4; Les. 86, 2.
	-	*bi3w*	-	**produce of mine**, BH I, 8.14; var.  Les. 86, 11.
	-	*bi3*	-	**heaven**, **firmament**, Urk. V, 55, 5; varr. CT I, 53; Urk. IV, 481, 1; 1819, 2; BM 614, 17; BD 185, 6.
	-	*bi3yt*	-	**firmament**, CT I, 53.
	-	*bi3i*	-	vb. 4inf. **wonder**, **marvel**, *n* ‘*at*’, Pyr. 1992; Urk. IV, 347, 13 (); 612, 6 (); 1656, 5 (); *ḥr* ‘at’, 159, 2 (infin.); 836, 8.
	-	*bi(3)w*	-	**wonders**, **marvels**, Urk. IV, 339, 1; varr.  342, 16;  1697, 18;  D. el B. 125.
	-	*bi(3)yt*	-	**miracle**, Westc. 4, 10; 6, 15; 11, 1; Urk. IV, 405, 1 (); pl. **marvels**, 329, 1 (); 340, 6 (); 428, 5 ().
	-	*bi(3)ty*	-	**marvellous person**, of king, Urk. IV, 16, 11.
	-	*bi3*	-	in *m bi3* ‘*no*’, var. *m* , GAS 52.
	-	*bi3(w)*	-	var of *bi3* ‘*heaven*’.
	-	*bibi*	-	(1) **acclamation**, BD 435, 16: (2) **symptom of disease**, Eb. 1,6; var. det. TR 26, 4.
	-	*bin*	-	adj. **bad**, **evil**, Leb. 103.110; Hatnub, 17, 10; Pr. 5, 2; Peas. B1, 123; P. Kah. 32, 19; *sḫt bint* ‘*a severe beating*’, Westc. 12, 17.25; *mw bin* ‘*bad water*’ = dangerous rapid, Urk. IV, 8, 8; *bin wy* ‘*How e. is…*’, P. Kah. 32, 12; *bin wy n·i* ‘*Woe is me!*’, Adm. 6, 8; *bin sḏm·k* ‘*e. be your hearing!*’, P. Kah. 32, 16; *bw-bin* ‘*evil*’ (n.), Pr. 5, 1; *bw nb bin* ‘*all manner of e.*’, Siut, pl. 11, 7: n. **evil**, BH I, 44, 3; RB 60, 1; Leb. 108; P. Kah. 4, 16.
	-	*bint*	-	**evil** (n.), Peas. B1, 152; P. Kah. 32, 13; Pr. 5, 14; 10, 3; *bint ḥr ib* ‘*what is displeasing*’, Pr. 7, 1.

	-	*bik*	-	**falcon**, TR 17, 39; Sin. R21; Urk. IV, 113, 14; 160, 12; *bik (n) nbw* ‘*f. of gold*’, 161, 2; Gr. p. 73; fem. Pyr. 137.
	-	*bik*	-	**‘falcon’-ship of king**, Urk. IV, 9, 5; var.  1279, 19.
	-	*bꜥbꜥ*	-	**drink**, Pyr. 1286; CT I, 5 (also det.  !); Urk. IV, 114, 9 (det.).
	-	*bꜥbꜥt*	-	**stream**, BD 44, 10.
	-	*bꜥnt*	-	**neck**, Pyr. 1779; D. el B. 139; var. det. Urk. IV, 1837, 13.
	-	*bꜥḥw*	-	**inundation, flood**, Pyr. 287; varr.  ibid.;  788;  868;  BM 614, 19;  BD 132, 5.
	-	*bꜥḥ*	-	**inundated land**, Urk. IV, 1795, 6.
	-	*bꜥḥ*	-	**basin for irrigation**, COA III, p. 167.
	-	*bꜥḥ*	-	**abundance**, Pyr. 1059; varr.  CT I, 11;  Urk. IV, 1521, 9;  BD 227, 13; as diety, Pyr. 1065; BD 145, 2 (det. ).
	-	*bꜥḥi*	-	vb. 4inf. intrans. **have abundance, be well-supplied**, Urk. IV, 430, 13 (); 481, 10; 688, 1; BD 165, 4; **be inundated**, Urk. IV, 173, 11: trans. **flood, inundate**, Urk. IV, 84, 8; 362, 14.
	-	*bꜥḥ*	-	**be detested**, Leb. 87.
	-	*bw*	-	**place**, Westc. 9, 3; Urk. IV, 116, 1; 567, 3 (); BD 491, 12 (); det. in ref. to desert, Urk. IV, 84, 11; late  , 1283, 10; *bw nb* ‘*everyone*’, Gr. §103; *m bw wꜥ* ‘*all together*’, RB 111, 2; prefixed to adjj. to from abstract nn, e. g. *bw-mɜꜥ* ‘*truth*’, see under the second element.
	-	*bw*	-	**detest**, Urk. IV, 944, 12; var. det.  Pyr. 127. Older form of *bwt* below.
	-	*bwt*	-	vb. **detest, abominate**, Siut, pl. 6, 625; Urk. IV, 651, 10; 1590, 9; 1999, 7 (det.): n. **abomination**, Pr. 7, 1 (); Urk. IV, 390, 16; 490, 14.16 (); 1799, 13 ().
	-	*bwytyw*	-	**those who are abominated**, Urk. IV, 83, 6.

	-	*bw3*	-	**magnate**, **notable**, Siut, pl. 13,11 (misread); var.  Urk. IV, 1796, 3.
	-	*bw3t*	-	**covert for wildfowl**, JEA 16, 70; var.  , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4.8.
	-	*b3b3t*	-	varr. of *b3b3t* '*eddy* (?)'.
	-	*bbt*	-	**hole**, **cavity**, BD 310, 8.
	-	*bbt*	-	**herb *Inula graveolens***, JEA 20, 45.
	-	*bbyt*	-	**region of throat**, AEO I, 18.
	-	*bbwy*	-	**collar-bones**, AEO I, 18.
	-	*bbwt*	-	**wig** (reaching to shoulders?), P. Kah. 19, 51; varr.  20, 49;  Urk. IV, 1164, 5.
	-	*Bbr*	-	n. loc. **Babel**, AEO I, 192*.
	-	*bnt*	-	**harp**, Urk. IV, 174, 13; var. det. 23, 7.
	-	*bnr*	-	see below s.v. *bnr*.
	-	*bnw*	-	**heron**, Urk. IV, 113, 13; 147, 8; V, 16, 17; RB 117, 9; var. det.  Urk. V, 16, 11.
	-	*bnwt*	-	(1) **a hard sandstone**: (2) **corn-rubber**, Sethe, Steine, 32; GAS 39.
	-	*bnbn*	-	**the sacred stone of Ōn**, Berlin Leather, 1,17.
	-	*bnbnt*	-	**pyramidion**, Urk. IV, 365, 2; 642, 11; 738, 7.
	-	*bnbnt*	-	**stem** (?) **of ship**, ZÄS 68, 11.
	-	*bnf*	-	**gall**, var. dets. , , JEA 19, 136.
	-	*bnn*	-	vb. 2gem. **beget**, CT I, 45; BD 68, 6; **become erect of male**, BD 106, 16 (det.); **overflow**, Urk. IV, 925, 4 (det.).
	-	*bnn*	-	**bead**, M. u. K. vs. 2, 6; **pellet**, Eb. 59, 9 (det.); BD 34, 3.4.
	-	*bnnt*	-	**pellet**, Eb. 35, 9.

	-	*bnr*	-	**dates**, Urk. IV, 171, 10; varr.  Eb. 22, 17;  P. Kah. 6, 8;  15, 67. Cf. AEO II, 225*.
	-	*bnrt* (>*bnit*)	-	**dates**, Les. 79, 15.
	-	*bnrt*	-	**date-palm**, Urk. IV, 73, 13.
	-	*bniw* (<*bnrw*)	-	**date-wine**, Eb. 3, 13; var.  P. Kah. 5, 57.
	-	*bnr* (>*bni*)	-	**sweet**, **pleasant**, M. u. K. 2, 4; Eb. 10, 2 (); Les. 81,4 (); Urk. IV, 297,11 (); 1087,8; *ḫt bnr* ‘*fruit-tree*’, Sin. B241; Urk. IV, 660,16; *s3t(.i) bnrt* ‘*my s. daughter*’, 343,6; *bnr mrwt* ‘*lovable*’, Les. 70,7-8; Cairo 20119; fem. *bnrt mrwt* Cairo 20342; Urk. IV, 580,16; *bnr wy mrt.f* ‘*How s. is the love of him!*’, RB 112,9; *bnr (i)m3t* ‘*kindly*’, Les. 80,22 ().
	-	*bnrt*	-	**sweetness**, Sin. R90; varr.  B65;  Urk. IV, 224, 15.
	-	*bnrt*	-	**date-cakes**, Les. 76, 17; AEO II, 232*;  ‘*cake-room*’, Urk. IV, 1141, 16.
	-	*bnrytyw*	-	**confectioners**, Adm. 1, 1.
	-	*bnrw*	-	in *r-bnrw* ‘*outside*’, Urk. IV, 661, 12; see also *ḫr-bnrw* 655, 5.
	-	*bnš*	-	**doorpost**, BD 264, 4; cf. JEA 4, 146; ZÄS 67, 116.
	-	*bnty*	-	**two baboons which greet the rising sun**, Urk. V, 81, 6; var. det.  IV, 2082, 6.
	-	*bnty*	-	**pair of breasts**, JEA 22, 41.
	-	*bnt(w)t*	-	**deep-bosomed**, of women, Westc. 5, 10; cf. JEA 22, 41.
	-	*bht*	-	**flabellum**, JEA 27, 13.
	-	*bh3*	-	**flee**, Sin. B63; Urk. IV, 711, 1 (); RB 59, 7.
	-	*bh3w*	-	**fugitive**, GNS 34.
	-	*bḥ*	-	**forced labour**, Urk. IV, 1374, 9; var.  1962, 15.

 - *bḥn* - **cut off limbs**, BD 106, 14; **drive off foes**, Siut, pl. 5, 246; Urk. IV, 969, 6; BD 2, 15 (det.).

 - *bḥs (bḥz)* - **calf**, Urk. V, 156, 8; Herdsm. 9 (det. ); varr.  , Pyr. 27;  BH II, 7;  '*side of veal*', Les. 76, 14.

 - *bḥs* - **hunt**, Urk. IV, 983, 15; var. dets.  RB 64, 11;  66, 6.

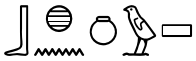
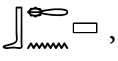
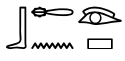
 - *Bḥdt* - n. loc. (1) **town in Delta**:

(2) **Edfu in Upper Egypt**, AEO II, 6*.

 - *bḥdty* - n. div. **He of Behdet** = winged sun-disk, Urk. IV, 31, 15; var.  JEA 28, 23.

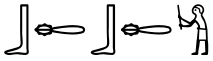
 - *bḫn* - **country mansion**, P. Wilbour, 34; AEO II, 204*; Caminos; L.-Eg. Misc. 140.

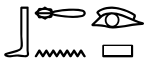
 - *bḫnt* - **pylon**, Urk. IV, 56, 1; varr. dets.  (dual), 1654, 11;  365, 4; abbr.  93, 6.

 - *bḫnw* - the so-called **basalt**, varr.  ,  , Sethe, Steine, 33; AEO II, 205*.

 - *bḫḫw* - **heat** (?), Pyr. 502.702; BD 125, 3.

 - *B(3)ḫw* - see under *B3ḫw*.

 - *bḫbḫ* - **pride** (?) as bad quality, Siut, pl. 4, 229.

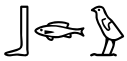
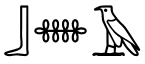
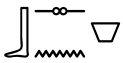
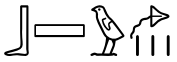
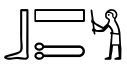
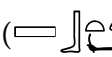
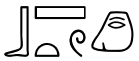
 - *bḫn(w)* - see above s.v. *bḫnw*.

 - *bs* - trans. vb. **introduce s'one**, *m* '*into*', D. el B. 33; RB 111, 16 (); cf. JEA 39, 19 (gg); **instal**, Urk. IV, 82, 12 (); 157, 9; 1410, 6; **initiate**, *ḥr* '*into*', 1820, 12; ZÄS 57, 2*; BD 238, 6; **inter**, Sin. B197.259; **bring in a state of affairs**, RB 112, 8; **reveal a secret**, Urk. IV, 1783, 12:

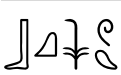
intrans. **enter**, M. u. K. 5, 3; Adm. p. 105; *m* '*on*' an office, Adm. 11, 4; *n* '*to*', Pr. 17, 3.

Cf. GNS 71.

 - *bs* - **secret** (n.), Urk. IV, 484, 11; 1410, 11; Siut, pl. 5, 239.

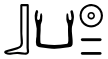
	-	*bsw*	-	**secret image of god**, Les. 70, 17; varr.  Urk. IV, 363, 3;  1411, 9.
	-	*bsi*	-	(1) vb. 3inf. **flow forth**, of water, RB 77, 13; Urk. IV, 112, 5 (dets. ); fig. of food, etc., 501, 7; 1727, 1: (2) n. **influx of foreign migrants**, 8,7.
	-	*bsw*	-	**result**, **consequence**, Neferti, 37.
	-	*bsw*	-	**morbid discharges**, Eb. 36, 18-19.
	-	*b(ꜣ)s*	-	varr. of *bꜣs* ‘*jar*’.
	-	*bsw*	-	**flame**, Urk. IV, 615, 14 (); BD 353, 4; *bsw n sḏt* ‘*firebrand* (?)’, BD 263, 8.13.
	-	*bsꜣ*	-	**protect**, Siut, pl. 19, 21.
	-	*bsm*	-	**gypsum** (?), SDT 139.
	-	*bsk*	-	**disembowel**, Pyr. 1286.
	-	*bskw*	-	**entrails**, BD 64, 16; 254, 7 (det.); Pyr. 292 (det.).
	-	*bši*	-	vb. 3inf. **spit**, Eb. 30, 16; **spit out**, Barns, Ram. p. 9.
	-	*bšw*	-	**spittle**, M. u. K. 2, 8.
	-	*bšꜣ*	-	**malted barley** (?), AEO II, 223*; JEA 44, 63; *bit bšꜥ* ‘*malted loaf* (?)’, Urk. IV, 1952, 18.
	-	*bšṯ*	-	**rebel**, *ḥr* ‘*against*’, Urk . I, 104, 7; IV, 614, 6 (); 685, 5 (); *ḫꜣswt bštt* ‘*rebellious lands*’, 139, 1; 269, 15; RB 57, 11; *mw bšt* ‘*cataract*’, ‘*rapid*’, Urk. VII, 2, 4.
	-	*bštw*	-	**rebellion**, Leb. 102; varr.  Urk. IV, 138, 13;  1545, 12.
	-	*bšttyw*	-	**rebels**, Urk. IV, 1545, 13; 2070, 9.
	-	*bḳ*	-	**be hostile** (?), *r* ‘*to*’ s’one, Urk. IV, 62, 2.
	-	*b(ꜣ)ḳ*	-	see above under *bꜣḳ*.

 - *bḳbḳw* - **recalcitrance** (?), Pr. 14, 2; cf. Žába, 155.

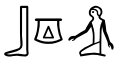
 - *bḳsw* - **spine**, P. Ed. Smith, 326.

 - *bk3* - **be pregnant**, TR. 17, 2; RB 77, 1; dets.  , Urk. IV, 268, 7.

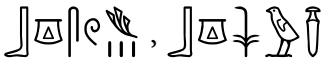
 - *bk3t* - **pregnant woman**, Hatnub, 20, 17.

 - *bk3* - **the morrow**, Pyr. 345, 1383; **morning**, Urk. IV, 943, 13 ().

 - *bkyt* - **precinct**, JEA 39, 20.

 - *b(3)gi* - var. of *b3gi* '*be weary*'.

 - *bg3w* - **shipwrecked man**, Peas. B1, 138.

 - *b(3)gsw* - see under *b3gs*, *b3gsw*.

 - *bgsw* - **wrongdoing**, Les. 68, 24; Peas. R165 (); Urk. IV, 470, 8 ().

 - *bt3* - **wrong**, **crime**, Urk. IV, 61, 8; BD 16, 3.9 (); JEA 12, 200, n. 7; 21, 44.

 - *bt3* - **wrongdoer**, Urk. IV, 151, 4.

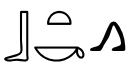
 - *bt3t* - **harm**, **injury**, Urk. IV, 1086, 16.

 - *bt3* - see below under *bṯ*.

 - *bdt* - var. of *bdt* '*emmer*'. q.v..

 - *btn* - **disobey**, **defy**, Pr. 7, 12; RB 65, 1; ZÄS 60, 72 (); Urk. IV, 1303, 10; *btn-ib* '*insolent man*', Siut, pl. 4, 230; Urk. IV, 969, 5.

 - *btnw* - **defiant man**, **rebel**, RB 65, 2; varr. 56, 12; Urk. IV, 21, 16; 968, 11.

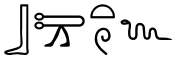
 - *btk* - **sink** (?), of the heart, Adm. 3, 4.

 - *btk* - **squalor** (?), Adm. 9, 1.

 - *btktk* - **escape** (?), var. , ZÄS 58, 25*.

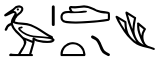
 - *bṯ* - vb. intrans. **run**, CT I, 278; BD 462, 8 (); Sin. B154 (); P. Kah. 35, 13 ():

trans. **abandon**, **forsake**, GAS 108; P. Ed. Smith, 200; det.  Urk. IV, 117, 14.

 - *bṯw* - **incurable disease** or **person**, P. Ed. Smith, 200.

 - *bd* - **natron**, BD 216, 11.

 - *bdt* - **emmer**, earlier  , later  , AEO II, 221*.

 - *bdt* - **bed of gourds**, etc., Sinai, II, 135, n.b.

 - *bdš* - **become faint**, **weak**, **exhausted**, Pyr. 1080 (det. ); TR 27, 33; Urk, IV, 614, 10; 658, 15; 1302, 12; *bdš ḥr* '*downcast*', '*faint-hearted*', Les. 86, 5.6 - 7.15.

 - *bdšt* - **weakness** in *msw bdšt* '*children of weakness*', ep. of foes of sungod, Urk. V, 51, 9 = 53, 4.

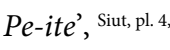
 - *bddw-kꜣ* - **water-melon**, var.  , Garten, 17.133.

 - *bḏꜣ* - **jar**, Ii, 85; BH II, 6; var.  P. Kah. 26, 8.

 - *bḏꜣ* - **mast-head**, TR 27, 15; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 239.

 - *bḏꜣ* - **stiff roll of linen**, P. Ed. Smith, 239.



	-	*p*	-	**mat**, P. Ed. Smith, 481.
	-	*p*	-	**base for statue**, Urk. IV, 834, 6.
	-	*P*	-	n. loc. **Pe**, AEO II, 188*.
	-	*P(y)*	-	**belonging to Pe**:  '*spokesman* (lit. '*mouth*') *of every Pe-ite*', Siut, pl. 4, 213; Bersh. I, 168  '*gods of Pe*', Urk. V, 162, 5; sim. TR 27, 36 ( pl.).
	-	*pt*	-	**sky**, **heaven**, Sin. R7; B234; Peas. B1, 140; Urk. IV, 15, 13; 886, 14; used of canopy, JEA 22, 37; *pt·k tn* '*this thine h.*' = thy queen, Sin. B185; *irf pt tn ṯ3w* '*the weather is windy*', Urk. IV, 156, 4; cf. also Westc. 11, 14. Abbr. Urk. IV, 199, 13.
	-	*p3*	-	demonstr. and def. art. m. sg. **this**, **the**, varr.  , Gr. §§110-2.
	-	*p3y*	-	**'he of'**, Gr. §111, Obs.
	-	*p3y·i*	-	pass. adj. m. sg. **my**, so too *p3y·k*, *p3y·f*, etc., Gr. §113, 1.
	-	*p3(w?)*	-	aux. vb. 3inf. with past meaning, varr.  , Gr. §484.
	-	*p3*	-	**fly**, **fly up**, BD 164, 2.10; 179, 9; var.  138, 8.
	-	*p3t*	-	**cake** or **loaf** used in offerings, BH I, 17; Les. 74, 22-3; pl. as general term for offerings, Urk. IV, 28, 5 (); 1800, 12 (dets. ).
	-	*p3yt*	-	**lock** (?) on door, BD 264, 16.
	-	*p3ꜥt*	-	**irrigable land** (?), later  (?), AEO I, 12*.
	-	*p3ꜥt*	-	**quail** (?), L. to D. III, 2 (n.).

 - *p3wt* - **primaeval time**: *p3wt t3* ‘*pr. t. of the earth*’, Urk. IV, 312, 13; 329, 12 (); 545, 3 (); *p3wt tpt* ‘*the beginning of time*’, 146, 9; 165, 14; ep. of holy city in *3bdw p3wt tpt nt Nb-r-ḏr* ‘*Abydos the pr. place of the Land of All*’, TR 21,106.

 - *p3wty* - **primaeval god**, Urk. V, 78, 14; IV, 517, 17 (); 1217, 10 (); pl. TR 18, 21 (); Siut, pl. 16, 24 (); *p3wty t3wy* ‘*pr. g. of the Two Lands*’, Sethe, Amun, §14; **man of the ancient family**, Siut, pl. 16, 4 (); Les. 72, 10 (pl.):

as adj. **primaeval**: *nṯrw p3wtyw* ‘*the pr. gods*’, Pyr. 304.

 - *p3w* - **falsehood** (?), **gossip** (?), Les. 79, 18.

 - *p3wt* - **burden**, of illness, Eb. 19, 4.

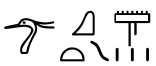
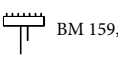
 - *p3ḥ* - **scratch** (vb.), Pyr. 440.

 - *P3ḫt* - n. div. ‘**She who scratches**’, a lion-goddess, BH I, 25, 18; TR 11, 3; varr.  BH I, 24;  Urk. IV, 286, 10.

 - *p3ḫd* - **be turned upside down**, Pyr. 685; **be turned over**, of sole of foot, Sm. 4,14 (); sim. of dislocation of collar-bone, 11,18 ().

 - *p3s* - **water-pot**, TR 10, 7; varr.  BD 199, 6;  458, 4.

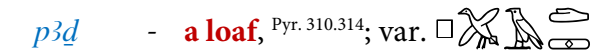
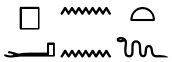
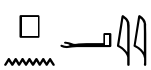
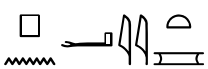
 - *p3ḳ* - **a flat thin cake** or **biscuit**, Les. 75, 19; Siut. pl. 8, 308; varr.  Pyr. 378;  Paheri, 3.

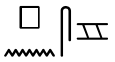
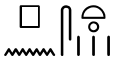
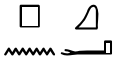
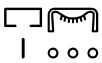
 - *p3ḳt* - **fine linen**, Sin. B153.293; varr.  BM 159, 8;  Urk. IV, 742, 15;  Mill. 1, 8;  Adm. 10, 4.

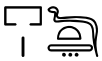
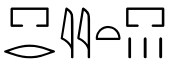
 - *p3kyt* - **shell of turtle**, Eb. 67, 5; **of skull**, Sm. 2, 9 (); 5, 1 (); **flake of stone**, Westc. 6, 10; **potsherd**, Eb. 61, 18 (); 78, 17; P. Kah. 7, 55 ().

 - *p3g* - **squat** (?), CT I, 18.

 - *p3ḏ* - **ball** or **cone of incence**, Pyr. 378: P. Kah. 19, 22; var.  Westc. 4, 14.

	-	*pꜣḏ*	-	**a loaf**, Pyr. 310.314; var.  Urk. V, 162, 10.
	-	*py*	-	**flea**, CT I, 215.
	-	*pis*	-	**tread in** (?) **seed**, JEA 3, 100, n. 1.
	-	*pʿt*	-	**patricians**; **mankind**, AEO I, 98* ff.; varr.  Urk. IV, 157, 17;  249, 3.
	-	*pʿt*	-	**a cake** or **loaf**, GAS 61.
	-	*pʿw*	-	**flames** (?), BD 353, 4.
	-	*pʿnnt*	-	var. of *ʿpnnt* ‘*slug* (?)’.
	-	*pw*	-	(1) demonstr. **this**, cf. Gr. p. 565: (2) interrog. **who?**, **what?**, Gr. §498; (3) **whichever**, Gr. p. xxxv.
	-	*pwy*	-	demonstr. **this**, **that**, Gr. §§110.112.
	-	*Pwnt*	-	n. loc. **Pwēnet**, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. II, 45-6.
	-	*Pwntyw*	-	**the people of Pwēnet**, Urk. IV, 335, 6; 345, 14.
	-	*pf*	-	demonstr. m. sg. **that** (**yonder**), varr.  ,  , Gr.§§110-2.
	-	*pn*	-	demonstr. m. sg. **this**, Gr. §§110-2; **he of**, §111, Obs.
	-	*pnʿ*	-	**turn upside down**, Pyr. 227.518; BH II, 4 (abbr. ); BD 105, 10; **turn the eyes**, *r* ‘*against*’ s’one, Nav. Totb. 108, 5; *pnʿ ḥr* ‘*overtrow*’ a ruler, Urk. IV, 1312, 11.
	-	*pnʿy*	-	**reversal** (?), Siut, pl. 14, 79.
	-	*pnʿyt*	-	**cataract**, Urk. IV, 8, 9.
	-	*pnʿnʿ*	-	**turn over and over**, Urk. IV, 1283, 1.
	-	*pnw*	-	**mouse**, M. u. K. 8, 2; Eb. 98, 2; BH II, 6.

	-	*pns*	-	**cutt off a joint**, D. el B. 107; **pull off hair**, Eb. 63, 13.
	-	*pns*	-	**clay**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 10.
	-	*pnst*	-	**scum** (?), Sm. 22, 4.
	-	*pnḳ*	-	**bale out a boat**, Pyr. 335 (det. ); 950 (det. ); **water**, Peas. B1, 220; Sm. 22, 4; '*b. o. water*' fig. for '*unburden o'self* of grievances, Peas. B1, 278 (det. ); **swab up blood**, BD 206, 12; **poke** (?) *n* '*at*' s'one with stick, 494, 5; **expend provisions**, Peas. B1, 94.
	-	*pr*	-	**house**, Sh. S. 134; Peas. B1, 35; Westc. 11, 19; **household**, Siut, pl. 7, 298; L. to. D. V, 1; Urk. IV, 3, 2; with det.  L. to. D. p. 7; *pr-sn* '*home*', JEA 36, 111; *nbt pr* '*housewife*', BH I, 18; Urk. IV, 921, 4; Th. T. S. I, 9; *ḫt pr* '*property*', Siut, pl. 7, 303; Urk. IV, 664, 17; *imy-r pr* '*steward*', see p. 23; *imt-pr* '*will*', '*testament*', see p. 22; **palace**, Urk. IV, 899, 4; *pr-nsw* '*palace*', see below; **temple**, Peas B1, 197; Cairo 20543, 19; Urk. IV, 389, 14; *pr n nḥḥ* '*tomb*', BH I, 26, 180; *pr-ḏt* '*estate*', see below;  *(i)m(y) prwy* '*member of the administraton*', Urk. I, 81, 16; Bersh. I, 7, 4; Siut, pl. 9, 333-4.
	-	*Pr-ꜥ3*	-	**Great House**, **palace**: later **Pharaoh**, Gr. p. 75; JEA 13, 38; var. D. el B. 109.
	-	*Pr-ꜥnḫ*	-	'**House of Life**' = temple scriptorium, varr.  ,  , JEA 24, 157.
	-	*pr-wr*	-	**national shrine of U. E. at El-Kab**, JEA 30, 27, n. 3; var.  Les. 72, 4.
	-	*pr-bity*	-	**palace of the King of L. E.**, Siut, pl. 5, 232; var.  Urk. IV, 545, 14.
	-	*pr-mḏ3t*	-	**library**, JEA 24, 177.
	-	*pr-nw*	-	**national shrine of L. E. at Dep**, JEA 30, 27, n. 3; var.  Hymnen, 2, 5.
	-	*pr-nbw*	-	'**House of Gold**' = treasury, Les. 70, 15; Urk. IV, 942, 9; 1115, 3.
	-	*pr-nfr*	-	**funerary workshop**, Th. T. S. I, p. 73; var.  Siut, pl. 15.20.

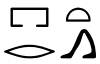
	-	*pr-nsw*	-	**king's palace**, **Court**, Sin. B244; Westc. 6, 14; Les. 69, 19; Urk. IV, 81, 3; used of royal bureau, 693, 11; 1113, 3; **palace of King of U. E.** in contrast to *pr-bity*, Siut, pl. 5, 231; Urk. IV, 545, 13; **temple**, JEA 39, 25; varr.  Siut, pl. 5, 231;  Urk. IV, 58, 10;  1106, 13.
	-	*pr-nsr*	-	**national shrine of L. E. at Pe**, JEA 30, 24; n. 3; as place of coronation, 39, 25; var.  Rekh. 7, 1; without *pr*, BH I, 7.
	-	*pr-ḥry*	-	**upper part of building**, Les. 76, 9.
	-	*pr-ḥḏ*	-	**treasury**, AEO II, 215*; var.  Urk. IV, 735, 4.
	-	*pr-ḫnty*	-	**harem**, var.  , GAS 47;  Urk. IV, 1977, 17.
	-	*pr-ḫry*	-	**ground floor**, AEO II, 209*.
	-	*pr-šnᶜ*	-	**labour establishment**, AEO II, 209*.
	-	*pr-dw3t*	-	**robing-room**, var.  , GNS 109.162; JEA 5, 148.
	-	*pr-dšr*	-	'**Red House**' = treasury of L. E., AEO II, 215*.
	-	*pr-ḏt*	-	**estate**, GNS 77, n. 2; varr.  ibid.;  Meir. III, p. 36.
	-	*pryt*	-	coll. **houses**, Adm. 7, 9; Urk. 1379, 12; P. Kah. 39, 31; *pryt Pr-ᶜ3* '*apartments of Pharaoh*', Urk. IV, 1842, 3; P. Kah. 38, 10-11; sim. of queen, Urk. IV, 1974, 4.

 - *pri* - vb. 3inf. (1) (A) of persons, **go**, **come out**, Siut, pl. 6, 278; Urk. IV, 18, 10; 769, 17; 1212, 1; *m* '*from*', Peas. B1, 34; Sin. B182; Eb. 1, 17; '*into*' the day, Urk. V, 4, 3; Les. 75, 19; *n* '*to*', Urk. IV, 150, 9; *r* '*at*', 654, 8; '*into*' a ship, 132, 7; *r-ḥ3* '*out*', 655, 2; *ḥr* '*through*' a door, V, 27, 15; *ḫ pr*, var. *pr ḫ* '*come in and out*', '*come and go*', IV, 433, 11-12; 498, 7; 1105, 8-9; *pr m ḥtp* '*come out cleared*' from an accusation, I, 223, 13; *pr r ḫntw* '*go out of doors*', Leb. 82, 131; *pr ḥr t3* '*go out against a land*' in war, Urk. IV, 187, 2; *pr ḫnt* '*be missing from*', I, 14, 9; *pr ḫr* '*reveal*' a secret, ZÄS 47, 96; *prt m-ꜥ* '*desert from*' an army, Urk. IV, 665, 11; *pr šp* '*turn blind*', Peas. B1, 113, cf. JEA 9, 12, n. 5; **escape**, Leb. 73; *m* '*from*', Urk. V, 80, 11; 96, 9; *ḫr* '*from*', 79, 2; **be renowned**, of name or person, Pr. 1, 12; Urk. IV, 957, 5; 1082, 6. — (B) of things, **come out**, Bersh. I, 14, 6; Peas. B1, 319; Urk. IV, 121,1 1; Eb. 8, 16; 88, 11; 97, 17; Adm. 12, 4; **burst forth**, of storm, Sh. S. 32; **be issued**, of supplies or offerings, Siut, pl. 8, 305; Urk. IV, 48, 9; 768, 14; 1058, 14;  '*cut away*' a joint of meat, BH I, 35; D. el B. 107; *pr m*  '*come out of the fire*' after cooking, Eb. 42, 7; '*go up in flame*', Sh. S. 130.

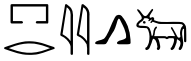
(2) **go up**, **ascend**, *r* '*to*', TR 5, 3; Urk. IV, 115, 5; *pr r ḥrw* '*go up on high*', Leb. 59; '*go up higher*', Peas. B1, 4; *pr r* '*advance against*' a position in war, Les. 84, 10; *pr ḥ3* '*ascend and descend*', Pyr. 149; BD 147, 13-14; '*come and go*', Sin. B49; Cairo 20539, 4-5; Urk. IV, 116, 4; written  RB 113, 3; *pr ḥ3 r-gs* '*pass to and fro by*', RB 77, 16; *pr-ḥ3·f* '*a popular resort*', Adm. 6, 12; '*thronging crowds*', Urk. IV, 387,13.

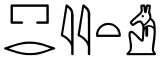
— **be subtracted**, Rhind, 28; aux. vb. Gr. §483, 1.

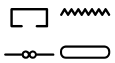
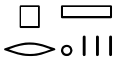
Var.  Urk. IV, 150, 9; cryptic wtg. 1805, 7.

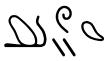
 - *prt* - **ritual procession**, Les. 68, 7; 71, 12.13; Leyd. V6 (det.); Urk. IV, 27, 4; 748, 12; *prt*  '*(heliacal) rising of Sothis-Sirius*', Urk. IV, 44, 6; 469, 17; 538, 12; 827, 8; *prt m …r* '*from… to*', ZÄS 66, 71.

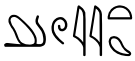
 - *pry* - **hero**, **champion**, Sin. B110; cf. GNS 44.

 - *pry* - **ferocious bull**, Sin. B123.

 - *pryt* - **crisis** (?), JEA 16, pl. 29, 9.

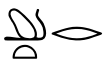
	-	*prw*	-	**motion**, BD 176, 3; **procession**, RB 117, 8; **outcome**, **result**, Pr. 11, 5; BH I, 41, b; Les. 80, 17 (); Urk. IV, 118, 8; *prw n* '*utterance*', Pr. 19, 3; Paheri, 3 (det.); Urk. IV, 351, 6 (); 473, 7; '*decision*' of judge, 49, 2 ().
	-	*prw*	-	**excess**, **surplus**, JEA 9, 19, n. 5; var. det.  Urk. IV, 676, 4; *prw ḥr* '*more than*', GNS 44.
	-	*prw*	-	**land emerged from inundation**, Bersh. I, 25.
	-	*pr-ꜥ*	-	**be active**, Sin. B52; Peas. B1, 116 (*ꜥ.k pr*); Urk. IV, 1281, 7; 1322, 7; *pr ꜥ.k* '*get on with your work!*', Bersh. II, p. 20; D. el B. 107.
	-	*prt-ꜥ*	-	**activity**, RB 64, 4.6.
	-	*prt-ḫrw*	-	**invocation-offerings**, later  *prt-r-ḫrw*, Gr. p. 172.
	-	*prt*	-	**winter**, Gr. p. 203.
	-	*prt*	-	**fruit**, Urk. IV, 687, 10; **seed**, Adm. 9, 4 (), cf. P. Wilbour, 186.189; in sense of '*offspring*', '*posterity*', Les. 73, 10 (); Urk. IV, 249, 2; 362, 4 (); 1276, 14 ().
	-	*pri*	-	**battlefield**, Urk. IV, 32, 10; 890, 12; varr.  1290, 7;  RB 56, 13;  '*fighting*', Urk. IV, 1698, 11.
	-	*p(r)sn*	-	var. of *psn* '*loaf*'.
	-	*prš*	-	**minium**, red oxide of lead, JEA 21, 39.
	-	*pḥ*	-	**reach a person or place**, Sin. R20; B20; Sh. S. 2.9.11.113; **a state**, Sin. B258; Urk. IV, 10, 6; 151, 5; *mi pḥ-k wi* '*according as you r. me*' (i. e. '*my position*'), Pr. 19, 6; *n pḥ·n·tw·f m sḫs* '*he could not be equalled at running*', Urk. IV, 1279, 16; sim. 1378, 13; **attain wealth**, Peas. B1, 61-2; pregnantly, without obj., Mill. 1, 6; **finish doing s'thing**, Peas. R59; Urk. IV, 655, 8; **end by doing s'thing**, Pr. 6, 9; **attack s'one**, Peas. B1, 316; Les. 84, 1; TR 18, 33; Urk. IV. 556, 1; 1801, 1; **contest a will**, 1070, 5 (restd.); **spear fish**, Peas. B1, 207; **hit s'one with comment**, Peas. B1, 219. Varr. BH I, 8, 9; Les. 75, 16;  Urk. IV, 64, 9.

 - *pḥwy* - **hinder parts**, **hind-quarters**, P.Kah. 3, 29; 5, 9 (); Eb. 31, 18; Les. 76, 21 (); **back of jaw**, Sm. 7, 14; **of house**, JEA 14, 301; of a locality = its northern part, P. Willbour, 26; *ntyw m pḥwy* '*those at the b.*' = slaves, JEA 1, 35; n. 6; **rear**, **rearguard of army**, Hatnub, 17, 12; Urk. IV, 654, 7; 1302, 8; **stern of ship**, Herdsm. 12; Urk. IV, 98, 15; 1279, 19; **end**, in both concrete and abstract senses, Sh. S. 9; Sin. B57.64.311; Leb. 130; Urk. IV, 85, 8; 481, 16; 946, 11; 974, 15 (); *ini pḥwy* '*make an e. of*', '*vanquish*', JEA 30, 16; *rdi pḥwy* '*put an e. to*', Pyr. 318; *wnwt 6 pḥwy iy* '*six hours have elapsed* (?)', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 16; *pḥwy-r* '*down to*', Gr. §179.

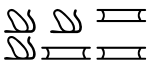
 - *pḥwyt* - **rectum**, Eb. 33, 9; var.  Sm. 22, 13.

Cf. AEO I, 18.

 - *pḥwyt* - **stern-warp of ship**, Urk. IV, 1077, 2; varr.  60, 8; TR 27, 48.

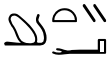
 - *pḥt-r* - **ending at**, Gr. §179.

 - *pḥww* - **the far north**, Urk. IV, 270, 8; 617, 6; *pḥww m* '*northward to*', 902, 13; 1129, 3; varr.  138, 8; 55, 5.

 - *pḥww* - **marshlands**, BH I, 34; Urk. IV, 463, 7; varr.  237, 9; 917, 16; 2173, 8.

 - *pḥrt* - **course of runner**, RB 114, 7.

 - *pḥrr* - **run**, Urk. IV, 942, 16.

 - *pḥty* - **physical strength**, P. Kah. 3, 34; Pr. 4, 4; **power of king** or **god**, P. Kah. 2, 9; Urk. IV, 621, 7.

Varr. Pr. 4, 4; TR 18, 3; Urk. IV 55, 3; 161, 3; 255, 17; 621, 7.

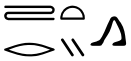
 - *pḥḏ* - vb. trans. **cut up**, **cut open**, **sever**:

intrans. **burst open**, of cist, P. Ed. Smith, 329.

 - *pḥḏw* - **chair**, Urk. IV, 1103, 17.

 - *P(ꜣ)ḫt* - var. of *Pꜣḫt* n. div.

	-	*pḫ3*	-	**kind of grain**, Teti Cem. I, p. 96.
	-	*pḫ3*	-	**a drink**, BH I, 17; var.  Pyr. 90.
	-	*pḫ3*	-	**purge**, RB 116, 2; Hearst, 10, 13; **reveal a secret**, ZÄS 60, 74; *pḫ3 ḫt* ‘*clean of thought*’, Hatnub, 24, 3 (); *pḫ3 ib* ‘*clean of heart*’, Urk. IV, 267, 7 (); *pḫ3 ḥ3ty n* ‘*devoted to*’, 890, 8 ().
	-	*pḫ3*	-	**pavement**, Urk. IV, 1081, 1.
	-	*pḫ3*	-	**decking of ship**, abbr.  , ZÄS 68, 12.
	-	*p(3)ḫd*	-	var. of *p3ḫd* ‘*be turned upside down*’.
	-	*pḫr*	-	(1) **turn**, **turn about** (trans. and intrans.), Pyr. 186 (); .674 (); .2213 (); Dav. Ptah. I, 23 (); BD 389, 12; Urk. IV, 655, 9; cf. SDT 74; *pḫr ib n* ‘*incline the heart to*’, Urk. IV, 943, 16; *pḫr m rˁ* ‘*noon*’, 655, 14; **revolve**, of sun, BD 283, 11; **move about**, of limbs, Urk. IV, 114, 14; 497, 1; **surround**, **enclose**, 832, 13; 1296, 1 (); 1656, 16; **travel around**, **traverse a region**, 352, 5; 943, 2; RB 111, 13; **perambulate a hall**, Urk. IV, 158, 8; **circumambulate walls**, 1864, 11.13; **pervade hearts**, RB 112, 10; **unroll a papyrus**, JEA 22, 106; **twist**, **distort what is said**, Pr. 8, 7. (2) with prepositions: *pḫr m* ‘*go about in*’, Pyr. 1122; ‘*pervade*’, Urk. IV, 270, 7; *pḫr n* ‘*serve*’, Pyr. 304; Urk. V, 87, 12; Hymnen, 19, 4; ‘*pass, revert to*’, Pyr. 317; Siut, pl. 7, 289 (): *pḫr ḥ3* ‘*go around about*’, ‘*encompass*’, ‘*encircle*’, Pyr. 298.550, 629; Urk. IV, 203, 15; ‘*convey about*’ a region, Pyr. 711;  ‘*go around about for time*’, ritual direction, Urk. IV, 832, 9;  ‘*perambulation of the wall*’, coronation ceremony, 261, 6; 262, 8; *pḫr ˁwy·i ḥ3·k* ‘*mine arms ambrace thee*’, Th. T. S. I, 10; *pḫr mw ḥ3·sn* ‘*water circulates about them*’, Eb. 78, 7; *pḫr m-s3* ‘*follow after*’, Urk. IV, 971, 11 — *pḫr m* ‘*persuade with flattery*’, Siut, pl. 16, 13 (); var. *pḫr m swn ḏdt*, Les. 80, 21 ();  ‘*vice-versa*’, Eb. 2, 3; Urk. V, 36, 17.
	-	*pḫrt*	-	**prescription**, **remedy**, Eb. 21, 8; Sm. 2, 2; var.  Pr. 10, 9.
	-	*pḫrt*	-	**transitory state**, description of life, Leb. 20.
	-	*pḫrt*	-	**frontier patrol**, varr.  ,  , GNS 91.

 - *pḫrty* - **traveller**, Urk. IV, 1112, 6.

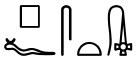
 - *pḫr-wr* - n. loc. **River Euphrates**, RB 58, 6-7; varr.  58, 4;  Urk. IV, 1370, 11.

Cf. AEO I, 175*.

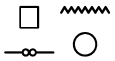
 - *pḫḫ* - **control** (?) **horses**, Urk. IV, 1281, 13.

 - *p(ȝ)s* - var. of *pȝs* '*water-pot*'.

 - *psi* - **cook**, Edel, §114; Gr. §281; varr.  Eb. 33, 7;  P. Kah. 5, 54;  Sin. B88;  B27; abbr.  Eb. 7, 21.

 - *pst* - **mode of cooking**, Sin. B92.

 - *psw* - **preparation of food and drink**, Urk. IV, 912, 6.

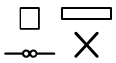
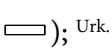
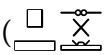
 - *psn (pzn)* - **a loaf**, var. det. , Pyr. 74; var.  Urk. IV, 821, 6.

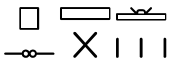
 - *psḥ (pzḥ)* - vb. and n. **bite**, Pyr. 233; TR 47, 10; Dream-book, 7, 18; **sting**, Eb. 64, 6; 97, 21; Hearst, 16, 8, cf. Ch. B. Text, 56; n. 1; *ib·sn psḥ r ꜥḥȝ* '*they were biting-eager to fight*', Studi Rosellini, II, 86.

 - *psḫ* - vb. trans. **disarray o's hair**:

intrans. **be distraught** (det.), **be strewn**, *m* '*with*', GNS 14.

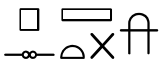
 - *pss* - **results of labour**, Urk. IV, 2144, 4.

 - *pšš* - **divide**, Pyr. 30 (); Urk. IV, 139, 7; BH I, 25, 33 (); **share**, *n* '*with*', Les. 79, 12; Siut, pl. 6, 272; 8, 311; Urk. IV, 1068, 7; *ḫnꜥ* '*with*', T. Carn. 3; *pšš m ḫrw* '*break silence* (?)', Leb. 76.

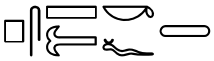
 - *pšš* - **division**, RB 119, 8; *pšš n grḥ* '*midnight*', Urk. IV, 839, 13; cf. Kémi, 1, 30.

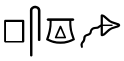
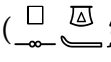
 - *pššt* - **sharing out**, Peas. B1, 303; Pr. 10, 5; 14, 13; **share**, **portion**, Urk. IV, 82, 14; 564, 6; 1276, 21.

 - *pššw* - **arbitrator**, Peas. B1, 248.

 - *pššt* - **carpet**, **matting of reeds**, P. Kah. 30, 44; Amarna, V, 26, 5.

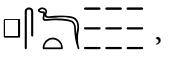
 - *pššty* - **part**, **division**, RB 62, 4.

 - *psš(-kf)* - **ritual instrument for 'Opening of Mouth'**, var.  , Meir, III, p. 28, n. 4. Read *psš* only *kf* is the name of its material, cf. Abu Sir Pap. 20; Harris, op. cit. 228; JEA 57, 203.

 - *psg* - vb. **spit on, at**, Pyr. 142; Urk. V, 35, 12; Sin. B40 ():

n. **spittle**, Pyr. 521 (det. ).

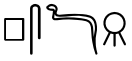
 - *psḏ* - **nine**, Pyr. 1250.

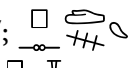
 - *psḏt* - **group of nine**, Pyr. 673; varr.  ,  794.

 - *psḏt* - **Ennead of gods**, Urk. IV, 86, 13; varr.  146, 6;  RB 112, 1;  Sin. B207;  CT I, 111, contradicting rdg. *psḏt-nṯrw* of Orientalia, n. s. 28, 34.

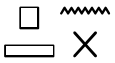
 - *psḏt (psḏt-pḏwt ?)* - **the Nine Bows** = the nations of the world, BH I, 7; var.  , Urk. IV, 612.

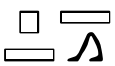
Cf. ZÄS 47, 8; Orientalia, loc. cit.

 - *psḏ* - **shine**, Pyr. 373; TR 20, 53; Urk. V, 55, 4; JEA 4, pl. 9, 10; varr.  Urk. IV, 18, 2;  391, 3.

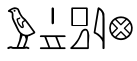
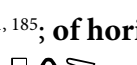
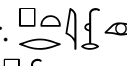
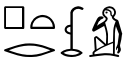
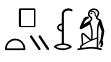
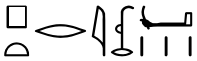
 - *psḏw* - **back, spine**, Pyr. 517; varr.  Urk. IV, 1101, 17;  809, 9;  1104, 3;  614, 7;  31, 3;  P. Kah. 7, 26.

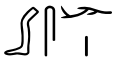
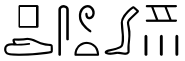
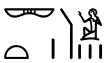
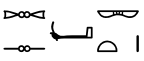
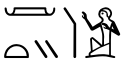
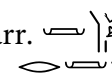
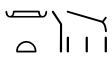
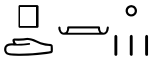
 - *psḏntyw* - **the new moon and its festival**, CT I, 16; varr.  BH I, 24;  Urk. IV, 27, 4;  469, 16;  657, 2;  1518, 5.

 - *pšn* - **split heads**, Pyr. 1963; **metal**, 305 (dets. ); **wood**, BD 61, 2 (dets. ); **fracture bones**, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 530; **separate combatants**, Pyr. 1963; **slice bread**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 30, 1, 1.

 - *pšš* - **straddle**, M. u. K. vs. 5, 7 (det. ); **spread o'self**, *ḫr* '*over*', Pyr. 580.852 (det. ); **spread out awnings**, 2100.

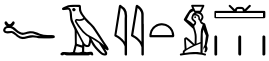
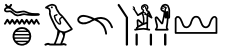
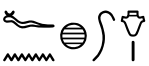
 - *pꜣḳ(t)* - see above s.v. *pꜣḳ*, *pꜣḳt*.

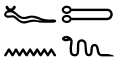
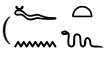
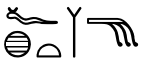
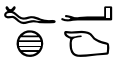
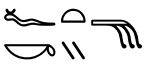
	-	*Pḳr*	-	n. loc. **precinct of Osiris at Abydos**, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. II, 153;  '*district of P.*', Urk. IV, 98, 17; var.  Th. T. S. I, 30, B2 (corrected). Cf. ZÄS 41, 107.
	-	*pg3*	-	**open** (vb.), Mericarē', 36; Neferhotep, 3.7; Urk. IV, 1110, 1 (); 1820, 14 (); **reveal**, RB 62, 9; **be open**, ZÄS 60, 74; of wounds, Sm. 17, 3.8 (); *pg3-ib* '*open-hearted*', Cairo 20543, 4 (); *pg3-ḥr* '*honest*', BH I, 17; Siut, pl. 6, 263; P. Ram. I, C1, 3 (dets. ); cf. Barns, Ram. p. 9.
	-	*pg3*	-	**entrance of building**, Peas. B1, 185; **of horizon**, Les. 74, 11 (); **mouth of valley**, Urk. IV, 654, 9 (); **arena**, Siut, pl. 11, 5; **battlefield**, RB 57, 8; Urk. IV, 1279, 12; 1290, 13; 1698, 13 ().
	-	*pg3*	-	**bowl**, Urk. V, 161, 9; var.  IV, 761, 13.
	-	*pggt*	-	**toad** or **frog**, JEA 33, 48.
	-	*ptpt*	-	**tread roads**, Pyr. 541; **trample enemies**, P. Kah. 3, 7; Sin. R43 (det. ); Urk. IV, 555, No. 46 (det. ); 809, 4; 1277, 3; also written as sphinx (557, No. 62) or bull (No. 64) trampling prostrate foe.
	-	*ptr*	-	**see**, **behold**, Urk. IV, 1311, 4; varr.  97, 16;  1302, 9;  1794, 14;  Les. 69, 16;  Siut, pl. 4, 220.
	-	*ptr*	-	interrog. **who?**, **what?**, var.  , Gr. §§256.497.
	-	*p(t)ri*	-	miswriting of *pri* '*battlefield*', q.v..
	-	*Ptḥ*	-	n. div. **Ptah**, cf. Sandman-Holmberg, Ptah.
	-	*ptḥ*	-	**create**, RB 113, 11; cf. JEA 35, 64 (4).
	-	*ptḫ*	-	**cast to the ground**, Pyr. 2171 (det. ); P. Kah. 7, 21; Les. 98, 12; Peas. B1, 197; **put down s'one carried**, Pyr. 1348; **be streched out in obeisance**, Urk. IV, 897, 9.
	-	*pd*	-	**knee**, M. u. K. 5, 1; fig. in *wnw nn st ḥr pdw·sn* '*(monuments) which had not been erected*', Urk. IV, 501, 10.

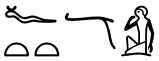
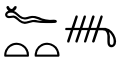
	-	*pds*	-	**box**, Westc. 12, 5; varr.  2, 1;  Urk. IV, 630, No. 8.9. Cf. Sphinx, 13, 89.
	-	*pds*	-	**stamp flat, flatten**, Urk. I, 103, 10 (det. ); Eb. 30, 8; Sm. 5, 10; 6, 1.
	-	*pdst*	-	**pellet**, Barns, Ram. p. 19.
	-	*pdsw*	-	var. of *psḏw* ‘*back*’.
	-	*pdswt*	-	**sand-dunes** (?), Merikarē‘, 82.
	-	*pḏ*	-	**stretch cord**, Pyr. 684; in foundation ceremony, Urk. IV, 166, 11 (); 169, 14 (); 765, 14; **stretch out arms**, JEA 39, pl. 2, 10; man on ground, Adm. 6, 4 (det.); **extend o’self in effort** (?), Pyr. 1545; **draw bow**, Urk. IV, 977, 2; **diffuse perfume**, Pyr. 1754; *pḏ ib* ‘*be glad*’, 1655; *pḏ nmtwt* ‘*for striding*’, GNS 34; *pḏ ḥr* (1) ‘*unwrinkled*’: (2) ‘*far-sighted*’, ‘*prescient*’, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424.
	-	*pḏt*	-	**bow**, RB 59, 13; Urk. IV, 457, 7; 977, 2; 1279, 15; varr.  712, 2; 1121, 1; 664, 6.
	-	*pḏty*	-	**bowman**, Adm. 2, 2; var.  Urk. IV, 1290, 11.
	-	*pḏt*	-	coll. **troop of soldiers**, T. Carn. 11.12;  ‘*troop-captain*’, AEO I, 112*; JEA 39, 45;  ‘*troop-commander*’, locc. cit.; var.  Urk. IV, 465, 3.
	-	*pḏty*	-	**foreigner**, Sin. B121.276; pl.  259.
	-	*pḏt*	-	coll. **foreigners**, Adm. 3, 1; varr.  Sin. B63;  R87;  P. Kah. 1, 4; see also  .
	-	*pḏ*	-	**measure for pigment**, P. Kah. 19, 23.
	-	*pḏt*	-	**measure for textiles**, Urk. IV, 1121, 8; 1125, 8; **for incense**, 756, 9.
	-	*pḏi*	-	vb. 3inf. **sharpen a knife**, Bersh. I, 12, right.

This page is intentionally left blank.



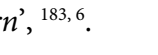
	-	*f*	-	suff. pron. 3m. sg. **he**, **him**, **his**, **it**, **its**, Gr. §34; dual  §§75-6.
	-	*ꜣi*	-	vb. 3inf. **raise**, **lift up**, Hatnub, 22, 21; Urk. IV, 1144, 4; Hymnen, 8, 1; **carry**, **support**, Peas. B1, 91 ().235; Urk. IV, 325, 5; Adm. 1, 2; **weigh**, TR 37, 3 (); Peas. B1, 324; RB 121, 1 (); **present**, Pyr. 1590 (); Siut, pl. 2, 107; **deliver** **taxes**, **tribute**, BH I, 8, 17; Urk. IV, 662, 16 (); *ꜣ*  (1) ‘*sail*’ (vb.), Sin. B246-7; P. Kah. 3, 17: (2) ‘*the wind rose* (?)’, Sh. S. 34.
	-	*ꜣt*	-	**financial interest** (?), P. Kah. 13, 22. Cf. *ꜣyt* ‘*reward*’.
	-	*ꜣyt*	-	**weight** (?), JEA 36, 15 (c).
	-	*ꜣyt*	-	**reward**, JEA 36, 15 (c).
	-	*ꜣyt*	-	**portable shrine**, AEO I, 66; var.  JEA 38, pl. 9, ff; cf. JEA 34, 21, n. 6.
	-	*ꜣw*	-	**food-supplies** (?), Urk. IV, 269, 5.
	-	*ꜣw*	-	**magnificence**, **splendour**, Siut, pl. 3, 153; Urk. IV, 56, 8; 1276, 10; RB 112, 12: adj. **magnificent**, Urk. IV, 424, 17.
	-	*ꜣk*	-	**be shorn**, Pr. 8, 10 (fig.).
	-	*ꜣk*	-	**shorn man**, ZÄS 57, 5*.
	-	*fn*	-	**be weak**, **faint**, GAS 70.
	-	*fnfnw*	-	**recompense** (?), Urk. IV, 1151, 4.
	-	*fnḫw*	-	**food-offerings**, RB 116, 16.
	-	*Fnḫw*	-	**a Syrian temple**, Sin. B221; cf. GNS 85 with n. 1; varr.  Urk. IV, 25, 12;  138, 10;  BD 263, 7.
	-	*fnḫ-ib*	-	**acute** (?), JEA 37, 50 (b).

	-	*fnṯ*	-	n. **snake**, Pyr. 432; BD 167, 15 (); **intestinal worm**, P. Ram. III, B3 (): vb. **become maggoty**, TR 26, 1.
	-	*fnḏ*	-	**nose**, Urk. IV, 752, 3; RB 110, 9; varr.  Pyr. 291;  Sin. B237.
	-	*fnḏy*	-	'**Beaky**', ep. of Thoth, var.  , PSBA 18, 111.
	-	*fḫ*	-	vb. trans. **loose**, **release**, Pyr. 1285; BH I, 26, 185 (det. ); **loosen**, Sm. 5, 15; of speech, Adm. p. 97; **lose**, Sin. B190; Les. 84, 15; **cast off**, **get rid of**, Pyr. 207; **destroy**, **obliterate**, Pyr. 419.676; Urk. IV, 1085, 2; **leave** *m-ḫt* '*behind*' one, Pyr. 250; **fail to do s'thing**, with foll. infin., Sin. B170; Urk. IV, 511, 17: intrans. **set out**, **depart**, *r* '*to*' a place, Sin. B29; Les. 86,16 (abbr. ); Urk. IV, 1280, 1.5: n. **ruin of building**, Urk. IV, 386, 4.
	-	*fḫt*	-	**wig** (?), CT I, 40.
	-	*fḫᶜ*	-	**grasp** (n.), Neferti, 61.
	-	*fsi*	-	vb. 3inf. **cook**, Edel, §114.
	-	*fḳ3*	-	**a cake**, Eb. 17, 4.
	-	*fḳ3*	-	**reward** (vb. and n.), Westc. 6, 114; Peas. B1, 301; Les. 83, 7-8; varr.  Urk. IV, 507, 16;  894, 3; 1055, 12;  2178, 10.
	-	*fk*	-	**be empty**, Adm. 6, 4; **be wasted through oppression**, T. Carn. 4 (det. ). Cf. *fꜣk* '*be shorn*'.
	-	*fkty*	-	**shorn priest**, JEA 24, 169, n. 1.
	-	*fgn*	-	**defecate**, Eb. 12, 4; TR 24, 8; var.  BD 398, 9.
	-	*ft*	-	n. **disgust**, Hamm. 87, 9; vb. **show dislike**, Urk. IV, 1380, 7.
	-	*ftft*	-	**leap**, Urk. IV, 19, 5; cf. GNS 14.

	-	*ftt*	-	**obliterate inscription**, Amarna, V, 26, 24 (with  for ).
	-	*ftt*	-	**lint**, P. Ed. Smith, 101; var. det. P. Ram. IV, C3.
	-	*fttw*	-	**fish** (pl.), BD 395, 10.
	-	*fdi*	-	vb. 3inf. **pluck flowers**, Urk. IV, 918, 12; **pull up plants**, Bersh. II, p. 23; **uproot trees**, Urk. IV, 352, 11; **pull out hair**, Eb. 63, 18; **remove**, Urk. V, 178, 14 ().
	-	*fd*	-	**sweat** (vb.), Sm. 3, 19.
	-	*fdt*	-	**sweat** (n.), Sm. 13, 10.19; Urk. IV, 1282, 18.
	-	*fdw*	-	**four**, Pyr. 316.339 (); BD 435, 14.
	-	*fdt*	-	(1) fem. of last, Pyr. 252.606: (2) coll. **quartette**, CT I, 129.
	-	*fdnw*	-	**fourth**, Pyr. 316; CT I, 2.
	-	*fḏ*	-	vb. **sever**, **divide**, **part**, Peas. B1, 129.173.257 = B2, 14 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1685, 3; **waste seed**, 1666, 12 (dets. ); **wear out**, of sandals, Hamm. 114, 13: n. **slice**, **portion**, T. Carn. 3; a warrior *ir sw m fḏw* '*who made himself into portions*' = who was everywhere at once (?), Urk. IV, 1467, 15.

This page is intentionally left blank.



	-	*m*	-	prep., with suffixes  , **in**; **with**, **by means of**; **from**, **out of**; **as**, **namely** (*m* of predication); before suffix conjugation, **when**, **as**, **though**, [Gr. §162]; **together with**, [JEA 25, 166; 39, 20.31]. For *m-ꜥ*, *m-m*, see below; for *m-bꜣḥ*, *m-ḫt*, etc., see under the second element.
	-	*m*	-	encl. part., var.  , [Gr. §250].
	-	*m*	-	non-encl. part. **behold**, var.  , [Gr. §234]; usually with suffix,  , etc., cf. [Gr. p. 570, s.v. *mk*].
	-	*m*	-	interrog. **who?**, **what?**, var.  ;  *in m* ‘*who?*’, ‘*what?*’, var.  ; [Gr. §§227, 3; 496]; *m m* ‘*wherewith?*’, *mi m* ‘*how?*’, *r m* ‘*to what purpose?*’, *ḥr m* ‘*why?*’, [§496].
	-	*m*	-	neg. imper. **do not**, var.  ; *m ir* ‘*do not*’; *m rdi* ‘*let not*’, [Gr. §340].
	-	*m*	-	imper. **take!**; *m n·k* ‘*take to yourself*’ often written  , [Gr. §336].
	-	*mi*	-	var. of *mi* ‘*come!*’.
	-	*mꜣ*	-	**stern of boat**, [BD 212, 6.7];  ‘*it’s bow*’, [Urk. V, 183, 3];  ‘*it’s stern*’, [183, 6].
	-	*mꜣ(w)t*	-	var. of *mꜣwt* ‘*shaft*’.
	-	*(i)mꜣt*	-	var. of *imꜣt* ‘*charm*’.
	-	*mꜣꜣ*	-	vb. 2gem. (1) trans. **see**, [Sin. 59.117.158; Westc. 5, 15; 8, 11]; without obj, [Sin. B18 = R44; Pr. 16, 1; Urk. IV, 114, 10]; **look upon**, **regard**, [Sh. S. 28.29.179; Adm. 1, 5; Pr. 17, 5]; **see to the performance of a task**, [Urk. IV, 57, 3; 437, 13.15; 521, 10]; **inspect work**, etc., [Les. 76, 19; Urk. IV, 70, 17; 1111, 14; 1119, 16; Sm. 7, 15]; *mꜣ·tw ḥr·f pds ḥr·s* ‘*his face appears* (lit. ‘*is seen*’) *flattened by it*’, [Sm. 6, 1].

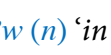
Continued on next page →

Started on previous page

(2) intrans. **look on at event**, RB 77, 3; **look**, *n* ‘*at*’, Peas. B2, 121; Siut, pl. 16, 6; Urk. IV, 347, 12; *r* ‘*toward*’ = take care of, Les. 79, 5; = take heed of, Urk. IV, 1087, 4 (restd.); *m33 ḥr-tp* ‘*oversee*’, Pyr. 1479.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 1064, 14;  1542, 16;  Gr. §§299.439.448; on geminated form  see §357 (p. 274).

 - *m3w* - (1) **aspect**, **appearance**, Neferḥotep, 8; Eb. 107, 16 ():

(2) **sight**, in *r-m3w (n)* ‘*in the s. of*’, Gr. §178 ( , ); *n m3·f* ‘*at the s. of him*’, Pyr. 266:

(3) **inspection**, in  *m3w m* ‘*make i. of*’, ‘*look into*’, Urk. IV, 124, 9; 1006, 16 ().

 - *m3w-ḥr* - **mirror**, Cairo 28088.

 - *m3* - **oryx**, Pyr. 806; pl.  BH I, 30.

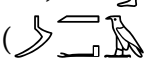
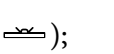
 - *m3-ḥḏ* - **oryx**, BH I, 30; Urk. IV, 741, 12.

 - *m3i* - **lion**, Urk. IV, 893, 12; Westc. 7, 5 (det. ); varr.  (pl.), Sh. S. 30;  RB 64, 12;  Urk. IV, 184, 17; 718, 1.

 - *m3t* - **lioness**, TR 11, 3.

 - *m3-ḥs3 (m3-ḥz3)* - **lion**, Pyr. 1124; varr.  Eb. 66, 9; Urk. IV, 617, 12;  1660, 9;  1666, 15.

 - *m3y* - **foetus**, Amarna, VI, 27, 6.

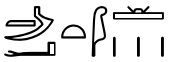
 - *m3ᶜ* - (1) adj. and vb. **true**, of speech, BH I, 7 ();  ‘*truth*’, Pyr. 4, var. BD 264, 5; **real**: *ḥm m3ᶜ* ‘*a r. coward*’, Les. 84, 4 (); *ḫsbḏ m3ᶜ* ‘*r. lapis-lazuli*’, Sh. S. 65-6 (); sim. Sin. R2; Urk. IV, 98, 14; 167, 9; **just**, **righteous**, RB 115, 1; Urk. IV, 1010, 4; **true**, **loyal**, *n* ‘*to*’, 414, 11; 890, 7 (); 1010, 12; **rightfull**, of property, Urk. I, 71, 17; **rightly belong**, *n* ‘*to*’, of kingship, RB 112, 4; **pleasing**, *ḥr ib* ‘*to the heart of*’, Urk. IV, 289, 12; 396, 5; **be in order**, of balance, BD 467, 8.

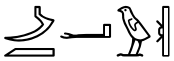
(2) adv. **truly**, **really**: *mty m3ᶜ* ‘*one t. precise*’, Peas. B1, 96-7; Les. 81, 7; *imy-ib n ḥnwt·f m3ᶜ* ‘*t. a favourite of his mistress*’, Urk. IV, 46, 14; *ḥsy m3ᶜ* ‘*one r. favoured*’, Bersh. I, 21, lower, 8; **rightly**:  *st m3ᶜ* ‘*who acts r.*’ JEA 39, 53 (l). For *wn-m3ᶜ* see p. 77 above.

 - *mꜣꜥ-ḫrw* - vb. **be justified**, **vindicated**, *r* ‘*against*’ s’one, Hymnen, 10, 5; BM 101 (); CT I, 9; Urk. IV, 67, 1; L. to D. IV, 5; *ḫrw·f mꜣꜥw* ‘*he is v.*’, RB 112, 4; sim. Urk. IV, 66, 17; as ep. ‘*justified*’ after name od dec’d, 547, 3-5 () et passim; as ep. of Horus, RB 112, 1 (); **be triumphant**, Th. T. S. IV, 23.

n. **justification**, **vindication**, Th. T. S. I, 12; Urk. IV, 77, 6; **triumph**, P. Kah. 1, 1; Les. 70, 18 (); Urk. IV, 59, 1; 1279, 6.

Cf. JNES 13, 21.

 - *mꜣꜥt* - **truth**, BD 26, 9; Peas. B1, 64.182 (); Urk. IV, 971, 4 (); *m mꜣꜥt* ‘*truly*’, Sin. B268; Leb. 25; **right-doing**, **righteousness**, Urk. IV, 48, 12 (); 492, 6.7 (); RB 112, 14 (); **justice**, Peas. B1, 252, 307; Urk. IV, 40, 13; **rightness**, **orderly management**, JEA 43, 14, n. 7; as goddess, Cairo 20539, I b, 2 (); Urk. IV, 167, 10; dual in *wsḫt nt Mꜣꜥty* ‘*hall of judgement*’ in the Beyond, RB 116, 2 (); Urk. IV, 116, 9; BD 246, 5 ();  ‘*prophet of Mā‘et*’, Urk. IV, 1030, 8; 1149, 1.

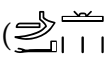
 - *mꜣꜥw* - adv. **aright**: *ꜥnḫ mꜣꜥw* ‘*living a.*’, Les. 68, 12-13; sim. *ꜥnḫ n mꜣꜥw*, Neferḥotep, 10.

 - *mꜣꜥtyw* - **just men**, Leb. 122; **the righteous** = the blessed dead, Urk. IV, 414, 8 (); BD 359, 7.

 - *mꜣꜥ* - vb. **present**, **offer**, Neferhotep, 4; Urk. IV, 112, 3; 772, 6; **make presentation**, *n* ‘*to*’, RB 112, 10; Urk. IV, 368, 13.

adj. **fit to be offered**, Urk. IV, 122, 1.

Var. det. D. el B. (XI), I, 24, 7.

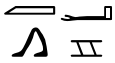
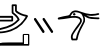
 - *mꜣꜥw* - **products**, Bersh. II, p. 46; Urk. IV, 720, 16 (); **offering**, Westc. 4, 13; Urk. IV, 80, 15; 171, 11; **tribute**, **gifts**, 18, 8; 271, 17.

 - *mꜣꜥ* - **temple of head**, P. Kah. 7, 63-4; M. u. K. 4, 2 (); *rdi mꜣꜥ r* (1) ‘*put the t. to*’ a place to eavesdrop, Westc. 12, 4: (2) ‘*pay attention to*’, Peas. B1, 32; *ḫꜣꜥ mꜣꜥ wy n* ‘*turn o’s attention to*’, Urk. IV, 1082, 14; *ḏꜣi mꜣꜥ r* ‘*pay heed to*’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 17; *tp-mꜣꜥ* ‘*beside*’, ‘*in the neighbourhood of*’, ‘*accompanying*’, Gr. §178; *tp(y)-mꜣꜥ* ‘*opponent*’, CT I, 55.

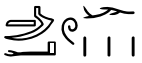
 - *m3ꜥ* - vb. trans. **lead**, **guide**, **direct**; **send**, **despatch**; **throw out rope from ship**, JEA 17, 59; **steer ship**, TR 27, 43 (det.); **extend limbs**; **paddle water** (of swimmers), P. Ed. Smith, 426.

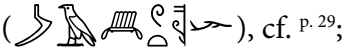
intrans. **set out on journey**, Les. 86, 13.

Varr.  Les. 86, 2;  BD 32, 7.

 - *m3ꜥ* - **bank of river or lake**, Peas. R84; P. Kah, 23, 15.16; varr.  Urk. IV, 57, 2:  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 9, 2, 3-4;  Urk. IV, 1821, 13.

 - *m3ꜥw* - **breeze**, Peas. B1, 55; varr.  Urk. IV, 535, 15;  BD 489, 2.

 - *m3ꜥw* - **kind of wood**, Adm. 3, 11.

 - *m3wt* - **shaft of spear**, Pyr. 1212; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 10 (), cf. p. 29; **staff**, Urk. IV, 666, 15; **stalk of corn**, BD 368, 1.3; **measuring-rod** (?), Urk. I, 216, 11 ().

Cf. JEA 41, 16.

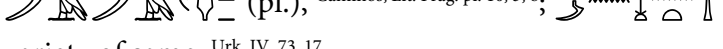
 - *m3wt* - **rays of light**, Urk. IV, 424, 11; var.  806, 14.

 - *m3wy* - adj. and vb. 4inf. **new**, Peas. B2, 129 (); Westc. 5, 17; Urk. IV, 168, 3 (); Ken-amūn, 45 (); **be renewed**, BD 41, 3; 165, 12; 188, 7; Pr. 4, 3.

 - *m3wt* - **a new thing**, RB 75, 4 (); *m m3wt* '*newly*', '*anew*', Urk. IV, 170, 17 (); 740, 6; 749, 4; 855, 16; *n n3wt* as adj. '*new*', 894, 17;  '*anew this day*', var. O.K., L. to D. VI, 5, n.

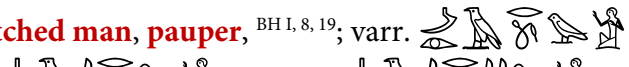
 - *m3wt* - **new land**, Amarna, V, 26, 21; cf. P. Wilbour, 27.

 - *M3fdt* - n. div. **Mafdet**, a cat (?)-goddess, JEA 24, 89.

 - *m3m3* - **dom-palm**, Urk. IV, 73, 14; varr.  (pl.), RB 60, 14;  (pl.), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 8;  variety of same, Urk. IV, 73, 17.

 - *M3nw* - n. loc. **the Western mountain**, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. III, 7.

 - *m3r* - **dispossess s'one**, *n* '*of*', Hatnub, 22, 8.

 - *m3r* - **wretched man**, **pauper**, BH I, 8, 19; varr.  Hatnub, 20, 7;  Peas. B1, 233; B2, 112;  Urk. IV, 1161, 14; 1045, 10.

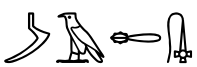
 - *m3ir* - **misery**, Peas. B1, 280; Leb. 128; Adm. 13, 6; Urk. IV, 1076, 10.

 - *m3rw* - **viewing-place in sun-cult**, JEA 42, 58.

 - *m3ḥ* - **wreath**, Urk. IV, 22, 4; V, 137, 14 (det. ); Th. T. S. I, p. 111, n. 3.

 - *m3ḥ* - **pasture**, Herdsm. 10.

 - *m3ḫ* - **sheaf**, Sheikh Said, 16; var.  (pl.), BH I, 29.

 - *m3ḫ* - **burn**, GNS 50.158; var.  Louvre C14, 12.

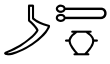
 - *m3st* - **knee of man**; **hock od animal**, JEA 45, 104; var.  Pyr. 378.

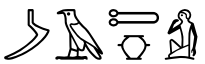
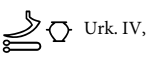
 - *m3s* - **kneel**, var.  , JEA 45, 104.

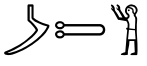
 - *m3kt* - **ladder**, CT I, 58; varr.  , ibid.;  BD 203, 1.

 - *m3tt* - **mandrake** (?), JEA 19, 133.134, but see Bull. 56, 6; ZÄS 96, 12; von Deines and Grapow, Drogennamen, 216.

 - *m3tryt* - **female mourners**, var. dets.  , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 28.

 - *m3ṯ* - **granite**, Sethe, Steine, 17; varr.  Leb. 61; Urk. IV, 843, 4; 622, 14.

 - *m3ṯ* - **proclaim**, CT I, 141; varr.  Urk. IV, 261, 3; BH I, 25, 69.

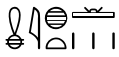
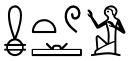
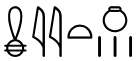
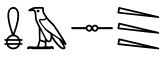
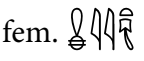
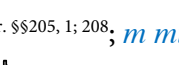
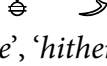
 - *m3ṯ* - **acclaim**, Louvre C15, 7.

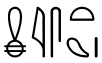
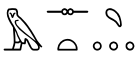
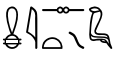
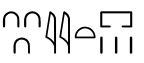
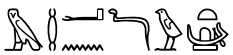
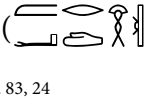
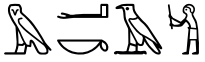
 - *mi* - imper. **come!**, var.  , Gr. §336;  Pyr. 2000.

 - *mi(w)* - **waters**, Urk. IV, 616, 9; Sm. 6, 3.

 - *mwy(t)* - see under *mw*, *mwyt*.

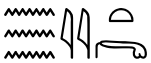
 - *myw* - **seed of man**, Urk. IV, 1679, 7.

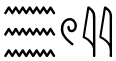
	-	*mi*	-	prep. **like**, **according as**, var.  , Gr. §170; *m mi* ‘*as if*’, Sin. R65;  ‘*the like*’, Sin. 161.
	-	*my*	-	adv. **likewise**, **accordingly**, var.  , Gr. §205, 1.
	-	*mi*	-	**the equal of s’one**, Les. 80, 20.
	-	*mit*	-	**copy of document**, Sin. 178.204.
	-	*mity*	-	**equal to**, **similar to**, Gr. §80; varr.  Hatnub, 16, 3; Cairo 20543, 19.
	-	*mitw*	-	**equal** (n.), Peas. B1, 283; Pr. 5, 13; Sin. B216; JEA 4, pl. 9, 6.
	-	*mity*	-	**likeness**, Urk. IV, 1822, 15.
	-	*mitt*	-	**the like**, Sin. B222.309; *mitt iry* ‘*the l. there of*’, Sh. S. 22.125; Westc. 7, 7-8; *m mitt* ‘*likewise*’, Westc. 8, 22; so too *r mitt*, Urk. IV, 656, 16; RB 6, 5; *m mitt iry*, Leb. 66; *r mitt iry*, Sh. S. 172; Urk. IV, 2, 3.
	-	*myt*	-	**a drink**, Adm. 13, 13.
	-	*miꜣsw* (*miꜣzw*)	-	**spines**, CT I, 289; varr.  Pyr. 1560; 1999.
	-	*miʿt*	-	**loom** (?), AEO II, 215*.
	-	*miw*	-	**cat**, RB 119, 7; var. det. Urk. V, 50, 16; fem.  Eb. 65, 11.
	-	*mʿwḥ*	-	var. of *mʿḫw* ‘*oar*’.
	-	*mibt*	-	**axe**, Ti, 119; var.  JEA 19, pl. 24. Cf. GNS 52.
	-	*mymy*	-	**seed-corn of emmer** (?), varr.  ,  , P. Wilbour, 113.
	-	*min*	-	**today**, Leb. 103.104; Gr. §§205, 1; 208; *m min* ‘*today*’, §205, 3;  , var. O.K.  , ‘*anew this day*’, L. to D. VI, 5, n; **here**, **hither**; *minꜣ* ‘*here*’, ‘*hither*’; ‘*like this*’, ‘*accordingly*’, James, Hekanakhte, pp. 111-2; likevise *minw*, Edel, Alläg. Gramm. §754, 2.
	-	*mint*	-	**kind of land**, P. Wilbour, Index, p. 96.

	-	*mint*	-	**daily fare**, GNS 41.
	-	*minb*	-	**axe**, varr. , , GNS 51.159.
	-	*mꜥḥꜥt*	-	varr. of *mꜥḥꜥt* ‘*tomb*’.
	-	*mist*	-	**liver**, P. Kah. 5, 5; varr.  BH II, 15; Eb. 36, 9. Cf. AEO II, 245*.
	-	*miswt* (*mizwt*)	-	**crown of U. E.**, Pyr. 724; var.  Hymnen, 18, 21.
	-	*m-ꜥ*	-	prep. **in the hand**, **possession**, **charge of**; **together with**; **from**, Gr. §178; *m-ꜥ ntt* ‘*seeing that*’, §223.
	-	*mꜥt*	-	**kind of boat**, P. Kah. 22, 13.14; 33, 12.
	-	*mꜥwḥ*	-	**oar**, Pyr. 889; varr.  906; BD 113, 7.
	-	*mꜥbꜣ(yw)*	-	**the Thirty**, a judical body, GAS 50.
	-	*mꜥbꜣyt*	-	**House of the Thirty**, varr.  , GAS 50.
	-	*mꜥbꜣ*	-	**harpoon**, Pyr. 1212; varr. BD 237, 5; Urk. VII, 37, 16.
	-	*mꜥf*	-	**headsman’s block**, TR 2, 86.
	-	*mꜥnḫt*	-	**pendant**, Cairo 28092.
	-	*mꜥndt*	-	**day-bark of sun-god**, Sethe, Lauf, 21; JEA 20, 162; varr.  ibid.;  20, 158, 14; Urk. IV, 366, 7; 1549, 3.
	-	*mꜥr*	-	**fortunate**, **successful**, Leb. 41; Les. 81, 5 (); Siut, pl. 11, 8; 16, 17; RB 59, 7; 60, 5; Urk. IV, 1998, 14 (); **flourishing**, JEA 35, 62: n. **success**, RB 111, 5; Les. 83, 24.
	-	*mꜥḥꜥt*	-	**tomb**, **cenotaph**, Les. 71, 16; varr.  68, 4; Cairo 20733, c 18; Urk. IV, 27, 16; 1536, 3; cf. JEA 10, 226.
	-	*mꜥkꜣ*	-	**brave**, Sh. S. 96.99.

 - *mw* - **water**, Sin. B27.233; Sh. S. 14; Westc. 6, 11.12; 9, 18; **rain**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 42; **semen**, RB 111, 15; *ḥr mw·f* ‘*loyal to him*’, Sin. B75; Urk. IV, 1301, 16; sim. 53, 2; 1099, 2; of god as helper of warring king, 1291, 3; *ḏd·i n mw* ‘*I speak in exactness*’, RB 64, 9.

Var.  Peas. B1, 220.279.

 - *mwyt* - **urine**, Sm. 10, 16.17; Eb. 100, 11; var.  49, 7; *mwyt*  ‘*spittle*’, 99, 17.

 - *mwy* - **be watery**, var.  , P. Ed. Smith, 376.

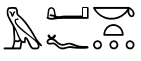
 - *mww* - **class of ritual dancers**, var.  , GNS 70; Th. T. S. II, p. 21.

 - *mwt* - **mother**, Peas. B1, 64; Westc. 12, 13; Siut, pl. 13, 33; Sm.19, 16; varr.  Urk. IV, 27, 14;  Pr. 10, 2;  TR 2, 8;  CT I, 17.

 - *Mwt* - n. div. **Mut**, Urk. IV, 413, 16.

 - *mwt* - **weight**, Urk. IV, 1126, 17; RB 117, 2.

 - *mwnf* - **garrison**, Urk. IV, 730, 17; **place guard**, Mill. 2, 2 (); **protector of poor**, Siut, pl. 11, 8.

 - *mfk3t* - **turquoise**, Les. 86, 10; varr.  Westc. 5, 16;  Urk. IV, 373, 2;  744, 12;  638, 2; cf. Kémi, 1, 99.

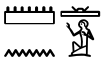
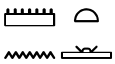
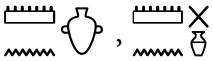
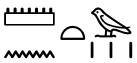
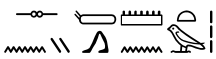
 - *m-m* - prep. **among**, varr.  ,  , Gr. §178; adv. **therein**, §205, 1.

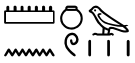
 - *mm* - **transport cattle**, JEA 16, 197.

 - *m(y)m(y)* - varr. of *mymy* ‘*seed-corn*’.

 - *mmy* - **giraffe**, Sh. S. 164; varr.  Urk. IV, 948, 4.

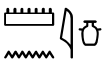
 - *mn* - in  *m n·k* ‘*take to yourself…*’, Gr. §336.

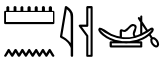
	-	*mn*	-	vb. (1) intrans. **be firm**, **established**, **enduring**, of king, [Urk. IV, 17, 2; 390, 12]; sim. of crown, [16, 8; Hymnen, 8, 5]; of heirs, [Siut, pl. 11, 15; Les. 89, 18; Urk. IV, 1197, 17]; of heart = stout-hearted, steadfast, [616, 3; 656, 11; 661, 9]; of foot = of stance (fig.), [Les. 81, 17; Urk. IV, 18, 13]; sim. [545, 15]; of other things, concrete or abstract, [131, 16; 430, 8; 518, 14; 1295, 7; Eb. 101, 17]; of oath in king's name, [Urk. IV, 80, 17]; *mn wꜣḥ* '*established and long-living*', of king, [Bersh. I, 15]; '*e. and enduring*', of deeds, [Urk. IV, 570, 8]; *mn rwd* '*e. and prosperous*', of queen, [Sin. B186]; '*firm and enduring*', of building, [Adm. 2, 11]; **be fixed**, **stick fast**, *m* '*in*', **be attached**, *m* '*to*', [P. Ed. Smith, 153]; **remain**, *m* '*in*', [Herdsm. 18]; **dwell**, *m* '*in*', [Pyr. 247]; **be vested**, *m* '*in*', of property, [Urk. I, 12, 15; L. to D. II, 7 (n.)]. (2) trans. **establish**, [Urk. IV 1279, 10]; **press with fingers**, [Sm. 13, 13].
	-	*mn*	-	in *r-mn-m* '*as far as*', [Gr. §180]; *r-mn* '*as well as*', '*including*', [Urk. IV, 1302, 13; 1303, 2; 1305, 8.10]; *m mn* '*at the fixed rate of*', [JEA 27, 49, n.2].
	-	*mn*	-	**so-and-so**, **someone**, [Urk. IV, 1108, 7; M. u. K. vs. 3, 4] (also fem. ); [P. Ram. IV, Dii, 3]; of things, *mn iry* '*a sample there of*', [RB 64, 8].
	-	*mnt*	-	(1) **the like**, [Les. 82, 5] (det.); [P. Ram. III, B28; Peas. B1, 231]; *ir·n·i mnt im·i* '*I have proved it myself*', [Les. 86, 6]; *n wḏ·tw irt mnt iry* '*it is forbidden to do such a thing*', [Westc. 8, 17]; *m tꜣy mnt* '*in this fashion*', [Ch. B. Text, 65, n. 5]; *ḫt mnt* '*something*', [Sm. 1, 4]. (2) **content of receptacle**, [P. Louvre 3226, 29, 2 = Gr. p. 199, 2nd-ex].
	-	*mn(i)*	-	see under *mnỉ* '*jar*'.
	-	*mnt*	-	in *m mnt* '*daily*', [Amarna, II, 21; VI, 25, 14].
	-	*mn*	-	**be ill**, **suffer**, [Eb. 32, 16; Pr. 5, 1]; **be ill of**, **suffer from**, [Eb. 39, 21; Sm. 2, 15]; **suffer in part of body**, [Sm. 20, 13; P. Kah. 5, 23; Eb. 103, 6]; **be troubled about**, [Pr. 14, 8]. Cf. [Mél. Masp. I, 342].
	-	*mỉn*	-	**sick man**, [Urk. IV, 972, 6].
	-	*mnt*	-	**malady**, [Turin 159, 5 = Gr. §109; P. Kah. 7, 7] (det.); [Sm. 1, 5; 8, 1]; **what is harmful**, [Pr. 17, 6]; **suffering**, [Peas. B1, 250; RB 116, 15];  '*distress*', '*calamity*', [GAS 103].

 - *mnw* - **pain**, P. Ram. I, A4; var.  A10.

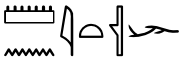
 - *mnt* - **swallow** (n.), Urk. IV, 113, 13; cf. AEO II, 257*.

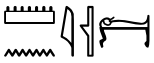
 - *mnt* - **thigh of man** (usually dual), P. Kah. 5, 9; 6, 9; M. u. K. 4, 10; **haunch of ox**, Siut, pl. 8, 314 (det.).

 - *mni* - **jar**, Urk. IV, 635, 3.16; 828, 10 (); as **measure of capacity**, Gr. §266, 1 ( , ).

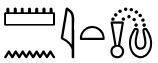
 - *mni* - trans. **moor ship**, Urk. IV, 2, 7 (also dets. ); Peas. B2, 102; Westc. 7, 11; fig. Pr. 6, 6; **marry**, *m* '*to*', Sin. B78; **attach**, *m* '*to*' cult-service, Urk. IV, 30, 15; **endow**, *m* '*with*', Hatnub, 20, 11 (det. ); **save the drowning**, Peas. B1, 137; **revive the dead**, RB 111, 15;

intrans. **die**, Pr. 2, 8 (det. ); Urk. V, 63, 7.

 - *mnit* - **mooring-post**, Sh. S. 4; Les. 75, 17 (); Urk. IV, 60, 7 (); Sm. 2, 2 (); **whipping-post**, Mereruka, pl. 38.

 - *mni* - **death**, Urk. IV, 64, 16; 405, 8 (det. ); V, 4, 13; Sin. B310 (dets. ).

 - *mniwt* - **harbour**, Urk. IV, 692, 15; 719, 7.

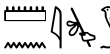
 - *mnit* - **necklace sacred to Hathor**, varr.  ,  , GNS 100.

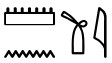
 - *mny* - dual **thighs**, Eb. 69, 4.

 - *mny* - **corvée**, P. Kah. 14, 5; 22, 45.

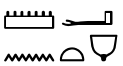
 - *mnyt* - **root**, Eb. 16, 16; 50, 18.19; of disease, Eb. 25, 9.

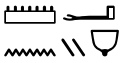
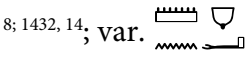
 - *mniw* - **herdsman**, BH I, 8,18; Herdsm. 10.13.14; Peas. B1, 177; cf. AEO I, 66*.

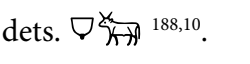
Varr.  Pyr. 1533;  BH I, 35;  Urk. IV, 512, 11;  RB 114, 6.

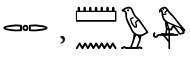
 - *mni* - **act as herdsman**, Pyr. 936.

 - *mnˁ* - **nurse** (vb.), Urk. IV, 230, 15; var. det.  Amarna, VI, 27, 10.

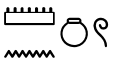
 - *mnˁt* - **nurse** (n.), Urk. IV, 913, 6; 920, 12; abbr.  1395, 14; dets.  CT I, 17;  I, 168; used of men, Les. 75, 11; 82, 4.

 - *mnᶜy* - **male nurse**, Urk. IV, 110, 13; 120, 8; 1432, 14; var.  406, 8.

 - *mnᶜt* - **milch-cow**, Urk. IV, 72,4; var. dets.  188,10.

 - *Mnw* - n. div. **Min**, Les. 98, 8; varr.  Pyr. 424.

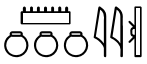
 - *mnw* - **kind of stone**, Urk. IV, 718, 16; 722, 9; var.  BH I, 17; **quarry** (?), Harris, Minerals, 110.

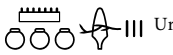
 - *mnw* - **thread**, BH II, 13.

 - *mnwt* - **pigeon**, prob. varr.  ,  , AEO II, 257*.

 - *mnw* - **pigeons** (?), Peas. R27.

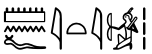
 - *mnw* - **monument**, passim; of portable objects, Urk. IV, 22, 3; 1202, 11; var.  1795, 8.

 - *mnwy* - **abundant of monuments**, ep. of king, Urk. IV, 369, 15; 554, 1.3; 1670, 17.

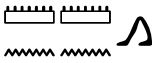
 - *mnw* - **trees**, **plantation**, GAS 88; varr.  Urk. IV, 73, 9;  1165, 16;  1004, 7.

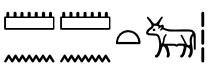
 - *mnnw* - see under *mnnw* '*fortress*'.

 - *mnfȝt* - coll. **trained soldiers**, **assault troops**; **infantry**; **soldiery** in general, JEA 39, 38.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 259, 15;  975, 3;  21, 11;  660, 11;  D. el B. 105.

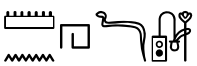
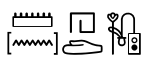
 - *mnfrt* - **band for arm** or **ankle**, BH II, 7.13; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 39, 7; 399, 10.

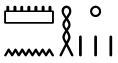
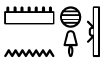
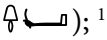
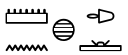
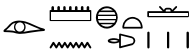
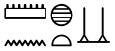
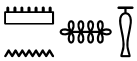
 - *mnmn* - **move quickly**, of person, Urk. IV, 1105, 16; **move about**, of army, 1112, 13; **quake of earth**, Sh. S. 60; **be shifted**, of boundary, Urk. IV, 1111, 10.

 - *mnmnt* - **cattle**, Sin. R16; B24; Urk. IV, 7, 12.

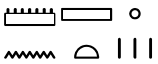
 - *mnnw* - **fortress**, Urk. IV, 739, 16; varr.  1113, 10;  85, 3.

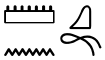
 - *Mn-nfr* - n. loc. **Memphis**, AEO II, 122*.

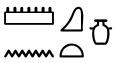
 - *mnhḏ* - **scribe's palette**, Pyr. 954; var.  Urk. IV, 509, 1.

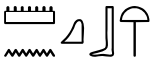
	-	*mnḥ*	-	**wax**, Westc. 3, 13; Wortforschung, V, 30; var.  CT I, 157.
	-	*mnḥ*	-	**papyrus-plant**, TR 22, 63; Bersh. II, p. 23; var.  M. u. K. 7, 3.
	-	*mnḥw*	-	**froth** (?) **on lips**, Urk. IV, 480, 2; Hymnen, 3, 4.
	-	*mnḥ*	-	**string leads**, GAS 31.113.
	-	*mnḥ*	-	**chisel** (n. and vb.), Bull. 22, 88 ff.
	-	*mnḥ*	-	**potent**, of king, etc., Sin. B44; Westc. 9, 11; Siut, pl. 4, 227 (); RB 110, 8; Urk. IV, 101, 8 (dets. ); 114, 4; 538, 16 (abbr. ); **trusty**, of officials, Sin. B244; **efficacious**, of commands, counsel, etc., Sin. B49; Les. 69, 20; Urk. IV, 60, 10; 133, 2; 140, 12; *mnḥ n* '*go well with*' affairs, I, 224, 10; **well-disposed**, **devoted**, *n* '*to*', BH I, 26, 167; Urk. IV, 113, 3; 297, 14; sim. *mnḥ ib*, Siut, pl. 5, 242; Urk. IV, 61, 16; *mnḥ ḥr ib* '*pleasing to the heart*', Les. 72, 8; 73, 1; Urk. IV, 142, 6; **splendid**, of buildings, 297, 4; of workmanship, 421, 12; *sbty mnḥ* '*a mighty rampart*', 184, 16; *š mnḫw ḥr dḳrw* '*a lake embellished with fruit-trees*', 433, 10; **costly**, of material, 883, 5; **lavish**, of worship, RB 110, 6; **excellent**, of occasions, Urk. IV, 939, 1; of deeds, 1045, 2; **well-famed**, Pr. 15, 12; BH I, 26, 216; Urk. IV, 945, 4; **well-established**, of endowment, Siut, pl. 6, 275; as adv. **thoroughly**, P. Kah. 6, 9; *r mnḥ* '*thoroughly*', Gr. §205, 5.
	-	*mnḫw*	-	**excellence**, **virtues of s'one**, Urk. IV, 945, 7; 957, 4; varr.  465, 1;  749, 17; Siut, pl. 5, 242.
	-	*mnḫt*	-	**willingness of heart**, Urk. IV, 40, 11;  '*do good*', 131, 7.
	-	*mnḥ*	-	**be joyful** (?), *m* '*over*', Urk. IV, 260, 7.
	-	*mnḫt*	-	**the third month**, Urk. IV, 44, 8.
	-	*mnḫt*	-	**type of fabric**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15; **clothing**; Urk. IV, 753, 3; var.  , abbr.  , Gr. p. 507, 527.
	-	*mnst*	-	**lack** (?), BH I, 26, 218.
	-	*mns3* (*mnz3*)	-	**jar for liquids**, Pyr. 32; BH II, 30.

 - *mnš* - **cartouche**, Gr. p. 74.

 - *mnšt* - **yellow** (?) **ochre**, JEA 20, 188; Barns, Ram. p. 33, or **red o.** (?), op. cit. 147.

 - *mnḳ* - **come to an end**, JEA 39, pl. 2, 21.

 - *mnḳt* - **jar** (?), Urk. IV, 1848, 15.

 - *mnḳb* - **fan**, Pyr. 1151.1322.

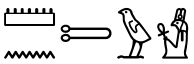
 - *mnḳb* - (1) **cool place**, P. Kah. 2, 13:

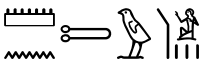
(2) **chapel**, Les. 76, 23-4 ().

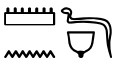
 - *mnkrt* - **bull's tail worn by king**, Cairo 28092.

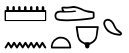
 - *mntt* - written for  , GNS 41, n. 1.

 - *mnṯ3t* - **pottery vessel**, JEA 16, 21.

 - *Mnṯw* - n. div. **Mont**, Urk. IV, 87, 16; 247, 1; 1280, 18 (det. ); var.  Sin. B206.

 - *Mnṯw* - **Beduin**, Pyr. 724; Urk. I, 32, 17; IV, 138, 5 (); *Mnṯw Sṯt* '*B. of Asia*', Les. 83, 8; Urk. IV, 5, 4 (); 808, 8; *Ỉwntyw (nw) Mnṯw* '*nomad B.*', Les. 82, 13; 83, 5; Urk. IV, 200, 2 ().

 - *mnḏ* - **breast**, Pyr. 734.911; Urk. IV, 237, 16 (); of male, Pyr. 91 (); Eb. 38, 11.

 - *mnḏt* - **cheek**, varr.  ,  , JEA 12, 141; ZÄS 62, 20.

 - *mnḏm* - **basket**, Peas. B1, 133; var.  Urk. IV, 762, 5. Cf. JEA 9, 13, n. 3.

 - *mr* - adj. **sick**, **ill**, **diseased**, Eb. 1, 11; 2, 11; 35, 10; *ḫ3t mrt* '*a severe disease*', Pr. 10, 2; **painful**, *r* '*to*', L. to D. III, 6 (n.); p. 25; *n* '*to*', IV, 5 (n.); of o's striking-power, Pyr. 253; *mr ỉb n* '*have companion on*', '*be sorry for*', Pyr. 1109; Sin. B133; *mr ḥr ỉb n* '*be displeasing to*', T. Carn. 7; *ḫt mr* '*calamity*', Sh. S. 124:

adv. **sorely**, L. to D. III, 3 (n.)(det. ); Eb. 40, 15:

n. **pain**, Peas. B1, 25; Eb. 14, 7; **ailment**, Sm. 1, 2; 2, 6.15.

 - *mr* - **sick man**, Leb. 131.

 - *mrt* - **pains**, Eb. 13, 12.16.21.

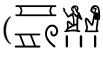
 - *mr* - **pyramid**, Pyr. 1664; Sin. B300; Urk. IV, 100, 16; varr.  28, 1; 1283, 11.

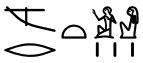
 - *mr* - **canal**, Les. 85, 4; Urk. IV, 89, 7; **artificial lake**, RB 67, 8; varr. RB 46, 2;  (pl.) Caminos, Lit. Frag, pl. 15, 2.

 - *mr* - **libation trough**, Urk. IV, 630, 3; var.  1296, 6.

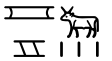
 - *mrw* - (1) **weavers**, in ‘*overseer of w.*’, BH I, 29; Urk. IV, 927, 17 (); ‘*foreman of w.*’, 405, 14:

(2) **servants**, **underlings**, Sin. B142; Urk. IV, 1444, 8;  ‘*low-class talk*’, 120, 3:

(3) **partisans**, **supporters**, Mill. 1,5; Merikarẹ‘, 57.100 (); in sing. Les. 68, 24;  (sic), Urk. IV, 972, 1.

 - *mrt* - coll. (1) **weavers**, Urk. IV, 742, 14:

(2) **servants**, **underlings**, Sin. B155; BH I, 25, 10-11; TR 2, 10 (); Urk. IV, 41, 5 (); 58, 9.

 - *mrw* - **bulls**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 8, 3, 5; 10, 3, 7; 16, 1, 5.

Cf. *mry* ‘*bull*’ below.

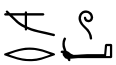
 - *mri* - vb. 3inf. **love**, Sh. S. 147; Sin. B66.107.123; Urk. IV, 384, 2; 965, 12; **want**, **wish**, **desire**, Sin. B234.236; Peas. B1, 127; Westc. 6, 7; with foll. infin., Gr. §303; with foll. *sḏm·f*, §§184; 442, 1; 452, 1.

Var.  BM 614, 8.

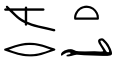
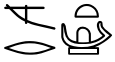
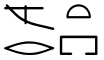
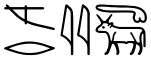
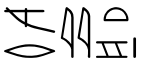
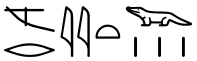
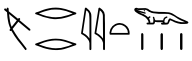
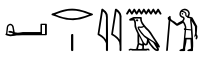
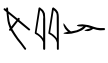
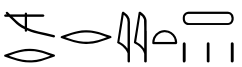
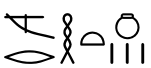
 - *mrwt* - **love** (n.), Sin. B66.86 ().222; Urk. IV 16, 17; 19, 3; 20, 3 (); **will**, **desire**, Peas. B1, 206; Sin. B233; *n mrwt*, *m mrwt* ‘*in order that*’, Gr. §181.

 - *mrwty* - **the well-beloved**, Urk. IV, 1614, 13; varr.  15, 15;  857, 5; Siut, pl. 13, 7; fem. Pyr. 534.

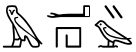
 - *mr* - **milk-jar**, Pyr. 32, BH II, 15, 11.

 - *mr* - **bind**, Westc. 12, 13; Hymnen, 13, 3 (det. ); Sm. 3, 18; Paheri, 3.

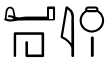
 - *mrw* - **strip of cloth**, P. Kah. 37, 22 (det. ); **bundle of clothes**, Lac. Sarc. II, 16.

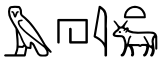
	-	*Mrt*	-	n. div. **musician-goddess**, var.  , GAS 59; JEA 22, 105.
	-	*mrt*	-	**kind of boat**, Bersh. II, 6.
	-	*mrt*	-	**street**, Les. 82 ,14. Cf. *mrrt* '*street*' below.
	-	*mri*	-	**sounding-pole**, Peas. B1, 278.
	-	*mri*	-	**run aground**, of ship, JEA 9, 17, n. 10.
	-	*mry*	-	**fighting bull**, BH II, 7; varr.  I, 30;  I, p. 37.
	-	*mr-wr*	-	**Mnevis-bull**, Amarna, V, 32, 21; varr.  BD 206, 7;  Urk. IV, 1373, 4.
	-	*mryt*	-	**bank**, **shore**, Peas. R39; Westc. 7, 11; 8, 2; Leb. 64; Sh. S. 169; RB 63, 7 (det.); **sandbank** (?), Peas. B1, 260; **quay**, JEA 12, 133; 15, 173; **height of triangle**, locc. cit.; *snb mryt* '*the coast is clear*', Peas. B1, 130.
	-	*mryt*	-	coll. **crocodiles**, Leb. 75; var.  97.
	-	*mryn*	-	**Syrian warrior**, Urk. IV, 665, 9; varr.  895, 4;  1305, 6; 1307, 7.
	-	*mrw*	-	**kind of wood**, Urk. IV, 1149, 9; varr.  373, 4;  664, 7.
	-	*mrw*	-	**desert**, M. u. K. 2, 8; *mrw snb* '*the coast is clear*', Urk. IV, 656, 15; cf. JEA 28, 11 (gg).
	-	*mrw*	-	**harbours** (?), Siut, pl. 19, 55.
	-	*mrwryt*	-	**black stork**, JEA 35, 16, no. 7; pl. 2.
	-	*mrrt*	-	**street**, GAS 50; **avenue of statues**, BH I, 44, 2 (dets.).
	-	*mrryt*	-	**lumps** (?) **of incense**, Sh. S. 164.
	-	*mrḥt*	-	**oil**, **grease**, Pr. 10, 9; Adm. 8, 4; Sin. B295; Sm. 2, 8 (); Eb. 2, 13; Urk. IV, 913, 17.
	-	*mrḥ*	-	**decay** (n.) **of buildings**, Urk. IV, 2027, 6.
	-	*mrkbt*	-	**chariot**, AEO I, 68*; var.  Urk. IV, 1311, 12.

 - *mhy* - vb. 3inf. **be forgetful**, **neglectful**, *ḫr* ‘*of*’, Urk. IV, 53, 3; 425, 5; *mh ib* ‘*the heart is f.*’ = has defective action, Eb. 102, 15.

Varr.  Urk. IV 363, 5;  993, 2;  1044, 16;  126, 14.

 - *mht* - **forgetfulness**, **negligence**, Hamm. 199; Louvre C167; *mht-ib* ‘*negligence*’, Pt (L. II). 3, 3; Urk. IV, 118, 5 (); of poor heart-action, Eb. 45, 7; 102, 4.

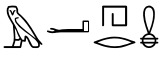
 - *mhi* - varr. of *mhr* ‘*milk-jar*’.

 - *mhit* - **milch-cow**, Pyr. 550.

 - *mhwt* - **family**, Urk. IV, 1817, 5.

 - *mhwt* - *dns* —— ‘**guarded of speech**’, JEA 35, 38; 37, 112.

 - *mhn* - **coffer**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 11, 10.

 - *mhr* - **milk-jar**, BM 159; Urk. IV, 743, 15; varr.  Meir, II, 6;  Paheri, 4.

 - *mḥ* - **forearm**, var.  , Pyr. 574;  ‘*small children* (?)’, RB 66, 4.

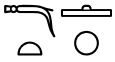
 - *mḥ* - **cubit**, varr.  ,  , , Gr. §266, 2.

Read *mḥʿw* ? , cf. James. Hekanakhte, 112.

 - *mḥ-t3* - **land-cubit** – 1/100 aroura, abbr.  , Gr. §266, 3; P. Wilbour, 60.

 - *mḥ* - vb. trans. **fill**, Pr. 10, 9; Peas. B1, 9; Sh. S. 133; Urk. IV, 413, 7; **be full of**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424; **pay in full**, ZÄS 43, 34; Stud. Griff. 54 (42); **make whole**, Urk. V, 32, 3; **complete**, **finish**, ZÄS 50, 57; Ann. Serv. 38, 255; n. 2; *mḥ nfr* ‘*render good account*’, Peas. B1, 251; *mḥ rdwy* ‘*hurry*’, Paheri, 3; formative of ordinal numerals, Gr. §263, 3;

intrans. **be full**, Peas. B1, 276; *m* ‘*of*’, Westc. 2, 1; Urk. IV, 687, 10; *ḫr* ‘*of*’, Sh. S. 116; **be complete**, Les. 86, 15; Urk. IV, 119, 11; *mḥ m* ‘*full measure of*’, Peas. R35; *mḥ r* + infin. ‘*set about*’, ‘*begin*’ doing s’thing, Äg. Stud. 2; *mḥ ḫft* ‘*act according to*’, Urk. IV, 353, 9.

 - *mḥt* - **the complete Eye of Horus**, ZÄS 57, 7*.

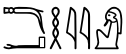
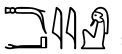
 - *mḥ-ib* - **one who is trusted**, **confidant**, Siut, pl. 15, 18; Urk. IV 46, 10; 410, 14; *mḥ ib m* ‘*trust in*’, Urk. I, 99, 4-7; Peas. B1, 236; Adm. 4, 6.

 - *mḥ* - **hold**, Urk. IV, 351, 9; **seize**, **lay hold of**, with *m*, Westc. 3, 14; Sm. 8, 15; **grasp instructions**, Urk. IV, 530, 4; **capture**, 660, 8.9; 686, 13;  *m mḥ* ‘*carry off captive*’, 4, 6; 6, 5.

 - *mḥ* - **inlay** (vb.), Les. 76, 10; Urk. IV, 705, 14; 1859, 12.

 - *mḥi* - vb. 3inf. **be concerned**, *ḥr* ‘*for*’, Leb. 78; **take thought**, *ḥr* ‘*for*’, Sin. B199; **ponder**, *ḥr* ‘*on*’, Neferti, 18 ():

n. **care**, Leb. 68.

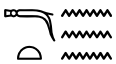
 - *mḥy* - **guardian**, CT I, 145; varr.  ibid.;  ,  ,  151.

 - *mḥt* - **bowl**, Urk. IV, 634, 17; 828, 4; L. to D. II, 6; var. det.  Eb. 93, 16.

 - *mḥt* - **fan** (?), Urk. IV, 38, 15.

 - *mḥi* - vb. 3inf. (1) **drown**, **be drowned**, Pyr. 615.766 (); Peas. B1, 137.238; *ib·f mḥ* ‘*his heart is d.*’ = weak in action, Eb. 102, 15; **overflow**, of Nile, Siut, pl. 15, 7 (); **inundate land**, Pyr. 388 ():

(2) **swim**, BD 105, 5: trans. **launch a vessel**, Urk. I, 109, 4 ().

 - *mḥt* - **flood-waters**, Pyr. 507.508.

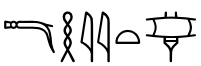
 - *Mḥt* - n. loc. **the Delta marshes**, ZÄS 44, 13.

 - *mḥty* - adj. **northern**, Sin. B72; BH I, 25, 33; Urk. IV, 795, 15:

n. **North**, Pyr. 470 ().814; Peas. R38; Westc. 4, 9; 11, 7; Urk. IV, 36, 4; *mḥt m* ‘*northward to*’, Urk. I, 101, 11; 105, 13; later *mḥt r*, Gr. §179.

 - *mḥtt* - **north**, Urk. IV, 139, 2.

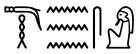
 - *mḥtyw* - **northerners**, Urk. IV, 5, 14; 17, 1; 1278, 17; var.  83, 9.

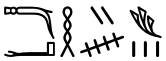
 - *mḥyt* - **north-wind**, Urk. IV, 5, 6; 1164, 13; var.  ; with dets.  **storm from the north**, ‘***norther***’, Leb. 72.

 - *mḥyt* - **papyrus-plant**, RB 64, 7; 120, 4; Eb. 56, 15; 83, 14 (); **clump of papyrus**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 4 ().

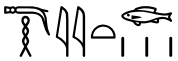
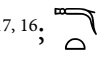
 - *Mḥw* - n. loc. **Lower Egypt**, varr. , , , , ZÄS 44, 10.11:

adj. **Lower Egyptian**, ZÄS 44, 17.19.

 - *mḥw·s* - **Crown of L. E.**, ZÄS 44, 20; varr.  Urk. IV, 251, 13;  266, 8;  Sin. B271.

 - *mḥy* - **flax**, Westc. 12, 13.17; var.  BH I, 29; in O.K. *mḥʿi*, *mḥʿw*, cf. Edel, §93. Read *mḥʿw* ?, cf. James, Hekanakhte, 112.

 - *mḥw* - **linen thread**, M. u. K. vs. 6, 6.

 - *mḥyt* - coll. **fish**, Urk. IV, 1421, 15; varr.  917, 16;  1397, 4.

 - *mḥw* - **hunter**, Peas. B1, 205; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc., 418.

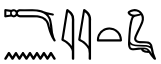
 - *mḥ3* - **back of the head**, Sm. 1, 7.8; var.  Eb. 91, 19.

 - *mḥwnw* - **slaughterer**, Les. 73, 7.

 - *mḥn* - (1) **coil** (n. and vb.), of serpents, Pyr. 541 (); BD 144, 14; Th. T. S. I, 30 ():

(2) name of a serpent-spirit, '**the Coiled one**', BD 287, 8; 446, 12; used of uraeus, Urk. IV, 951, 2 (det. ):

(3) **a board-game**, Ranke, Schlangenspiel.

 - *mḥnyt* - '**the Coiled one**' (fem.), Hymnen, 8, 4; BD 433, 1.

 - *mḥnk* - **partner** (?), Peas. B1, 170.

 - *mḫ* - **respect s'one**, var.  , Siut, pl. 5, 242 (bis).

 - *mḫ3* - **make fast**, **bind**, GAS 87.

 - *mḫ3t* - **balance**, Urk. IV, 334, 13; *iry-mḫ3t* ‘*keeper of the b.*’, BD 96, 4.

Varr.  Les. 69, 19;  Peas. B1, 149;  Urk. IV, 119, 10;  454, 1;  49, 3;  533, 14.

Cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

 - *mḫ3* - vb. trans. **match**, **equal**, **adjust**, **counterpoise**, **make level**:

intrans. **be like**, with *n*, *mḫ3 in n* ‘*like in disposition to*’, var. dets.  ,  , GNS 49.

 - *mḫ3w* - **shed**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 17.

 - *mḫnmt* - **carnelian** (?) or **jasper** (?), Harris, op. cit. 111, varr.  ,  ,  , JEA 38, 13.

 - *mḫnt* - **face**, Pyr. 493; Sm. 3, 14.

 - *mḫr* - var. of *mḫr* ‘*low-lying land*’.

 - *mḫrw* - var. of *mḫrw* ‘*business*’.

 - *mḫsf* - **peg to secure net**, BD 391, 3; 394, 7.12; 396, 7.

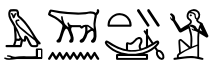
 - *mḫtbt* - **an ornament of gold**, Urk. IV, 38, 15; 39, 3.

 - *mḫtmt* - **a closed** or **sealed receptacle**, JEA 41, 13.

 - *mḫ3* - **incline o’s heart**, *n* ‘*to*’, Urk. IV, 260, 4.

 - *mḫ3* - **a boat**, BM 614, 11.

 - *mḫnt* - **ferry-boat**, Peas. B1, 198; B2, 99; RB 119, 3; Les. 79, 16; varr.  Pyr. 334;  384.

 - *mḫnty* - **ferryman**, Peas. B1, 171-2; varr.  Urk. V, 146, 17;  CT III, 174;  Pyr. 597;  1193.

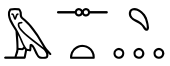
 - *mḫr* - **low-lying land**, Herdsm. 2; var.  Urk. I, 77, 11.

 - *mḫr* - **storehouse**, **barn**, Peas. R4; Adm. 8, 3; Pr. 14, 13; cf. AEO II, 212*.

 - *mḫrw* - **low place**, in *rdi tp <m> mḫrw* ‘*hang o’s head*’, Westc. 12, 23-4.

 - *mḫrw* - **dealings**, **business**; **ordinances**; **arrangement of building**; *mḫrw* ‘*govern*’ a land; ‘*do s’one’s business*’; ‘*provide for*’ s’one; *srwḏ mḫrw* ‘*govern*’, GAS 102; varr.  Urk. IV, 656, 7;  968, 3;  2028, 8;  JEA 4, pl. 8, 5.

 - *mḫtw* - **intestines**, var.  , AEO II, 252*.

 - *m(i)st* - var. of *mist* ‘*liver*’.

 - *ms (mz3)* - (1) **bring**, **present**, *n* ‘*to*’, of persons an things, Sh. S. 175; Sin. B269; Westc. 10, 3; Urk. IV, 7, 11; 8, 1; 186, 13; **bring away booty**, 1308, 10; **extend hand**, Les. 73, 7; **take aim**, RB 58, 13; Urk. IV, 1322, 6 – cf. ZÄS 48, 36; GNS 100.

Varr.  Hatnub, 17, 3;  Urk. IV, 1308, 10;  1781, 6;  Ḳen-amūn, 18;  Pyr. 85.

(2) **betake o’self**, *r* ‘*to*’, Westc. 10, 12; *n* ‘*to*’, JEA 39, pl. 2, 15.

 - *msw* - ——— *inr* ‘*stone-carriers*’; ——— *wdnw* ‘*offering-bearers*’, var.  , ZÄS 48, 39.

 - *mst* - **a staff**, Urk. V, 155, 13.

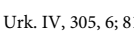
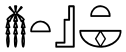
 - *mst* - **apron of fox-skins**, Gr. p. 465, F31.

 - *msi* - vb. 3inf. **bear**, **give birth**, Westc. 9, 15.22; 12, 11 (); P. Kah. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 244, 9; **calve**, of gazelle, RB 77, 3 (); **lay**, of bird, Urk. IV, 700, 14; **be born**, Sin. B69 (det. ).276; Urk. IV, 228, 3 (); *n* ‘*to*’ parent, Westc. 11, 5; Les. 84, 13.16; *ms n*, fem. *mst n* ‘*b. to*’, in filiations, Gr. §361; **create**, of god, Urk. IV, 270, 12; 517, 17; **bring forth**, of field, V, 28, 9; **make**, **fashion**, Les. 68, 6; 71, 8; 45, 9; Westc. 11, 13; RB 110, 9.10; JEA 31, 13, n. 2.

 - *ms* - **child**, P. Kah. 9, 29; Adm. 2, 14 (); usually pl., Sin. B172.186.239; Urk. IV, 690, 2;  ‘*king’s children*’, Siut, pl. 15, 22; var. Sin. B197.

 - *mst* - **mother**, Leb. 77; cf. JEA 42, 36 (64).

 - *mswt* - coll. **children**, **offspring**, Pyr. 141; Urk. I, 11, 16 (); **young of animals**, Urk. IV, 663, 9 ().

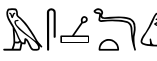
 - *mswt* - **birth**, BH I, 25, 63; Westc. 10, 18 (); *wḥm mswt* '*be born again*', Urk. IV, 305, 6; 812, 17; 817, 10;  '*birth(day) of Osiris*', 470, 2;  '*b. of Isis*', 112, 9; '*b.-day of Nephthys*', Th. T. S. I, 23.

 - *mswtt* - **girl-child**, Urk. IV, 1344, 6.

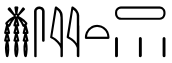
 - *ms* - **calf**, Siut, pl. 15,13.

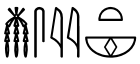
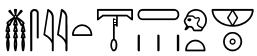
 - *ms* - **bouquet**, Urk. IV, 1383, 16.

 - *ms* - encl. part. **surely**, **indeed**, Gr. §251.

 - *ms3ḏt* - **nostril**, varr.  ,  ,  , ZÄS 79, 88.

 - *msyt* - **waterfowl**, Leb. 93; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 2.

 - *msyt* - **supper**, Sin. B12; Mill. 1, 11; Leb. 81; var.  Pyr. 716.

 - *msyt* - **a festival**, Urk. VII, 10, 9; Siut, pl. 14, 82 ();  '*the First M.*', Urk. IV, 483, 3; varr.  470, 2;  112, 9.

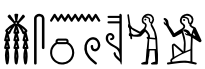
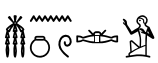
 - *ms-ʿ3t* - **prospector** (?), Goyon, p. 88.

 - *mswr* (*mzwr*) - **drinking-bowl**, Pyr. 930.937; var.  ZÄS 64, 2.

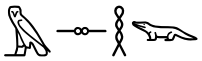
 - *mswḳ* - **kind of bread**, JEA 25, 166, n. 1.

 - *msbb* - **turn**, *ḥr* '*to*', Siut, pl. 19, 29; Urk. IV, 519, 5 (det. ); **serve** **s'one**, with *ḥr*, 150, 2 (dets. ); **deal** (?), *ḥnʿ* '*with*', JEA 16, pl. 29, 10.

 - *msn* - **spin** (?), **plait** (?), BH I, 29; varr.  M. u. K. 2, 1;  P. Ram. III, 831.

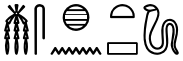
 - *msnw* - **harpooner**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 2; var.  TR 20, 34; cf. ZÄS 54, 50; 57, 137.

 - *msnḥ* - **rotate**; **turn backwards**; **turn away**, GAS 27, ZÄS 93, 55.

 - *msḥ (mzḥ)* - **crocodile**, Edel, §93; varr.  Westc. 3, 12;  Urk. 945, 16; fem. *msḥt*, ZÄS 58, 44 (89).

 - *msḫn* - **abode of gods**, Urk. IV, 183, 13; var. dets.  Pyr. 1180;  BD 226, 4.

 - *msḫnt* - **bearing-stool** (?), JEA 22, 106; **birth-place** (?), Pyr. 1185 (dets.  , ); TR 38, 12 (dets.); **breeding-place** (?) **of cattle**, Pyr. 1183; **abode of gods**, Neferti, 57 (); **necropolis**, Leyd. V6 ().

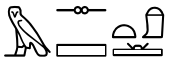
 - *Msḫnt* - n. div. **Meskhēnet**, goddess of birth, Urk. IV, 389, 5; var. det.  Westc. 9, 23.

 - *msḫtyw* - **adze** used in '*Opening the Mouth*', Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.

 - *msḫtyw* - **constellation of the Plough**, var.  , AEO I, 4*.

 - *mss* - **totter**, Urk. IV, 614, 3.

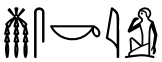
 - *mss* - **tunic**, JEA 11, 250, n. 8; det.  Urk. IV, 1993, 2; *mss n ʿḥ3* '*mail-shirt*', 664, 3 (det.); 732, 1 (det. ).

 - *msšt3* - **framework** (?) **of chariot**, Urk. IV, 614, 15.

 - *msḳ* - **leather**, Eb. 79, 7; Urk. IV, 671, 14.

 - *msḳt* - **Milky Way** (?), Pyr. 279; Urk. V, 79, 15 (det. ); 79, 17 (det. ); BD 66, 15 (det.); cf. Komm. Pyr. I, 315; II, 20.

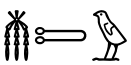
 - *msk3* - **skin**, Les. 74, 20; **leather**, L. to D. I, 2; cf. JEA 16, 148.

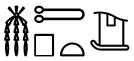
 - *mskỉ* - ——— *n mdt* '*slander (?)*', Pr. 11, 5.

 - *msktt* - **night-bark of sun-god**, Urk. IV, 366, 6; varr.  1549, 4;  BD 125, 8;  9, 8.

Cf. Sethe, Lauf, 21.

 - *msktw* - **armlet**, Urk. IV, 38, 14.16; 39, 3; var.  671, 14.

 - *msṯw* - **offspring**, Pyr. 935; varr.  Urk. IV, 14, 16;  84, 16; cf. JEA 22, 134; fem. *msṯwt*, Pyr. 341.

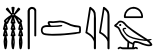
 - *mstpt* - **portable shrine**, D. el Geb. II, 7; varr.  ibid. 10;  Sin. B194.

 - *ms(3)dt* - var. of *ms3ḏt* '*nostril*'.

 - *msdt* - **haunch**, RB 120, 5; cf. AEO II, 243*.

 - *msdmt* - **black eye-paint**, Sh. S. 163; Eb. 33, 3; Sm. 20, 17; var.  Th. T. S. IV, 35;  JEA 4, pl. 9, 12;  Eb. 48, 19; abbr. BH I, 35.

 - *msḏi* - vb. 4inf. **dislike**, **hate**, Les. 72, 21; BM 614, 8; Pr. 16, 7 (); Urk. IV, 461, 5; 758, 9 (det. ); VII, 14, 7; *m msdd* '*unwillingly*', Peas. B1, 99; *m msdd·i* '*although I am unwilling*', P. Kah. 36, 42; sim. Urk. IV, 969, 3; L. to D. V, 2 (n.).

 - *msḏḏt* - **what is hateful**, of conduct, Siut, pl. 18, 13; var.  Urk. IV, 504, 13.

 - *msdw* - **rival**, JEA 16, 17; 22, 43; fem.  22, 44.

 - *msḏr* - **ear**, M. u. K. 4, 2; Eb. 92, 3; 103, 16; var.  92, 5.

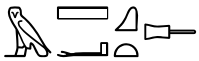
 - *mšᶜ* - **soldiers**, **army**, Sh. S. 8.170; Sin. R11; RB 57, 1; **infantry**, Urk. IV, 1546, 10; **gang of workmen**, JEA 39, 38; *imy-r mšᶜ* '*general*', AEO I, 25*; '*foreman*', JEA 39.38; *imy-r mšᶜ wr* '*generalissimo*', AEO I, 21*; *ỉdnw n mšᶜ* '*lieutenant-commander of the army*', I, 25*; *ᶜnḫ n mšᶜ* '*private soldier*', JEA 39, 38.

Var.  Urk. IV, 323, 15.

 - *mšᶜ* - n. **expedition**, varr.  ,  :

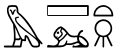
vb. **make an expedition**, GNS 29-30.

 - *mšᶜ* - **march**, Qadech, 221.

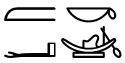
 - *mšᶜ-ḳt* - **shoulder-blade**, Sm. 12, 11; 16, 18; 17, 2.

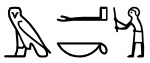
 - *mšw* - **sword**, Urk. IV, 894, 9.

 - *mšrw* - **evening**, TR 23, 85; Westc. 3, 10 (det. ); varr.  M. u. K. vs. 3, 3;  Urk. IV, 1847, 10;  117, 2.

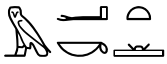
 - *mšrwt* - **evening-meal**, Leb. 80; var.  Pyr. 403.

 - *mšdt* - **ford**, Urk. IV, 1310, 18; var.  Qadech, 351.

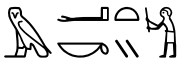
 - *mk* - **boat**, Amarna, VI, 21, 12.

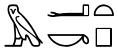
 - *mkỉ* - **guard**, **protect**, P. Kah. 1, 2; 2, 9; Siut, pl. 4, 226; Eb. 37, 4 (det.); **look after horse**, Urk. IV, 1282, 11; *mk ḥʿw·f* ‘*save his own skin*’, Adm. 9, 3; 14, 2; *mk ḫw*, var. *ḫw mk* ‘*guarded and protected*’, JEA 22, 178; 23, 16.

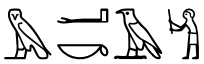
 - *mk* - **protector**, RB 57, 8.

 - *mkt* - (1) **protection**, M. u. K. vs. 4, 7.8; RB 111, 11:

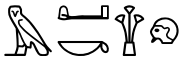
(2) **correct position**, of limbs, etc., BD 447, 13; 463, 7; Eb. 101, 13 (dets. ); **proper station** for standing, BD 473, 16 (det.); with det. see under *mkȝt* ‘*support*’.

 - *mkty* - **protector**, **guardian**, P. Kah. 1, 10; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 942, 6.

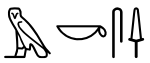
 - *mkȝt* - **support**, **pedestal**, Urk. I, 184, 17; varr.  Sm. 2, 4;  3, 15.

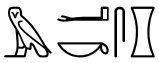
 - *m(ʿ)kȝ* - see under *mʿkȝ*.

 - *mkḥȝ* - **back of the head**, Eb. 99, 3; M. u. K. vs. 4,9.

 - *mkḥȝ* - **turn the back to**, **ignore**, Urk. IV, 971, 5; **eschew evil**, RB 112, 3; **be neglectful**, *ḫr* ‘*of*’, Urk. IV, 363, 16.

Cf. Äg. Stud. 2.

 - *mks* - **a sceptre**, Pyr. 134.1535.

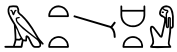
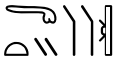
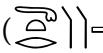
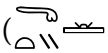
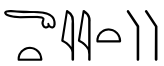
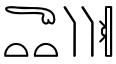
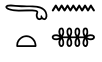
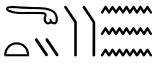
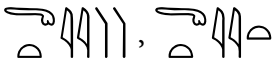
 - *mks* - **container for documents**, ZÄS 53, 101.

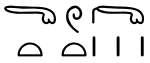
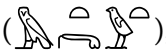
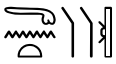
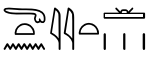
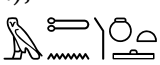
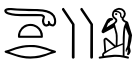
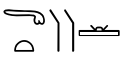
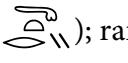
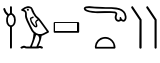
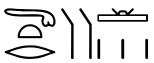
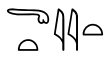
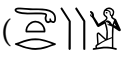
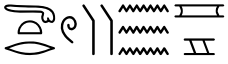
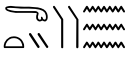
 - *mgȝ* - **skirmisher** (?), JEA 5, 50, n. 6; varr.  Urk. IV, 1593, 4;  1660, 13.

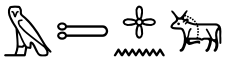
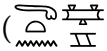
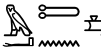
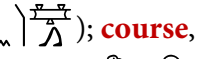
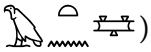
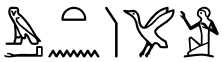
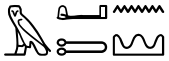
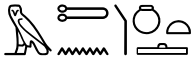
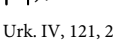
 - *mt (mwt)* - vb. **die**, Sh. S. 123; Peas. B1, 95; Urk. IV, 690, 4; **perish of ship**, Sh. S. 38:

n. **death**, Sin. B23.203; Peas. B2, 122; Leb. 12.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 496, 4;  965, 13;  Sh. S. 123;  Cairo 20536; 20030.

	-	*mt*	-	**dead man**, L. to D. IV, 5, cf. p. 12; Eb. 1, 4 (det. ); Adm. 2, 6; **mortal man**, Peas. B1, 95;  **dead woman**, L. to D. IV, 5; Eb. 1, 4; sim.  M. u. K. vs. 2, 8.
	-	*mt*	-	(1) **vessel**, **duct** (anat.): (2) **muscle**, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 537; Barns, Ram. p. 33.
	-	*m(w)t*	-	var. of *mwt* ‘*mother*’.
	-	*mt*	-	**bolus**, Eb. 33, 3.16.
	-	*mt*	-	**strip** (?) **of cloth**, in *mt ifd* ‘*a rectangular s.*’, Urk. IV, 1122, 15; varr.  1122, 8;  1124, 12.
	-	*mty*	-	**straightforward**, **precise**, Pr. 7, 3 (); 11, 3; 18, 13 (); Les. 80, 20; 81, 2; Siut, pl. 19, 46; *mty m3ʿ* ‘*one truly p.*’, ‘*a s. man*’, Peas. B1, 96; Les. 69, 18; Urk. IV, 48, 13; 63, 12: **exact**, *st·f mtt* ‘*his e. seat*’, Urk. IV, 881, 11; sim. RB 114, 13; **regular**, of seasons, Les. 86, 19 (); of offerings, Urk. IV, 769, 5; of festivals, 1299, 10; **customary**, of diet, Sm. 2, 2; **usual**, of form, Sm. 5, 22. Cf. GNS 85; JEA 38, 16, n. 6: n. **exactitude**, **exactness**: *s n mty* ‘*a man of e.*’, BM 562, 8; *hrw… r mty* ‘*the exact day of…*’, Urk. IV, 657, 2; *irt ḫt nbt r mty irw* ‘*doing everything exactly right*’, 1088, 6.
	-	*mtyt*	-	**rectitude**, Urk. IV, 994, 7.
	-	*mt(r)t*	-	see under *mt(r)t* ‘*testimony*’.
	-	*mtt*	-	**exact moment**, RB 78, 2.
	-	*mtt*	-	*mtt(nt)ib* ‘*affection* (?)’, GNS 75, n. 3; Pr. 5, 5.
	-	*mty*	-	———  ‘*controller of a (priestly) phylè*’, P. Kah. 11, 6; var.  BH I, 17; used of the office, ‘*p.-controllership*’, P. Kah. 11, 18.
	-	*mty*	-	var. of *mtrw* ‘*flood*’.
	-	*mty*	-	var. of *mtr* ‘*renown*’.

	-	*mtwt*	-	(1) **semen**, Eb. 100, 7; TR 17, 3 (); fig. **seed**, **progeny**, Pyr. 145.466 (); Urk. IV, 1546, 2: (2) **poison**, Pyr. 443; M. u. K. 3, 2; **ill-will** (?), Pr. 7,11.
	-	*mtwn*	-	var. of *mṯwn* ‘*arena*’.
	-	*mtmt*	-	**discuss**, Urk. IV, 434, 10; **discussion**, 364, 14.
	-	*mtn*	-	for words so written see under *mṯn*.
	-	*mtn*	-	**reward** (vb.), GNS 106.
	-	*mtnwt*	-	**reward** (n.), Urk. IV, 348, 14; 377, 8; varr.  369, 1;  Neferhotep, 40;  CT I, 29.
	-	*mtr*	-	see under *mty* ‘*precise*’, ‘*exact*’.
	-	*mtr*	-	vb. trans. **testify concerning**, Sin. R57 = B33 (); Urk. IV, 1998, 5 (); rarely with dative instead of direct obj., JEA 32, pl. 6, 33; **exhibit virtues**, Urk. IV, 973, 8; **charge tasks**, *ḫr* ‘*to*’, 484, 7; **instruct**, 2156, 8;  ‘*witness-stela*’, JEA 20, 54: intrans. **be famous**, **renowned**, Sin. B221; BM 572.
	-	*mtr*	-	**fame**, **renown**, Sin. B150; varr.  Urk. IV, 1823, 7;  1532, 11;  1532, 13.
	-	*mt(r)t*	-	**testimony**, JEA 24, 242.
	-	*mtrw*	-	**witness**, BD 95, 3; RB 118, 6; P. Kah. 11, 24; Urk. IV, 974, 2 (); *mtrw m*  ‘*a witness in the eyes*’ = visible testimony, Urk. IV, 503, 3.
	-	*mtrw*	-	**flood**, AEO I, 7*; var.  Amarna, III, 29, 13.
	-	*mtrt*	-	**midday**, Urk. IV, 839, 12; 1542, 11.
	-	*mt-ḥnt*	-	**concubine** (?), TR 2, 11; var.  2, 45.
	-	*mṯ3*	-	**flout**, **vex**; *mṯ3 ib r* ‘*disagree with*’ s’one, Äg. Stud. 82 (e).
	-	*mṯ3t*	-	**land-heritage** (?), Urk. IV, 132, 8.
	-	*mṯ3m*	-	**a woman’s garment**, JEA 4, pl. 8, 3.

	-	*mṯwn*	-	**arena**, var.  , ZÄS 34, 41, n. 7; 43, 74; Sphynx, 13, 108.
	-	*mṯn*	-	**road**, **way**, Siut, pl. 11, 10; Hamm. 114, 11 (); RB 59, 2 (); Urk. IV, 944, 17 (); **course**, Peas. B1, 3 ().137; *mṯn* ‘*obey*’, Siut, pl. 4, 230 (); *mḏd mṯn* ‘*be loyal*’, Les. 68, 19; 81, 8; *th mṯn* ‘*who oversteps the path*’, Pr. 1, 3.
	-	*mtn* (<*mṯn*)	-	**sheikh** (lit. ‘*path-finder*’?), Sin. B26 (det. ).276.
	-	*Mṯn*	-	n. loc. **Mitanni**, var.  , AEO I, 173*.
	-	*mṯnwt*	-	var. of *mtnwt* ‘*reward*’.
	-	*mdw*	-	**staff**, CT 1, 10; TR 23, 21; Urk. IV, 440, 4; **rod**, JEA 42, 13;  *mdw i3w* ‘*s. of old age*’ = supporter of aged parent, Pr. 5, 3; P. Kah. 11, 18; Bersh. I, 33.
	-	*mdw*	-	(?) in ——  ‘*goldsmiths*’, RB 76, 7.
	-	*mdw* (*mwdw*)	-	(1) vb. ult. inf. intrans. **speak**, Pr. 4, 4; Sin. B2; Westc. 4, 18; *n* ‘*to*’, Sin. B257; Sh. S. 15.73-4; *ḫr* ‘*to*’, Urk. IV, 1542, 15; *mdw m* ‘*speak against*’, ZÄS 29, 49; ‘*s. about*’, JEA 24, 5 n. 2; *mdw ḥnꜥ* ‘*dispute with*’, Leb. 5-6; *šm r mdt ḥnꜥ* ‘*go to law with*’, Urk. IV, 1114, 17; *rdi mdw drp* ‘*interpret writings*’, 165, 15: trans. **address** **s’one**, Pyr. 758. (2) n. **speak**, **word**, Sh. S. 18; Sin. B183; Peas. B1, 75; Pr. 5, 3; **plea**, JEA 17, 59 (32);  ‘*pronounce a spell*’, ‘*recitation*’, abbr.  ;  ‘*speech by*’, Gr. §306, 1. For *wḏ-mdw*, *wḏꜥ-mdw*, see under *wḏ*, *wḏꜥ*. — Varr.  Pyr. 1120;  Urk. IV, 165, 15;  1076, 3; infin.  Sin. B2;  Urk. IV, 1114, 17.
	-	*mdw-nṯr*	-	**word of God**, **divine decree**, Pyr. 333 (); Peas. B1, 311; in pl. **sacred writings**, Bersh. II, p. 45 (); I, pl. 8 (); Louvre C14, 7; Urk. IV, 860, 7; **written characters**, **script**, Urk. IV, 121, 2 (); 151, 5 ().

 - *mdt* - **speech**, **words**, Peas. B1, 72.98.153; Pr. 5, 6; 7, 4; RB 115, 1 (); **talk**, Urk. IV, 1080, 11; *mdt nt ḫ3w mr(w)* ‘*low-class t.*’, 120, 3; 508, 7; **legal plea**, Peas. B1, 234; Urk. IV, 1114, 12; 1115, 11; **written word**, Les. 82, 11; Pr. 15, 9; Urk. IV, 966, 1; **content of letter**, Urk. I, 128, 5; **matter**, **affair**, Les. 70, 1 (det.); Peas. B1, 41; Westc. 12, 7; Urk. IV, 28, 11; 46, 15; 1113, 9;  *n mdt* ‘*proverb*’, Peas. B1, 19; ‘*affair*’, B1, 37.

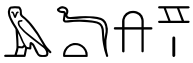
 - *mdwty* - **talker**, Marikarē’, 23.24 (M. text); **speaker**, Urk. IV, 2090, 7 ().

 - *mds* - **sharp**, of knife, Pyr. 962; **acute**, of vision (*ḥr*), BD 328, 15; **forceful**, of character (*bit*), Les. 79, 7 (); **firm-planted**, of foot, Urk. IV, 18, 18 (dets. ); *mds m ib n nb(·i)* ‘*one considered acute by <my> lord*’, Les. 81, 22; *mds ib* ‘*spiteful*’, Urk. IV, 969, 1:

trans. **cut down quarry**, Pyr. 402; BD 329, 1.

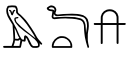
 - *mḏ* - num. **10**, Gr. §§259 ff.;  *wr mḏw šmʿw* ‘*magnate of the Tens of U. E.*’, ZÄS 44, 18; 55, 66.

 - *mḏ* - **deep**, Dreambook, 8, 5; BD 458, 9 (det. ); Sm. 2, 13 ().

 - *mḏt* - **depth**, Nav. Todtb. 149, 35; var.  Urk. IV, 142, 10.

Cf. JEA 4, 138.

 - *mḏwt* - **bonds**, Pyr. 2202.

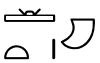
 - *mḏt* - **byre**, varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 524, V19; AEO I, 90*.

 - *mḏt* - **stalled cattle**, Urk. IV, 72, 4; var.  BH II, 30.

 - *mḏt* - **oil**, Urk. IV, 23, 3; 112, 15; 347, 4.9; var.  1521, 13.

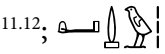
Cf. JEA 23, 31.

 - *mḏ3t* - **papyrus-roll**, Urk. V, 170, 12; Eb. 30, 7 (det. ); **book**: *mḏ3t nt…* ‘*the b. of…*’ as title of text, BD 496, 13; *mḏ3t* ‘*read a b. aloud*’, BD 496, 16; 497, 12;  ‘*god’s b.*’, Pyr. 267; *sš mḏ3t* ‘*b.-scribe*’, Westc. 6, 21; **letter**, **dispatch**, Pyr. 491 (); Urk. I, 60, 16 (); 128, 5.10;  *iry mḏ3t* ‘*letter-carrier*’, JEA 13, 75; var.  Goyon, p. 55.

 - *mḏ3t* - **chisel**, varr.  ,  ; *ṯ3w mḏ3t* ‘*sculptor*’, AEO I, 71*.

 - *Mḏ3w* - n. loc. **Medja**, region of Nubia, AEO I, 73*; II, 269*; ZÄS 83, 38; var.  Urk. IV, 142, 5.

 - *Mḏ3w* - **Medjay**, people of Medja; later semi-military desert police, AEO, ZÄS locc. cit.

Varr.  T. Carn. 11.12;  Urk. IV, 994, 17.

 - *mḏ3b* - **expel foes**, BD 454, 3.

 - *mḏ3bt* - **bailer of boat**, Urk. V, 172, 15; TR 27, 28.

 - *mḏ3bt* - **drainer for bilge** (?), TR 27,18. Distinct from last.

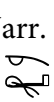
 - *mḏr* - **shut out storms**, P. Kah. 2, 19; **wall in treasure**, Urk. IV, 1087, 10 ().

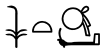
 - *mḏḥ* - **fillet**, JEA 25, 218-9; varr.  Louvre C171;  BM 828.

 - *mḏḥt* - **fillet** (?), Urk. IV, 38, 15.

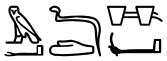
 - *mḏḥ* - **invest with insignia**, RB 112, 4.

 - *mḏḥ* - **hew timber**, RB 60, 14.16; 63, 3; **stone**, Sin. L2; **build ships**, RB 58, 1; 60, 11.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 56, 13;  98, 13;  778, 14; 1632, 7;  BH I, 29.

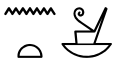
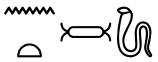
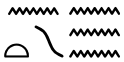
 - *mḏḥ* - **hewer of stone**, Munich 4, 7; **carpenter**, Cairo 20041 (); BM 223 ();  ‘*head c.*’, BH I, 29. — N. B.  D. el B. 108,  Urk. IV, 503, 13 = *mḏḥty nsw* ‘*king’s unguent-maker*’, cf. Wb. II, 190, 11, Belegstellen.

 - *mḏtft* - **chisel** used in ‘*Opening the Mouth*’, JEA 18, 7, n. 1.

 - *mḏd* - **press hard on**, JEA 29, 19; Sm. 4, 16; **hit**: *wḏ r mḏd* ‘*shoot to hit*’, RB 58, 13; Urk. IV, 1322, 6 (); so also *sṯi r mḏd* 1321, 16; 1723, 15; *ỉw wḫ3 mḏd·f* ‘*the fool is hard-hit*’, Pr. 17, 4; **strike the mouth in funerary ritual**, Th. T. S. I, 17 (); *rnpt mḏd ꜥ* ‘*year of the stroke of a hand*’, i.e. of distress, Urk. IV, 1823, 18; **practise a virtue**, Peas. B1, 212; Siut, pl. 17, 58; Urk. IV, 567, 1; **obey orders**, 484, 5; 1820, 8; **press on**, *m* ‘*with*’ orders, 1822, 5; *mḏd wȝṯ* ‘*be loyal, obedient to*’, Siut, pl. 4, 221 (); Urk. IV, 208, 7; so also *mḏd mṯn*, Les. 68, 19; 81, 8 (); Urk. IV, 86, 6.

 - *mḏdw* - *r mḏdw n ỉb n* ‘*according to the will of*’, BM 614, 8.



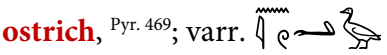
	-	*n*	-	prep., **to**, **for** (in dative); of direction **to** persons; **in** sun, dew, a period of time; **because**, Gr. §164; **belongs to**, §114, 1; *n·(i) imy* '*belongs to (me)*', etc., §§113, 3; 114, 4; *n-nnt* '*because*', §223.
	-	*n(y)*	-	gen. adj. **of**, **belonging to**, fem.  , m. pl.  , cf. Gr. p. 571.
	-	*ny*	-	adv. **therefor**, **for it**, Gr. §205, 1; **because of it**, Urk. I, 88, 1.2 (); used after imperative, JEA 38, 18, n. 6. Cf. PSBA 40, 5. As suff. pron. see below.
	-	*n*	-	pron. 1pl. **we**, **us**, **our**, rare var. , Gr. §§34.43.
	-	*ny*	-	suff. pron. 1dual **we two**, **us two**, **our**, Gr. §34; rarely for suff. 3dual and pl. **they**, **them**, var.  , Gr. §§34, Obs. 3; 486, Obs. 2.
	-	*n*	-	neg. part. **not**, *n wnt* '*there is not*'; *n is* '*indeed not*', '*if not*', '*unless*', cf. Gr. p. 572; JEA 35, 33. Written for prep.  , Gr. §164.
	-	*nt*	-	**crown of L. E.**, Les. 75, 12; Urk. IV, 292, 16; var.  Sm. 18, 6.
	-	*Nt*	-	n. div. **Neith**, Urk. IV, 1276, 15; varr.  D. el B. 116;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 9.
	-	*nt*	-	**water**, Merikarē', 126; cf. Alphabet, 153.
	-	*n3*	-	demonstr. neuter and pl. **this**, **these**; pl. art. **the**, Gr. §§110-2; 511, 3: adv. **here**, **hither**, James, op. cit. 112; Edel, op. cit. §754, 2.
	-	*n3y·i*	-	posses. adj. pl. **my**; so also *n3y·k*, *n3y·f*, etc., Gr. §113, 1.
	-	*n3t*	-	**weaving-room**, AEO II, 215*.
	-	*n(i)3w*	-	var. of *ni3w* '*ibex*'.
	-	*n3w*	-	**breeze**, Urk. IV, 1519, 5.

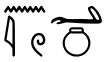
 - *ni* - vb. ult. inf. trans. **drive away**, **rebuff**, Pyr. 1230 d (); Peas. B2, 106; **avoid**, Pyr. 1230 c; **throw down an enemy**, Pyr. 972 (); **turn back evil**, Pyr. 246; **get rid of wrong**, Urk. V, 22, 15; **parry missile**, Peas. B1, 110 (, infin.); **darken** (?) **sun**, Pyr. 891 ():

intrans. **shrink** (?), *m* '*from*', Adm. 2, 10 ().

 - *nit* - **wrong-doing**, Urk. V, 22, 5.

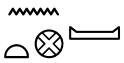
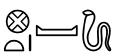
 - *niɜw* - **ibex**, TR 22, 81; varr. Urk. IV, 741, 12; Sm. 16, 11; abbr.  P. Ram. V, 24.

 - *niw* - **ostrich**, Pyr. 469; varr.  Sm. 4, 20;  Urk. IV, 19, 10;  Eb. 65, 6.

 - *niw* - **bowl**, Eb. 21, 10; var. Siut, pl. 8, 308.

 - *niw* - **primaeval waters**, var.  , Gr. p. 530, W24.

See also *nnw*.

 - *niwt* - **lower heaven**, BD 37,13; var.  174, 14.

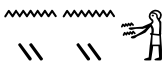
See also *nnt*.

 - *niwt* - **city**, **town**, Sin. B66; P. Kah. 12, 4; Urk. IV, 6, 8; abbr. Les. 83, 6; used of Thebes, '*the City*', Urk. IV, 979, 12; also *niwt rst* '*the Southern C.*', 1112, 14; *niwt nt nḥḥ* '*c. of eternity*' = necropolis, Sin. B171; L. to D. V, 1; Th. T. S. I, 30, F.

 - *niwty* - **local**, of gods, Les. 87, 19; Siut, pl. 14, 85; pl.  Les. 69, 8; Urk. IV, 48, 4.

 - *niwtyw* - **citizens**, **townsmen**, BD 437, 8; varr.  RB 60, 4;  Bersh. I, 14, 4.

 - *niwiw* - **be glad** (?), Urk. IV, 260, 1.

 - *nyny* - **Greeting!** Pyr. 1362 (); Urk. IV, 228, 13 (); *nyny* '*make gr.*', 567, 3; 1063, 9; *ir nyny n* '*greet*', 347, 11; so also *ir nyny n ḥr*, 1603, 9; BD 4, 4; 36, 5; *m nyny* '*in greeting*', JEA 39, 19; var. *m irt nyny*, BD 1, 8.

 - *nis* - intrans. vb. **make summons**, Urk. IV, 509, 16; **make invocation**, 1835, 9; *nis n* ‘*call to*’, ‘*summon*’, Sin. R24; Sm. 8, 12; Urk. IV, 497, 13; so also *nis r*, Westc. 7, 20; 8, 12:

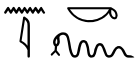
trans. **summon**, L. to D. I, 2.13; D. el B. 107; Neferhotep, 12; *ḥr rn* ‘*by name*’, Urk. IV, 2158, 14; **invoke**, Pyr. 786; Peas. B1, 269; **dub**: *nis·tw·f m ḫm-ḫt* ‘*he will be dubbed an ignoramus*’, Pr. 5, 12; **recite**, Bersh. I, 14, 9; BD 486, 4; **evoke the funeral repast**, Sin. B195; *nis ṯnwt* ‘*e. a number*’ = make a reckoning, Urk. IV, 367, 16; 438, 14; *nis* x *ḫnt* y ‘*divide x by y*’, JEA 15, 173, n. 1:

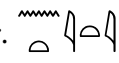
n. **summons**, Urk. IV, 430, 11; 1827, 11.

— Var.  Urk. IV, 1846, 15.

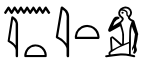
 - *nisw* - **he who is summoned**, Westc. 8, 11; Urk. IV, 479, 3; **reckoner**, Rhind, 67, 2.

 - *nik* - **evil-doer**, P. Ram. I, Biv, 4; var.  BM 572, 4.

 - *nik* - **a serpent-demon**, Urk. IV, 445, 1; BD 6, 7; var.  BD 9, 4.

 - *nitit* - **impede**, TR 2, 26; var.  2, 25.

Cf. ZÄS 45, 60.

 - *nitit* - **stammer**, Sh. S. 17.

 - *nᶜi* - vb. 3inf. **travel**, Sh. S. 172; Urk. IV, 5, 12; VII, 2, 7:

trans. **traverse waterway**, Urk. IV, 89, 7; **convey s’one**, Pyr. 1423.2100.

 - *nᶜt* - **expedition**, Urk. IV, 662, 1.

 - *nᶜi* - vb. 3inf. **be lenient**, JNES 14, 27.

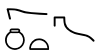
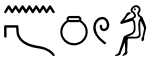
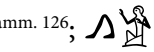
 - *nᶜyt* - **mooring-post**, Urk. IV, 1928, 6.

 - *nᶜᶜ* - **smooth**, Ch. B. Text, 41, n. 5; **undecorated**, Urk. IV, 717, 12; 1309, 7 (abbr. ):

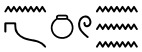
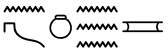
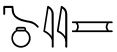
n. **smoothness of complexion**, Herdsm. 5:

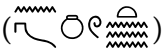
vb. **mix smoothly**, P. Ram. III, A31.

 - *nᶜw* - **serpent**, Urk. V, 175, 17; TR 19, 12.

	-	*nˁr*	-	**cat-fish**, JEA 14, 28; 17, 67.
	-	*nw*	-	masc. plur. of gen. adj. *n(y)*, q.v..
	-	*Nwt*	-	n. div. **Nūt the sky-goddess**, TR 20, 40; Sin. B210 (det.  !); Urk. IV, 366, 5; **sky** itself, Urk. VII, 3, 13; IV 173, 11; RB 57, 10. Var.  TR 20, 72.
	-	*(m-ḫnw)*	-	cryptic writing of *m-ḫnw* '*within*', Th. T. S. I, 1; p. 30, n. 1.
	-	*nnw (?)*	-	see below s.v. *nnw*.
	-	*nwt*	-	**adze**, var.  , Pyr. 311.315.
	-	*nw*	-	demonstr. pron. **this**, **these**, Gr. §§110.511, 3.
	-	*nw*	-	**time**, Eb. 50, 20; P. Kah. 5, 34; CT I, 69 (); *ḥˁw*  *ˁ3 n rnpwt* '*a lifetime of a long period of years*', Urk. IV, 1543, 5; *mk*  *ḫpr* '*be hold, ages have gone by*', Meir, III, 23; as adv. **for a while**, Pr. 15, 7; *r nw* '*at the proper rime*', Urk. IV, 1105, 2.3; 1106, 9.10; sim. TR 19, 16; BD 140, 5; 280, 8.
	-	*nw*	-	**be weak**, GNS 62; Barns, Ashm. p. 17.
	-	*nw*	-	**weakness**, Siut, pl. 6, 265; Peas. B1, 107.
	-	*nw*	-	**see**, **look**, varr.  ,  , JEA 31, 113.
	-	*nw*	-	**hunter**, Urk. IV, 994, 15; AEO I, 89*; var. dets.  Hamm. 126;  ZÄS 60, 72; 65, pl. 7, 2.
	-	*nwt*	-	**yarn for weaving**, BH II, 13; Westc. 12, 13 (); **card**, BD 393, 2 ().
	-	*nwi*	-	vb. 3inf. **care for**, **take care of**, Leb. 35; Urk. IV, 21, 10; Pr. 7, 11; **collect**, **assemble**, GAS 67; JEA 22, 179.
	-	*nw3*	-	earlier form of *nw* '*see*', q.v..
	-	*nw3*	-	**adze**, in ——  '*a. of Wepwawet*' used in '*Opening the Mouth*', Pyr. 13; var.  Th. T. S. I, 17; cf. Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.

 - *nwy* - **water**, Sh. S. 85.154; Urk. IV, 173, 10; 1064, 9; **flood**, Adm. 2, 6.7; Leb. 65; **pool**, RB 77, 13.

Varr.  Sin. B209;  Urk. IV, 1064, 9;  RB 77, 13.

 - *nwyt* - **waters of canal**, etc., Pyr. 1162; Urk. IV, 113, 17; V, 37, 10; **pool**, Hamm. 1 (); **wave**, Sh. S. 35.104; Peas. B1, 59 ().

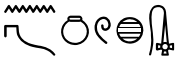
 - *nwy* - vb. 3inf. intrans. **return**, *r* '*to*' a place, Urk. IV, 148, 12; **come**, *n* '*to*' s'one, Cairo 1140:

trans. **bring back s'one**, Urk. IV, 21, 13 (); 117, 2; 966, 11.

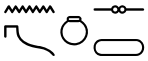
 - *nwn* - **dishevel**, **be dishevelled**, TR 15, 3; BD 170, 11.12; **pull**, *m* '*at*' o's hair, Pyr. 1005 ().

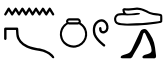
 - *nwḥ* - **rope**, Urk. V, 175, 16; BD 391, 10; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 3, 6;  *n nwḥ* '*rod of cord*' = 100 cubits, Gr. §266, 2; **band of metal**, Pyr. 138 ().

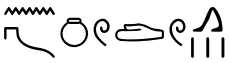
 - *nwḥ* - **bind enemies**, Urk. IV, 612, 14.

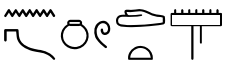
 - *nwḫ* - trans. vb. **heat**, Eb. 49, 21; 66, 6:

intrans. **be scorched**, Cairo 28050.

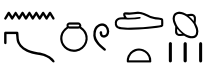
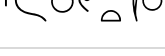
 - *nws* - **sheet** (?) **of metal**, Urk. IV, 708, 4.

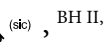
 - *nwd* - **turn aside**, Eb. 19, 5; **vacillate**, Urk. IV, 1076, 8 (dets. ); cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

 - *nwdw* - *nwdw* '*swing away*', Peas. B1, 92; '*act perversely*', B1, 107; '*make a travesty of*', with *m*, B1, 100; *m nwdw* '*awry*', B1, 262; Urk. IV, 386, 8 (); cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

 - *nwdt* - **swaddling clothes of child**, Eb. 49, 22 – 50, 1.

 - *nwdw* - vb. 4inf. (from infin.) **squeeze out oil**, Urk. IV, 347, 7; 352, 9.

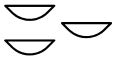
 - *nwd* - **ointment**, Eb. 64, 9; var.  39, 19-20.

 - *nwdw* - **unguents**, Urk. IV, 175, 5; 539, 4; 766, 10; varr.  853, 11;  1058, 14;  JEA 4, pl. 8, 4;  Bersh. II, 21, top, 8;  (sic), BH II, 6.

 - *nwdty* - **ointment-maker**, as god, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 5.

 - *nb* - **tie**, Sm. 20, 6.

 - *nbt* - **basket**, Pyr. 557.

 - *nbwt* - **the isles of the Aegean**, Urk. IV, 270, 8; 292, 7 (); 346, 6; *imyw nbwt·sn* '*the islanders*', 613, 7; 616, 7;  '*the (Aegean) islanders*' or '*isles*', AEO I, 206*; var.  Urk. IV, 83, 7. See further Bull. 46, 125; 48, 107; ZÄS 81, 11; Vercoutter, L' Egypte et le monde égén préhellénique, 15 ff.

 - *nb* - **lord**, **master**, **owner**: '*the L.*' = the king, Urk. IV, 17, 2 (det. ); 1105, 12 (det. ); P. Kah. 13, 28; *m nb m sn n ḫnmw r·pw* '*as l., as brother or as friend*', Pr. 9, 8-9 (det. ); *nb wr* '*a great l.*', Peas. B1, 92; *nb pt* '*l. of heaven*', BD 2, 2-3; *nb ḥmt* '*possessor of a fare*', Peas. B1, 172; *nbw wꜥbwt* '*owners of tombs*', Adm. 7, 8; *nb sȝt* '*master of prudence*', Sin. B48; *nb ḥnt* '*workman*', Peas. B1, 111.

 - *nb-ꜥnḫ* - '***Lord of Life***' = sarcophagus, Urk. IV, 481, 4; 914, 1; var. det. 113, 9.

 - *nb-r-ḏr* - '***Lord of All***', ep. of gods, TR 21, 106; BD 13, 15; of king, Mill. 1, 2 (det. ).

 - *nbwy* - '***The Two Lords***' = Horus and Seth, Cairo 20539, b, 3; varr.  Urk. IV, 16, 9; 138, 3.

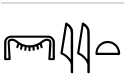
 - *nbt* - **lady**, **mistress**: *nbt·f* '*his m.*', Cairo 20543, 5 (det. ); *nbt tȝ* '*L. of the land*' = queen, Urk. IV, 21, 3; *nbt pr* '*housewife*', Th. T. S. I, 9; *nbt sbȝw* '*M. of the stars*', Sin. B271; *nbt pt* '*L. of the heaven*', B270 (det. ).

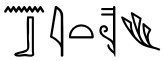
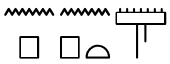
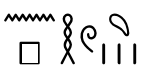
 - *nbt-r-ḏr* - '***Mistress of All***', ep. of queen, Sin. B172; of goddess, Th. T. S. II, 29.

 - *Nbt-ḥwt* - n. div. **Nephthys**, Westc. 9, 23; var.  D. el B. 46.

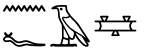
 - *Nbty* - '***The Two Ladies***' = Nekhbet and Edjōyet, Les. 98, 18; Urk. IV, 215, 2; of the two crowns od Egypt, 85, 12; 292, 17; 566, 1; in royal titulary, Gr. p. 73.

 - *nbt* - **lordship**, **authority of king**, Urk. IV, 896, 10.

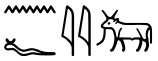
	-	*nb*	-	**any**, **every**, **all**: *nsw nb sḫm-ir·f nb* ‘*any king or any potentate*’, Les. 98, 16; *ḫ3st nbt* ‘*every land*’, Sin. B101; ‘*I wish I had šsp nb mnḫ some potent idol*’, Peas. Bt. 25; *nṯrw nb* ‘*all the gods*’, Sin. B210; *mnmnt nbt* ‘*all kinds of cattle*’, R16; *wꜥ nb* ‘*everyone*’, ‘*each one*’, ‘*each*’, Gr. §103; *wꜥ im nb* ‘*everyone of them*’, Sh. S. 99; Sin. B246; ‘*everyone*’, ‘*everybody*’; sim.  ,  , Gr. §103;  ‘*everything*’, ‘*anything*’, ibid.
	-	*nbi*	-	vb. 3inf. **swim**, Siut, pl. 15, 22; varr.  Urk. V, 55, 5;  56, 4.
	-	*nbi*	-	**‘reed’**, measure of 2 cubits, Ch. B. Text, 42, n. 8.
	-	*nbw*	-	**gold**, Sin. B193; BH I, 8, 13 (); Urk. IV, 2, 2;  ‘*Mansion of g.*’ = gold-smith’s workshop, Les. 75, 13;  ‘*Horus of g.*’, royal title, Gr. p. 73.
	-	*nbi*	-	vb. 3inf. **melt metal**, BH II, 4 (); **cast objects in metal**, Les. 75, 5; Urk. IV, 367, 8 (); **gild**, 339, 17 (); 913, 12; **model**, **fashion**, JEA 6, 299.
	-	*Nbw*	-	**the Golden One**, ep. of Hathōr, GNS 104.
	-	*nbyt*	-	**gold collar**, JEA 41, pl. 5, 98; var.  Gr. p. 505, S12.
	-	*nby*	-	**goldsmiths**, Urk. IV, 1149, 17.
	-	*Nbt*	-	n. loc. **Ombos** near Jukh, AEO II, 28*; *Nbty* ‘*He of O.*’ = Seth, Urk. IV, 531, 7; 1547, 8.
	-	*Nbyt*	-	n. loc. **Ombi**, Kōm Ombo, AEO II, 5*.
	-	*nb3*	-	**carrying-pole**, Westc. 7, 12; varr.  Paheri, 3;  Urk. IV, 2028, 14.16.
	-	*nb3*	-	**wig** (?), P. Kah. 19, 50; 20, 48.
	-	*nbi*	-	n. **flame**, Hymnen, 9, 4; JEA 32, pl. 6, 3; intrans. vb. **burn**, Pyr. 2063; Eb. 41, 19.
	-	*nbi*		**measure of 2 cubits**, Hayes, Ostraca and Namestones, 36.

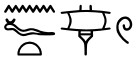
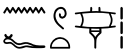
	-	*nbit*	-	**flaming one**, ep. of uraeus, Hymnen, 4, 4.
	-	*nbit*	-	**reed**, P. Ram. III, A 31; Eb. 49, 2-3;
	-	*nbibi*	-	**be hot**, Sm. 16, 14.
	-	*nbnb*	-	**guard**, Urk. IV, 21, 12; var. 1381, 9.
	-	*nbs*	-	**zizyphus**, EHT 41*, n. 4; AEO I, 20; det. Bersh. II, 9.
	-	*nbd*	-	**band doors with metal**, Urk. IV, 168, 5; 387, 3 (dets.); 766, 1; 1709, 16 (det.).
	-	*nbd*	-	**plait**, **wrap up**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 21.
	-	*nbdt*	-	**tress of hair**, BD 445, 14.
	-	*nbḏ*	-	**destructive**, Urk. I, 70, 16; 304, 17.
	-	*nbd* (<*nbḏ*)	-	**the Evil One**, BD 47, 16; 284, 6; 299, 8.
	-	*nbdw-qd*	-	'***those of bad character***', enemies of Egypt, AEO I, 134*.
	-	*np3*	-	**be wet**, Cairo 28050.
	-	*np3t*	-	**a cake** or **loaf**, Siut, pl. 1, 39.
	-	*np3p3*	-	**flutter**, P. Ed. Smith, 168.
	-	*npnpt*	-	**hem**, JEA 22, 40.
	-	*npr*	-	**grain**, Pyr. 1065; as god, Mill. 2, 12. Varr. Urk. IV, 469, 11; 925, 6; 1183, 7; RB 112, 7.
	-	*nprt*	-	**brim of well**, RB 77, 15; **flat slab**, **basis**, JEA 5, 122; var. det.  TR 20, 62.
	-	*nphw*	-	**iliac region**, JEA 20, 168.
	-	*npḏ*	-	**slaughter** (vb.), Pyr. 746; CT I, 123; var. TR 28, 7.

 - *npḏt* - **sharp knife**, CT I, 160.

 - *nf* - demonstr. **that**, **those**, varr.  ,  , Gr. §110; *nfȝ pw* '*thus it was*', Adm. 12, 3; *mi nf imy-ḫȝt* '*as was described above*', P. Kah. 7, 60-1.

 - *nf* - **wrong**, **wrong-doing**, Leb. 129; L. to D. III, 6 (); *m nf* '*wrongfully*', GAS 44.

 - *nfy* - **wrongfully**, varr.  ,  , L. to D. II, 6, n.

 - *nft* - **breath**, **wind**, var.  , cf. P. Eg. Smith, 541.

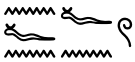
 - *nfyt* - **fan**, Lac. Sarc. II, 16; varr.  II, 36;  II, 23.

 - *nfw* - **skipper of boat**, P. Kah. 22, 13.15; fig. Urk. IV, 1076, 17; later **sailor**, AEO I, 94*.

 - *nfȝ* - **blow**, *m* '*out of* nose, CT I, 338.

 - *nfȝfȝ* - **creep** (?), CT I, 216.

 - *nfꜥ* - **remove**, GNS 14.

 - *nfnfn* - **unroll** (?), Sm. 16, 19.

 - *nfr* - (1) of appearance, **beautiful**, **fair**, M. u. K. 3, 5; Westc. 5, 5; Urk. IV, 219, 2; 329, 2; **kindly**, of face, ZÄS 53, 115; JEA 39, 53:

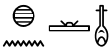
(2) of quality, **good**, **fine**, **goodly**, Sin. B28.81.203; Peas. R35; B1, 65.318-9; Leb. 62; Urk. IV, 767, 14; **necessary**, JEA 25, 125; *nfr ḥr ib* '*pleasing*', Pr. 7, 1:

(3) of character or repute, **good**, **fair**, Urk. IV, 119, 8; 481, 2; Sh. S. 159; Pr. 5, 14; **kind**: *nfr·s r itrw·s mty* '*she was kinder than at her regular seasons*', Les. 86, 18 ():

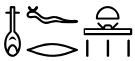
(4) of condition, **happy**, **well**, **good**, Sin. B31.76.205; Pr. 16, 5; *ḥrw nfr* '*happy day*', '*holiday*', Westc. 3, 9-10; Leb. 68; *nfr n* '*it is well with*', Gr. §141; *m ꜥḥꜥw nfr* '*indue time*', Westc. 7, 22; **well-supplied**: *nfr špss* '*one w.-s. with good things*', Les. 79, 20; sim. 79, 23; **lawful**, JEA 16, 171:

Continued on next page →

Started on previous page

(5) in fixed expressions:  ‘*good*’ (n.), Sin. B74-5; Pr. 5, 1; Peas. B1, 288; Urk. IV, 126, 14 (); ‘*goodness*’, Leb. 109; Peas. B1, 310-11; Mill. 1, 11; *bw nb nfr* ‘*all good things*’, Westc. 6, 15; 11, 20; Urk. IV, 878, 10; as comment ‘*all well and g.*’, P. Kah. 31, 5; *m bw nb nfr* ‘*in very g. order*’, JEA 35, 62;  ‘*good*’ (n.), Les. 80, 19;  ‘*a happy event*’, Sin. B160; Urk. IV, 446, 7; ‘*a good deed*’, 181, 17; *sp·f nfr n wm m3ʿ* ‘*his own right cause*’, Peas. B1, 203.293;  ‘*a good beginning*’, Les. 83, 9; Bersh. II, 8, 7; *r tp nfr* ‘*successfully*’, Les. 70, 2:

(6) adv. **happily**, **well**, Gr. §205, 4; *mḥ nfr* ‘*render full account*’, Peas. B1, 251.

 - *nfrt* - **good things**, Sh. S. 116; BM 614, 5 (); **good**, **what is good**, Peas. B1, 152; BM 614, 8; Les. 69, 20; Urk. IV, 182, 2; 453, 11; 993, 10; **kindness**, Bull. 30, 99.

 - *nfr* - **beauty**, Urk. IV, 278, 14; 361, 9 (); 611, 6; **good**, Adm. 15, 14 (); **kindness**, Bull. 30, 99; **goodness**, Siut, pl. 17, 58 (); Urk. IV, 567, 1; **happiness**, **good fortune**, Mill. 1, 3; Pr. 15, 12; Urk. IV, 54, 14; cf. Stud. Griff. 69; do s’thing *m nfr sp 2* ‘*very well*’, Les. 86, 21.

 - *nfrw* - **beauty**, Les. 71, 20; Urk. IV, 297, 6; 620, 6; Hymnen, 1, 2; **goodness**, RB 115, 5 (); Siut, pl. 13, 31 ().

 - *nfrw* - **young men of army**, Urk. IV, 1546, 11; **recruits** (aslo *ḫwnw nfrw*), JEA 39, 35 ff.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 1017, 8;  1018, 6;  924, 12.

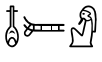
 - *nfrwt* - **fair women**, Westc. 5, 3; var.  JEA 4, pl. 8, 3.

 - *nfrt* - **cattle**, Urk. IV, 1023, 12; varr.  1161, 3;  407, 17;  132, 9.

 - *nfr* - **crown of U. E.**, Urk. IV, 13, 3; 550, 14.

 - *nfr-ḥ3t* - **diadem**, Hymnen, 11, 4; BM 101.

 - *nfr-ḥḏt* - **crown of U. E.**, Neferhotep, 11; Urk. IV, 296, 3; var.  192, 4.

 - *Nfr-tm* - n. div. **the lotus-god**, Siut, pl. 16, 24; var.  Cairo 20093, c 1.

 - *nfr* - **zero**; *nfr n* ‘*not*’; *nfr pw* ‘*not*’, ‘*there is not*’, Gr. §351.

 - *nfryt* - **end**, **bottom**: *r nfryt·s* ‘*to its e.*’, Urk. IV, 1813, 20; *i3t nbt ḥ3t r i3t nt nfryt* ‘*every office from highest to lowest*’, 1113, 1; sim. 1107, 12 (); *nfryt r* ‘*down to*’, Gr. §179.

 - *nfryt* - **tiller-rope**, Peas. B1, 158.164.

 - *nfrw* - **ground-level**, **base**, JEA 4, 110, n. 1.

 - *nfrw* - **end**: —— *grḥ* ‘*e. of the night*’, RB 125, 14.

 - *nfrw* - **end**, **back part** **of building**, JEA 22, 178.

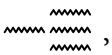
 - *nfrw* - **deficiency**, Urk. IV, 1114, 8.

 - *nft* - **slacken** **bow**, **detach**, **loosen** (dets.), JEA 22, 40.

 - *nftft* - **leap** (vb.), Sin. B4; cf. GNS 14.

 - *nm* - **who?**, var. , Gr. §496.

 - *nmt* - **slaughter-house**, Urk. V, 56, 16; varr.  55, 13;  (pl.), 79, 13.

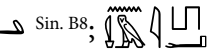
 - *nm(w)* - **dwarf**, varr.  ,  , JEA 24, 186; GNS 70.

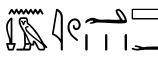
 - *nm* - **go** **wrong**, of plans, Pr. 16, 13; **rob**, with *n*, BD 250, 16; **steal**, with *m*, Urk. IV, 1031, 11 (det. ).

 - *nmw* - **vats**, Urk. IV, 687, 12.

 - *nmi* - intrans. vb. **travel**, Urk. IV, 268, 3:

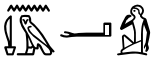
trans. **traverse**, GNS 16.

Varr.  Pyr. 1260;  CT I, 53;  Sin. B8;  R32.

 - *nmiw-šʿ* - **Sandfarers**, **Beduin**, Sin. R43; varr.  B73;  B292.

 - *nmi* - **shout**, of people, Sin. B141; **low**, of cattle, B24.

Var.  R49.

 - *nmꜥ* - (1) **be one-sided**, **partial**, Peas. B2, 104; Les. 79, 19; dets.  Siut, pl. 5, 249;  Urk. IV, 971, 14:

(2) **question** (?) (vb.), Urk. I, 78, 2 (); Leb. 2.3; cf. JEA 42, 30 (1).

 - *nmꜥ* - **go to sleep**, Amarna, I, 36, 2.

 - *nmwt* - **net**, BH I, 34.

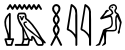
 - *nmnm* - **quake**, **quiver**, Pyr. 393.721.1771; **go to and fro**, 1120; BD 289, 5.

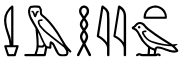
 - *nmḥ* - intrans. vb. **be poor**, Amarna, II, 7, 11:

trans. **deprive**, *m* '*of*', RB 116, 12; **deduct**, *m* '*from*', 117, 2:

n. **poverty**, Amarna, IV, 35; **humility**, Urk. IV, 2013, 13.

 - *nmḥ(y)* - **orphan**, Peas. B1, 62; RB 116, 12; Les. 79, 14; 82, 4; later **private person**, **freeman of low degree**, JEA 19, 21; P. Wilbour, 206.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 2143, 15;  PSBA 18, pl. foll. p. 196, l. 15;  (pl.), Les. 82, 4.

 - *nmḥyt* - **free woman** (?), P. Kah. 9, 4.

 - *nms* - **royal head-cloth**, Urk. IV, 1278, 1; abbr.  1286, 17.

 - *nms* - **clothe with the head-cloth**, Th. T. S. I, 17.

 - *nmst* - **kind of jar**, Urk. IV, 22, 8; 23, 2; var.  1870, 1.

 - *nmt* - **stride over**, **traverse**, Pyr. 325 ().854.889 ().1612; cf. GNS 16.

 - *nmtt* - **stride**, Pyr. 853.2120; BD 140, 3; pl. Sin. R81; Siut, pl. 4, 219; TR 19, 33; of pose of statue, Louvre C14, 10; **journeys**, Les. 71, 14; Urk. IV, 13, 9; 890, 10; **movements**, Pyr. 852; CT I, 52; Sin. B105; **actions**, Pr. 17, 2; **legal procedure**, Pr. 8, 3; BM 572, 9; Urk. IV, 967, 7; *nmtwt nt šmt* '*order of march*', 652, 9; *m nmtwt wꜣḥt* '*with enduring zeal*', Urk. VII, 15, 21.

Varr. pl.  Pr. 10, 4;  BM 572, 9;  Urk. VII, 15, 21; Les. 71, 14.

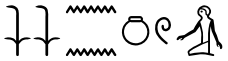
 - *nmtyw* - *ḫfty* —— '*intruding* (?) *enemy*', var. f. *ḫftt*  , M. u. K. vs. 6, 3.

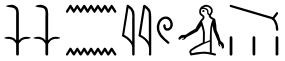
 - *nn* - demonstr. pron. **this**, **these**, var. , Gr. §§ 110–2.511, 3.

adv. **here**, **hither**, James, op. cit. 112.

 - *nn* - neg. part. **not**, cf. Gr. p. 574; JEA 35, 31.

 - *nny* - **be weary**, **inert**, BD 29, 9; 162, 13 (); **drag**, of foot, Sm. 4, 14 (); **dribble**, of fluid, Sm. 10, 22; **settle**, of flood-water, P. Ed. Smith, 332.

 - *nnw* - **weariness**, **inertness**, of dead, Leb. 45; var.  RB 111, 15.

 - *nnyw* - **inert ones** = the dead, Adm. 7, 7; varr. Sin. B195; Leb. 63.

 - *nnw* - **primaeval waters**, Gr. p. 530, W24; as god, Sethe, Amun, §127.

Varr. Pyr. 1078; Urk. V, 170, 13; BD 7, 11.

See also *niw*.

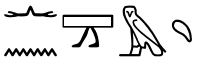
 - *nnt* - **lower heaven**, Pyr. 166; varr. 446; 1691.

See also *niwt*.

 - *nnm* - vb. **err**, Peas. B1, 96; Pr. 7, 12; 8, 1; **go wrong**, of plans, Pr. 16, 13:

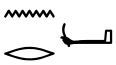
n. **error**, Pr. 17, 3.

Varr. PK. (L. II), 3, 15.

 - *nšm* - **spleen**, AEO II, 245*; varr. BH II, 15; Bersh. I, 32.

 - *nnk* - **belongs to me**, Gr. §114, 3; after infin. **on my part**, §300, end; cf. JEA 20, 15.

 - *nrt* - **vulture**, Pyr. 568; varr. TR 5, 3; Sm. 18, 10.

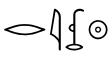
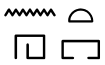
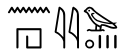
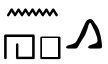
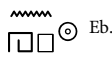
 - *nri* - intrans. vb. **fear**, *n* s'one, Les. 64, 10; RB 110, 14 (dets.):

trans. **overawe**, Urk. IV, 2081, 19 ().

 - *nrw* - **fear**, **dread** (n.), P. Kah. 1, 5; **disturbance** (?), Peas. B1, 30.

Varr. Les. 64, 6; Peas. B1, 30; Urk. IV, 386, 7; 807, 5; RB 110, 7.

 - *nrw* - **terrible one**, Urk. V, 70, 14.

	-	*nr*	-	**charge**, *m-s3* ‘*after*’ enemy, Urk. IV, 1302, 11; det. 1311, 7.
	-	*nri*	-	vb. 3inf. **protect**, Urk. IV, 268, 16; infin.  362, 1.
	-	*nr-iḫw* (*?*)	-	**ox-herd**, Les. 69, 17; BD 439, 4-5 (with det. ).
	-	*nr(i)*	-	**time**; **return of the year**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 380; *nr(i)*  ‘*periodically*’, Sd. Lit. Frag. p. 33.
	-	*nh*	-	**escape death**, CT I, 284.
	-	*nht*	-	**shelter**, **refuge**, P. Kah. 2, 16; Urk. IV, 972, 9.
	-	*nht*	-	**magical protection**, M. u. K. vs. 5, 8.
	-	*nhw*	-	**protection of king’s arm**, Les. 68, 22.
	-	*nht*	-	(1) **sycamore**, Urk. IV, 73, 11; Sm. 16, 8. (2) **tree** in general, Urk. IV, 73, 8.15; 345, 12; 1113, 3.
	-	*nhy*	-	**some**, **a little**, **a few**, with *n*, Westc. 12, 26; Peas. B1, 48 (); Adm. 7, 3; Urk. IV, 1302, 9 (); with *m*, Eb. 47, 18.
	-	*nhw*	-	**loss**, Peas. B1, 71; Les. 86, 15; Sh. S. 7-8; Urk. IV, 7, 5; *nhw* ‘*show loss of*’, a bad quality, Peas. B1, 178. Varr.  Urk. IV, 614, 2;  Les. 79, 20.
	-	*nhp*	-	**pulsate**, Eb. 84, 14; det.  80, 18.
	-	*nhp*	-	**copulate**, BD 224, 2.
	-	*nhp*	-	**rise early in the morning**, Urk. IV, 1075, 11; 1390, 10; 2120, 12.
	-	*nhwp*	-	**early morning**, Les. 75, 13; GAS 75; var.  Eb. 50, 20.
	-	*nhp*	-	**mourn**, ZÄS 47, 163.
	-	*nhp*	-	**care**, *ḥr* ‘*for*’, GAS 103; det.  Urk. IV, 2157, 14.
	-	*nhm*	-	**shout** (vb.), CT I, 144; Les. 78, 18 (det. ); Sin. B201; Urk. IV, 305, 4; 309, 8; **thunder**, of sky, Pyr. 1150.1771.

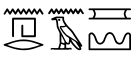
 - *nhm* - **dance for joy** (?), Les. 79, 10.

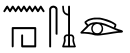
 - *(i)nhm33* - var. of *inhmn* '*pomegranate*'.

 - *nhmhm* - **roar**, Pyr. 1150; **thunder**, BD 105, 16 (det. ).

 - *nhnh3* - **quake**, Hamm. 114, 7.

 - *nhry* - **noble of Nahrin**, AEO I, 173*.

 - *Nhrn* - n. loc. **Nahrin**, varr.  ,  , AEO I, 171* ff;  Urk. IV, 9, 10.

 - *nhsi* (*nhzi*) - vb. 4inf. **wake**, Cairo 20520, 32; varr.  Pyr. 126;  TR 12, 7;  Mill. 2, 2.

 - *nhs* - **hippopotamus**, Th. T. S. I, 1, 5.

 - *nhdhd* - **throb**, P. Ed. Smith, 168.

 - *nḥi* - vb. 3inf. **pray for**, Merikarē', 38; Urk. IV, 972, 14; 2116, 6; GAS 86.

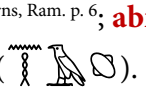
n. **prayer**, GNS 61.

Var.  Bersh. II, 7.

 - *nḥt* - **prayer**, Urk. IV, 367, 8; Adm. 5, 6.

 - *nḥ3* - **shake** (?), Urk. IV, 1818, 5; Eb. 39, 9-10.

 - *nḥ3t* - **palpitations** (?) **of heart**, Eb. 39, 12.

 - *nḥ3* - **contrary**, **perverse**, GAS 48; **alarming**, Sm. 2, 3-4 (); **terrible**, Barns, Ram. p. 6; **abnormal** (?), Sm. 3, 1; *nḥ3 n inr* '*dry rock* (?)', RB 77, 13 ().

 - *nḥ3-ib* - **sad man**, P. Ram. I, Bi, 15.

 - *nḥ3t-ib* - **sadness**, Adm. 12, 3; Urk. IV, 1578, 5 (); **a sad matter**, Leb. 56-7.

 - *nḥ3* - **dangerous waters**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12, 1.

 - *nḥbt* - **neck**, Sin. B138-9; Sm. 1, 20.21; Eb. 1, 4.

 - *nḥb* - **harness**, **yoke**; **appoint**; **combine attributes** (*k3w*), JEA 33, 23, n. b; 36, 7, n. 2; Rev. d' ég. 10, 14, n. 3; **provide**, Merikarē', 86; Urk. IV, 28, 7; **requisition**, Ch. B. I, p. 35, n. 1.

 (sic) - *nḥbw* - **yoke-oxen**, Urk. VII, 15, 17.

 - *Nḥbw-k3w* - **the god N. and his festival**, Rev. d' ég. 10, 14, n. 3.

 - *nḥbt* - **bud of lotus**, Urk. IV, 954, 1; dets.  TR 22, 63; JEA 16, pl. 17, M.

 - *nḥbt* - **lotus-bud sceptre**, Cairo 28036; var.  Pyr. 134.

 - *nḥp* - **potter's wheel**, Adm. 2, 8.

 - *nḥm* - **take away**, **carry off**, Sin. B104; Peas. B, 11.28.296; **assume a dignity or office**, CT I, 159.161; **save**, **rescue**, Sh. S. 18; Sin. B97.203; Adm. 13, 3; P. Kah. 2, 16; 3, 8; **withdraw o'self**, Pyr. 1098.

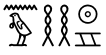
 - *nḥmn* - non-encl. part. **surely**, **assuredly**, Gr. §§ 119, 6; 236.

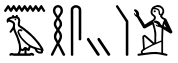
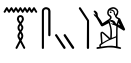
 - *nḥn* - **rejoice**, Pyr. 1233; CT I, 154; Urk. IV, 259, 9.13.

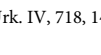
 - *nḥr* - **resemble**, Urk. IV, 86, 3; var.  Pyr. 1693.

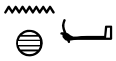
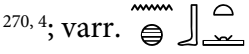
 - *nḥr* - **a loaf** or **cake**, D. el B. 110.

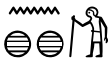
 - *nḥḥ* - **eternity**, JEA 39, 110; *s n nḥḥ* '*a man od e.*' = an immortal, Peas. B1, 95; *niwt nt nḥḥ* '*city of e.*' = necropolis, Sin. B171; *k3t nḥḥ* '*everlasting work*', Urk. IV, 1295, 1; as adv. **for ever**, Cairo 20518; so also *r nḥḥ*, Peas. B2, 126; *n nḥḥ*, Urk. IV, 198, 9; *ḫr nḥḥ*, 593, 5; *nḥḥ ḏt* '*for e. and e.*', P. Kah. 32, 16; so also *nḥḥ n ḏt*, Cairo 20543, 15; *m nḥḥ n ḏt*, Urk. IV, 283, 13; *nḥḥ ḥnʿ ḏt*, RB 77, 6; *r nḥḥ ḥnʿ ḏt*, Urk. IV, 1295, 7; *ḏt r nḥḥ*, 491, 10; *ḏt nḥḥ*, 458, 2; *imt nḥḥ* '*which endures for ever*', 299, 2; 1150, 8.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 198, 9;  499, 15;  389, 14;  RB 77, 6;  BH I, 26, 176.

 - *nḥsy* - **Nubian**, Urk. IV, 84, 1; varr.  743, 4;  Les. 84, 20;  T. Carn. 3; cf. JEA 7, 121; ZÄS 83, 38; fem. *nḥsyt*, M. u. K. 2, 8; Urk. IV, 743, 4.

 - *nḥḏt* - **tooth**, Sm. 3, 10-11; P. Kah. 6, 26 (); Eb. 58, 21; **tusk**, Urk. I, 137, 10; Sh. S. 164 (pl.); Urk. IV, 718, 14 ().

	-	*nḫ*	-	vb. **succour**, **protect**, Urk. IV, 48, 16; 191, 1; 1078, 6; RB 57, 11. n. **protection**, Urk. IV, 84, 4. Var.  Cairo 20539, I, 4.
	-	*nḫ*	-	**miserable**, Peas. B1, 117.204.
	-	*nḫwt*	-	**complaint**, **lamentation**, Peas. B1, 29; Leb. 148; Adm. 2, 7; 3, 14.
	-	*nḫ*	-	**youthful**, BH I, 25, 114; **small** (?), **brief** (?), of sufferings, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 15.
	-	*nḫt*	-	**youth** (abstract), Les. 72, 12.
	-	*nḫ3*	-	**pendulous**, Pyr. 2003.
	-	*nḫ3w*	-	**fish-shaped pendant**, JEA 11, 212.
	-	*nḫ3*	-	**knife**, BD 448, 12.
	-	*nḫ3ḫ3*	-	n. **flail**, Pyr. 1535; varr.  BD 482, 10;  13, 11: adj. **pendulous**, Pyr. 729.
	-	*nḫ3ḫ3*	-	**ruffle** (?) **hair**, Barns, Ram. p. 22.
	-	*nḫb*	-	**open mine**, Sinai, 47.53; **assign property**, *n* '*to*', Urk. IV, 2120, 10.
	-	*nḫb*	-	**fresh land**, Urk. IV, 1611, 12; cf. P. Wilbour, 28.178.
	-	*nḫb*	-	**stipulation**, Urk. IV, 835, 9.
	-	*nḫbt*	-	**titulary**, Urk. IV, 80, 11; 270, 4; varr.  101, 3; 2118, 11.
	-	*Nḫb*	-	n. loc. **El-Kāb**, var. , Paheri, 1; cf. AEO II, 8*.
	-	*Nḫbt*	-	n. div. **Nekhbet**, Gr. p. 73; AEO II, 8*; var. Urk. IV, 251, 11.
	-	*nḫbḫb*	-	(1) **draw back door-bolt**, Pyr. 194; **throw open doors**, 1361: (2) **crepitate**, of broken bones, P. Ed. Smith, 254. Var.  Sm. 15, 7-8.

	-	*Nḫn*	-	n. loc. **Nekhen**, Hieraconpolis, AEO II, 7*; varr. , Pyr. 276; Urk. VII, 65, 1;  IV, 1126, 6;  BD 235, 1.
	-	*Nḫny*	-	**of Nekhen**, **Nekhenite**, Pyr. 295; varr. ibid.; pl. 1013;  Siut, pl. 3, 173.
	-	*nḫn*	-	**shrine**, Pyr. 717.
	-	*nḫnt*, *nḫnmt*	-	varr. of *mḫnmt* ‘*carnelian* (?)’.
	-	*nḫn*	-	**young**, Pyr. 1214; Urk. I, 78, 1; *youthful* (?), BH I, 26, 189 (det. ); *X nḫn(i)* ‘*X the younger*’, Cairo 20058.2015.
	-	*nḫnw*	-	**child**, Bersh. I, 15; varr.  RB 111, 16;  Adm. 16, 1.
	-	*nḫnw*	-	**youth** (abstract), Urk. IV, 131, 5; 993, 16; var.  580, 17.
	-	*nḫḫ*	-	var. of *nḫ3ḫ3* ‘*flail*’.
	-	*nḫḫ*	-	vb. **be old**, CT I, 81m; BD 33, 7: n. **old age**, CT I, 81o.
	-	*nḫt*	-	**strong**, Urk. IV, 85, 8; 102, 12; Peas. B1, 116; **stiff**, **hard**, Eb. 51, 21; 52, 2; Sm. 3, 17.20; **victorious**, Les. 82, 9 (abbr. ); Urk. IV, 654, 7; 809, 1 (abbr. ); *nḫt ib* ‘*confident*’, Urk. I, 133, 17; *nḫt ꜥ* ‘*strong of arm*’, Sh. S. 100; ‘*adult*’, JEA 16, 199; as n. ‘*champion*’, Urk. IV, 1304, 9; 1546, 11; *nḫt ḫr* ‘*violent*’, Peas. B1, 167; Leb. 107; *nḫt ḫrw* ‘*reis* (?)’, Goyon, p. 83, but cf. JNES 18, 30.
	-	*nḫt*	-	**strong man**, **champion**, Sin. B51.93.109.
	-	*nḫtt*	-	(1) **victory**, Urk. IV, 198, 8: (2) **stiffness**, Eb. 82, 7; 84, 1.
	-	*nḫtw*	-	(1) **strength**, Pyr. 290; Urk. IV, 161, 17 (): (2) **victory**, Urk. IV, 593, 11 (); 659, 13; 104, 4.9: (3) **hostages**, Urk. IV, 690, 3.
	-	*nḫ*	-	**fluid of body**, P. Ed. Smith, 172.
	-	*nḫnm*	-	**one of the seven sacred oils**, D. el B. 110.

 - *ns* - **tongue**, P. Kah. 1, 7; Peas. B1, 131.166 (); Urk. IV, 238, 2 ();  *ns* '*speech*', 993, 6.

 - *nst* - **seat**, **throne**, Pyr. 301.906; varr.  Sin. B207;  Urk. IV, 1194, 17;  1285, 10; *ḫrp nsty* '*Controller of the Two Seats*', JEA 24, 85.

 - *ns* - **flame**, Pyr. 276; D. el. B. 114; BD 369, 9.

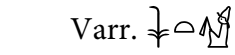
Cf. *nsr* below.

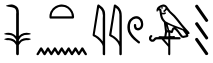
 - *ns3* - **kind of knife**, CT I, 123, var.  ; dets. , ibid.

 - *nsywt* - **javelin**, var.  , GNS 52; det. Sin. R160.

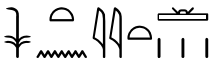
 - *nswt* - **flame**, Pr. 12, 2; RB 54, 8.

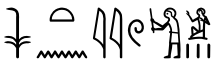
 - *nsw (< ni-swt)* - **King of Upper Egypt**, Pyr. 724; Les. 69, 13 (det. ); cf. Gr. p. 5, n. 1; **king**, Les. 68, 13; Sin. B270 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1546, 13;  *nsw-bit* '*K. of U. and L. E.*', Gr. p. 73.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 194, 10;  95, 17;  VII, 59, 9; Pyr. 814.

 - *nsyw* - **kings**, Westc. 12, 11; varr.  Urk. IV, 15, 8; 344, 14; 1679, 16; specifically of U. E., BD 300, 8.

 - *nsy* - **be king**, Mill. 1, 2; Urk. IV, 58, 16; 236, 5 ().

 - *nsyt* - **kingship**, Sin. B186; Westc. 10, 13; varr.  RB 76, 12; Urk. IV, 1276, 19; 215, 4; 15, 1.

 - *nsyw* - **priests of Arsaphes** (?), JEA 11, 214.

 - *nsb* - **lap up**, Urk. V, 76, 9; BD 289, 1; **lick**, Urk. IV, 236, 14 (); 239, 8 ().

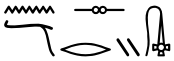
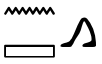
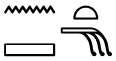
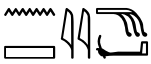
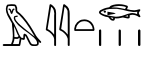
 - *nspw* - **wounds**, BD 106, 1; 204, 11; 302, 8; var. Lac. Sarc. II, 29.

 - *nsr* - see *pr-nsr*.

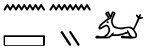
 - *nsrt (nzrt)* - **royal serpent**, Pyr. 194; Hymnen, 3, 2; varr. Urk. IV, 8, 17; 80,12.

 - *nsr* - **flame** (n.), Pyr. 295; var. ibid.; see also above.

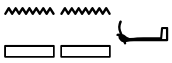
 - *nsrt* - **flame** (n), BD 58, 14; 99, 1.

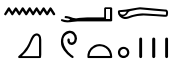
	-	*nsry*	-	**flame** (vb.), of uraeus, *r* '*against*' king's enemies, Urk. IV, 390, 15; **be inflamed**, of wounds, Sm. 9, 20; 14, 2; 17, 11.
	-	*nsr*	-	**anger** (?), Pr. 12, 2.
	-	*nsr*	-	**anoint injury**, Sm. 2, 22.
	-	*nss*	-	**do damage**, *n* '*to*', Urk. VII, 53, 12.
	-	*nsty*	-	**kind of bread**, Urk. IV, 1157, 14.
	-	*nstyw*	-	**shrub *Alkanna tinctoria***, ZÄS 64, 51.
	-	*nš*	-	**expel**, *m* '*from*', Urk. I, 100, 8 (det. ); Peas. B1, 97; *ḫr* '*from*', Merikarē', 47 (dets. ); **drive apart husband and wife**, Pr. 10, 3; **put away a woman**, Pr. 15,7.
	-	*nšw*	-	(1) **issue from wound**, P. Eg. Smith, 390. (2) **pemphigus**, Barns, Ram. p. 25.
	-	*nšwt*	-	**mucus**, Eb. 99, 6.
	-	*nšt*	-	**hairdresser**, Th. T. S. I, 22.
	-	*nšy*	-	**dress hair**, BD 130, 3; 242, 1.
	-	*nš3*	-	**grains of sand**, Eb. 41, 19.
	-	*nšw*	-	**a vessel**, BD 494, 5; JEA 23, 186, n. 3.
	-	*nšp*	-	**pant**, Peas. B1, 101.
	-	*nšmt*	-	**sacred bark of Osiris**, Les. 68, 6; 71, 8; Urk. IV, 1513, 20; abbr.  209, 16.
	-	*nšmt*	-	**green felspar**, BD 406, 3; var. dets.  406, 11; cf. Ch. B. Text, 113, n. 10.
	-	*nšmwt*	-	**scales of fish**, M. u. K. 1, 2; varr.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 8; det.  2, 22; abbr.  in  '*overseer of horn, hoof, feather and scale*', Les. 69, 14.
	-	*nšmt*	-	**green felspar**, BD 406, 11; var. det.  406, 3; cf. Ch. B. Text, 113, n. 10.

 - *nšni* - **rage** (vb. 4inf. and n.), P. Kah. 2, 19; Les. 68, 18; Urk. IV, 1078, 2; 1301, 17; **storm, foul weather**, Sh. S. 31; Pr. 12, 8; **disaster**, Sm. 19, 1.2.

Dets.  Urk. V, 34, 5;  34, 10;  34, 16; var.  Herdsm. 21.

 - *nšnt* - coll. (?) **the doomed** (?), Hymnen, 12, 3.

 - *nšnš* - **tear up documents**, ZÄS 49, 117.

 - *nḳʿwt* - **notched sycamore-figs**; var.  , Act. Or. 6, 288; Anc. Eg. 1928, 65.

 - *nḳwt* - **moisture**, P. Ed. Smith, 497.

 - *nḳm* - **be bald**, JEA 24, 50.

 - *nḳm* - **suffer, be afflicted**, JEA 16, 21.

 - *nḳmt* - **affliction**, JEA 16, 19, 6.

 - *nḳr* - **sift**, Eb. 60, 11; Sm. 21, 13; BH II, 6.

 - *nḳrw* - **sieve**, Sm. 21, 13.

 - *nḳ* - **copulate**, Urk. V, 16, 4; RB 117, 1.

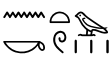
 - *nkꜣ* - **meditate on, think about**, with *m*, Urk. IV, 46, 16; Adm. p. 101 (); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 8; with *ḥr*, Urk. IV, 1381, 8 ( ); **take counsel**, *ḥnʿ* '*with*', 434, 8.

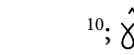
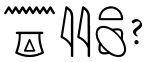
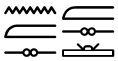
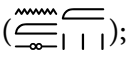
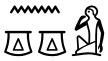
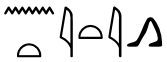
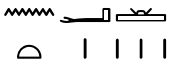
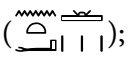
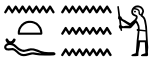
 - *nkꜣt* - **plot**, Urk. IV, 138, 14.

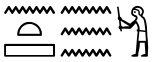
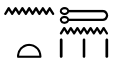
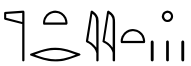
 - *nkn* - **sword**, Urk. IV, 1612, 7.

 - *nkn* - n. **harm, injury**, BD 402, 1 (dets. ); 406, 6; Urk. IV, 1033, 5; *nkn* '*do h.*', CT IV, 69.73; *wd nkn* '*do h.*', Urk. IV, 401, 16; '*execute sentence*', Westc. 8, 15-16, cf. JEA 22, 42; *rdi nkn* '*do h.*', BD 202, 3-4; *dr nkn* '*get rid of ill*', Les. 75, 14:

vb. **be injured**, BD 192, 8.

 - *nkt* - n. m. **some, a little**, Eb. 55, 1; P. Kah. 34, 52; pl.  *n wšwt* '*s. of the fragments*', Sm. 8, 15-16; **something**, Urk. IV, 1091, 9; 1108, 9; **piece**, of wood, Sm. 20, 5; **profit, advantage**, P. Willbour, 85, n. 5.

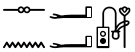
	-	*ngi*	-	vb. 3inf. **break open**, **break up**, GAS 50; varr.  Adm. 6, 10;  Eb. 40, 12.
	-	*ngt*	-	**breach in dam**, Peas. B1, 277.
	-	*ngyt*	-	**breach** (of law), **crime**, Leyd. V88.
	-	*ngw*	-	**loss**, Urk. IV, 1344, 16.
	-	*ng3w*	-	**long-horned bull** or **ox**, Sin. B120; var.  Rekh. 6.
	-	*ngb*	-	**turn aside**, **divert**, Pr. 7, 9; 9, 10.
	-	*ngmgm*	-	**conspire**, Urk. IV, 1312, 8.
	-	*ngsgs*	-	**overflow**, Urk. IV, 951, 13; 1143, 9 (); Paheri, 3.
	-	*ngg*	-	**cackle**, of goose, BD 179, 10; 493, 12; **screech**, of falcon, Pyr. 1959.
	-	*nty*	-	**who**, **which**, cf. Gr. p. 576.
	-	*ntt*	-	conj. **that**, loc. cit.
	-	*ntiti*	-	var. of *nitit* ‘*impede*’.
	-	*nt-ꜥ*	-	n. **custom**, **habit**, Westc. 3, 2.11; **rite**, **ritual**, Urk. IV, 750, 13 (); JEA 32, pl. 6, 7; Les. 71, 7; **routine**, Urk. IV, 2158, 3; 2160, 13; **duty**, 2160, 19; **execution of task**, Les. 76, 8; *rsyt nt-ꜥ* ‘*the regular watch*’, RB 61, 10; *nt-ꜥ·sn n ṯnw rnpt* ‘*their yearly due*’, Urk. IV, 700, 7.8: vb. **organize**, JEA 39, 20 (3b).
	-	*nt-pw*	-	**it is the fact that…**, Gr. §§190, 2; 494, 3.
	-	*ntb*	-	**scorch**, **parch**, GNS 154.
	-	*ntf*	-	(1) indep. pron. 3m. sg. **he**, Gr. §64; **belongs to him**, §114, 3: (2) for *nty·f* ‘*which he…*’, §200, 2.
	-	*ntf*	-	**besprinkle**, Peas. B1, 154.264; Hymnen, 15, 3; Urk. IV, 1483, 12.
	-	*nts*	-	indep. pron. 3f. sg. **she**, var.  , Gr. §64.

	-	*ntsn*	-	indep. pron. 3 pl. **they**, var.  , Gr. §64.
	-	*ntš*	-	**besprinkle**, Eb. 97, 16; P. Kah. 7, 40.
	-	*ntk*	-	(1) indep. pron. 2m. sg. **thou**, Gr. §64; **belongs to thee**, § 114, 3: (2) for *nty·k* '*with thou…*', §200, 2.
	-	*nṯ*	-	indep. pron. 2f. sg. **thou**, var.  , Gr. §64.
	-	*nṯn*	-	indep. pron. 2 pl. **you**, var.  , Gr. §64.
	-	*nṯr*	-	**god**, Sin. B43; Sh. S. 113; Pr. 6, 8; used of king, Sin. R6; Urk. IV, 20, 14; 920, 6;  '*the good g.*', ep. of king, Misc. Acad. Berol. 50.52;  '*the great g.*', ep. of god or (usually) dead king, L. to D. 11. Varr. Eb. 1, 4; Urk. IV, 246, 2; pl. 1847, 3.
	-	*ntrt*	-	**goddess**, Herdsm. 23; Eb. 1, 4 (); Urk. IV, 408, 13.
	-	*ntr*	-	**godhood**, **divinity**, Urk. IV, 141, 4.
	-	*ntrt*	-	**divine eye**, BD 491, 10; JEA 5, 32.
	-	*ntry*	-	**divine**, Urk. IV, 114, 3; 481, 9; 1302, 11; **sacred**, 398, 10. Varr. 267, 11; 398, 10; D. el. B. 34.
	-	*ntrw*	-	**sacred pole**, ZÄS 68, 13.
	-	*ntry*	-	**magic cord**, M. u. K. vs. 6, 2.
	-	*ntrty*	-	**adze** used in '*Opening the Mouth*', Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.
	-	*ntryt*	-	**natron** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 4-5; var.  , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 412.
	-	*nṯtw*	-	**bonds**, Pyr. 349; CT I, 45; var.  ibid.
	-	*ndb*	-	**sip**, Pyr. 123; var.  Paheri, 7.
	-	*ndb*	-	**band door with metal**, Urk. IV, 168, 5; 387, 3; 466, 1.
	-	*ndbyt*	-	**bunt** (?) **of sail**, Peas. B1, 56.156.
	-	*ndbwt*	-	**area**, **extent**, Siut, pl. 19, 33; var.  Urk. IV, 85, 7.

 - *ndbdb* - **sip**, Pyr.123.

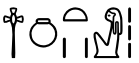
Cf. *ndb* above.

 - *nḏt* - **serf**, BM 159; coll. **serfs**, Urk. IV, 614, 5; 795, 13; det.  RB 60, 9.

 - *nḏ* - **grind**, Eb. 39, 10; 40, 5; BH II, 6 (); *nḏ*  ‘*gr. fine*’, P. Kah. 6, 4; var. *nḏ*  Eb. 55, 6.

 - *nḏ* - **flour**, AEO II, 227*; var. P. Kah. 20, 5.

 - *nḏw* - **miller**, Urk. IV, 1811, 10.

 - *nḏtyw* - **maidservants** (?), Urk. IV, 2032, 7.

 - *nḏ* - intrans. vb. **take counsel**, **ask advice**, Peas. B1, 144; Les. 81, 9 ():

trans. **consult s’one**, Urk. IV, 1545, 17; **enquire about s’thing**, Sm. 8, 1; Urk. IV, 118, 7 (); **call upon king’s name**, Hamm. 114, 4; **utter name**, Cairo 20016.

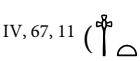
 - *nḏ* - vb. **save**, **protect**, *m-ꜥ* ‘*from*’, Eb. 1, 8; Les. 71, 12 ().17 (); Urk. V, 147, 5 (); **guard against magic**, Pyr. 2029; **make good harm**, 592:

n. (1) **protection**, RB 62, 11 (): (2) **protector**, BD 19, 5; Urk. V, 48, 8.

Cf. JEA 37, 32.

 - *nḏ* - **confer office**, *n* ‘*on*’, Les. 74, 17; 75, 7 (); **appoint s’one**, *m* ‘*as*’, Urk. VII, 32, 9 ().

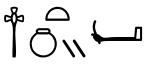
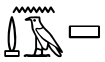
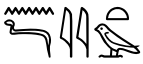
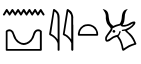
 - *nḏ-r* - **take counsel**, **consult**; **question**, GNS 83; **greet**, with *n*, CT I, 166 ().

 - *nḏwt-r* - **counsel**, Les. 69, 20; BM 572, 10 (); Urk. IV, 67, 11 (); **consultation**, Hatnub, 20, 5; Urk. IV, 649, 4; **oracle**, 342, 12; **greeting**, CT I, 166.

 - *nḏ-ḥr* - (1) **greet**, Cairo 20539, b 5; Urk. IV, 49, 4 (); 874, 5 (); 1113, 2:

(2) **protect**, Hymnen, 17, 1 (); **protector**, Urk. V, 48, 17; 117, 4.

Cf. 37, 36.

	-	*nḏt-ḥr*	-	**gifts**, Urk. IV, 109, 11; 1390, 19; var.  538, 11.
	-	*nḏ-ḥrt*	-	**greet**, Sin. B166; Urk. IV, 1105, 12 (); **pay o's respects**, *r* '*at*' the Residence, Les. 74, 12; *nḏ·tw ḥrt·i m snb ꜥnḫ* '*One enquired after my health and life*', Urk. IV, 59, 11; '*Greeting!*', Westc. 7, 26 ().
	-	*nḏty*	-	**protector**, Urk. IV, 14, 17; 552, 1; 616, 14; 972, 7; var.  VII, 56, 6.
	-	*nḏtt*	-	**protectress**, Urk. IV, 280, 8; 300, 1; 362, 2.
	-	*nḏ*	-	**thread**, M. u. K. 1, 4; var.  BH II, 4.
	-	*nḏ3*	-	**parch with thirst**, GNS 19.155.
	-	*nḏ3w*	-	**chips of stone**, P. Kah. 16, 3.
	-	*nḏ3*	-	**measure for loaves and dates**, Urk. IV, 171, 9.10; varr.  205, 2;  754, 11.12.
	-	*nḏyt*	-	**baseness**, Peas. B1, 66; Pr. 6, 6; var.  Les. 79, 17.
	-	*nḏb*	-	var. of *ndb* '*sip*'.
	-	*nḏm*	-	**carob-tree** (?), Eb. 22, 13; var.  Urk. IV, 73, 14.
	-	*nḏm*	-	**sweet**, of flavour or odour, Eb. 23, 9; 25, 10; Adm. 8, 4; Urk. IV, 462, 9 (); **pleasant**, **pleasing**, Urk. IV, 122, 16; 464, 14; 920, 10; Siut, pl. 6, 280 (); a land is *nḏm ꜥnḫ* '*p. to live in*', Paheri, 5; **well**, **hale**, Urk. IV, 114, 16; Sm. 1, 3; 5, 8; **comfortable**, of patient, Sm. 1, 26; 3, 7; of temperature, Eb. 23, 19; *nḏm-ib* '*joyful*', *m* '*over*', Les. 70, 8; Westc. 11, 5; TR 19, 38 (); '*joy*', Urk. IV, 117, 11.
	-	*nḏmmyt*	-	**passion**, BD 458, 11; var.  Pyr. 1248.
	-	*nḏnḏ*	-	intrans. vb. **confer**, *ḥnꜥ* '*with*', Sin. B113; Pr. 5, 8; **take advice**, *m-ꜥ* '*from*', Urk. IV, 1820, 15: trans. **consult s'one**, Les. 81, 8 (): n. **advice**, **counsel**, Urk. IV, 1082, 8 ().

 - *nḏrw* - vb. 4inf. **grasp**, **hold fast**, Pyr. 380; BH I, 30; II, 7; Urk. IV, 351, 4 (); **catch**, Urk. I, 105, 3; BH II, 13; **arrest**, Les. 81, 6; Urk. IV, 1104, 16; **take possession of**, Pyr. 202.1250; CT II, 120 (aslo with *m* + obj.); **observe regulations**, GAS 77; **hold to orders**, Urk. IV, 1892, 13; **follow journeys**, 974, 13; **draw tight lips of wound**, P. Ed. Smith, 226.

 - *nḏrt* - **imprisonment**, Leb. 142; Urk. IV, 1113, 11 (); **suppression of wrong**, Pr. 15, 5.

 - *nḏḥt* - var. of *nḥḏt* '*tooth*'.

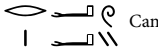
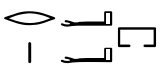
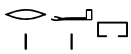
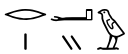
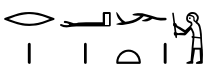
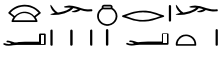
 - *nḏs* - **little**, **small**: of size, Urk. IV, 1299, 5; of degree, *psḏt nḏst* '*the L. Ennead*', BM 552; *wnn tp·f pw fd nḏs* '*it means that his head sweats a l.*', Sm. 3, 19; **dim**, of eyes, Pr. 4, 3; **dull**, of ears, Eb. 91, 2; **poor**, of appetite, 101, 7; *ꜥwt nḏst* '*goats*', Urk. IV, 664, 13 (abbr. ); 705, 8; *Ḥḳ3-ib nḏst* '*Ḥeḳayeb minimus*', VII, 7, 14.

 - *nḏs* - **commoner**, **citizen**, Les. 82, 3; Westc. 7, 12; Leb. 68; JEA 16, pl. 29, 1; in half-contemptuous address, '**good fellow!**', Sh. S. 69.112; *nḏs iḳr n r-ḫt* '*an excellent man-at-arms*', Les. 82, 7; *nḏs ḳn* '*valiant warrior*', Hatnub, 20, 2-3 ().

 - *nḏsw* - **low estate**, Pr. 13, 6.

 - *nḏsḏs* - **burn** (trans.), P. Ed. Smith, 485.



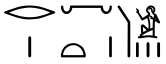
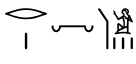
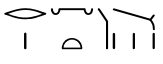
	-	*r*	-	prep., **to**; **at**; **concerning**; **more than**; **from**; as conj. **so that**; **until**; **according as**; indicates purpose or futurity; before suffixes rarely ; cf. Gr. p. 577.
	-	*r*	-	**part**, in fractions, Gr. §265; *1/320 ḥḳ3t*, §266, 1; '*fractions*', ZÄS 57, 7*.
	-	*r*	-	**mouth**, Pr. 4, 4; Sin. B41; Sh. S. 46.77; Peas. B1, 10.29; = '*m.-piece*' of king, Urk. IV, 540, 9; 901, 1; of Nekhen, 1120, 11; of Pe, 406, 15; **opening of cave**, etc., M. u. K. 3, 11; Eb. 97, 18; Sm. 14, 10; **door**, Peas. B1, 284; Sin. B195; Urk. IV, 661, 13; **utterance**, **speech**, Sh. S. 17; Peas. B1, 208; Urk. IV, 118, 13; **language**, Sin. B195; **intent**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 39; *(r)di r* '*speak*', GAS 104; *dd-r* '*caller*', Peas. B1, 68; *ꜥš3 r* '*chatter*', Paheri, 3; an utterance *ḥr r n* '*on the lips of* people, = a current saying, GAS 84; *m ꜥ3 r* '*boastfully*', Urk. I, 224, 18.
	-	*r*	-	**water's edge**, Eb. 68, 10; var.  TR 20, 1.
	-	*r*	-	**goose**, P. Kah. 27, 2; Urk. IV, 745, 2; **cake in shape of g.**, 761, 11; **incense in shape of g.**, 761, 8.
	-	*r-ib*	-	**stomach**, JEA 24, 251; AEO II, 250*; Wortforschung, V, 16.
	-	*r-ꜥ(wy)*	-	**end**, **limit**, Urk. IV, 912, 2; 1309, 5; 1491, 17; as prep. **beside**, **near**, Gr. §178; *m r-ꜥ* '*likewise*', Urk. IV, 82, 14; *mi r-ꜥ* '*like*', 1292, 11; *r r-ꜥ* '*in the presence of*, Les. 79, 17-18; *r r-ꜥwy·sy n sf* '*at her place of yesterday*', Ken-amūn, 45.
	-	*r-ꜥwy*	-	**hands**, Urk. IV, 161, 17; 166, 17; 593, 12; **actions**, VII, 60, 16; BM 1177, 2; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 13.
	-	*r-ꜥwy*	-	**gate**, CT I, 69; varr.  ibid;  I, 77.
	-	*r-ꜥ-ḫt*	-	**combat**, Hamm. 43, 5-6;  '*weapons of war*', Urk. IV, 691, 8; RB 59, 14.

 - *r-ꜥ3* - **entry into land**: *r-ꜥ3 ḫ3swt* ‘*E. of the foreign lands*’; *r-ꜥ3 rsy mḥty* ‘*E. of South and North*’; *r-ꜥ3 3bw* ‘*E. of Elephantine*’, ZÄS 70, 84.

 - *r-w3t* - **path**, **way**, PSBA 35, 266.

 - *r-pw* - conj. **or**, var. , Gr. §91, 2.

 - *r-pr* - **temple**, **chapel**, Urk. IV, 1295, 7; varr.  832, 13;  834, 13; cf. JEA 27, 7, n. 1.

 - *r-pḏtyw* - **foreigners**, Sin. B53; varr.  B61;  R85.

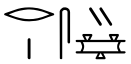
 - *r-ḥ3t* - **river-mouth**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 17; varr.  (pl.), Urk. IV, 1821, 13; 889, 7.

Cf. AEO I, 34*.

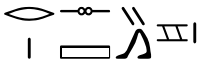
 - *r-ḥry* - **master**, **chief**, Urk. IV, 545, 17; varr.  208, 9;  405, 3.

Cf. JEA 39, 17.

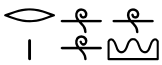
 - *r-ḫt* - **weapons**, Les. 82, 7.

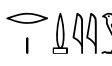
 - *r-sy* - see under *rssy*.

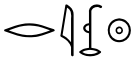
 - *r-sf* - see under *rsf*.

 - *r-sšy* - **ford** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 10.

 - *r-st3* - **ramp**, JEA 4, 137.

 - *r-st3w* - **necropolis**, esp. of Gīzah, JEA 4, 137; ZÄS 59, 159.

 - *r-ḏ3w* - **mellay**, varr.  ,  ,  , GNS 34.157.

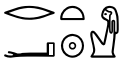
 - *r(i)r* - var. of *rr* ‘*time*’.

 - *r·i* - encl. part., see under *rf*.

 - *ryt* - var. of *rwt* in *wḏꜥ-rwt* ‘*judge*’, q.v..

 - *rit* - **side**, Urk. IV, 1972, 10.

 - *rˁ* - **sun**, Urk. IV, 1013, 11; Leb. 60 (det.); '*every day*', Urk. IV, 182, 17; *m ḫrt hrw nt rˁ nb* '*daily*', BM 614, 3; Urk. V, 30, 10; sun-god **Rēᶜ**, Sin. B206 ().237 (); BM 552 (); Urk. IV 15, 17 ().

 - *Rˁt* - **sun-goddess**, of queen, Urk. IV, 332, 11.

 - *rw* - **lion**, CT I, 2.

 - *Rwty* - n. div. **double lion-god**, CT I, 2; cf. GNS 95, n. 1.

 - *rwty* - **lion's den**, Amarna, VI, 27, 4.

 - *rwt* - **gate**, Pyr. 603.1713; Sin. R9 (dual).B285; Urk. IV, 56, 3 ().1105, 16 ().

 - *rwty* - **outside** (n.), BD 497, 9; Urk. IV, 1386, 16 (); *m rwty r* '*absent from*', 1800, 6; *r rwty* '*outside*' (adv. or prep.), 484, 11; 919, 4; *kkwy r rwty* '*outer darkness*', Hymnen, 6, 4 (det. ).

 - *rwty* - **outsider**, **stranger**, Hamm. 199, 5; var. Neferti, 47.

 - *rwt* - var. , in *wḏˁ-rwt* '*judge*', q.v..

 - *rwꜣ* - **consider doing s'thing**, with *ḫr* + infin, P. Kah. 30, 14; Urk. IV, 1093, 3 ().

 - *rwi* - vb. 3inf. intrans. **dance**, Urk. IV, 259, 16; **palpitate**, of heart, Eb. 101, 12 ():

trans. **clap hands**, Pyr. 2014 ().

 - *rwt* - **dance** (n.), Pyr. 863.884 (); **palpitation of heart**, Eb. 101, 11 (det. ).

 - *rwi* - vb. 3inf. intrans. **go away**, **depart**, Urk. IV, 114, 2; **pass away**, Herdsm. 20; RB 112, 14; **advance**, *r* '*against*' a land, Sin. B101 (); **serve**, *n* s'one, Les. 75, 18; BD 494, 7 ():

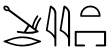
trans. **expel**, **drive off**, **remove s'one** or **s'thing evil**, Pt. (L II), 3, 14; TR 19, 21; Amarna, VI, 15, 4.5; **leave a place**, Sin. B152 ().277; **escape harm**, Sin. B62; Leb. 10.

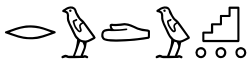
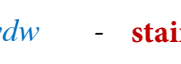
 - *rwiṯ* - **interruption**, JEA 4, pl. 8, 8.

 - *rwwt* - **departure**, Peas. B1, 255.

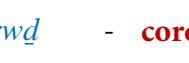
 - *rwi* - **vineyard** (?), Peas. B1, 112.

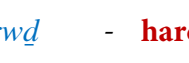
 - *rwyt* - **court of law**, Pr. 8, 2, 4; Urk. IV, 967, 7; **hall**, 1064, 15.

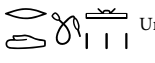
Varr.  954, 8;  955, 10;  967, 7.

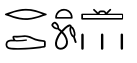
 - *rwdw* - **stairway**, Pyr. 279 (also ); Urk. IV, 424, 1 (); **tomb-shaft**, Sin. B304-5 (); cf. GNS 116.

See also *rdw*.

 - *rwḏ* - **cord**, Pyr. 443.684 (abbr. ); **bow-string**, P. Kah. 1, 5 (); in pl. **sinews**, Urk. V, 157, 3 ().

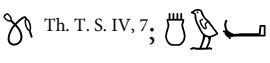
 - *rwḏ* - **hard**, JEA 4, pl. 9, 10; P. Kah. 5, 46 (); Urk. IV, 879, 7 (); **firm**, **strong**, 114, 15; Westc. 10, 10; Th. T. S. IV, 21; Leyd. V 88; **enduring**, **permanent**, Urk. IV, 100, 5 (); 131, 17; 297, 4 (); 300, 6; **effective**, 118, 13; **persistent**, Rec. trav. 16, 56 = GAS 68; **prosperous**, **prosper**, Sin. B76 ()·186 (); Urk. IV, 974, 5; 1090, 8 (); RB 113, 14; **successful**, **succeed**, Les. 84, 17-18 (); Urk. IV, 1089, 14; **prevail**, *r* '*over*', Pyr. 197 (); Sin. B108; *rwḏ ib* '*stout-hearted*', Sh. S. 132; Urk. IV, 1281, 11; '*assiduous*', Paheri, 3.

 - *rwḏ* - **strength**, **firmness**, TR p. 9; var.  Urk. IV, 428, 1.

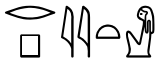
 - *rwḏt* - **success**, Urk. IV, 2027, 14; varr.  1444, 18;  2049, 20.

 - *rwḏt* - **hard stone**, **sandstone**, Sethe, Steine, 13; var.  Bersh. I, 14, 2.

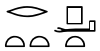
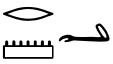
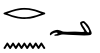
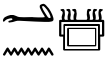
 - *rwḏ* - **control**, **administer**, Urk. IV, 507, 1.

 - *rwḏw* - **agent**, JEA 38, 28; varr.  Th. T. S. IV, 7;  Urk. IV, 1442, 20.

 - *rpw* - **rot**, Pyr. 1257; TR 26, 2; var.  L. to D. I, 3 (n.).

 - *rpyt* - (1) **female statue**:

(2) **female counterpart** (?) **of deity**, JEA 31, 109; **presiding goddess of city**, Pyr. 207 (); CT I, 183 (det.); var. Urk. IV, 31, 10.

	-	*rpˁ(t)*	-	(1) **hereditary noble**: (2) **heir**, var.  ; fem.  ,  ,  , AEO I, 14*; JEA 39, 10.
	-	*rf*	-	encl. part., var.  , sometimes variable for person,  ,  , etc., Gr. §252.
	-	*rm*	-	**fish**, Sh. S. 50; Peas. B1, 61.207; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 3.
	-	*rmi*	-	vb. 3inf. **weep**, Peas. B1, 25; Leb. 76; Adm. 5, 5 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1118, 9 (abbr. ): trans. **beweep**, Pyr. 163; TR 29, 9.
	-	*rmw*	-	**weeping**, Siut, pl. 19, 24.
	-	*rmwt*	-	**tears**, TR 25, 9; var.  Urk. IV, 1078, 5.
	-	*rmw*	-	**weeper**, BD 467, 14; var.  Les. 80, 19.
	-	*rmw*	-	**shoulder**, Urk. IV, 114, 14; 1278, 1; M. u. K. 4, 3; **arm**, Urk. IV, 927, 12; 1031, 7; V, 87, 11; in dual also **arms of balance**, Peas. B1, 166; Urk. V, 55, 15; **uprights of ladder**, BD 202, 16; **side**: *rmn imnty* ‘*the western s.*’, Urk. I, 50, 13; *rmn n* ‘*s. of beef*’, Westc. 7, 2; *rmnwy ḏw* ‘*mountain s.*’, Urk. IV, 388, 11. Var.  BM 614, 7;  BM 572, 12;  TR 13, 13;  Urk. I, 50, 13.
	-	*rmn*	-	**side**, **half of sheet of water**, Westc. 6, 9.
	-	*rmn*	-	**side**, **gang of rowers**, Westcar. 5, 18; 6, 4.
	-	*rmn*	-	in *rmn iry dmd* ‘*total of each (?)*’ (silver and gold), Urk. IV, 1305, 9.
	-	*rmn*	-	**half of ‘*rod*’** and **‘*aroura*’**, Gr. §266, 2.3.
	-	*rmni*	-	vb. 4inf. **shoulder**, **carry**, **support**, Urk. IV, 413, 6; 1031, 5; BD 450, 14; Pyr. 1241; **match**, **equal**, Pr. 5, 12; cf. Äg. Stud. 83 (k); *rmn n* ‘*stand beside*’, ‘*be friendly with*’, op. cit. 82 (f): n. **bearer**, **supporter**, Pyr. 2122; Urk. IV, 388, 8. Varr.  Pyr. 952;  TR 23, 73.
	-	*rmn*	-	**processional shrine**, Urk. IV, 1952, 5.

- *rmnwty* - **companion**, Pyr. 531; pl. Pr. 5, 13; cf. Ag. Stud. 83 (l).

- *rmnyt* - **department**; **domain**, P. Wilbour, 110.

- *Rmnn* - n. loc. **Lebanon**, Urk. IV, 70, 8; 739, 17; cf. AEO I, 172-3*.

- *rmrm* - **chastise**, Urk. IV, 1076, 5.

- *rmṯ* - **man**, Amarna, V, 15; pl. **men**, **mankind**, Urk. V, 159, 5 (dets.); Siut, pl. 6, 266; **Egyptians**, GAS 2, 1; AEO I, 100*.

Varr. Pyr. 400; Urk. IV, 1885, 4; 481, 2; 138, 15; I, 60; abnormaln wtgs. BH I, 8, 19; Urk. IV, 95, 8; 1024, 7.

- *rmṯt* - coll. **men**, **mankind**, Siut, pl. 4, 225; 5, 243; Cairo 20335 (dets.); often written (identifiable when qualified by fem. adj.), P. Kah. 12, 12; Pr. 7, 4; Les. 84, 7; Bersh. I, 14, 4 (det.); varr. Urk. IV, 965, 10; Cairo 20530.

- *rn* - **name**, Sin. B41; Peas. R1; dets. Urk. IV, 437, 2; (of king), 1295, 7; deeds are recorded *m ḥrw m rn·f* '*day by day*', 661, 16; *imy-rn·f* '*list of names*', see p. 23.

- *rn* - **young one**, of animals, Pyr. 806; BH I, 18.35.

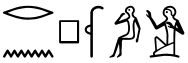
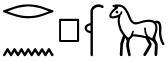
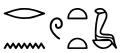
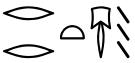
- *rny* - **calf**, Les. 76, 21; Urk. IV, 1294, 5 (det.).

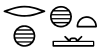
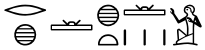
- *rnpt* - **year**, Gr. p. 203; *5 ḥryw rnpt* '*the five epagomenal days*', loc. cit.; *rnpwt* '*make years*' of life; '*spend, pass years*', JEA 20, 159; *rdi rnpwt n* '*give years (of life) to*', loc. cit.; '*(the festival of) the Great Y. and the Little Y.*', BH I, 25, 90-1; '*(the festival of) the First of the Y.*', Les. 73, 6; '*New Year's Day*', see above, p. 74.

- *rnpy* - adj. and vb. 4inf. **young**, P. Kah. 2, 8; Sh. S. 168; Sin. B164; **fresh**, of water, Urk. IV, 447, 10; 1373, 15.

Varr. CT I, 88; Urk. IV, 85, 5; 616, 3; 1469, 14; 863, 7; (slc), D. el B. 115.

- *rnpw* - **youthful vigour**, Urk. IV, 433, 1.

	-	*rnp*	-	**young man**, Sm. 21, 9.
	-	*rnp*	-	**colt**, Urk. IV, 663, 11.
	-	*rnpwt*	-	**herbs**, **vegetables**, Urk. IV, 112, 1; varr.  990, 11;  915, 7;  1451, 10;  Siut, pl. 2, 123.
	-	*rnn*	-	**rejoice**, *m* ‘*over*’, **extol**, GNS 37.
	-	*rnnwt*	-	**joy**, **exultation**, GNS 38.
	-	*rnn*	-	**caress**, Urk. IV, 229, 5.
	-	*rnn*	-	**bring up**, **nurse**, Urk. IV, 200, 11-13; 201, 16; 285, 17; dets.  361, 15;  JEA 32, 55 (y).
	-	*rnnt*	-	(**wet**-)**nurse**, Urk. IV, 508, 3; 1060, 13.
	-	*Rnnt*	-	n. div. **the nurse goddess**, Urk. IV, 389, 5.
	-	*Rnnwtt*	-	n. div. **the harvest-goddess**, Th. T. S. I, 30, F; JEA 20, 154; varr.  Urk. IV, 925, 5;  1541, 18; **name of ninth month**, 44, 14.
	-	*rr*	-	**time**, Pyr. 553.883; varr.  649;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 33-4.
	-	*rrỉ*	-	**boar**; fem.  ‘*sow*’, JEA 14, 213.225.
	-	*rrt*	-	coll. **swine**, T. Carn. 6.
	-	*rrỉt*	-	**piggishness** (?), Les. 81, 5-6.
	-	*rhn*	-	**lean**, *ḫr* ‘*on*’, Les. 77, 14; **rely on**, **trust in**, with *ḫr*, Leb. 121 (det.); Merikarē‘, 128; Urk. IV, 473, 7 (dets. ); 1821, 16.
	-	*rhn*	-	**wade**, Pyr. 1162; BD 258, 3 (dets. ); 258, 13 (dets. ).
	-	*rḫw*	-	**comrades**, **mates**, Neferti, 5.6; Urk. IV, 327, 11; 1154, 5; ZÄS 60, 71.
	-	*rḫwy*	-	**the Two Companions** = Rē‘ and Thoth, Pyr. 128; **the Two Combatants** = Horus and Seth, Urk. IV, 1072, 11; V, 32, 4; of human contestants, IV, 1439, 8 ().
	-	*rḫty*	-	**the Two Female Companions** = Isis and Nephthys, TR 25, 8.

 - *rḫ* - (1) vb. **know**, Sin. B114.205; Sh. S. 121.148; Peas. B1, 287; with foll. *sḏm·f*, Gr. §§184.442, 1; with foll. infin. ‘*know how to…*’, ‘*be able to…*’, Westc. 7, 4; 10, 5; **be aware of**, Sin. B32; Urk. IV, 119, 15; **learn**, Peas. B1, 210; Sh. S. 46; in imperative, **Inquire!**, ZÄS 57, 105; *rḫ m* ‘*know of*’, Adm. 9, 7; Urk. IV, 368, 7; *rḫ X r Y* ‘*k. X from Y*’, Sin. B255-6; Urk. IV, 970, 1; *rdi rḫ* ‘*inform*’, Sin. R18; B181; with reflex-obj. *rḫ·n·<i> wi is* ‘*I had my wits about me*’, Urk. IV, 158, 11; *rdi·i rḫ·k tw* ‘*I will bring you to your senses!*’, Sh. S. 72; *rḫ ḏt(·f)* ‘*acquire wisdom*’, Urk. VII, 43, 11; *ḥmwt rḫt* ‘*skilled workmanship*’, IV, 1833, 3;  ‘*wisdom*’, BM 614, 7.11;  ‘*wise, learned man*’, Leb. 145-6; Siut, pl. 14, 66; *rḫ-ḫt n rmṯt nbt* ‘*wisest of all men*’, Peas. B1, 134-5;  ‘*unknowingly*’, JEA 32, pl. 6, 33.

(2) n. **knowledge**, Pr. 17, 5; Urk. IV, 57, 17; 58, 2; 969, 16; **opinion**, Hatnub, 22, 6; Pr. 5, 14; Urk. IV, 1091, 9.

 - *rḫ* - **wise man**, Pr. 15, 12; 17, 3; Urk. IV, 386, 1; 970, 1.

 - *rḫt* - (1) **knowledge**, Westc. 6, 23; var.  Urk. IV, 835, 12:

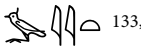
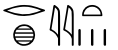
(2) **amount**, **number**, P. Kah. 21, 30.31; Urk. IV, 664, 17; 892, 14.

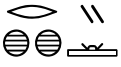
 - *rḫ* - intrans. **copulate**, *m-ꜥ* ‘*with*’; P. Kah. 3, 32:

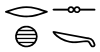
trans. **know woman**, Urk. IV, 1409, 11 (det.).

 - *rḫ-nsw* - **king’s acquaintance** (title), Sin. R2; varr.  Hatnub, 22, 1;  BH I, 7; Les. 75, 6; fem. *rḫt-nsw*, Meir IV, 4; BH II, 24.

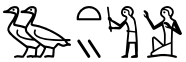
Cf. JEA 3, 244; Edel, Qubbet el Hawa, II abt, I Bd., 2 Teil, p. 92.

 - *rḫyt* - **subjects of the king**; **common folk**; **mankind**, AEO I, 98* ff.; II, 272*; varr.  CT V, 129;  P. Kah. 3, 6;  Urk. IV, 17, 8;  133, 8;  1118, 11.

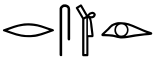
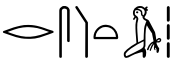
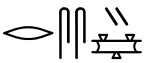
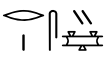
 - *rḫḫy* - **celebrated**, Urk. IV, 119, 3.

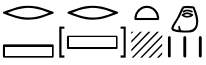
 - *rḫs* - **slaughter** (vb.), Peas. B1, 176; var.  Les. 73, 14.

 - *rḫt* - **wash clothes**, BH I, 29; Urk. V, 162, 7.

 - *rḫty* - **washerman**, Peas. B1, 169; BH I, 29; Sm. 22, 1.

 - *rḫtt* - in *t3wy rḫtt* ‘*the ends of earth*’, Urk. IV, 85, 17.

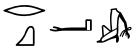
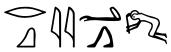
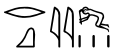
	-	*rs*	-	encl. part., Gr. §252, 4.
	-	*rs (ris)*	-	**wake**, Peas. B1, 285; Urk. IV, 117, 9 (); 219, 13 (); V, 170, 6; **be watchful, vigilant**, Leb. 72; Urk. IV, 185, 1; 1304, 14 (det.); with *tp* ‘*head*’ in *tp·i rs* ‘*I was v.*’, 57, 8 (); 430, 3; sim. 861, 7; 1547, 16; *rs-tp* ‘*be watchful, vigilant*’, 127, 7; 554, 15; 656, 12  ‘*foreman*’, 1153, 4; var.  1152, 9.
	-	*rsw*	-	**watch, guard of sentries**, Urk. IV, 656, 9; 661, 7; **vigilance**, I, 105, 18 () ; *rsw ḥr* ‘*watch over*’ s’one, TR 21, 81; ‘*look out for*’ s’thing, RB 66, 4; *rs(w)-tp* ‘*vigilance*’, Urk. I, 129, 13; 134, 12.
	-	*rswt*	-	(1) **awakening**, Hymnen, 2, 2; 4, 1 ();  ‘*set the regular watch*’, RB 61, 10: (2) **dream**, Sin. B225 (); Pr. 11, 8; Peas. B1, 217.
	-	*rst*	-	**sacrifical victims** (?), Louvre C14, 10; var.  Urk. IV, 1291, 9.
	-	*rsw*	-	**the South land**, Urk. IV, 82, 14.
	-	*rsw*	-	**south-wind**, TR 22, 17.
	-	*rsy*	-	adj. **southern**, TR 1, 10; Urk. IV, 124, 9; 795, 7; **south of**, 4, 3; P. Kah. 18, 28: n. **South**, 12, 5; Urk. IV, 5, 16; 1146, 9; *n rsy·sn* ‘*to the s. of them*’, RB 61, 10. Varr.  Urk. IV, 124, 9; 362, 11. On ‘*the South*’, cf. JEA 43, 6.
	-	*rs(y)w*	-	**Southerners**, Urk. IV, 1298, 5; varr.  5, 14; 1278, 17.
	-	*rsf*	-	**catch of fowl or fish**, Leb. 90; Urk. IV, 446, 10 (); **affluence**, Ch. B. I, 40, n. 5.
	-	*rssy*	-	**quite, entirely, at all**, varr.  Gr. §205, 1;  Urk. IV, 1380, 7.
	-	*rš*	-	**joyful**, Sin. B70; Sh. S. 124; Siut, pl. 13, 29.
	-	*ršwt*	-	**joy**, Urk. IV, 102, 9; 894, 14; RB 112, 9; varr.  Urk. IV, 1845, 17;  1575, 17.
	-	*ršrš*	-	**rejoice**, Urk. IV, 141, 2; RB 112, 1.

 - *ršršt* - **joy**, Urk. IV, 190, 15.

 - *rḳ* - **incline**, Äg. Stud. 3; **turn aside**, *r* ‘*from*’, TR 22, 36; **defy**, Neferhotep, 36.

 - *rḳy* - **fierce** (?), JEA 34, 45.

 - *rḳw* - **tilting of balance**, Gr. p. 269 (BD Ch. 30B, ); **enmity**, Urk. IV, 1278, 13; Adm. p. 107.

 - *rḳw* - **opponent**, Urk. IV, 269, 11 (det. ); 341, 13; varr.  556, 16;  RB 58, 7; pl.  Urk. IV, 938, 14;  670, 13.

 - *rḳ-ib* - **disaffected man**, Urk. IV, 910, 12.

 - *rḳt-ib* - **ill-will**, Sin. B116.

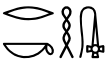
 - *rk* - encl. part., var.  , Gr. §252, 2.

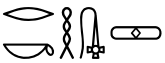
 - *rk* - **time of king**, **ancients**, etc., Westc. 6, 16; Urk. IV, 344, 13; 939, 13; *m p3 rk* ‘*in these times*’, Adm. 2, 8; var.  Urk. VII, 16, 7.

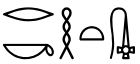
 - *rkrk* - **creep**, Barns, Ashm. 30.

 - *rkrk* - **snake**, loc. cit.

 - *rkrk* - **a creeping plant**, loc. cit.

 - *rḳḥ* - **light fire**, Pyr. 124.

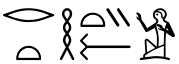
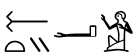
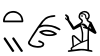
 - *rḳḥ* - (**festival of**) **Burning**, Les. 73, 6; *rḳḥ ʿ3 rḳḥ nḏs* ‘*the Great B. and the Little B.*’, Urk. IV, 470, 1; 483, 2; sim. BH I, 24; cf. JEA 41, 123.

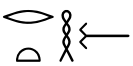
 - *rḳḥt* - **heat**, BD 353, 3.

 - *rḳḥw* - **flames**, BD 351, 13.

 - *rtt* - **conspiracy** (?), Urk. IV, 139, 3. Error for *rḳt* (?).

 - *rṯḥ* - in  ‘*r.-bread*’, Th. T. S. I, 18.

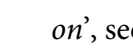
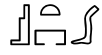
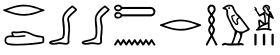
 - *rṯḥty* - **baker**, JEA 41, pl. 5, 102; varr.  Eb. 50, 17;  Goyon, 61, 9.

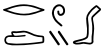
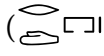
 - *rṯḥ* - **confine**, **restrain**, P. Kah. 1, 8; Hymnen, 9, 2 (det.  only).

 - *rṯḥ* - **blockhouse**, JEA 39, 36.

 - *rṯ* - encl. part., var. , Gr. §252; pl.  , var. , loc. cit.

 - *Rṯnw* - n. loc. **part of Syria**, AEO I, 142*; varr.  Urk. IV, 1007, 8; in Sin. B always without *r*, e. g. B31.

 - *rd* - **foot**, Sin. B16.170 (); Westc. 7, 16; RB 121, 14.15; *int rd* '*removing the foot-print*', see p. 26 s.v. *ini* (2); *rdwy* '*one in attendance on*', see p. 30;  '*reversion*' of offerings, see p. 93;  '*rank*', '*station*', see under *st*;  '*instructions*', '*regulations*', see under *tp*;  '*Hurry! Stir your stumps!*', Paheri, 3;  '*Watch your step, mates!*', Urk. IV, 327, 11.

 - *rdw* - **stairway**, Pyr. 1325; Les. 68, 10-11 (); 82, 20 (); Urk. IV, 45, 17 (); **steps of throne**, Pyr. 1296 (); Caminos, Lit. Frag. 9, 25 (); **tomb-shaft**, Les. 80, 6 (); Siut, pl. 8, 308 (); cf. GNS 116;  '*stairway*', AEO II, 211*.

See also *rwdw*.

 - *rd* - **shoot of tree**, P. Ram. III, A19.

 - *rd* - **grow**, P. Kah. 2, 7; Hymnen, 20, 1; Urk. IV, 112, 2 (); *rd m k[ṯ]* '*overgrown with weeds*', 2027,8. For  '*flourish*', '*prosper*', see under *rwd*.

 - *rdi* - anom. vb. **give**, Sin. B27.96; Siut, pl. 6, 270.280; '*g. o'self*' = reveal o'self, of god, RB 113, 13; *rdi ḥr* '*g. in addition to*', JEA 27, 89 (44); **put**, **place**, Sh. S. 39.46; Sin. B143.193; **appoint**, *m* '*as*', Sin. B86; Bersh. I, 33; *r* '*as*', BH I, 25, 46-7; '*to*' do s'thing, Peas. B1, 234; **send letter**, JEA 31, 7, n. 9; **cause**, **permit**, **grant**, with foll. vbs., cf. Gr. p. 579.

Also in foll. expressions:

- *rdi m ib* '*place in o's heart*', '*determine*', Gr. §§184.303; '*prompt*' s'one, Les. 86, 13; Urk. IV, 1282, 5.
- *rdi ḥr ꜥ* '*put in the charge of*', JEA 39,7, fig. 2, 4 = p. 8 (e).
- *rdi ḥr wꜣt* '*show the way*', Sin. B251; '*thrust aside*' Adm. 4, 1.
- *rdi m ḥr* '*command*', Urk. IV, 97, 8; 209, 3; '*appoint*', *m* '*to*', 897, 14;

Continued on next page →

Started on previous page

‘*call the attention of*’, [364, 11]; ‘*call o’s attention*’, [1280, 11].

- *rdi ḥr gs* ‘*lay on o’s side*’, [P. Kah. 7, 39]; ‘*incline to one side*’ = be partial, biassed, [Peas. B1, 98.149; Urk. IV, 411, 1]; ‘*fell*’ enemy, [7, 6; 1303, 11].
- *rdi m t3* ‘*bury*’, [GAS 30].
- *rdi r t3* ‘*cast on the ground*’, [Sh. S. 53]; ‘*land*’ from ship, [Urk. IV, 9, 6]; ‘*give birth*’, [Eb. 94, 10]; ‘*leave alone*’, [BH II, 7]; ‘*neglect*’, [Leb. 109], cf. [Äg. Stud. 84]; ‘*set aside*’, *n* ‘*for*’, [Siut, pl. 7, 293].
- *rdi ḥr t3* ‘*cast ashore*’ rope, [Sh. S. 4-5]; ‘*cast forth*’, ‘*expel*’, [Les. 98, 11; P. Kah. 12, 13].
- *rdi ib m-s3* ‘*be anxious about*’, [Gr. §178].
- *rdi ib ḫnt* ‘*give attention to*’, [P. Kah. 29, 37; Urk. IV, 1093, 2].
- *rdi ꜥ(wy) n* ‘*give a hand to*’, ‘*help*’, [Westc. 8, 2; BM 614, 18; Pt. (L II), 4, 5].
-  *di ꜥnḫ* ‘*given life*’, part of royal ascription, [Gr. §378].
- *rdi pḥwy* ‘*put an end to*’, [Pyr. 318].
- *rdi*  *r* ‘*put the temple to*’ a place to eavesdrop, [Westc. 12, 4]; ‘*pay attention to*’, [Peas. B1, 32].
- *rdi*  ‘*speak*’, [GAS 104]; *nn wnt* () *rdit.n*  *ḥr·s* ‘*without neglecting my orders in the matter*’, [Urk. IV, 353, 10]; *dd-r* ‘*caller*’, [Peas. B1, 68].
- *(r)di ḥ3t n* ‘*go to*’ a place, [Herdsman, 24].
- *rdi ḥ3w ḥr* ‘*do more than*’, ‘*exceed*’, [Les. 86, 14.20].
- *(r)di ḥr n* ‘*give commands to*’, [Adm. p. 106].
- *(r)di s3 (n)* ‘*turn the back (to)*’, [GNS 34-5]; *rdi s3 r* ‘*put a stop to*’, ‘*annul*’, [GAS 103].
- *(r)di*  ‘*draw*’ a weapon, [Sin. B128].
- *rdi sḏt m* ‘*set fire to*’, [Les. 84, 10-11].
- *rdi tp nfr* ‘*make a good neginning*’, [Les. 83, 9].

Varr.  ,  , , , cf. [Gr. p. 579].

 - *rdmt* - **a plant**, [GAS 33].

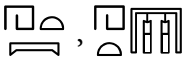
 - *r-ḏ3w* - var. of *r-ḏ3w* ‘*mellay*’, [p. 147].

 - *rḏw* - **efflux of body**, [Eb. 60, 18; Sm. 19, 17.18]; det.  [BD 134, 2].

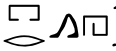


 - *h* - **courtyard** (?), Pyr. 321; TR 23, 77; M. u. K. 1, 7; cf. Gr. p. 493, O4.

 - *hi* - var. of *hi* '*husband*'.

 - *h3yt* - var. of *h3yt* '*portal*'.

 - *h3* - interj. **Ha!**, **Ho!**, var. det. , Gr. §87.

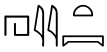
 - *h3i* - vb. 3inf. intrans. **come down**, **go down**, **descend**, RB 76, 10; 77, 4; Peas. R2; B1, 307; Leb. 107; Urk. V, 42, 12; **fall**, Sh. S. 130; M. u. K. 5, 2; Eb. 1, 17; Urk. V, 30, 15; **befall**, of age, Sin. B168; Pr. 4, 2; **drip**, **drop**, P. Ed. Smith, 284; **accede**, *r* '*to*' office, Les. 81, 21; **grasp the meaning of**, with *m* or *r*, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 264;  '*ascend and descend*', Pyr. 209; '*come and go*', Sin. B49;  '*a popular resort*', Adm. 6, 12; '*thronging crowds*', GAS 51;  '*flag*', '*fail*', '*cease*', ZÄS 60, 64;  '*common property*', GAS 49:

trans. **charge down upon enemy**, Sin. B53; 60-1; **tackle dangerous animal**, Urk. IV, 616, 4.

Var.  324, 9.

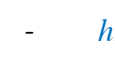
 - *h3t* - **ceiling**, Urk. IV, 429, 7; var. pl.  Mill. 3, 4.

Cf. AEO II, 211*.

 - *h3yt* - **portal**, AEO I, 6*; varr.  Cairo 20017;  20230; 20056;  Urk. IV, 1073, 5.

 - *h3w* - **corvée**, P. Kah. 29, 19; var.  Urk. I, 210, 5.

 - *h3w* - **time**: *m-h3w* '*at the t. of*', Gr. §178; sim. *n-h3w*, Sin. B150; *imy-h3w:f* '*who is in his t.*', of reigning king, Cairo 20061; of priests on duty, Siut, pl. 7, 303; 8, 311 (); **life-time**, BM 614, 14 (det. ); Urk. IV, 501, 11; **neighbourhood**, **environment**: *m-h3w* '*in the n. of*', Gr. §178; *n-h3w* '*of the e. of*', Les. 98, 21; *r-h3w* '*near*', Urk. IV, 584, 10 (); 1542, 4 (); *m-h3w-ḥr* '*in front of*', Hamm. 114, 8; **belongings**, Peas. B1, 105; **circumstances**, B1, 135; **affairs**, B1, 262; P. Kah. 27, 8; Urk. IV, 1106, 2.

 - *ḥ3w* - **kindred**, Pr. 10, 6.7; Urk. IV, 1398, 6; varr.  1825,3;  Leyd. V1; Les. 79, 13.

 - *ḥ3w* - **species of wild-fowl**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 9.

 - *ḥ3b* - **send s'one**, Sin. R13; Peas. B1, 40; Pr. 7, 3; Urk. IV, 1112, 5 (); **s'thing**, 370, 9; *ḥ3b n* '*s. to*' s'one; *ḥ3b r* '*s. to*' a place; '*s. for*', Stud. Griff. 57.

 - *ḥ(3)b* - var. of *ḥb* '*tread*'.

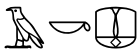
 - *ḥ3bt* - **dance** (?), Urk. IV, 83, 15.

 - *ḥ3byt* - **treading under foot** (?), M. u. K. 3, 3.

 - *ḥ(3)bḳ* - var. of *ḥbḳ* '*beat up*'.

 - *ḥ3ms* - see under *ḥims*.

 - *ḥ3rt* - **herds of game**, Urk. IV, 697, 15.

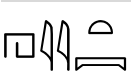
 - *ḥ3kr* - **a religious festival**, JEA 4, 126, n. 1; 20, 161; varr.  38, pl. 1, 13;  Urk. IV, 27, 5; Cairo 20040.

 - *ḥ3ṯs* - **kind of jar**, var. , BH I, 17.

 - *ḥi* - **husband**, Urk. IV, 972, 8; 1078, 6; varr.  VII, 16, 12;  BH I, 18.

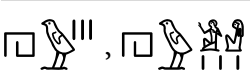
 - *ḥy* - interj. **Hail!**, Gr. §258:

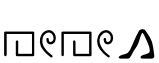
n. **shout**, RB 111, 1 (det. ); '*jubilate*', Urk. IV, 141, 1.

 - *ḥ(3)yt* - var. of *ḥ3yt* '*portal*'.

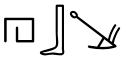
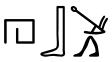
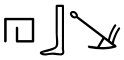
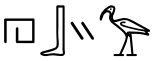
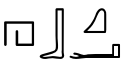
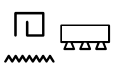
 - *hims* - *m* —— '*humbly*', Urk. IV, 18, 3; 704, 3; var.  621, 3.

 - *ḥyḥy* - **make acclamation**, JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.

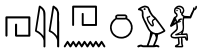
 - *ḥ(3)w* - see under *ḥ3w*.

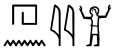
 - *ḥwḥw* - **scurry**, Sin. B229.

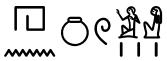
 - *ḥwt* - **be burnt**, Siut, pl. 13, 14.

	-	*hb*	-	**plough** (n.), Ti, 111; abbr.  Sheikh Said, 16.
	-	*hbi*	-	vb. 3inf. **tread out grain**, Peas. B1, 12; **tread a place**, Urk. IV, 345, 3; 1290, 7 (); **travel**, *r* '*to*', Mill. 2, 10 (); **enter**, *m* '*into*' s'one, of knives, Urk. V, 79, 11; of poison, BD 372, 15-16; *hb ib* '*for-ranging of desire* (?)', Urk. IV, 1281, 20.
	-	*hb*	-	**humiliate** (?), Pr. 14, 11; cf. GES 67, 6.
	-	*hb*	-	see *h3b* '*send*' and *hb* '*tread*'.
	-	*hby*	-	**ibis**, Eb. 94, 7; var. JEA 93, pl. 2, 8.
	-	*hbny*	-	**ebony**, Urk. IV, 436, 6; varr.  329, 5; Louvre, C14, 15.
	-	*hbnt*	-	**a jar**, Urk. IV, 174, 3 (); 748, 17; **measure of capacity**, Gr. §266, 1.
	-	*hbhb*	-	**traverse country** Sinai, 54; Urk. IV, 451, 5; 677, 3 (det.); 1547, 17.
	-	*hbhb*	-	**drive out pain**, Eb. 103, 1.
	-	*hbḳ*	-	**beat up**, **triturate**, JEA 29, 6, n. d; var. Eb. 21, 11.
	-	*hp*	-	**law**, **ordinance**, Peas. B1, 65.274; Urk. IV, 749, 14; 1111, 2; *iry hpw* '*custodian of l.'s*'; *imy-r hpw* '*overseer of l.'s*', JEA 27, 76;  *hp* '*keep, carry out the l.*', Th. T. S. p. 71, n. 12.
	-	*hm*	-	**be burning**, M. u. K. vs. 2, 3.
	-	*hmt*	-	**fare for conveyance**, Peas. B1, 172.
	-	*hmw*	-	**emolument**, Barns, Ram. p. 13.
	-	*hmhmt*	-	**war-shout**, Urk. IV, 18, 6; 612, 11; 1008, 5 (dets.); **quacking of wild-fowl**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 8. Var. Urk. IV, 272, 2.
	-	*hn*	-	**box**, **chest**, BH I, 35; Sm. 4, 2; Urk. IV, 388, 1 (det. ); V, 170, 10 (dets. ).
	-	*hn*	-	**halt**, Urk. IV, 1302, 12; **cease**, ZÄS 21, 127.

 - *hnw* - **jar**, Westc. 11, 21; Sm. 22, 5; **measure of about ½ litre**, Gr. §266, 1; P. Wilbour, 64.

 - *hnw* - **praise of god** or **king**, Urk. IV, 21, 3; 306, 4; 309, 12; 935, 11;  '*jubilation*', 141, 1.

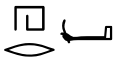
Var.  Cairo 20480.

 - *hnw* - **associates**, P. Ram. I, Bi, 26; Pt. (L II), 3, 6; Mericarē', 24; **family**, Th. T. S. I, 25, 6; Urk. IV, 1794, 12 ().

 - *hnw* - **waves**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 7.

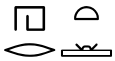
 - *hnn* - **deer**, Urk. IV, 718, 13; det.  Eb. 48, 16.

 - *hnn* - **attend to**, **consider**, BM 572, 10 (det.); Urk. IV, 1090, 10; Pt. (L II), 4, 12 (dets. ); **trust**, *m* '*in*', RB 56, 14; **assent**, *n* '*to*', Louvre C67, 4 (dets. ); **approve** (?) **document**, P. Kah. 13, 14; **cajole** (?), Urk. IV, 1107, 13; *ḥnn ib r* '*be well-disposed to*', PSBA 18, pl. foll. p. 196.

 - *hr* - **milk** (vb.), JEA 4, 33.

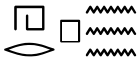
 - *hrw* - adj. **pleasing**, Urk. IV, 95, 8; 435, 2:

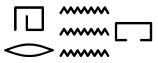
vb. 3inf. **be pleased**, **satisfied**, **content**, *ḥr* '*at*', '*with*', Siut, pl. 6, 276; RB 115, 1; P. Kah. 13, 24; Urk. IV, 993, 8; *ḥr* '*with*', 1075, 8; *ḥr r sḏm* '*be p. to listen*', ZÄS 60, 73; *ḥr sḏm·k mdw* '*be p. when you hear a speech*', Pr. 9, 3-4; **be quiet**, **at peace**, Siut, pl. 13, 31; 15, 23; Bersh. II, 13, 11 (det. ); *hrw* '*Take care!*', Peas. B1, 1 = R52; *ḥr ib* '*contented*', Leb. 126; Urk. IV, 131, 8; *ḥr nmtt* '*easy of gait*', Les. 82, 18; Urk. IV, 18, 12.

 - *hrt* - **peace**, Pr. 6, 10; **pleasantness**, 11, 12; *r ḥrt* '*satisfactorily*', Urk, I, 106, 4 (det. ); VII, 58, 3.

 - *hrw* - **day**, **daytime**, Sin. B10.238; Westc. 12, 9; RB 66, 6 (abbr. ); 113, 14; *ḥrw nfr* '*happy d.*', '*holiday*', Peas. B2, 110-1; Westc. 3, 9-10; Urk. IV, 1163, 14; *m ḫrt ḥrw* '*daily*', Sin. B88; Urk. IV, 12, 11; 1176, 1 (); so too *m ḫrt ḥrw nt rˁ nb* 58, 10 (); 992, 4; *n ḥrw r ḫw* '*all day until nightfall* (?)', JEA 4, 34, n. 1; sentry *imy ḥrw.f* '*for the day*', Sin. R45.

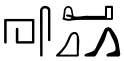
 - *hrwyt* - **journal**, Urk. IV, 693, 11; 2156, 6.

 - *hrp* - **sink**, **be immersed**: lit. only L. Eg., Wb. II, 500, 27 ff; of heart as symptom, Eb. 101, 15; of 'depressed' fractures, Sm. 2, 13.16; of displaced vertebrae, 11, 7; **suppress o's desires**, Pr. 18, 12; Urk. IV, 1198, 12; VII, 64, 7 (det.).

 - *hrmw (?)* - **poultry-pen**, Urk. IV, 745, 3.

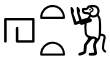
 - *hh* - **blast of fire**, Urk. IV, 286, 16; 808, 17; V, 55, 8; **of heat of sun**, RB 114, 10; as symptom of disease, Eb. 100, 16.

Var.  T. Carn. 11.

 - *hsmḳ (?)* - **wade** (?), Urk. IV, 1302, 7.

 - *hḳs* - **steal**, Peas. B1, 105.251.

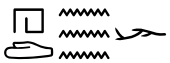
 - *ht* - **call out** (?), RB 120, 11.

 - *htt* - **adoration**, RB 114, 11.

 - *htw (<ḥtw)* - **ape**, Eb. 16, 3; fem.  16, 4;  Pyr. 505.

 - *hd* - **attack**, Sin. B119 (det.); RB 57, 8; 59, 7; **punish**, Urk. IV, 971, 17; **dismiss appellant**, 1090, 13.14; **obstruct s'one**, JEA 38, 30; **prevail over**, with *m*, Sin. B258:

n. **assault**, Sin. B101; RB 65, 4.

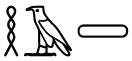
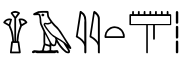
 - *hdmw* - **footstool**, Urk. IV, 666, 17.

 - *hdn* - **a plant**, Th. T. S. I, p. 94.

 - *hdhd* - **charge**, of army, Urk. IV, 710, 11.

This page is intentionally left blank.



	-	*ḥ3*	-	var. of *3ḥ* ‘*bread*’.
	-	*ḥ3t*	-	**food**, Les. 79, 11.
	-	*ḥ3t(y)*	-	var. of *ḥ3ty* ‘*heart*’.
	-	*ḥ3i*	-	vb. 3inf. **mourn**, Pyr. 1791.2112 (det. ); CT IV, 373 (det. ); Th. T. S. I, 11; **wail**, Pyr. 744 (); **screech**, of falcon or kite, CT I, 73.74 (); **dance at funeral**, JEA 41, 10.
	-	*ḥ3yt*	-	**mourning**, RB 111, 13.
	-	*ḥ3w*	-	**mourners**, CT IV, 373.
	-	*ḥ3*	-	non-encl. part. **would that…!**, var.  , cf. Gr. p. 580.
	-	*ḥ3t*	-	**tomb**, Leb. 53; Adm. 2, 7; var.  L. to D. III, 5.
	-	*Ḥ3*	-	n. div. **the desert-god**, BD 463, 15; varr.  Pyr. 1013;  D. el B. 110; cf. JEA 19, 48, n. 8.
	-	*ḥ3*	-	**occiput**, Sm. 1, 7; **back of ear**, 8, 12; prep. **behind**, **around**, Gr. §172; *r-ḥ3* ‘*behind*’, RB 61, 13.
	-	*ḥ3*	-	**outside** (n.): *pr r ḥ3* ‘*go out*’, RB 59, 9; Urk. IV, 117, 1 (); 655, 2; sim. 1794, 15.
	-	*ḥ3(y)*	-	**who is behind** = in attendance on, Les. 69, 24; Urk. V, 27, 17; 39, 16.
	-	*ḥ3y*	-	**protector**, CT I, 158; var.  L. to D. X, 2, 8.
	-	*ḥ3i*	-	**outer parts** (?) **of house**, CT I, 163.
	-	*ḥ3w-nbw*	-	(**Aegean**) **islanders** or **isles**, see above s.v. *nbwt* ‘*isles*’, p. 160.
	-	*ḥ3*	-	**go ashore**, Herdsm. 8.11; **run aground**, of ship, Peas. B1, 158.
	-	*ḥ3y*	-	vb. 3inf. **be naked**, Hatnub, 20, 13.
	-	*ḥ3wt*	-	**nakedness**, Peas. B1, 243-4; var.  Sin. B152.

 - *ḥ3wy* - **naked man**, RB 119, 3; var.  Urk. IV, 1445, 2.

 - *ḥ3(w)t(y)* - **naked man**, ZÄS 45, 132.

 - *ḥ3yt* - **bandage** (n.), Sm. 4, 21; 5, 4.

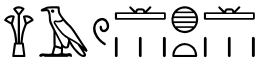
 - *ḥ3yt* - **flood-water**, JEA 19, 20.

 - *ḥ3yw* - **carrion-birds**, Urk. IV, 84, 10.

 - *ḥ3w* - **wealth**, **increase**, Les. 68, 20 (); **excess**, **surplus**, Sh. S. 13; Pr. 7, 9; Urk. VII, 62, 5; *ḏ3t ḥ3w ḥrt-ꜥ* ‘*balance of outstanding arrears*’, P. Kah. 17, 6.14, 15; *ḥ3w n* ‘*most of* (?)’, Adm. 5, 1; *m-ḥ3w* ‘*in excess of*’, Gr. §178; *ḥ3w-ḥr* ‘*more than*’ in *(r)di ḥ3w ḥr* ‘*do more than*’, ‘*exceed*’, Les. 86, 17.20; Urk. IV, 102, 7; *ḥ3w-ḥr nfr* ‘*surpassing in beauty*’, JEA 39, pl. 2, 23; ‘*abundance of good fortune*’, Stud. Griff. 69; *ḥ3w-ḥr ḫt* ‘*a. of offerings*’, Urk. IV, 482, 17; 𓂋 *ḥ3w-ḥr b3kw* ‘*do more than the impost*’, Paheri, 3; sim. Les. 72, 20; *m-ḥ3w-ḥr* ‘*in addition to*’, ‘*except*’, Gr. §178; *n-ḥ3w* ‘*excessive*’, Urk. IV, 2147, 6.

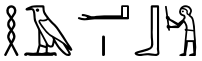
 - *ḥ3w* - **vintage**, Les. 79, 23; cf. Erlaut. 125.

 - *ḥ3w-mr* - **the lower orders**, Urk. IV, 1081, 10; BD 498, 3; *mdt nt ḥ3w-mr* ‘*low-class talk*’, Urk. IV, 120, 3; 508, 7.

 - *ḥ3w-ḫt* - **a special offering**, Eb. 76, 3; varr.  Urk. I, 26, 6;  IV, 748, 10.

 - *ḥ3t* - **forehead**, JEA 39, 19 (nn); **forepart of animal**, Pyr. 865;  ‘*meat of the f.*’, BH I, 17; **prow of ship**, Urk. IV, 9, 5; 98, 15; **vanguard of army**, 650, 5; **beginning of region**, 946, 11; **of book**, Sin. B311; Sh. S. 186; **foremost**, **chief**, BM 614, 2; Bersh. II, p. 25; Hatnub, 22, 1; Urk. IV, 256, 13; **the best of**, Bersh. I, 18; *m-ḥ3t* ‘*in front of*’, ‘*before*’, Gr. §178; *imy-ḥ3t* ‘*who is in front*’, see p. 23 above; *r-ḥ3t* ‘*in front of*’, ‘*before*’, Gr. §178; looking *r-ḥ3t* ‘*to the front*’, Peas. B1, 126; *ḫr-ḥ3t* ‘*in front of*’, ‘*before*’, Gr. §178; ‘*superior to*’, Sin. B48; as adv. ‘*formerly*’, Gr. §205, 2; 𓂋 *ḥ3t* ‘*get in front of*’, Urk. IV, 895, 3; *di ḥ3t n* ‘*go to*’, Herdsm. 24; *ḥ3t-r* ‘*starting with*’, Gr. §179.

 - *(r-)ḥ3t* - see under *r-ḥ3t* ‘*river mouth*’.

	-	*ḥ3t-ʿ*	-	**beginning**: *ḥ3t-ʿ m* ‘*b. of* book, Mill. 1, 1; Eb. 1, 1; Pr. 5, 6; *ḥ3t-ʿ ḫr ḫt tpt* ‘*at the b. under the first generation*’, RB 64, 4; ‘*I have raised up what was dismembered ḥ3t-ʿ ḏr wn ʿ3mw m-ḳ(3)b T3-mḥw Ḥwt-wʿrt for the first time since the Asiatics were in Avaris of L. E.*’, JEA 32, pl. 6, 36-7; p. 47, n. 13.
	-	*ḥ3ty-ʿ*	-	**local prince**, **nomarch**; **mayor**, AEO I, 31*; fem.  Urk. VII, 28, 15;  39, 16.
	-	*ḥ3ty-ʿ*	-	**the finest of**, GNS 69.
	-	*ḥ3t-ḥ3*	-	**herdsman**, BH I, 30.
	-	*ḥ3t-sp*	-	**regnal year**, Gr. p. 203; discussion on rdg. JNES 8, 35.165.
	-	*ḥ3ty*	-	**heart**, AEO II, 250*; varr.  Sm. 1, 9;  Urk. IV, 1846, 16; pl. *ḥ3tyw* ‘*thoughts*’, 993, 7.
	-	*ḥ3tt*	-	**bow-warp of ship**, Sh. S. 4; Urk. IV, 1077, 2; 1867, 12; var.  1909, 9.
	-	*ḥ3tt*	-	**unguent**, JEA 6, 58; var.  Urk. IV, 339, 14.
	-	*ḥ3ʿyt*	-	**strife**, Sin. B7; Adm. 7, 6; 13, 2-3 (det. ); var.  Urk. IV, 8, 6.
	-	*ḥ3ᶜᶜ*	-	**touch**, of ship, *ḫr* ‘*on*’ land, Peas. B1, 58 = *ḥ3g* R101.
	-	*ḥ3ʿb*	-	**a bad quality**, Urk. VII, 65, 19.
	-	*ḥ3wty*	-	**the foremost**, Urk. IV, 895, 2; 1882, 3; varr.  1962, 15;  2000, 1.
	-	*ḥ3p*	-	adj. **secret**, **mysterious**, Les. 70, 1 (); Urk. IV, 46, 15; 99, 6: vb. **hide**, 834, 15; *ḥ3p*  *ḫr* ‘*keep silence about*’, 63, 15; 429, 3; 449, 7; so also *ḥ3p ḫt ḫr*, GAS 104.
	-	*ḥ3p*	-	**secret place** (?), Urk. IV, 1783, 12.
	-	*ḥ3m*	-	**catch fish**, etc., BD 229, 9.12; 251, 8; P. Kah. 33, 17; **fish waters**, BD 233, 11; Leb. 95. Dets.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 1, 4.
	-	*ḥ3mw*	-	**fishermen**, Leb. 94.

 - *ḥ3mw* - **kind of wine**, BH I, 17; Siut, pl. 1, 52; 2, 109; varr.  ,  , Pyr. 93.

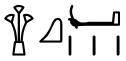
 - *ḥ3rw* - (1) **decoy-duck**:

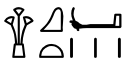
(2) **bait** in general, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 10.18.

 - *ḥ3ḥ3* - (1) **go astray**:

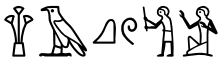
(2) **stumble**, varr.  ,  , P. Ed. Smith, 211.

 - *ḥ3ḳ* - **plunder goods**, Sin. B103.112; Urk. IV, 658, 9; **capture towns**, 4, 10; 685, 8; 730, 10; **carry off captives**, Les. 84, 9 (); RB 60, 4;  '*easy prey*', Urk. IV, 6, 4; 691, 11.

 - *ḥ3ḳ* - **plunder** (n.), Urk. IV, 686, 2; 690, 17; 1305, 5.

 - *ḥ3ḳt* - **plunder** (n.), Urk. IV, 4, 11; 690, 15; 730, 12.

 - *ḥ3ḳw* - **captives**, Urk. IV, 704, 9.

 - *ḥ3ḳw* - **plunderer**, Adm. 2, 9; 8, 10.

 - *ḥ3g* - **be glad**, Siut, pl. 18, 10; 19, 26.

 - *ḥ3g* - **touch**, of ship, *ḥr* '*on*' land, Peas. R101 = *ḥ3ᶜ* B1, 58.

 - *ḥ3g3g* - **rejoice**, *ḥr* '*over*', Hymnen, 14, 5.

 - *ḥ3ti* - **cloak**, var.  , Pyr. 737.

 - *ḥ3tyw* - **fine linen**, Sm. 20, 6; varr.  P. Kah. 5, 37; M. u. K. 8, 3.

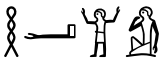
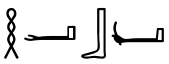
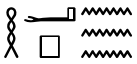
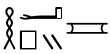
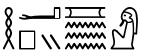
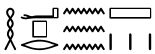
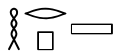
 - *ḥ3ti* - **cloudiness of sky**, BD 280, 10; 283, 2.

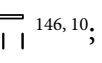
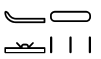
 - *ḥ3ti* - **bleariness** (?) **of eyes**, P. Kah. 7, 56; var.  M. u. K. 3, 9; det.  Eb. 62, 19.

 - *ḥ3d* - **fish-trap**, Urk. V, 79, 6; var.  79, 14;

vb. **trap-fish**, BD 233, 14.

 - *ḥ3d* - **lust** (vb.), *r* '*for*', Urk. IV, 219, 16; 1714, 11.

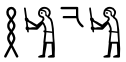
	-	*ḥ ʿ*	-	**flesh**, Pyr. 2114; pl. *ḥ ʿw* **body**, Sin. B24 (); Sh. S. 64; Urk. IV, 220, 4 (); **—self**, with suffixes, Gr. §36; *ḥ ʿw nb* ‘*all people*’, Les. 68, 20; *ḥ ʿ(w) nṯr* ‘*f. of the god*’ = king’s person, Sin. R7; Urk. IV, 959, 2 ()·9.
	-	*ḥ ʿ*	-	**palace**, Urk. IV, 1867, 5.
	-	*ḥ ʿt*	-	**wick**, Gr. p. 525, S28.
	-	*ḥ ʿi*	-	adj. **joyful**, P. Kah. 2, 1: vb. 3inf. **rejoice**, Bersh I, 14, 4; Urk. IV, 259, 7; 271, 4 (); 299, 5 (); *m* ‘*at*’, ‘*over*’, Sin. B66; Urk. IV, 600, 15 (); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 13 (); *n* ‘*at*’, Peas. B1, 272.
	-	*ḥ ʿwt*	-	**joy**, Louvre C3, 7; Urk. VII, 4, 2; var. 4, 1.
	-	*ḥ ʿ3w*	-	**children**, Urk. V, 156, 7; varr. IV, 386, 6; Les. 82, 4.
	-	*ḥ ʿʿw*	-	**rejoice**, *m* ‘*over*’, Urk. IV, 269, 8; 972, 11; var. Les. 64, 14.
	-	*ḥ ʿʿwt*	-	**joy**, Urk. IV, 305, 7; 309, 6.
	-	*ḥ ʿww*	-	**ships**, Bersh. I, 14, 7; varr. Sh. S. 146; Les. 79, 23.
	-	*ḥ ʿb*	-	see under *ḥb ʿ*.
	-	*Ḥ ʿpy*	-	**Nile**, Les. 68, 17; Adm. 2, 3; as god, Peas. B1, 142; *Ḥ ʿpy ʿ3* ‘*high N.*’, Herdsm. 16; Urk. IV, 1841, 10, sim. *Ḥ ʿpy wr*, Pyr. 292; BH I, 8, 21. Varr.  Pyr. 292;  Urk. IV, 146, 4;  118, 11;  (pl.) BH I, 8, 21;  ,  , ZÄS 45, 141; 47, 163.
	-	*ḥ ʿḏ3*	-	vb. **plunder**, Leb. 112; Peas. B1, 93; Siut, pl. 13, 33: n. **robbery**, Peas. B1, 193.
	-	*ḥ ʿḏ3wt*	-	**robbery**, CT I, 212.
	-	*Ḥw*	-	n. div. **Authoritative Utterance**, PSBA 38, 43; 39, 138; var.  Urk. V, 31, 1.
	-	*ḥw*	-	**royal ordinance**, Urk. I, 108, 10; 109, 11.
	-	*ḥww*	-	**proclaim**, Pyr. 253; varr. 153; BD 27, 4.

 - *ḥw* - **food**, Urk. IV, 227, 10; varr.  146, 10;  1526, 5;  1526, 3;  1526, 4;  Les. 63, 9.

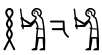
 - *ḥwi* - vb. 3inf. **beat**, **strike**, **smite**, Peas. B1, 28; Westc. 12, 10; Sin. R14; B72 (); P. Kah. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 1107, 7; 1295, 5; **defeat in argument**, Pr. 6, 3; **drive off cattle**, RB 114, 7; Les. 84, 10 (); **drive in mooring-post**, Sh. S. 4; **flap wings**, Pyr. 463 (); **clap**, *m* '*with*' hands, BD 471, 12; **gather crops**, Pyr. 657; D. el Geb. II, 6; CT I, 286; **thresh corn**, Bersh. I, 31; **throw**, *r* '*against*' wall, Adm. 5, 6; **tread road**, etc., JEA 22, 38; **roam the earth**, loc. cit.; *ḥw sḏb* '*implant an obstacle*', Ann. Serv. 27, 227; ZÄS 63, 75; 64, 136; *ḥwt ꜥ* '*extending the arm*' in dedicating offering, Urk. IV, 870, 16 (); JEA 7, 25.

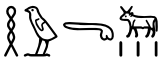
— Cf. ZÄS 44, 126.

 - *ḥ(w)t* - **stroke of falcon**, Urk. IV, 1666, 7.

 - *ḥwi* - **surge up**, **overflow**, of Nile, Adm. 2, 3; Urk. IV, 1651, 15 (); Amarna, VI, 25, 10 (); BD 440, 4 (); **rain** (vb.), Dream-book, 9, 8.

 - *ḥwyt* - **rain** (n.), Westc. 11, 14; Urk. IV, 84, 9.

 - *ḥw-ny-r-ḥr* - **combat**, Urk. IV, 1290, 11; 1292, 7; Mill. 2, 2 (); Adm. 12, 4.

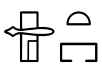
 - *ḥww* - **class** (?) **of bulls**, Deshasheh, 18; Sin. B118 (); BH II, 7; **cattle** in general, Meir, I, 10 ().

 - *ḥwi* - non-encl. part. **Would that…!**, var.  , Gr. §§ 119, 8; 238.

 - *ḥwt* - (1) **temple**, BD 28, 11; 47, 11; 67, 13; cf. JEA 26, 127; **funerary chapel**, Urk. IV, 28, 1; 447, 5.

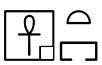
(2) **administrative district**, Peas. B1, 86; Urk. IV, 1120, 1.

(3) **estate**, Giza, III, 90.

 - *ḥwt-ꜥ3t* - (1) **palace**, Urk. I, 102, 4.

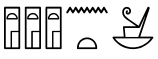
(2) **administrative centre of district**, Giza, III, 96.

(3) **temple**, Urk. IV, 607, 4; 745, 14; cf. Ch. B. Text, 110, n. 9; **tomb-chapel**, BH I, 35.

 - *ḥwt-ꜥnḫ* - **Mansion of Life** = royal living quarters, JEA 24, 83.

 - *ḥwt-wryt* - **the Great Mansions** = low-courts, GAS 51.

 - *ḥwt-pʿt* - **Mansion of the Patricians**, a shrine, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

 - *ḥwt-nt* - **Mansion of the Red Crown**, a temple, BH I, 7, 11; pl.  I, 17; cf. Ann. Serv. 50, 321.

 - *Ḥwt-nbw* - (1) **Mansion of Gold**, temple in Abydos, Les. 68, 6; 75, 13 ():

(2) **alabaster quarries** in Hare nome, Hatnub, 9, 7 (det. ):

(3) **sculptor's workshop**, Th. T. S. I, 58, n. 1.

 - *ḥwt-nṯr* - **temple**, Peas. B1, 195; Westc. 9, 17; varr. Urk. IV, 1156, 14  Pyr. 1277.

 - *Ḥwt-ḥr* - n. div. **Ḥaṯḥōr**, Sin. B207.237; var.  Urk. IV, 345, 7; **name of the fourth month**, 44, 9.

 - *ḥwt-kꜣ* - **chapel in tomb**, AEO II, 211*; **in temple**, Urk. I, 305, 2 ();
 '*Memphis*', AEO II, 24*; var.  Les. 64, 16.

 - *ḥ(w)tt* - var. of *ḥtt* '*mine*'.

 - *ḥwꜣ* - adj. **foul**, **offensive**, Eb. 91, 3:

vb. **rot**, **putrefy**, TR 26, 1; Eb. 25, 5; **smell offensive**, Sm. 21, 18; **spoil enjoyment** (?), Paheri, 7.

 - *ḥwꜣꜣt* - **putrefaction**, TR 25, 9; CT I, 304; var.  ibid.

 - *ḥwʿ* - **short**, Rec. trav. 39, 101; *ḥwʿ ib* '*apprehensive*', CT I, 187; Peas. B1, 271.

Var.  Peas. B1, 108.

 - *ḥ(w)ʿw* - **short men**, Urk. IV, 1073, 13.

 - *ḥwn* - **child**, **young man**, Urk. IV, 271, 12; varr.  1279, 8; BM 552; cf. JEA 39, 16 (h); *ḥwnw nfrw* '*recruits*', 39, 39 ff.

 - *ḥwnt* - **maiden**, Urk. IV, 218, 17; 246, 6; var.  TR 17, 27.

 - *ḥwn* - vb. **be rejuvenated**, **refreshed**, BM 101; Urk. IV, 365, 17; 752, 3; 939, 14; 1725, 16:

n. **youthful vigour**, 497, 10 ().

 - *ḥwn* - **rib-roast**, P. Ed. Smith, 395.

 - *ḥwrw* - **poor**, **humble man**, Peas. B1, 20.232; Pr. 6, 1; **despicable person**, Les. 84, 8; *ḥwrw n rḫty* '*a wretch of a washerman*', Peas. B1, 169; *ḥwrw nw ꜣpdw* '*the meanest of the birds*', 175-6 (det. ).

Dets.  Urk. IV, 122, 15;  386, 8.

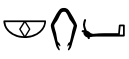
 - *ḥwrw* - *bw-ḥwrw* '*evil*' (n.), Peas. B1, 106.168; *ṯs-ḥwrw* '*reproach*', Sin. B41.227; *ḥwrw ib* '*poor of understanding*', Pr. 6, 3.

 - *ḥwrw* - **speak ill** (?), **decry** (?), Pr. 7, 6.

 - *ḥwtf* - **rob**, **plunder**, var. dets.  , GNS 44-5.

 - *ḥb* - **festival**, TR 76, 7; varr.  Les. 70, 7;  Urk. IV, 309, 14;  33, 5;  76, 11;  209, 6;  VII, 3, 17.

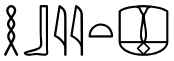
 - *ḥb-sd* - **jubilee**, BM 101; Urk. IV, 565, 16; varr.  292, 9;  199, 10;  1792, 13.

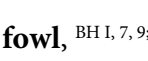
 - *ḥb* - **celebrate a triumph**, var.  , GNS 55.159; dets.  Urk. IV, 1692, 17;  RB 61, 15.

 - *ḥby* - **be festal**, **make festival**, Urk. VII, 54, 7; varr.  Hatnub, 23, 2;  Bersh. II, 13, 9.

 - *ḥb* - **mourn**, Sin. B142; cf. GNS 55.

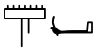
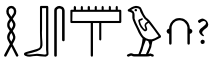
 - *ḥbt* - **ritual book**, BD 20, 7; var.  TR 19, 55;  *ḫry-ḥbt* '*lector*', AEO I, 55*.

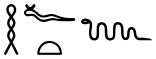
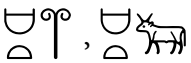
 - *ḥbyt* - **festival offerings**, Urk. IV, 16, 2; 64, 3 (); 1831, 10 (); Les. 68, 8 (); Adm. 3, 9 (); *wsḫt ḥbyt* '*f.-hall*', Urk. IV, 346, 15; 429, 10; 819, 2.

 - *ḥb* - **catch of fish and fowl**, BH I, 7, 9; Urk. VII, 54, 9; varr.  D. el B. 128;  Bersh. II, 11;  Urk. IV, 917, 17.

 - *ḥbꜣbꜣ* - **waddle**, Westc. 8, 21.

 - *ḥbʿ* - **play** '*draughts*', with *r* or direct obj., Urk. V, 4, 12; 95, 15 (); BD 51, 1; 446, 12.

	-	*ḥbw*	-	**target**, RB 64, 8; Urk. IV, 1304, 3 (det. ▭); var.  1541, 10.
	-	*ḥbbt*	-	**water**, Eb. 73, 19; BD 43, 9; 212, 7; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1829, 16.
	-	*ḥbs*	-	(1) vb. **clothe**, Pyr. 741; Pr. 10, 9; **be clothed**, Pyr. 1988; Pr. 12, 11; M. u. K. vs. 5, 8 (det.); **don garment**, Adm. 4, 8; **furnish house**, CT I, 168; **hide**, **cover up**, GNS 88; '*covered*' = confidental (?), of documents, Urk. IV, 1109, 12; 1110, 5; *ḥbs rmn* '*c. of arm*' = with arms hidden in clothing (?), Les. 72, 6; *ḥbs ḥr* '*c. the face*' = be inaccessible to pleas, Les. 79, 13-14; 80, 22; *ḥbs tp* '*c. of head*', Urk. IV, 944, 16 (dets. ); *ḥbs ḫt* '*keep silence*', JEA 37, 50 (n.). (2) **garment**, Pyr. 966; pl. **clothes**, **clothing**, Sin. B288; Peas. B1, 2; Westc. 5, 12; RB 119, 2 (abbr. ); **cloth for straining liquids**, Eb. 19, 22; P. Ram. III, A20; **covering**, Peas. B1, 155.
	-	*ḥbswt*	-	**cloth**, Urk. IV, 1121, 8; var.  1125, 6.8.
	-	*ḥbs*	-	**bear flabellum**, Urk. IV, 2014, 8; cf. JEA 27, 13.
	-	*ḥbsw*	-	**bundle** (?), P. Kah. 18, 17.
	-	*Ḥ(ʿ)p(y)*	-	var. of *Ḥʿpy* '*Nile*'.
	-	*ḥpt*	-	**oar**, varr.  ,  ,  CT I, 94;  D. el B. 114;  BM 6655; pl.  Les. 74, 9; *i.ṯ ḥpt* '*take the o.*' = travel by boat, Pyr. 873.1346; CT I, 94; *ḏsr ḥpwt* '*ply o's*', '*row*', ZÄS 62, 4, n. 3; JEA 20, 162.
	-	*Ḥpy*	-	n. div. **one of the four sons of Horus**, Urk. V, 39, 5; varr.  155, 4;  157, 13.
	-	*Ḥpw*	-	**Apis-bull**, Urk. IV, 238, 7; varr.  ,  Pyr. 286.
	-	*ḥpwty*	-	**runner**, Urk. IV, 617, 15; 1684, 16.
	-	*ḥpgt*	-	**a leaping dance**, BH II, 4.13.
	-	*ḥpt*	-	**travel**, RB 113, 14; BD 42, 3.
	-	*ḥptt*	-	**course of sun and moon**, BD 49, 3.

	-	*ḥpt*	-	**embrace** (vb. and n.), Sh. S. 6 (dets.); Sin. B143; Urk. IV, 229, 4; V, 48, 6; **armful**, Sin. B135; *tỉ sy ḥpt·s(y!) ḥr šnbt·k* ‘*while she casts herself* (lit. ‘*embraces*’) *on your breast*’, Urk. IV, 1163, 3.
	-	*ḥptw*	-	**cross-timbers of door-leaves**, BD 265, 6, cf. Ch. B. Text, 71, n. 7; **ribs** (?) **of boat**, BD 205, 14 ().
	-	*ḥpd*	-	**open mouth**, BD 104, 14; var.  RB 119, 7.
	-	*ḥf*	-	**range hills**, of lion, Urk. IV, 132, 2; 1310, 13.
	-	*ḥf3w*	-	**snake**, Sh. S. 61; var.  BD 100, 10.
	-	*ḥf(3)t*	-	**intestinal worm**, Eb. 17, 2; 20, 9.
	-	*ḥf3t*	-	**crawling posture**, Les. 82, 3; CT I, 180 (det.).
	-	*ḥfn*	-	num. **100,000**, Gr. §259; **great quantity**, Urk. IV, 122, 1.
	-	*ḥfd*	-	**climb**, Pyr. 751.
	-	*ḥfd*	-	**sit**, BD 212, 8.
	-	*ḥmt*	-	**woman**, Sin. B132; Westc. 5, 12; Urk. IV, 15, 3;  ‘*woman*’, Herdsm. 3; Westc. 5, 9; *mtt ḥmt* ‘*dead w.*’, M. u. K. vs. 2, 8; **wife**, Sh. S. 134; Peas. R2; Westc. 4, 8; *ḥmt* ‘*take a wife*’, Urk. IV, 2, 15;  *ḥmt-nsw* ‘*queen*’, Sin. R4; varr.  B264; Urk. IV, 21, 7; *ḥmt-nṯr* ‘*god’s wife*’, title of queen, Urk. IV, 34, 15; 192, 11.
	-	*ḥmt*	-	see above s.v. *ỉdt* (?)
	-	*ḥm*	-	encl. part. **assuredly**, **indeed**, varr.  ,  , Gr. §253; *mk ḥm* ‘*but now behold…*’, L. to D. I, 4 (n.); *tỉ sw ḥm ỉy·f* ‘*even now he was returning*’, Sin. R15.
	-	*ḥm*	-	**coward**, Les. 84, 4.
	-	*ḥm*	-	**retire**, **retreat**, Les. 84, 6; Urk. IV, 17, 5; *ḥm*  ‘*Turn back!*’, BD 97, 10.
	-	*ḥm-ḫt*	-	**retreat**, Les. 84, 4.7.
	-	*ḥm*	-	**steer**, *ḥr* ‘*over*’ water, BD 10, 10.

 - *ḥmw* - **steering-oar**, Sin. R38; Peas. B1, 91;  *ḥmw* '*guide the helm*', Peas. B1, 156.163; Pr. 12, 5; *ḥmw* '*helmsman*', see p. 30.

Varr.  TR 27, 30;  Sin. B13; abbr.  Les. 75, 22.

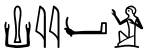
 - *ḥmy* - **helmsman**, Peas. B1, 126.221.

 - *ḥmt* - **stand** (?) **for target**, Urk. IV, 128, 14; 1281, 1.

 - *ḥm* - **servant**, Urk. IV, 2, 3; 688, 4; varr.  11, 3; Westc. 7, 15.

 - *ḥmt* - **female servant**, Urk. IV, 2, 3; 688, 4; var.  11, 3.

 - *ḥm-nṯr* - **prophet**, AEO I, 30*. 47*.

 - *ḥm-kꜣ* - **soul-priest**, Sin. B305; Siut, pl. 6, 278; Urk. IV, 28, 9; varr.  Gr. p. 453, D31;  Urk. IV, 1520, 1.

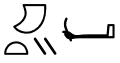
 - *ḥm-kꜣ* - **soul-service**, P. Wilbour, 112.

 - *ḥm* - **Majesty**: of king, varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 74; of gods, Westc. 9, 22; Urk. IV, 15, 17; *ḥmw-ṯn* '*your Worships*', of gods or honoured men, Gr. p. 75; in sing. L. to D. I, 7 (n); *ḥm n stp·sꜣ* '*the M. of the Palace*', GNS 83, but see ZÄS 75, 112.

 - *ḥmt* - **Majesty**, of queen, Gr. p. 75; of goddess, Urk. IV, 1074, 7.

 - *ḥmt (?)* - **copper**, Gr. p. 490; N34; fig. for firmness of character, Urk. IV, 1087, 10; var. JEA 4, pl. 9, 10.

For '*bronze (?)*' see under '**Reading unknown**', cf. Harris, Minerals, 50ff.

 - *ḥmty (?)* - **coppersmith**, AEO I, 67*.

 - *ḥmt* - **skill**, Pr. 5, 9 (det.); craft of sculptor, etc., Louvre C14, 8; Eb. 33, 4; Urk. IV, 54, 4.

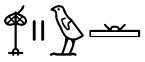
 - *ḥmw* - **be skilled**, **skilful**, Peas. B1, 260; Adm. 4, 8; *ḥmw ib* '*ingenious*', Urk. IV, 555, 3.

 - *ḥmww* - **craftsman**, Pr. 5, 9; Louvre C14, 8; Urk. IV, 422, 6; **expert**, Pr. 11, 10; 15, 11; 18, 11; in L. Eg. **carpenter**, AEO I, 66*.

Varr.  Sin. B290;  RB 114, 6.

 - *ḥmwt* - coll. **craftsmen**, Louvre C14, 6; Peas. B1, 289; Les. 86, 9; var.  Urk. IV, 1006, 7;  *wr-ḫrp-ḥm(wt)* '*master-craftsman*', I, 20, 7; 38, 15; as title of high-priest of Ptaḥ at Memphis, AEO I, 38*; II, 269*.

 - *ḥmwwtyw* - **craftsmen**, Urk. IV, 421, 1.

 - *ḥmwy* - **work**: *ḥmwy pw n ib·i* '*it was a w. of my own heart*', Urk. IV, 57, 16.

 - *ḥmt-r* - (1) **magic spell**, M. u. K. vs. 6, 1; Sm. 18, 8:

(2) **etcetera**, **and so forth**, CT I, 16 (); Eb. 1, 4; Sm. 19, 5; cf. JEA 38, 26, n. 2.

 - *ḥm3* - **ball**, D. el B. 100; var.  Sm. 15, 18.

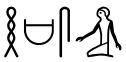
 - *ḥm3t* - **salt**, Peas. R11; B1, 48; var.  Eb. 32, 2.

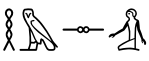
 - *ḥm3gt* - **carnelian**, M. u. K. vs. 2, 6; var.  Urk. IV, 1099, 13; cf. GAS 31, or **garnet** (?), op. cit.

 - *ḥmww* - **fuller** (?), var.  , Gr. p. 520, U36.

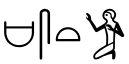
 - *ḥmwst* - **female counterpart of the ka**, SDT 62.

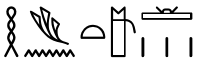
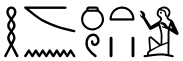
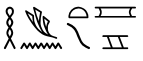
 - *ḥmm* - **surgeon's knife** (?), Eb. 106, 16.

 - *ḥmsi* - vb. 4inf. **sit**, **sit down**, Les. 72, 19; Westc. 12, 8.20 (); Urk. IV, 1103, 17 (det. ); JNES 14, 23, 2 (abbr.); **dwell**, *m* '*in*', Westc. 7, 1; *ḥnꜥ* '*with*', 9, 19; *ḥms ḥr* '*besiege*' town, Urk. IV, 3, 7; 184, 17; *ꜥḥꜥ ḥms* '*stand and sit*', Pr. 5, 2; '*pass o's life*', Pr. 2, 7 (); ZÄS 60, 69;  *ḥms m* '*dwell in*', Urk. IV, 116, 11:

trans. **occupy a place**, Pyr. 1182; Urk. IV, 1849, 2 (); **seat s'one**, *ḫnt* '*at the head of*', Pyr. 895.

 - *ḥmst* - **session**, Urk. IV, 349, 10; 1103, 14.

 - *ḥmst* - **seat** in sense of '*rank*', '*position*', Les. 74, 18.

	-	*ḥmsw*	-	**sloth**, Sin. B59; cf. GNS 35.
	-	*ḥmsy*	-	**guest**, Pt. (L II), 2, 13; var. pl.  Pr. 6, 11.
	-	*ḥm(ȝ)gt*	-	var. of *ḥmȝgt* '*carnelian*'.
	-	*ḥn*	-	**encumber**, **obstruct**, Peas. B1, 7; Urk. IV, 1818, 7.
	-	*ḥn*	-	**provide**, **equip**, Urk. IV, 165, 11; Adm. 8, 3; **command**, Urk. IV, 353, 8; **govern**, 2161, 17; **control o'self**, Pr. 12, 2 (dets.); **mouth**, 18, 12 (dets. ); **hands**, P. Ram. I, Di, 1; **charge s'one with task**, Urk. IV, 1074, 16; **commend s'one**, *n* '*to*', P. Kah. 31, 19; **occupy o's hands with business**, Urk. IV, 489, 3 (det.  only).
	-	*ḥnt*	-	**occupation**, **craft**, Urk. IV, 1148, 13; 1149, 17; **business**, 453, 8; 1417, 10; **services**, JEA 39, pl. 2, 25; *nb ḥnt* '*craftsman*', Peas. B1, 111; *mk sw r ḥnt·f* '*Behold, it shall serve its due purpose*', Les. 97, 12. Varr.  Urk. IV, 449, 15;  453, 8.
	-	*ḥnw*	-	**military commanders**, Urk. IV, 1659, 14.
	-	*ḥnwty*	-	**servant**, Urk. IV, 1996, 8.9.
	-	*ḥn*	-	**go speedily**, Pr. 1, 3; cf. JEA 32, 73.
	-	*ḥnt*	-	**swampy lake**, var.  , JEA 29, 38; **watercourse**, ZÄS 88, 88.
	-	*ḥnt*	-	**cup**, BH I, 17; var. I, 35.
	-	*ḥnt*	-	**space of time**, Urk. I, 125, 4; **lifetime**, CT I, 167.
	-	*ḥnty*	-	dual of last, lit. **the two sides** or **ends**: (1) **of space**, *ḥ. itrw* '*both sides of the river*', Urk. IV, 362, 13 (); *ḥ pt* '*the uttermost parts of the sky*', BD 166, 14 ().

Continued on next page →

Started on previous page

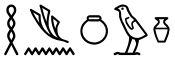
(2) **of time**, *ḏt nn ḥ.·s* ‘*eternity without end*’, Sin. B212 (); *ḥ. rnpwt* ‘*an eternity of years*’, Urk. IV, 390, 13; 1154, 8 (); *rḫ·k ḥ.* ‘*thou knowest eternity*’, 244, 15 (); *m3 n niwt·f n ḥ.* ‘*who looked after his city continually*’, Hatnub, 24, 1 (); ‘*the sun-folk who shall come into being n ḥ. in the everlasting future*’, Urk. IV, 364, 12; *sḫ3w n 3t ḥ.* ‘*who thinks about time and eternity*’, 2094, 1 (); *r nḥḥ ḥ. r ḏt* ‘*for ever and ever*’, BD 159, 14; sim. 208, 10-11; ‘*I foresaw it ḥ. r nn ages ago for now*’, Urk. IV, 344, 3; ‘*My Majesty shut them up ḥ. r 3bdw 7 for a period of seven months*’, RB 59, 8-9; *m k3t m3wt ḥ. ḏt* ‘*in new everlasting work*’, Urk. IV, 182, 15.

 - *ḥni* - **rush** (n.), TR 22, 63; var. Urk. IV, 1451, 11.

 - *ḥnyt* - **spear**, Urk. IV, 719, 1; var. 727, 1.

 - *ḥnꜥ* - (1) prep. **together with**, **and**; as conj. **and**; rare var. :

(2) adv. **therewith**, **together with them**, var. , cf. Gr. p. 581.

 - *ḥnw* - (1) **jar**, P. Kah. 26, 5; Urk. IV, 665, 14; 952, 6; 1685, 9 (); **bowl**, 666, 4; 759, 17 ():

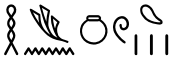
(2) **chattel**, **possession**, Westc. 6, 7; pl. **goods**, **chattels**, Peas. R43; B1, 28 (det.); P. Kah. 18, 1; Westc. 12, 6.

 - *ḥnwt* - **mistress**: *ḥnwt·f* ‘*his m.*’, Urk. IV, 46, 12; *ḥnwt t3* ‘*m. of the land*’, GNS 62; *ḥnwt nt ḥmwt nsw* ‘*m. of the king’s women*’, Urk. IV, 603, 9; in respectful address, *ḥnwt·i* ‘*madam*’, Westc. 12, 21.24; in pl. ‘*mesdames*’, ‘*ladies*’, 10, 4; 11, 6 (det.).

Varr. Les. 80, 13; Urk. IV, 302, 16.

 - *ḥnwt* - **horn**, Pyr. 270; var. Urk. IV, 2081, 5.

 - *ḥnw* - **bark of Sokar**, Gr. p. 468, G10; var. Urk. IV, 1909, 8.

 - *ḥnw* - **ribs**, P. Ed. Smith, 394.

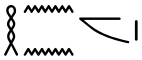
 - *ḥnb* - **convey land**, *n* ‘*to*’, Urk. IV, 746, 2.

 - *ḥnbwt* - **confines of district**, Urk. IV, 83, 4.

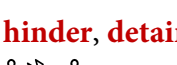
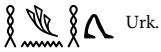
 - *ḥnmmt* - (1) **the sun-folk of Heliopolis**:

(2) **mankind**, varr.  , , , , AEO I, 98* ff.

 - *ḥnmnm* - **creep**, M. u. K. 1, 9.10.

 - *ḥnn* - **hoe**, Pyr. 1394; var.  P. Kah. 20, 44.

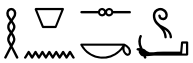
 - *ḥnn* - **phallus**, P. Kah. 3, 37; Urk. V, 156, 6; CT I, 169 (dets. ).

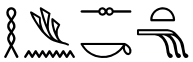
 - *ḥnḥn* - **hinder**, **detain**, M. u. K. 4, 10; Urk. IV, 113, 16; varr.  Adm. 8, 6;  Urk. IV, 116, 5.

 - *ḥnḥn* - **dawdler** (?), **cripple** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 46.

 - *ḥnḥnt* - **swelling**, Eb. 103, 19; cf. ZÄS 63, 73.119.

 - *ḥns* - **narrow**, Peas. R45; Urk. IV, 649, 16; Sm. 7, 13; **constricted**, Eb. 36, 6 (dets. ); 37, 6; *ḥns-ib* ‘*meanness*’, Les. 81, 10 (); Leyd. V6; *ḥns-ꜥ* ‘*mean*’, ‘*ungenerous*’, Cairo 20025, 10 ().

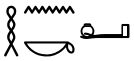
 - *ḥnsk* - **tie up** (?), Urk. IV, 83, 13.

 - *ḥnskt* (*ḥnzkt*) - **braided lock of hair**, Pyr. 724 (det.); TR 27, 35; Westc. 5, 16.

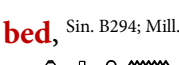
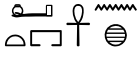
 - *ḥnsktyw* - **wearers of the side-lock**, Pyr. 360; var.  D. el B. 115.

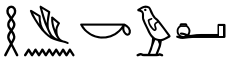
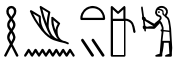
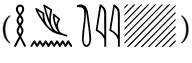
 - *ḥnskyt* - **she who has braided hair**, BD 237, 9; Westc. 5, 10; cf. JEA 22, 41.

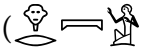
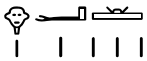
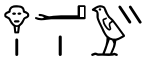
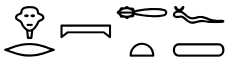
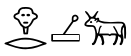
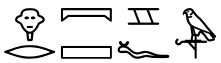
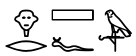
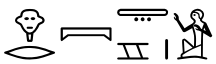
 - *ḥnḳt* - **beer**, abbr. , Gr. §59.

 - *ḥnk* - **present s’one**, *m* ‘*with*’, Pyr. 761; Siut, pl. 1, 1; **offer s’thing**, *n* ‘*to*’, Urk. IV, 885, 14 (); 1780, 1 (); without direct obj. **make offering**, *n* ‘*to*’, *m* ‘*of*’, 100, 16; 342, 2; 753, 6 (); 964, 11 (); **be burdened**, *ḫr* ‘*with*’, Pyr. 1628. On wtg. cf. P. Wilbour, 112.

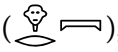
 - *ḥnk* - **offerings**, Siut, pl. 2, 64.

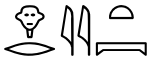
 - *ḥnkyt* - **bed**, Sin. B294; Mill. 1, 12 (); BH II, 16 (); **bier**, Leb. 54;  ‘*bed of life*’ where the sun sets, Urk. IV, 955, 8.

	-	*ḥnkw*	-	**scale-pan of balance**, RB 120, 16 – 121, 1; det.  (?) Peas. B1, 323.
	-	*ḥnty*	-	vb. 4inf. **be covetous**, **greedy**, Pr. 15, 1; varr.  1, 7;  10, 6;  Urk. IV, 1798, 18.
	-	*ḥnt*	-	**greed**, Peas. B1, 291; var.  BH I, 7.
	-	*ḥnt3*	-	**porcupine** (?), P. Ed. Smith, 372; var.  Eb. 92, 7.
	-	*ḥnt3sw*	-	**lizard**, Eb. 66, 18; 98, 10.
	-	*ḥnty*	-	**commander** (foreign), Urk. IV, 1302, 13; 1311, 9 (); **equerry of foreign prince**, Urk. IV, 691, 3 ().
	-	*Ḥr*	-	n. div. **Horus**, Sin. B207.237; of king, Gr. p. 72; f.  , of queen, Urk. IV, 361, 4.
	-	*Ḥr-nbw*	-	**Falcon of Gold**, royal title, Gr. p. 73; f.  Urk. IV, 341, 5.
	-	*ḥr*	-	n. (1) **face**, Sin. B278; Sh. S. 19.61; of animal, RB 77, 1; *ḥr nb* ‘*everyone*’, Gr. §103; *(r)dì ḥr n* ‘*give commands to*’, Adm. p. 106; *(r)dì m ḥr (n)* ‘*lay a charge upon*’, ‘*command*’ s’one, Westc. 9, 19; Urk. IV, 97, 8; 209, 3; ‘*apoint*’ s’one, *m* ‘*to*’ office, 987, 14; ‘*call the attention of*’, 364, 11; ‘*My Maj. has commanded rdit m ḥr that an order be given*’, 352, 2; *tp-rd rdy m ḥr n* ‘*instructions enjoined upon*’, 1086, 11; sim. Les. 76, 18; *ḥr* ‘*do the bidding of*’, JEA 4, 34, n. 7. (2) **sight**: *m ḥr (n)* ‘*in the s. of*’, Leb. 130; Siut, pl. 13, 31; sim. Urk. IV, 806, 13; ‘*see m ḥr·k with your own eyes*’, Peas. B1, 247-8; ‘*hidden m ḥr·sn from their s.*’, RB 113, 13; *ḫr ḥr* ‘*under the control, supervision of*’, Urk. I, 84, 16; later *ḫr st-ḥr*, IV, 16, 9; 209, 2. Rare var. with suffix  Peas. B1, 248. For *r-ḥr* ‘*up above*’ see under *ḥrw* ‘*upper part*’; for *ḫft-ḥr* see under *ḫft*.
	-	*ḥr*	-	prep., with suffixes  , **upon**, **in**, **at**, **from**, **on account of**, **concerning**, **through**, **and**, **having on it**, Gr. §91, 1; 165; as conj. **because**, §165; before infin. §§165, 10; 304, 1; 319-20; 482; elliptically for *ḥr ḏd*, §321; *ḥr ntt* ‘*because*’, §223; *ḥr m* ‘*why?*’, §496.

	-	*ḥry*	-	**who**, **which is upon**, BM 552; Urk. V, 151, 16; **who is higher**, IV, 1104, 15; **upper**, 362, 12; 1550, 18 (); Sin. B31; **having authority over**, e. g. *ḥry sšt3* ‘*master of secrets*’, Les. 69, 18 (); *ḥry ḫntyt* ‘*captain of sailors*’, Urk. IV, 8, 10; *ḥry-pr* ‘*major-domo*’, Westc. 3, 6; Urk. IV, 1416, 11; **headman**, 405, 5 ().
	-	*ḥr-ib*	-	**in the middle**, **midst of**, Pyr. 805; 1514; TR 1, 13.
	-	*ḥr(y)-ib*	-	**which is in the middle**, **midst of**, Pyr. 1216; Urk. IV, 328, 3; 616, 13; *ḥryw-ib·sn* ‘*their middle-sized ones*’, Pyr. 404; *Ḥḳ3-ib ḥry-ib* ‘*Ḥ. the middle*’, Urk. VII, 7, 14; **who dwells in**, of god or king, Sin. B209; Urk. VII, 61, 18; **middle** (n.): *m ḥry-ib ḥrw* ‘*in the m. of the day*’, IV, 19, 11; cf. also Gr. §178; **inmost parts of s’one**, Pyr. 582; RB 119, 15.
	-	*ḥrt-ib*	-	**central hall of temple**, Urk. IV, 856, 8.
	-	*ḥr-ꜥ*	-	**in default** (?), Peas. B1, 174.
	-	*ḥr-ꜥ*	-	**arrears**, BH I, 8, 21; **remainder**, Urk. IV, 1112, 14 ().
	-	*ḥrt-ꜥ*	-	**arrears**, P. Kah. 17, 3.4.
	-	*ḥr-ꜥwy*	-	**immediately**, var.  , Gr. §205, 3.
	-	*ḥryw-rnpt*	-	**epagomenal days**, Urk. IV, I, 25, 11; cf. Gr. p. 203.
	-	*ḥry-ḫt·f*	-	**an offering-loaf**, Urk. IV, 1952, 19.
	-	*ḥry-s3*	-	**kind of cattle**, Pyr. 1544; varr.  Urk. IV, 1134, 8;  P. Kah. 16, 14.
	-	*ḥrt-š*	-	**garden**, Urk. IV, 171, 16; 749, 4; 753, 7.
	-	*Ḥry-š·f*	-	n. div. **Arsaphes**, Peas. B1, 195; var.  P. Kah. 34, 3.
	-	*ḥryw-šꜥy*	-	**Beduin**, Urk. IV, 83, 5; dets.  372, 11;  Les. 82, 13.
	-	*ḥry-t3*	-	**survivor**, Leb. 42.64; Urk. IV, 484, 16.
	-	*ḥr-tp*	-	**on behalf of**, Gr. §178.

 - *ḥry-tp* - **who is upon**, Urk. IV, 291, 10; VII, 55, 8 (); **having authority over**, VII, 55, 2; *ḫry-ḥbt ḥry-tp* ‘*chief lector*’, Westc. 4, 3; **chief**, **headman**, BM 614, 6; Urk. VII, 55, 6; BD 59, 12; **master of servant**, RB 116, 13 (); fem. *ḥrt-tp* ‘*chieftainess*’, Urk. IV, 225, 6; 231, 13; BD 350, 1.

 - *ḥrw* - **upper part**, **top**, P. Kah. 6, 19; Sm. 5, 14 (); JEA 15, pl. 36 (14, 3) (); *n-ḥrw* ‘*upward*’, Sm. 4, 3; 10, 21; *r-ḥrw* ‘*up above*’, ‘*upward*’, Leb. 59; Peas. B1, 4; Sm. 2, 10; *ḥr ḥrw* ‘*upraised*’, of arms, Urk. IV, 618, 6.

 - *ḥryt* - *m-ḥryt* ‘*above*’, Sin. R40; ‘*in advance of*’, T. Carn. II ().

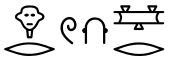
 - *ḥrt* - **sky**, **heaven**, Urk. IV, 268, 2; 365, 2; 1198, 1; var.  RB 113, 12.

 - *ḥrt* - **tomb**, Urk. IV, 10, 9 (det. ); 57, 3; 132, 14 (dets. ); 918, 16; **necropolis**, Sin. B303; Urk. IV, 113, 10; 147, 1;  ‘*tomb-garden*’, Sin. B305-6.

 - *ḥr* - **a rope aboard ship**, Urk. V, 192, 15; 193, 2.

 - *ḥr* - adj. **distant**, Pyr. 598:

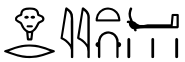
vb. **be far**, *r* ‘*from*’, Pyr. 586; Urk. I, 223, 9; IV, 564, 17; *ḥr·ti r*, *ḥr·tiwny r* ‘*beware of*’, Gr. §313.

 - *ḥrw-r* - **apart from**, **besides**, **as well as**, var.  , Gr. §179; without *–r*, Urk. IV, 8, 1; 1307, 17.

 - *ḥr* - adj. **terrible**, Adm. 2, 9; Urk. IV, 184, 17:

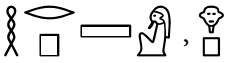
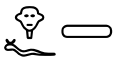
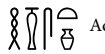
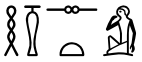
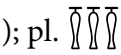
vb. **terrify**, *n* s’one, BD 400, 9.

 - *ḥr* - **terror**, **dread**, Sin. B280; Pr. 6, 10.

 - *ḥryt* - **terror**, **dread**, Urk. IV, 102, 12; 161, 15; 887, 13; **respect**, Pr. 7, 5 (dets.); cf. Žába, 125.

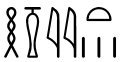
Varr.  Siut, pl. 19, 45;  Hatnub, 23, 4;  Urk. IV, 64, 5;  1278, 17; 1845, 16;  RB 56, 15; *ḥry(t)-ib* ‘*terror*’, Adm. 2, 13.

 - *ḥr* - **prepare**, **make ready**, Urk. IV, 187, 3; 325, 12; **be ready**, *r* ‘*for*’, RB 56, 14; *m-ḥrt* ‘*in readiness for* (?)’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 21, 4, 1.

	-	*ḥrp*	-	varr. of *Ḥʿpy* ‘*Nile*’.
	-	*ḥrf*	-	**kind of bread**, Urk. IV, 1157, 15.
	-	*ḥrrt*	-	**flower**, Urk. IV, 775, 16; 915, 7; 1668, 19.
	-	*ḥrst*	-	**carnelian** (?), JEA 38, 13.
	-	*ḥrtt*	-	**lump of lapis lazuli**, Urk. IV, 668, 13; var.  638, 12.
	-	*ḥrty*	-	vb. 4inf. **travel by land**, Westc. 7, 12; var.  Les. 84, 20.
	-	*ḥḥ*	-	(1) n. div., Gr. p. 449, C11: (2) num. **million, a great number**, §259.262, 2; *ḥḥ n* ‘*many*’, §99.
	-	*ḥḥy*	-	vb. 3inf. **seek, search for**, Westc. 4, 25; 7, 7; Urk. IV, 7, 12; 26, 17; 85, 9; *m ḥḥy n ib* ‘*with ingenious mind*’, GAS 97; **be missing**, *m* ‘*from*’, JEA 43, 17, 7. Var.  Sin. B4.
	-	*ḥḥ*	-	vb. used of mast **breaking the force** (?) of a wave in wreck, Sh. S. 36-7.
	-	*(n)ḥḥ*	-	var. of *nḥḥ* ‘*eternity*’.
	-	*ḥsi*	-	vb. 3inf. **spin yarn**, BH II, 13.
	-	*ḥst (ḥzt)*	-	**water-jar**, Gr. p. 529, W14; Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 422-3; var.  Adm. 11, 1.
	-	*ḥsi (ḥzi)*	-	vb. 3inf. **favour s’one**, Sin. B206; Peas. B1, 196; Urk. IV, 134, 13; **praise s’one**, Peas. B1, 69; Urk. IV, 58, 2; VII, 30, 13; **speech**, Pyr. 1299; **conduct**, Les. 82, 21; *ḥs·ti* ‘*so please you*’, Westc. 9, 2; *ḥsst* ‘*do what is praiseworthy*’, Urk. IV, 181, 3; 1139, 12; ‘*perform rites*’, *ḥr-tp* ‘*on behalf of*’, 80, 16; 923, 8-9; *iry·i ḥst·k* ‘*I will do your pleasure*’, Peas. B1, 3. Varr.  Urk. IV, 77, 1;  40, 12.
	-	*ḥst*	-	n. **favour**, Sin. R3; B310 (); Urk. IV, 31, 5 (); pl. 2, 1; **praise**, VII, 30, 11 (det.); *m ḥswt* ‘*as reward for*’, IV, 200, 3.

 - *ḥsy* - **favoured**, **praised one**, Peas. B1, 68-9; varr.  B1, 196; Les. 72, 14; RB 113, 3; f. Urk. IV, 913, 5; cryptic (cf. *ḥsi* '*spin*'), BH II, 14.

 - *ḥsty* - **praise** (n.), Urk. VII, 30, 9.

 - *ḥsyt* - **concubines**, Urk. IV, 1305, 8.

 - *ḥswti* - **favourite** (adj.), Pyr. 1212; var. Urk. VII, 37, 16.

 - *ḥsi* (*ḥzi*) - vb. 3inf. **turn back**, *r* '*to*' a place; *m* '*to face aggressively*'; *m ḥs·f* '(*coming*) *to meet him*', AEO I, 159*; *ḥs ḥr·f* '*courageous*', Urk. IV, 1292, 7; *ḥs ḥr m* '*face*' an enemy, 85, 10; *ḥs sw m irt bw-mꜣꜥ* '*he was one who turned to and fro doing good*', 971, 8; **turn away the evil-doer**, 945, 14.

Varr. 971, 8; RB 58, 9.

 - *ḥs* - **excrement**, Eb. 37, 6; TR 23, 3.

 - *ḥsi* - vb. 3inf. **sing**, Urk. I, 45, 14; BH II, 4; varr. Westc. 12, 1; Urk. IV, 1064, 15; *imy-r ḥst Pr-ꜥꜣ* '*Master of the King's Music*', I, 45, 13.

 - *ḥsw* - **minstrel**, Leyd. V2; varr. Th. T. S. I, 15; II, 27; fem. , , loc. cit.

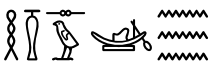
 - *ḥs* - **be cold**, Peas. B1, 245; Leb. 46; var. Les. 82, 5.

 - *ḥsꜣ* (*ḥzꜣ*) - (1) **milk**, CT I, 168:

(2) **mucus**, P. Kah. 7, 30.31; Eb. 40, 2 ():

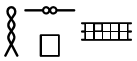
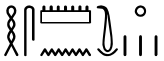
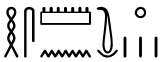
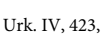
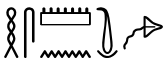
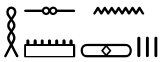
(3) **dough**, Ihkekhi, 42 (); Bersh. I, 25 (); P. Kah. 5, 48 (det.).

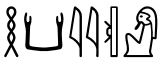
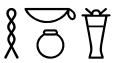
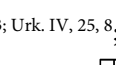
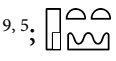
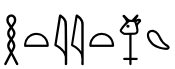
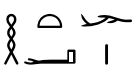
 - *Ḥsꜣt* - n. div. **a cow-goddess**, Urk. IV, 238, 14; var. ZÄS 60, 75; '*the white thing of Ḥ.*' = milk, Les. 73, 15.

 - *ḥsw* - **spell for protection against water**, Herdsm. 13.

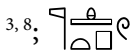
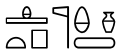
 - *ḥsb* - num. **1/4**, Gr. §265; **1/4 aroura**, §266, 3.

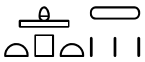
 - *ḥsb* - **break**, **smash**, Pyr. 1043.1144; Sm. 14, 18 (det.); Urk. V, 170, 11; n. **fracture**, Sm. 5, 10 ().11.

	-	*ḥsb*	-	**count**, **reckon**, Urk. IV, 36, 8 (); 118, 9; 336, 7; 927, 15; **reckon with offenders**, V, 55, 12. For *tp-ḥsb* see under *tp*.
	-	*ḥsbw*	-	**reckoning**, BM 614, 9; **account**, P. Boul. XVIII, 31 = Gr. p. 201 ().
	-	*ḥsbw*	-	**doom**, Urk. IV, 5, 17.
	-	*ḥsb*	-	**kind of bread**, Les. 73, 13.
	-	*ḥsb*	-	**workman**, BH I, 8, 14; P. Kah. 31, 4.25; Urk. IV, 1669, 1.
	-	*ḥsp* (*ḥzp*)	-	**garden**, Gr. p. 488, N24; AEO II, 216*; var.  Peas. B1, 264.
	-	*ḥsmn* (*ḥzmn*)	-	**natron**, Peas. B1, 47; Adm. 11, 2; Urk. IV, 1076, 12; var.  Pyr. 864.
	-	*ḥsmn*	-	**bronze**, Adm. 3, 2; varr.  Urk. IV, 423, 3; 664, 4; cf. Harris, op. cit. 64; also **amethyst**, ibid. 121.
	-	*ḥsmn*	-	**menstruation**, Sm. 20, 13; var.  Eb. 97, 2.
	-	*ḥsmn*	-	**food of some kind**, Leyd. V6, 15.
	-	*ḥsḳ*	-	**cut off head**, etc., Peas. B1, 289; Westc. 7, 4; BD 9, 7; 121, 17; **cut out heart**, etc., BD 31, 2; Urk. IV, 1603, 15; **behead man** or **animal**, Pyr. 635.746; RB 56, 11.
	-	*ḥsḳt*	-	**chopper**, BD 394, 15.
	-	*ḥ(n)ḳt*	-	see under *ḥnḳt* '*beer*'.
	-	*Ḥḳt*	-	n. div. **the frog-goddess**, BH II, 4.3; Les. 73, 4; varr.  TR 5, 2;  Westc. 10, 8;  Urk. IV, 389, 5.
	-	*ḥḳ3t*	-	**sceptre**, varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 508, S38.
	-	*ḥḳ3*	-	**ruler**, Sin. B99; var.  BM 614, 6; of god or Pharaoh, dets.  Sin. B17;  Les. 64, 13;  Urk. IV, 16, 3;  '*district governor*', Peas. B1, 86; Urk. IV, 1120, 1.
	-	*ḥḳ3*	-	**rule over**, **govern**, Sin. B70; Urk. IV, 16, 7.14 (); V, 116, 2.
	-	*ḥḳ3t*	-	**rulership**, Urk. IV, 279, 2; 1276, 16; Merikarē', 85.

	-	*Ḥḳt*	-	var. of *Ḥḳt* '*frog-goddess*'.
	-	*ḥḳ3t*	-	**corn-measure of 4.54 litres**, varr.  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Gr. §266, 1.
	-	*ḥḳr*	-	vb. **be hungry**, Les. 79, 15; BM 101 (det. ): n. **hunger**, Sin. B151; Peas. B1, 243.
	-	*ḥḳr*	-	**hungry man**, BH I, 8, 20; dets.  BD 261, 2.
	-	*ḥḳ3w*	-	**magic**, **magic spells**, Adm. 6, 6; varr.  Westc. 6, 8; BD 31, 13.
	-	*ḥḳ3y*	-	**magician**, PSBA 39, 13.139.
	-	*Ḥḳ3w*	-	n. div. **god of magic**, late var.  , PSBA 37, 253; 39, 134; JEA 24, 128.
	-	*ḥkn*	-	**be joyful**, Urk. IV, 14, 15; 566, 3; **acclaim s'one**, 248, 14 ().
	-	*ḥknw*	-	**praise** (n.) **to god**, Sin. B141; **to king**, Urk. IV, 101, 4; 753, 17 (); **thanksgiving**, Sh. S. 5; JEA 39, 18.
	-	*ḥknw*	-	**a sacred oil**, BH I, 17; var.  Sh. S. 140.
	-	*ḥt*	-	**become entangled**, of hair, Westc. 5, 15-16.
	-	*ḥtt*	-	**mine**, **quarry**, Sinai, 47.53; Urk. IV, 25, 8; varr.  JEA 4, pl. 9, 5;  Bersh. II, p. 24;  Urk. IV, 1448, 18; pl.  1448, 5.
	-	*ḥt3*	-	**sail** (n.), Peas. B1, 56; Urk. IV, 1546, 8 (det. ); in pl. **awning**, JEA 16, 71.
	-	*ḥt3*	-	**shabby**, **threadbare**, **wrinkled**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 290.
	-	*ḥt3w*	-	**wrinkles** (?), Eb. 87, 16, cf. op. cit. 291.
	-	*ḥty*	-	**smoke**, Eb. 54, 9; Sm. 21, 3; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 22.
	-	*ḥtyt*	-	**throat**, BD 104, 12; 111, 6; Urk. IV, 482, 12; var.  Sm. 11, 23.
	-	*ḥtʿ*	-	**bed**, Urk. IV, 667, 2.
	-	*ḥtw*	-	**bowls**, Urk. IV, 871, 8.

 - *ḥtp* - **altar**, var.  , Gr. p. 501; R4;  Urk. IV, 667, 1.

 - *ḥtp* - **offerings**, BD 14, 13; var.  3, 8;  '*god's o.*', Westc. 9, 27; var.  Urk. IV, 1553, 18;  '"*forecourt" o.*', BH I, 17.

 - *ḥtpt* - **offerings**, Urk. IV, 227, 10; 748, 7; BD 35, 2.

 - *ḥtp* - **boon** in funerary formula  *ḥtp-di-nsw* '*a b. which the king grants*', Gr. p. 170; JEA 25, 34; ideographic wtg.  Urk. IV, 46, 6.

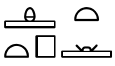
 - *ḥtp* - vb. (1) intrans. **be pleased**, *ḥr* '*with*', Urk. IV, 580, 3; 618, 17; 835, 16; **be happy**, Pr. 7, 6; **be gracious**, *n* '*to*', Sin. B148.165.273; **pardon**, *n* s'one, Les. 98, 17.19; **be at peace**, Urk. IV, 271, 15; **be peaceful**, of years, 261, 9; **become calm**, of sky after storm, Peas. B1, 244; **rest**, *m* '*in*', Urk. IV, 379, 6; RB 110, 6; *r* '*in*', Urk. IV, 1074, 15; **go to rest**, **set**, of sun, RB 113, 15.16; BD 8, 14; *ḥtp m ꜥnḫ* '*set*', of sun; '*go to rest*' = die, of persons, JEA 39, 53 (f); *ḥtp ib ḥr* '*be well-disposed toward*', Urk. IV, 1293, 9.

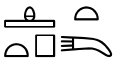
(2) trans. **satisfy**, **make content**, Pyr. 388; Paheri, 5; **pacify**, Leb. 23; **occupy throne**, Urk. IV, 83, 2; **heritage**, 1382, 6; **rest in tomb**, Bersh. I, 14, 12; **hall**, Urk. IV, 520, 6; **assume titulary**, 896, 9.

— Varr.  Sin. B148;  B161;  Urk. IV, 580, 3.

 - *ḥtpw* - **peace**, Urk. IV, 370, 17; 1098, 14; **contentment**, Pyr. 508; RB 110, 10; **good pleasure**, JEA 39, 17 (l); *ḥtp* '*make peace*', Urk. IV, 704, 6; *rdi ḥtpw n* '*make submission to*', JEA 39, 19 (hh).

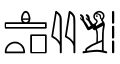
Varr.  Sin. B205;  Sh. S. 11;  Urk. IV, 332, 9;  RB 112, 14.

 - *ḥtpt* - **graciousness**, Pyr. 34; **peace**, Pr. 11, 4; Urk. IV, 382, 12; **mercy**, Sin. B165.

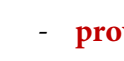
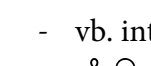
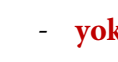
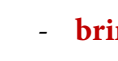
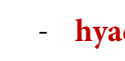
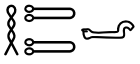
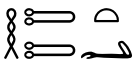
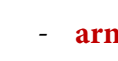
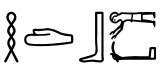
 - *ḥtpt* - **bundle of herbs**, Urk. IV, 771, 14; 827, 6; det.  VII, 54, 2.

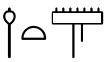
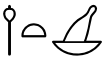
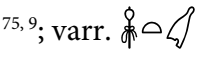
 - *ḥtpt* - **bowl for bread-offerings**, Urk. IV, 827, 13.

 - *ḥtptyw* - **the peaceful ones** = the blessed dead, D. el B. 114.

 - *ḥtpyw* - **non-combatants**, Urk. IV, 698, 8; 704, 12; varr.  717, 5;  665, 11.

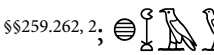
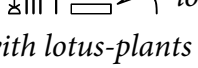
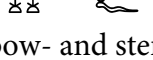
 - *ḥtmt* - **chair**, Gr. p. 500, Q1.

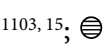
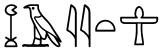
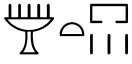
	-	*ḥtm*	-	**provide**, *m* ‘*with*’, BD 732, 12; 38, 13; var.  Urk. IV, 248, 13.
	-	*ḥtm*	-	vb. intrans. **perish**, **be destroyed**, Peas. B1, 223; Urk. IV, 2, 6 (); 518, 15 (); 1491, 16 (); BD 190, 14 (): trans. **destroy enemies**, Pyr. 293 (); Urk. V, 51, 2; **quench thirst**, CT I, 90 (,); Eb. 39, 12.
	-	*ḥtr*	-	**yoke of oxen**, P. Kah. 16, 14; var.  Urk. IV, 132, 9.
	-	*ḥtr*	-	**span of horses**, Paheri, 3; pl. **horses** when inspanned, Urk. IV, 697, 16; 710, 4; 1306, 4 (); RB 60, 4; hence **chariotry**, Urk. IV, 1546, 9; ‘*they stood ḥr ḥtrw·sn in their chariots*’, RB 59, 5; sim. Urk. IV, 1280, 15; *rḫ sw ḥtr* ‘*he is one who knows (the management of) a span*’, 1279, 13; *t-nt-ḥtr* ‘*chariotry*’, AEO I, 113*.
	-	*ḥtr*	-	**tax**, **levy** (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 186, 7; 753, 9; 1114, 9; P. Kah. 21, 20; **provide a temple** *m* ‘*with*’ workmen, Urk. IV, 1669, 1. Varr.  70, 6; 700, 6; 196, 8.
	-	*ḥtr*	-	(1) **bind together**: (2) **be contracted**, P. Ed. Smith, 187.
	-	*ḥtrw*	-	**lashings**, Pyr. 2080.
	-	*ḥts*	-	**bring to an end**, **complete period of time**, Pyr. 1785; CT I, 173; BD 225, 15; **celebrate festival**, Urk. VII, 58, 10 ().
	-	*ḥtt*	-	**hyaena**, Desh. 9; varr.  Urk. VII, 36.
	-	*ḥtt*	-	var. of *ḥtt* ‘*mine*’.
	-	*ḥtȝ*	-	**kind of bread**, BH I, 18.
	-	*ḥtt*	-	**carry under the arm**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15, n. 1.
	-	*ḥttt*	-	**armpit**, var. det.  , loc. cit.
	-	*ḥdb*	-	**sit**, *ḥr* ‘*on*’, **seat o’self**; **halt**, *ḥr* ‘*at*’, GNS 91.
	-	*ḥdb*	-	**overthrow**, **be prostrate**; also det.  , loc. cit.; var. CT I, 180.

	-	*ḥḏ*	-	**mace**, Gr. p. 510, T3; var. Urk. IV, 1279, 5.
	-	*ḥḏ*	-	**white**, Sin. B196; Eb. 10, 10; Urk. IV, 701, 13 (); **bright**: *ḥḏ t3* '*the land becomes b.*' = dawn, Sin. B20.248; Sh. S. 185, Urk. IV, 896, 4; sim. Adm. 10, 1; *ḥḏ ḥr* '*b. of face*' = cheerful, Pr. 14, 12; JEA 4, pl. 8, 8 (); Les. 79, 11 (); 80, 20 ().
	-	*ḥḏ*	-	**set forth at dawn**, var.  , GNS 16.
	-	*ḥḏ*	-	**silver**, Urk. IV, 174, 3; 423, 10; 701, 12; 733, 5; later also as term for **money**, Stud. Griff. 124. Var.  Les. 71, 5.
	-	*ḥḏ*	-	**white clothes**, Sin. B153.
	-	*ḥḏt*	-	**white linen**, Urk. IV, 207, 11; 742, 15; varr.  1148, 2;  Adm. 10, 4.
	-	*ḥḏt*	-	**the White Crown**, Les. 75, 9; varr.  Urk. IV, 256, 6;  Les. 98, 17;  RB 112, 15.
	-	*ḥḏty*	-	**white sandals**, RB 122, 13.
	-	*ḥḏ*	-	**chapel** in *ḥḏ*  '*bird-ch.*', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 2, 3.
	-	*ḥḏt*	-	**white of the eye**, Hymnen, 12, 2,
	-	*ḥḏw*	-	**onions**, P. Kah. 6, 7; varr.  Urk. IV, 548, 1;  Th. T. S. II, 32.
	-	*ḥḏi*	-	vb. 3inf. (1) trans. **injure**, Peas. B1, 169; M. u. K. 2, 2.3; Pr. 6, 3; **destroy**, Adm. 10, 6; Peas. B1, 274; Urk. IV, 1058, 2; VII, 53, 11; **disobey**, IV, 974, 3; 1776, 12; **annul a contract**, Siut, pl. 8, 310; **upset concerted action**, Westc. 6, 4; **waste time**, Pr. 7, 9; **eclipse**: *ḥḏ·n nfrw·f bḫnt* '*its beauty e.'d the pylon*', Urk. IV, 1823, 1; *ḥḏ ib* '*be upset* (?)', *annoyed* (?)', Pr. 14, 6; **degrade official**, Merikarē', 47. (2) intrans. **be destroyed**, **perished**, Peas. B1, 197.201; Adm. 10, 2; **be lacking**, Adm. 3, 8.11; 5, 1; **fail**, Urk. IV, 351, 6; 994, 3. (3) n. **damage**, **destruction**, BD 458, 6; the land *ḫpr m ḥḏ* '*has become waste*', Adm. p. 101. — Varr.  Urk. VII, 53, 11;  Westc. 6,4;  Adm. 3,8.
	-	*ḥḏḏwt*	-	**brightness**, Urk. IV, 15, 14; RB 114, 1; var.  BM 552.

This page is intentionally left blank.

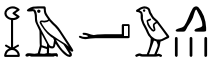


	-	*ḥ*	-	n. **placenta** (?), Gr. p. 539, Aa1; **child**, var.  , JEA 3, 237: vb. **be a child**, Eb. 1, 17.
	-	*ḥt*	-	**fire**, Sh. S. 55; Westc. 4, 10; Peas. B1, 246.
	-	*ḥtt*	-	**fiery** (fem.), Hymnen, 4, 3.
	-	*ḥt*	-	**thing(s)**: *m ḥt wꜥt* '*into, as one th.*' = altogether, Eb. 4, 8; Urk. IV, 372, 17; 942, 9; *ḥt m st* '*the th. is in place*' = all well and good, JEA 28, 18 (e); *ḥt nbt nfrt* '*all good th.'s*', Urk. IV, 30, 3; 703, 12; *rdi ḥt* '*give gifts*', JEA 4, pl. 8, 8; **offerings**, Urk. IV, 469, 16; 766, 10; *ḥt ḥ3wy* '*the night-o.*', see *ḥ3wy*; **possessions**, **property**, Sin. B143; Peas. B1, 232; P. Kah. 12, 4; Urk. IV, 1303, 17;  '*overseer*', '*administrator*', see. p. 30; **matter**, **affair**, Urk. I, 53, 1; 104, 12; IV, 118, 11; **something**, **anything**, Gr. §§92, 2; 103; *ḥt nb(t)* '*everything*', '*anything*', §103; '*in every respect*', Pr. 5, 2; *mi-ḥt* synonym of *mitt* '*the like*', GNS 60; as obj. of  : *ir ḥt* '*do things*', Les. 70, 2; *ir ḥt ḥft* '*act in acordance with*', Urk. IV, 1089, 3; 1092, 10;  '*workers*', TR 2, 17.30;  '*Lord of Action*', ep. of king, Urk. IV, 13, 14; var.  144, 15. Old var.  Pyr. 2030; later  Urk. IV, 1799, 6.
	-	*ḥ3*	-	(1) num. **1000**, Gr. §§259.262, 2;  '*thousands*', TR 22, 66;  BD 356, 10: (2) **herd** in  '*herdsman*',  '*overseer of herds*', BH I, 30.
	-	*ḥ3w*	-	**plants**, Urk. IV, 329, 2 (det. ); 529, 4 (); 692, 13; **flowers**, 1996, 14 (); RB 62, 10 ();  '*lotus-f.*', Eb. 43, 6; sim. 44, 9, '(*a boat*)  *with lotus-plants on its ends* (lit. '*heads*')', i. e. bow- and stern- pieces end in l.-p., CT VII, 259 b.
	-	*ḥ3-t3*	-	**land measure** of 10 arouras, abbr.  , Gr. §266, 3; later **kind of Crown land**, P. Wilbour, Index, 97.
	-	*ḥ3*	-	**be young**, **little**, Eb. 1, 18.

	-	*ḥ3*	-	**office**, **bureau**, Urk. IV, 150, 13; varr.  152, 12;  1119, 7;  1117, 17;  1103, 15;  Les. 81, 3;  JEA 41, 21, c. Cf. PSBA 22, 99.
	-	*ḥ3t*	-	**marsh**, Sin. B226. See also *ḥ3t*.
	-	*ḥ3t*	-	**corpse**, Sin. B99.259. See also *ḥ3t*.
	-	*ḥ3yt*	-	**slaughter**, **massacre**, RB 57, 6; var.  795, 17. See also *ḥ3yt*.
	-	*ḥ3yt*	-	**disease**, Eb. 36, 14; varr.  Westc. 7, 19; Pr. 10, 2. See also *ḥ3t*.
	-	*ḥ3i*	-	vb. 3inf. **measure**, Peas. R3.4; Urk. IV, 339, 8; 367, 15; cf. JEA 12, 136; **examine patient**, P. Ed. Smith, 104. Varr.  Cairo 20500;  Urk. IV, 669, 13;  64, 1; abbr. Eb. 37, 10.
	-	*ḥ3yw*	-	**measurements**, JEA 4, 145, n. 2.
	-	*ḥ3y*	-	**plumb-line**, Peas. B1, 91.92 (); Urk. IV, 1076, 8; fig. **rule of conduct**, Pr. 8, 5.
	-	*ḥ3y*	-	**altar**, Les. 77, 1. Perhaps miswriting of the next below.
	-	*ḥ3wt*	-	**altar**, Siut, pl. 5, 240; Bersh. I, 14, 11 (det. ); Westc. 9, 26; varr.  Urk. IV, 27, 2;  163, 7;  RB 113, 4;  D. el B. 140.
	-	*ḥ3wt*	-	**altar-chamber**, CT I, 164.

 - *ḫ3ꜥ* - **throw**, Westc. 3, 12; Leb. 13.58; BD 183, 2 (det.); **strike down with disease**, BD 356, 10 (); **cast off bonds**, Pyr. 2202 (); **abandon property**, etc., Urk. IV, 658, 3; RB 57, 11; **despatch messages**, Pyr. 400 (); **thrust**, P. Kah. 3, 35; **harpoon hippopotamus**, TR 20, 31 (); Peas. B, 206; Louvre C14, 11 (det.); **play** (?) **fish**, JEA 9, 16, n. 10; **drip sweat**, Urk. IV, 1282, 16 (det.); *ḫ3ꜥ r-bnr m* '*eject from*', 1312, 9-10; *ḫ3ꜥ m3wy n* '*turn o's attention to*', 1082, 14; *ḫ3ꜥ ḫ3* '*leave behind*', 1624, 19.

 - *ḫ3ꜥ* - **urination**, Eb. 2, 17.

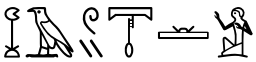
 - *ḫ3ꜥw* - **discharges** (med.), P. Kah. 5, 10.24.

 - *ḫ3w* - **bowl**, Urk. IV, 753, 10; varr.  112, 16; TR 20, 76.

 - *ḫ3wt* - **hide of animal**, Peas. R15; masc. in O. K., Urk. I, 77, 13.

 - *ḫ3wy* - **night**, Sin. R20; B191; *ḫt-ḫ3wy* '*the n.-offerings*', a festival, BD 71, 7; Urk. IV, 27, 5; 177, 5; 470, 2.

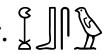
Varr.  Sin. B20; BH I, 24; Urk. IV, 470, 2.

 - *ḫ3wy* - **benighted traveller**, Adm. 5, 11.

 - *ḫ3b* - **hippopotamus**, Louvre C14, 11.

 - *ḫ3b* - **be bent**, of arm, Pr. 13, 12.

Cf. *ḫ3b* '*crooked*'.

 - *ḫ3b3s* - **the starry sky**, JEA 21, 5, n. 3; var.  21, 8.

 - *ḫ3bb* - **crookedness**, Peas. B1, 107.

See also *ḫ3bb*.

 - *ḫ3f* - var. of *ḫf* 'ꜥ *grasp*'.

 - *ḫ3m* - **bend arm** in attitude of respect, Sh. S. 87.161 (); Pr. 5, 11; BM 614, 7 (); Urk. IV, 927, 12 (); cf. JEA 37, 51 (u); **back**, Urk. IV, 1073, 4 (); **bow down**, BH I, 9; Urk. IV, 158, 16.

See also *ḫ3m*.

 - *ḫ3nnt* - *m3m3 n ḫ3nnt* variety of date-palm, Urk. IV, 73, 17.

 - *ḫ3rt* - **widow**, Peas. B1, 63; var.  Siut, pl. 15, 10.

See also *ḫ3rt*.

 - *ḫ3ry* - **be wifeless**, Adm. 8, 1.

 - *ḫ3r* - **bolt** (?), of horses, RB 61, 13.

 - *Ḫ3rw* (*Ḫr*) - n. loc. **Khor** in Palestine – Syria, AEO I, 180*; var.  Urk. IV, 665, 16.

 - *Ḫ3rw* - **Khorian**, Urk. IV, 743, 8; var.  649, 10.

 - *ḫ3ḫ* - **be speedy**, **swift**, M. u. K. 3, 2; Urk. IV, 1541, 13 (); **hasten**, **hurry**, Peas. B2, 104; TR 22, 25; *ḫ3ḫ ib* '*impatient*', Peas. B1, 212 (); *ḫ3ḫ r* '*quick of speech*', B1, 208; *ḫ3ḫ ḥr* '*impatience*', Les. 80, 17 ().

 - *ḫ3ḫ* - **spear fish**, Peas. B1, 229. Probably error for *ḫ3ʿ*.

 - *ḫ3ḫ3* - **winnow**, Sm. 21, 11-12; cf. AEO II, 220*.

 - *ḫ3s* - **scramble** (?), Urk. IV, 658, 13.

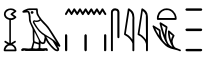
 - *ḫ3s* - **creek** (?), Leb. 94; **runnel** (?), Urk. IV, 919, 4 ().

 - *ḫ3s* - **curl on front of Red Crown** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

 - *ḫ3st* - **hill-country**, Sin. B213; Urk. IV, 244, 11; 343, 16; **foreign land**, Sin. B28.130.197.202; Urk. IV, 339, 1; **desert**, Sin. B209.292; RB 76, 6;  '*d. region*', Urk. IV, 8, 7;  '*d. game*', Sin. B89; Th. T. S. I, 9.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 373, 11;  334, 7; 339, 10.

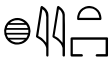
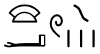
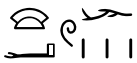
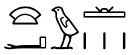
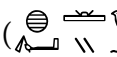
 - *ḫ3styw* - **foreigners**, **desert-dwellers**, Adm. 15, 2; RB 59, 10; 61, 5; varr.  Urk. IV, 83, 6;  711, 5.

 - *ḫ3syt* - **bryony** (?), var.  , JEA 20, 45;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 2; cf. p. 16.

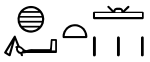
 - *ḫ3ty* - **office** (?), Urk. IV, 129, 13.

 - *ḫ3tb* - **have pity**, *m* '*on*', Urk. V, 178, 17.

 - *ḫ3d* - **dough**, BH II, 7.

	-	*ḥy*	-	**what**, Gr. p. 427; *ḥy ḳd·k* '*How are you?*', JEA 34, 38; *ḥy… ḥy…* '*as… so…*', 3, 243.
	-	*ḥyt*	-	**shelter**, Les. 82, 4.
	-	*ḥʿ*	-	**hill**, Pyr. 542.1022; cf. Gr. p. 489, N28.
	-	*ḥʿi*	-	vb. 3inf. **rise**, od sun, BD 1, 6; 2, 4.10; Urk. IV, 362, 16; **appear in glory**, of god or king (esp. of king's accession), JEA 31, 24; 39, 23; of crown, Hymnen, 14, 1; sim. Urk. IV, 287, 7; **be shining**, of king, 16, 10; 806, 13. Rare var.  CT I, 46.
	-	*ḥʿw*	-	**appearance in glory**, JEA locc. cit.; varr.  BD 8, 4;  Les. 68, 8.
	-	*ḥʿw*	-	**crown**, JEA 39, pl. 2, 17; varr.  (pl.), Westc. 11, 13;  Urk. IV, 656, 17.
	-	*ḥʿw*	-	(1) **weapons**: (2) **funeral furniture**, **tomb-equipment**: (3) **tackle of ship**: (4) **utensils**, **implements** in general, GNS 115; with n. 3. Varr.  Sin. B136;  Urk. IV, 656, 2;  1311, 6; 1302, 10.
	-	*ḥʿm*	-	var. of *ḥʿm* '*approach*'.
	-	*ḥʿmw*	-	**throat**, var.  , P. Ed. Smith, 313.
	-	*ḥʿr*	-	**rage** (vb.), Urk. IV, 8, 13; 1290, 7.
	-	*ḥw*	-	*wʿ ḥr ḥw·f* '*unique*'; *nn wn ḥr ḥw·f* '*there is none beside him*'; none survived *ḥr ḥw·i* '*except me*', Gr. §178.
	-	*ḥwi*	-	vb. 3inf. **protect**, Les. 68, 21 (); Urk. IV, 238, 10; 1307, 2 (); 1685, 7 (?) (); **exclude o'self from quarrels**, RB 122, 5; **exempt from dues**, etc., Urk. I, 214, 16; 281, 5; 283, 4 (); *ḥw mk* similary, JEA 38, 56; **set aside property**, etc., for purpose, Urk. I, 15, 1; IV, 1544, 2; **avoid**, Sm. 20, 9; **prevent**, with foll. *sḏm·f*, Pyr. 828 ().1257.1654; CT I, 304;  '*The Bright Protected One* (?)' = the reigning king, JEA 34, 33; *ḥw rd* '*guarded of gait*', Urk. IV, 967, 14.

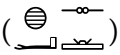
 - *ḫw* - **protection**, M. u. K. 6, 4.

 - *ḫwt* - **protection**, Urk. IV, 618, 8.

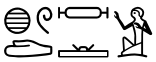
 - *ḫw* - **fan**, var.  , in tittle *ṯ3y ḫw* '*f.-bearer*', Th. T. S. IV, 38.

 - *ḫwt* - **sanctuary**, Bersh. II, 6.

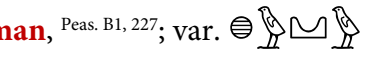
 - *ḫww* - **baseness**, **wrongdoing**, Urk. IV, 1077, 9; RB 116, 2; var.  Pr. 1, 4; 15, 5.

 - *ḫwsi* - vb. 4inf. (fem. infin.) **pound**, **beat up**, Urk. IV, 1141, 2; 1142, 2 (); **beat flat ground**, 835, 5; **build up bricks**, 1152, 5 (); fig. of Nile, 924, 10 (det.); **build**, **construct**, Sin. B196 (); B300; Leb. 61 (); Urk. IV, 169, 8 (abbr. ); 1823, 4; **stir arms**, 1154, 5; **heart**, Neferti, 20.

 - *ḫwd* - **rich**, **wealthy**, Peas. B1, 125; D. el B. 110; varr.  Peas. B2, 100;  Hatnub, 17, 12;  Siut, pl. 5, 247.

 - *ḫwd* - **rich man**, Peas. B1, 89; var.  Adm. 8, 2.

 - *ḫwdt* - **wealth of timber**, RB 60, 13; 61, 1.

 - *ḫwdw* - **class of fisherman**, Peas. B1, 227; var.  Bersh. II, p. 20.

 - *ḫbi* - vb. 3inf. **dance**, Westc. 12, 1; Urk. IV, 386, 6; var. 1162, 6.

 - *ḫbt* - **dance** (n.), Paheri, 5.

 - *ḫbb* - **dance** (n.), Sin. B194.

 - *ḫbw* - **dancers**, P. Kah. 24, 2; fem. Urk. IV, 2030, 6.

 - *ḫbi* - vb. 3inf. **deduct**, **subtract**, JEA 12, 124; **reduce**, **lessen**, Pr. 7, 9; BD 16, 3 (det. ); 251, 1 (det. ); **waste time**, JEA 13, 75 (det. ); **damage tomb**, Urk. IV, 1491, 11; **exact dues**, JEA 27, 75 (a); **be hushed**, of voice, BD 481, 3:

n. **exaction**, JEA 27, 75 (a).

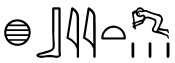
See also *ḫb3* '*destroy*'.

 - *ḫbt* - **deduction**, Urk. IV, 1184, 11; **exaction**, 1114, 13; **lessening of moon**, ZÄS 57, 3*; sim. **of mouth**, 57, 2*.

 - *ḫbt* - **place of execution**, CT I, 70; BD 184, 1; 255, 5.

 - *ḫbꜣ* - **destroy**, **lay waste**, **ravage**, Peas. B1, 143.230; Adm. 2, 11; 3, 1; Urk. IV, 697, 8; **subvert law**, Peas. B1, 274; *ḫbꜣ-ḫr* '*downcast*', B1, 286 (dets. ).

Varr. L. to D. VI, 7; RB 57, 12; Urk. IV, 931, 2.

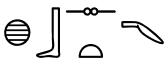
 - *ḫbyt* - **carnage**, Urk. IV, 9, 1.

 - *ḫbbt* - **jar**, Adm. 8, 4.

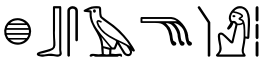
 - *ḫbn* - **distort speech**, Pr. 17, 7; **be distorted**, of character, Siut, pl. 16, 5 (det. ); of voice = be found guilty, Pyr. 1041 (); *sp ḫbn* '*a wrongful act*', Urk. IV, 1383, 2 (dets. ).

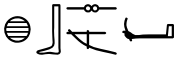
 - *ḫbnt* - **crime**, Pt. (L II), 5, 10; BD 260, 13; **accusation**, Pyr. 462 (); CT I, 73.

 - *ḫbnty* - **criminal**, Urk. IV, 1109, 3; dets.  969, 4;  BD 279, 16.

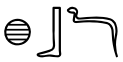
 - *ḫbst* (*ḫbzt*) - **tail**, AEO II, 238*; pl. RB 64, 13.

 - *ḫbswt* - **beard**, AEO II, 238*.

 - *ḫbstyw* - **bearded ones**, Urk. IV, 345, 15.

 - *ḫbs* - **hack up earth**, Urk. V, 128, 1; BD 20, 11; var. Pyr. 817.

 - *ḫbsw* - **ploughlands**, BM 1628, 11; Urk. IV, 1054, 12; varr. 1052, 5; 1093, 2; 1054, 14; 1050, 16.

 - *ḫbd* - vb. intrans. **be hateful**, Pyr. 296; '*what is h.*', Pr. 10, 4; 17, 6:

trans. **be displeased with**, Urk. IV, 1491, 12; 1800, 4 ():

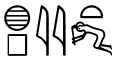
n. **displeasure**, **disfavour**, Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 1491, 4 (dets. ).

 - *ḫpi* - vb. 3inf. intrans. **travel**, BM 614, 8; BD 163, 12; *ḫp n kꜣ·f* '*go to his ka*' = die, Urk. I, 227, 7; *mrt·f ḫp·s m ḥʿw·s* '*love of him coursed through her body*', IV, 220, 4:

Continued on next page →

Started on previous page trans. **encounter s'one**, Sin. B10; Herdsm. 23.

 - *ḫpi* - **die**, Sm. 19, 7.

 - *ḫpyt* - **death**, Urk. IV, 1951, 15; varr.  ,  , Cairo 20003.

 - *ḫpw* - **journeys**, var.  , CT I, 107.

 - *ḫpp* - **strange**, pl.  , GAS 97.

 - *ḫpp* - **stranger**, GAS 97.

 - *ḫppwt* - **strange things**, GAS 97.

 - *ḫpr* - vb. (1) intrans. **come into being**, Sh. S. 32; ZÄS 57, 6*; BD 9, 1; *n ḫpr·n prw n tp-ḥsb* '*no excess is possible to* (lit. '*can c. i. b. for*') *the norm*', Peas. B1, 324-5; of illness, *n ḫpr·n gsw r·s* '*gsw cannot attack her*', Eb. 95, 3; *ib·sn ḫpr* '*their hearts came i. b.*' = their will was good, Bersh. I, 14, 5; **become**, with *m*, Sh. S. 73; Peas. B1, 97; TR 15, 1; **change**, *m* '*into*', Urk. V, 4, 10; Sh. S. 154; BD 163, 15; **grow up**, Sin. B188.222; Westc. 12, 22; Les. 70, 21; with det.  JEA 21, 3, n. 4; **occur**, **happen**, **come to pass**, Sin. R18; B35.37.160; Sh. S. 22.125.130; **take place**, of festival, Urk. IV, 195, 13; **be effective**, Pr. 6, 10 (bis); **go by**, **be past**: *mk nwyw ḫpr* '*behold, ages have gone by*', Meir, III, 23; *sp ḫpr* '*a matter which is past*', Peas. B1, 273; Pr. 13, 4; *sḫrw ḫpr* '*bygone affairs*', ZÄS 60, 73; [*ḫr*] *m-ḫt pȝ ḥrw 7 ḫpr* '[*Now*] *after the seven days had passed*', Westc. 3, 17; **come**, of time, Sin. B11; **continue**, of action: *ḫpr*  *rˁ nb* '*the stone-cutting* (?) *went on every day*', Urk. I, 38, 17; **exist**, **be**, Sin. B48; Urk. IV, 6, 14; 7, 6; Westc. 9, 18; *wšbw mdt m ḫprt im·s* '*who answers a word in accordance with what is in it*' = what is meant by it, Les. 84, 2; as passive of , e.g. Sin. B51; Peas. B1, 280; cf. GNS 33.

(2) trans. **bring about**, Urk. I, 109, 11; IV, 340, 6; VII, 34, 10 (det.).

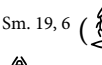
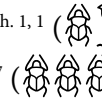
(3) idiomatic uses: *ḫpr n* '*accrue to*', Urk. IV, 2, 1; RB 62, 6; *mi ḫpr* '*act properly*'; '*do as should be done*', '*correct procedure*', JEA 12, 126; ZÄS 60, 65; *ḫpr m* '*a mounts to*', P. BM 10102, rt. 9 = JEA 14, pl. 35;  *imi ḫpr* '*get it done!*', JEA 12, 126; *ḫpr·f – it·f* '*a born conqueror*', JEA 32, 55; *ḫpr* '*fully cooked*', '*done*', of meat, Meir, III, p. 31, n. 2.

— Varr.  Urk. IV, 245, 17;  1106, 16;  TR 52, 2.

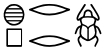
 - *ḫpr-ḏs·f* - (1) **who came into being of himself**, ep. of sun-god, Urk. V, 8, 10.

(2) **fermentation** (?), Eb. 34, 8; 77, 5.

 - *ḫpry* - **children**, JEA 21, 3; n. 4; var.  Siut, pl. 13, 29.

 - *ḫprw* - **form**, **shape**, P. Kah. 1, 1 (); Sm. 19, 6 (); Urk. IV, 16, 10 (); 159, 17 (); 684, 5 (); 1061, 6; 1276, 15 ();  *ḫprw* '*assume as*', 1014, 16; BD 23, 3 (); RB 113, 2; *ir ḫprw m* '*transform (o'self) into*', Westc. 9, 27; TR 17, 1 (); Urk. IV, 147, 8; BD 181, 3; '*have o's upbringing in*' a place, Urk. IV, 2, 9; **modes of being**, etc.: *sm3·n·f ḫprw·i nbw* '*he united all my m. of b.*', 161, 11; *ḫprw ḥr ḫpr* '*changes take place*', Adm. p. 101; *ḥ3ty·i n ḫprw·i* '*my heart of my different ages*', Gr. p. 268.

 - *ḫprr* - **dung-beetle**, Pyr. 697; Eb. 88, 13; **scarab**, BD 96, 14.

Var.  Pyr. 366.

 - *Ḫprr* - n. div. **Khopri**, young sun-god, Pyr. 888; RB 114, 3; varr.  Pyr. 1757;  TR 19, 4;  BD 66, 5.

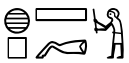
 - *ḫprš* - **the Blue Crown**, abbr.  , Gr. p. 504, 57.

 - *ḫpš* - **foreleg**, BD 132, 14; 333, 7 (); D. el B. 107 (); **thigh**, Urk. V, 131, 9.

Cf. AEO II, 243*.

 - *ḫpš* - **constellation of Great Bear**, Urk. V, 42, 3; var.  BD 58, 10.

Cf. AEO I, 4*.

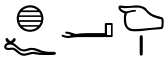
 - *ḫpš* - **strong arm**, Sin. B52.105; Urk. IV, 186, 16 (); 557, 3; **strength**, **power**, Hatnub, 23, 3; CT I, 6 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 94, 6; 662, 11;  *m ḫpš* '*acquire by o's own arm*', JEA 16, 196.

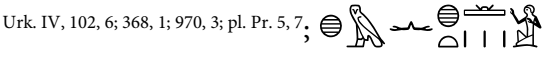
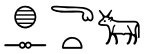
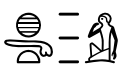
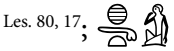
 - *ḫpš* - **be effective** (?), ZÄS 60, 73.

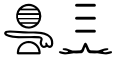
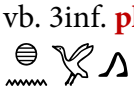
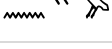
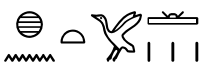
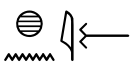
 - *ḫpš* - **scimetar**, Gr. p. 513, T16; **battle-axe**, Urk. IV, 1562, 8 (det. ).

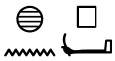
 - *ḫpdw* - **buttocks**, P. Kah. 3, 35; Urk. V, 36, 16.

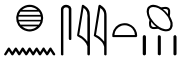
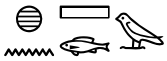
 - *ḫf* - **plunder** (vb.), JEA 39, p. 7, fig. 2, 9.

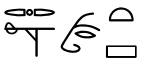
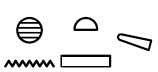
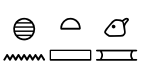
	-	*ḥf3t*	-	**food**, Urk. V, 162, 2.8.9.
	-	*ḥf33t*	-	**banks of waterway**, Westc. 5, 6.
	-	*ḥfꜥ*	-	**fist**, Pyr. 731.
	-	*ḥfꜥ*	-	**grasp** (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 17, 7; 614, 7; 887, 10; **make captures in war**, 3, 17 (); 891, 2; 892, 2 (abbr. ): n. **booty**, 890, 17.
	-	*ḥfꜥ*	-	**a cake**, Urk. IV, 1120, 16; 1123, 1.
	-	*ḥfḥf*	-	**flood** (vb.), Sm. 18, 7.
	-	*ḥft*	-	prep. **in front of**, **in accordance with**, **as well as**, **corresponding to**; as conj. **when**, **according as**; with infin. **at the time of**, **when**, var.  , Gr. §169; *r-ḥft* '*in front of*', §178; *ḥft-ntt* '*in view of the fact that*', §223; of speech **to s'one**, GNS 32.
	-	*ḥftw*	-	adv. **accordingly**, var.  , Gr. §205, 1.
	-	*ḥft-ḥr*	-	**in front of**, **in the presence of**, so too *r-ḥft-ḥr*, Gr. §178.
	-	*ḥfty*	-	**enemy**, Eb. 109, 17; M. u. K. vs. 1, 3; var.  Peas. B2, 113; dets.  BH I, 8, 10;  Leb. 115; Urk. IV, 1166, 12.
	-	*ḥm*	-	**wild** (?), of animals, Urk. IV, 1304, 6.
	-	*ḥm*	-	**warm**, Les. 82, 4.
	-	*ḥm*	-	**be dry**, Sin. B22; Eb. 39, 14; 65, 5.
	-	*ḥmw*	-	**dust**, CT I, 90; Urk. IV, 502, 4; 837, 9.
	-	*ḥm*	-	vb. **know not**, **be ignorant of**, Sin. B126; Pr. 6, 9; Urk. IV, 102, 6; 1074, 3; V, 95, 5; with reflexive obj. '*not know o'self* = swoon, Sin. B253; Sh. S. 76; *ḥm*  '*swoon*', Ch. B. Text, 59, n. 2; **be unconscious of o's limbs**, P. Ed. Smith, 325; det.  Peas. B2, 47; passive participles Urk. IV, 390, 9; Leb. 124; Adm. 7, 4. n. **ignorance**, Sin. B205; Pr. 17, 5; Urk. V, 95, 7. For *iḫmw-wrḏ*, *iḫm(w)-sk*, see p. 35.

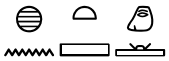
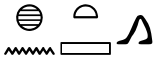
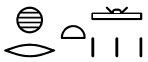
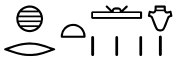
	-	*ḫm*	-	**ignorant man**, Urk. IV, 102, 6; 368, 1; 970, 3; pl. Pr. 5, 7;  '*ignoramus*', Peas. B1, 219; Pr. 5, 12.
	-	*Ḥm*	-	n. loc. **Letopolis** (Ausīm), var.  , Gr. pp. 496 (O34); 503 (R22).
	-	*ḫm*	-	**shrine**, Urk. IV, 167, 1; varr.  96, 4;  102, 1;  386, 5;  881, 10;  RB 114, 13.
	-	*ḫm*	-	**sacred image**, Urk. IV, 576, 10.
	-	*ḫm*	-	**demolish buildings**, JEA 22, 178; **harm s'one**, BD 184, 16 (det. ); 300, 5; **debar**, *m* '*from*', 292, 13; **exclude**, CT I, 212 (det. ).
	-	*ḫmt*	-	**cow**, Goyon, 53;  Cairo 20024, 7.
	-	*ḫm33*	-	**shrink**, Eb. 39, 8; cf. ZÄS 45, 38.
	-	*ḫmꜥ*	-	**seize**, **grasp**, var. det.  , JEA 37, 30; **penetrate water**, of staff, Pyr. 1212; **collect**, of people: intrans. 24; trans. 615; **drive off evil**, BD 187, 3 (det. ); 269, 12 (det.).
	-	*ḫmꜥt*	-	**butt**, **grip**, of oar, Westc. 5, 8.
	-	*Ḫmnw*	-	n. loc. **Hermopolis** (El-Ashmūnēn), AEO II, 79*.
	-	*ḫmnyw*	-	**Ogdoad**, Urk. IV, 389, 3.
	-	*ḫmt*	-	num. **three**, Gr. §260; vb. **do for third time**, §292; **treble revenues**, Urk. IV, 2029, 15 ();  '*she has made her two faces into three*', TR 81, 34-5 (collated).
	-	*ḫmt-nw*	-	ord. num. **third**, var.  , Gr. §263.
	-	*ḫmt-rw* (*?*)	-	num **3/4**, Gr. §265.
	-	*ḫmt*	-	**intend**, **plan**, Sin. R163; B64.223; **take thought for**, Urk. IV, 384, 13; **expect**, **anticipate**, GNS 86. Varr.  Sin. B64;  B111;  Les. 80, 17;  83, 25;  Urk. IV, 367, 10;  384, 13;  487, 13.

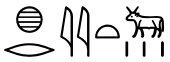
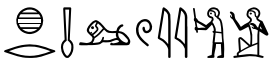
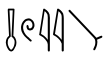
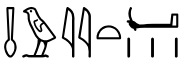
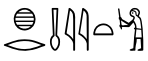
	-	*ḫmt*	-	*m-ḫmt* ‘*in the absence of*’, ‘*without*’, var.  , Gr. §178.
	-	*ḫn*	-	**direct o’s hand**, *r* ‘*against*’, ZÄS 57, 4*; **drive** (?) **cattle**, Bersh. II, 13, 26.
	-	*ḫn*	-	**scowling** (?) **of face**, Hatnub, 23, 4.
	-	*ḫn*	-	**rebel** (n.), Urk. IV, 968, 12.
	-	*ḫnt*	-	*ḫnt* ‘*act of rebellion* (?)’, Les. 82, 2.
	-	*ḫn*	-	**clap of hands** in  *ḫn* ‘*giving the c.*’ = beating time, Bersh. I, 12, top.
	-	*ḫni*	-	vb. 3inf. **play music**, varr.  ,  CT I, 23;  Westc. 11, 17.
	-	*ḫnw*	-	**musicians**, Les. 87, 21.
	-	*ḫnwt*	-	**female musician**, Meir. IV, 7; var.  IV, 4; pl.  Les. 87, 21-2;  Westc. 11, 24; Urk. IV, 1059, 12ff.
	-	*ḫni*	-	vb. 3inf. **alight from flight**, Pyr. 1971; BD 148, 11 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 1526, 11 (); **stop**, **halt**, Sin. B21; Urk. IV, 158, 12; 1547, 5; **rest**, *ḫr* ‘*on*’, Peas. R50; Urk. IV, 18, 15; of ‘*resting*’ herd, 85, 5 ().
	-	*ḫn*	-	**speech**, **utterance**, Peas. B1, 280; Adm. p. 96; Urk. IV, 1083, 13; **matter**, **affair**, 751, 8; 1143, 8; *ḫn n iṯt int* ‘*a ragged chorus*’ (of shouts), 710, 12 (dets. ); *ḫn n ꜥbꜥ* ‘*exaggeration*’, Les. 84, 11-12; *ḫn n wšb* ‘*part-song*’, Paheri, 3; *ḫn bin* ‘*a bad business*’, Les. 98, 9; *ḫn n mdt* ‘*saying*’, ‘*proverb*’, Peas. B1, 19; ‘*complaint*’, B1, 37; *ḫn nfr* ‘*benefactions*’, JEA 16, 154; Les. 80, 19 (); *ḫn (n) nhm* ‘*song of joy*’, D. el B, 125; Urk. IV, 1095, 7; 2042, 1.11; as non-encl. part., Westc. 12, 24.
	-	*ḫnt*	-	**festival outlay** (?), GNS 106-7.
	-	*ḫni*	-	see under *ḫnr*.
	-	*ḫnw*	-	**resting-place**, **abode**, Urk. IV, 237, 6; 736, 16 (dets. ); 1282, 20; 1283, 2.
	-	*ḫnw*	-	**child**, BH I, 26, 187.

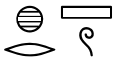
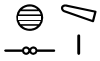
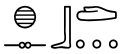
	-	*ḫnws*	-	**gnat**, Eb. 98, 1.
	-	*ḫnp*	-	**snatch**, Urk. IV, 84, 11; **catch ball**, D. el B. 100 (det.); **steal**, Peas. B1, 99.123; Urk. IV, 138, 16; **pour water**, 386, 17; **present offering**, P. Kah. 25, 8; BD 92, 6.
	-	*ḫnp*	-	**receive seed** (), of woman, RB 111, 15.
 (slc)	-	*ḫnf3*	-	**arrogance** (?), Bersh. II, 21, lower, 21.
	-	*ḫnfw*	-	**a cake**, BH II, 15.
	-	*ḫnm*	-	**breathe air**, Sin. B234; **smell odours**, Peas. B1, 154; Urk. IV, 150, 7; 874, 8; **make sweet-smelling**, Eb. 27, 13; 48, 1 (det.); **belabour with blows**, Adm. 5, 12; **be glad, gladden**, GNS 97; *ḫnmw* '*cheerfully*', loc. cit.; Gr. §205, 4.
	-	*ḫnmw*	-	**smell** (n.), P. Kah. 7, 8; Urk. IV, 339, 15; 347, 5; varr. 237, 11; 1805, 7.
	-	*ḫnmt*	-	**red jasper** (?), Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424-5.
	-	*ḫnms*	-	vb. **be friendly with**, Pr. 14, 10; Urk. IV, 116, 3 (dets.); BD 239, 12: n. **friendship**, Pr. 9, 8; Peas. B1, 272.
	-	*ḫnms*	-	**friend**, Sh. S. 184; P. Kah. 4, 23; Peas. B1, 85; dets. Pr. 9, 9; fem. Cairo 20025.
	-	*ḫnms*	-	**kind of beer**, BH II, 15; var. D. el B. 110.
	-	*ḫnmtt*	-	**nurse** (n.), TR 21, 58; varr. 21, 57; 21, 59.
	-	*ḫnr*	-	**restrain**, BM 159, 6; varr. Urk. IV, 1517, 12; 938, 6; 1373, 18.
	-	*ḫnrt*	-	**prison**, Westc. 8, 15; Urk. IV, 758, 16 (); 1109, 3; **fortress**, Hatnub, 23, 4; Les. 82, 13 (); **council-chamber**, Urk. IV, 897, 6; Bersh. II, 21, lower, 9 (); cf. GAS 47.
	-	*ḫnr*	-	**criminal, prisoner**, Peas. B1, 122; varr. B1, 123; Westc. 8, 15; Leb. 35.
	-	*ḫnr*	-	**harem**, Bersh. II, 21, top, 9; Siut, pl. 13, 29; varr. , , GAS 47.

	-	*ḫnrwt*	-	**women of the harem**, Koptos, 12, 1; var.  Urk. IV, 978, 3.
	-	*ḫnr*	-	**reins**, Urk. IV, 711, 15; varr.  669, 16;  1282, 17.
	-	*ḫnrtt*	-	**conspiracy** (?), Urk. IV, 139, 3.
	-	*ḫns (ḫnz)*	-	vb. trans. **traverse region**, Urk. IV, 237, 9; 248, 1; 386, 15; 617, 15: intrans. **travel**, BD 227, 15; 466, 3; **spread**, of illness, Eb. 101, 21. Var.  Pyr. 748.
	-	*ḫns*	-	**move in two directions**, JEA 41, 13, with n. 5.
	-	*ḫnsyt*	-	**scurf** (?), JEA 12, 241.
	-	*ḥ3(nw)syt*	-	var. of *ḥ3syt* '*bryony* (?)'.
	-	*Ḫnsw*	-	n. div. **moon-god Khons**, Leb. 24; Urk. IV, 432, 7 (det. ); BD 181, 13; **name of tenth month**, Urk. IV, 44, 15.
	-	*ḫnš*	-	**stink** (vb.), Eb. 86, 8.10.
	-	*ḫnt*	-	**rack for jars**, Pyr. 1482; var.  Urk. IV, 873, 4; later **sideboard**, JEA 41, 15.
	-	*ḫnt*	-	**face**, Sm. 3, 18-19; **brow**, Urk. IV, 559, 9 (no det.).
	-	*ḫnt*	-	prep. **in front of**, **among**, **from**, **out of**, var.  , Gr. §174; *m-ḫnt* '*in the face of*', '*within*', '*out of*', §178; as adv. '*first*' in time, Les. 75, 13; *pr m-ḫnt* '*come forth*', Les. 82, 21-2; *imy ḫnt* '*chamberlain*', see p. 23; *m-ḫnt-r* '*in front of*', GNS 116.
	-	*ḫnty*	-	of place, **who**, **which is in front of**, Siut, pl. 15, 20 (); **southern**, pl. 10, 12 (*3tf ḫntt*); **south of**, Les. 71, 16; of rank or position, **who is at the head of**, **foremost**, Bersh. 13, 14 ().22; BM 614, 1; Urk. IV, 228, 10 (); esp. in *ḫnty imntyw* '*F. of the Westerners*', ep. of Osiris, passim; **pre-eminent in**, Koptos, 9; Urk. IV, 234, 2; 362, 10; of degree, **principal**, of offices, 483, 14 (dets. ); 966, 12 (det. ); 1094, 14; of time, **which is at the beginning of a year**, V, 159, 4; of shape, **protruding**: *ḫntyt <r> ḥ3t·f* '*pr. in front*', Eb. 37, 18.

	-	*ḫnt(y)*	-	**foreland**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 16, 1, 4; **south, southern part**, Urk. IV, 807, 17; 92, 6; var.  85, 13; *ḫntt r* ‘*southward to*’, Gr. §179.
	-	*ḫntw*	-	*r-ḫntw* ‘*out*’, Gr. §205, 3.
	-	*ḫntw*	-	adv. **before, earlier**, var.  , Gr. §205, 1.
	-	*ḫnty*	-	**outer chamber**, AEO II, 208*; *m-ḫnt(y)* ‘*indoors*’, Peas. B1, 127. Varr.  Urk. IV, 470, 10;  1845, 12;  Adm. 6, 5.
	-	*Ḫnty*	-	n. div. **a crocodile-god**, Leb. 79; Peas. B1, 119.
	-	*ḫnti-ib*	-	**be glad of heart**, Pyr. 592.2198; **outstanding of mind**, Urk. IV, 255, 6.
	-	*Ḫnt-mnw*	-	n. loc. **Ekhmīm**, AEO II, 40*.
	-	*Ḫnt-ḥn-nfr*	-	n. loc. **Nubia**, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. IV, 182.
	-	*Ḫnty-ḫty*	-	n. div. P. Kah. 36, 2; **name of eleventh month**, Urk. IV, 44, 16.
	-	*ḫnt-š*	-	**garden with trees**, Urk. IV, 353, 4; name for **Lebanon**, 169, 17 (det. ); 1795, 11. Cf. ZÄS 45, 129. For *ḫntš* ‘*orchard* (?)’ see below.
	-	*ḫntyw-š*	-	**tenants** (?), Urk. IV, 407, 15; 412, 7. Cf. ZÄS 45, 129.
	-	*Ḫnt-t3*	-	n. loc. **the Southland**, RB 60, 14; 61, 7; 62, 10.
	-	*ḫntyw-t3*	-	**Southerners**, Urk. IV, 1279, 3.
	-	*ḫnti*	-	vb. 4inf. (fem. infin.) **sail upstream, travel southward**; *m ḫntyt* ‘*upstream*’, ‘*southwards*’, AEO I, 160*; **out-south o’s predecessors**, Les. 83, 22. Varr.  BH I, 29;  Sin. B94.
	-	*ḫntyt*	-	**southward voyage**, Urk. IV, 122, 4; infin. of above, 5, 5.
	-	*ḫntš*	-	**orchard** (?), Urk. IV, 207, 6; 746, 2; var.  1379, 16.

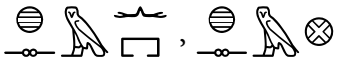
	-	*ḫntš*	-	**have enjoyment**, *m* ‘*of*’, Urk. IV, 114, 17; 446, 12; **be glad**, RB 112, 8-9; **make glad**, Urk. IV, 990, 11; *ḫntš ib m* ‘*delight in, over*’, 1064, 7; JEA 39, pl. 2, 8. Cf. ZÄS 45, 129.
	-	*ḫntš*	-	**walk about freely**, Urk. VII, 3, 4.
	-	*ḫnd*	-	**bend wood**; **twist together flower-stems**, AEO I, 66.
	-	*ḫnd*	-	**lower part**, **calf of leg**, Urk. V, 156, 10; BD 205, 8 (dets. ); RB 120, 5; cf. AEO I, 17 (No. 280).
	-	*ḫnd*	-	**tread ways**, etc., Urk. IV, 324, 12; 331, 12; 613, 4 (dets. ); 1441, 15 (det.); *ḫr* ‘*on*’, TR 23, 7; Peas. B1, 2; P. Kah. 2, 20; **tread down foes**, Urk. IV, 615, 2; **offend** (?), Pr. 12, 1.3.
	-	*ḫndw*	-	**throne**, Pyr. 573; varr.  Urk. IV, 2081, 17;  257, 9.
	-	*ḫnḏ*	-	**shin of beef** (?), var.  , AEO I, 17f.
	-	*ḫr*	-	(1) prep. **with**; **near**; **under a king**; **speak to**, Gr. §167; **by**, of agent, §39, end; *n(t) ḫr-nsw* (favours, etc.) ‘*from the king*’, §158, 1. (2) aux. vb. **so says**, §436; JEA 21, 187.
	-	*ḫr*	-	non-encl. part. **and**, **further**, varr.  ,  , cf. Gr. p. 585.
	-	*ḫrt*	-	**state**, **condition**, Westc. 7, 7; BH I, 29; Urk. IV, 966, 16; 1105, 4; *nḏ-ḫrt* ‘*greet*’, see p. 179; **affairs**, **concerns**, Pr. 14, 8; Les. 69, 16; Urk. IV, 63, 15; 127, 7; 1105, 10; **requirements**, 12, 8; **products of a place**, I, 123, 17; BH I, 14.16; *irt ḫrt n* ‘*look after*’ s’one, JEA 31, 33.
	-	*ḫrt-ib*	-	**wish**, **desire**, Sin. B125; Sh. S. 20; Peas. B1, 38; Urk. IV, 114, 9; **favour**, BM 614, 5; Urk. IV, 944, 2; 954, 2.
	-	*ḫr*	-	**fall**, Sin. B3.135.139; Peas. B1, 291; RB 59, 8; in military sense, Les. 83, 10 (abbr. ).
	-	*ḫrw*	-	**enemy**, Urk. IV, 9, 11; RB 59, 10-11 (dets. ); varr.  Urk. IV, 6, 11;  665, 11.

	-	*ḫr*	-	**tomb**, **necropolis**, JEA 22, 186, n. 10; P. Wilbour, 34.
	-	*ḫrw*	-	**low-lying land**, BH I, 26, 140; varr.  Urk. IV, 31, 4;  1611, 11;  Hamm. 114, 4.
	-	*ḫryt*	-	**butchery**, CT I, 189; Les. 64, 16; BD 453, 11.
	-	*ḫrw*	-	**voice**, Sin. R25; Peas. B1, 26; Adm. 6, 5; **noise**, Sin. B24; Westc. 12, 1; Adm. 6, 1. Var.  Sh. S. 57.
	-	*ḫrw*	-	*ḫrw·sn* ‘*so say they*’, varr.  ,  , CT I, 92; cf. Gr. §§427.437.
	-	*ḫrw-fy*	-	**says**, varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §437.
	-	*ḫrwy*	-	**enemy**, Peas. B1, 282; Sin. B54; varr.  R79;  P. Kah. 2, 16;  RB 111, 4;  Urk. IV, 1800, 5.
	-	*ḫrwyw*	-	**war**, BD 457, 11; var.  JEA 19, 24.
	-	*ḫrwyt*	-	**war**, BD 200, 7; var.  Cairo 46048.
	-	*ḫrp*	-	**baton of office**, Urk. IV, 1104, 6.
	-	*ḫrp*	-	(1) **govern**, **control**, **administer**, BH I, 25, 11; Les. 77, 2 (det. ); Urk. IV, 31, 7; 966, 5; **act as controller**, Cairo 20543, 19; Urk. IV, 58, 4; 131, 6; **direct s’one**, **of o’s heart**, Sin. B229; Urk. IV, 365, 1; 750, 6; **drive cattle**, Paheri, 3; TR 23, 46; Urk. IV, 1304, 14; **lead**, **get ahead with work**, Teti Cem. I, p. 115; **undertake works**, Les. 71, 7 (abbr. ); Neherhotep, 20; *ḫpr ib* ‘*having authority* (?)’, Pr. 5, 11. (2) **bring**, Urk. IV, 372, 17; 954, 7; **provide**, Cairo 20001, 6 (abbr. ); Les. 79, 9; Urk. IV, 749, 6; **make offering of**, **dedicate**, 55, 9; 75, 2; 98, 6; 173, 6.
	-	*ḫrp*	-	**controller**, **administrator**, Urk. IV, 47, 14; Louvre C172; Bersh. I, 14, 3 (); esp. in titles, e. g.  ‘*c. of works*’, Urk. IV, 40, 9;  ‘*c. of the palace*’, JEA 24, 83;  ‘*c. of the two thrones*’, 24, 85; ‘*c. of the kilt*’, AEO I, 40*;  ‘*c. of c.’s*’, Urk. IV, 966, 10; var. 61, 14; *ḫrpw nw dmi pn* ‘*the authorities of this town*’, 126, 1.
	-	*ḫrpt*	-	**dues**, **taxes**, Urk. IV, 412, 3; 1007, 8.
	-	*ḫrp*	-	**district** (?), **estate** (?), Urk. IV, 1105, 10; JEA 38, 18, n. 2; var.  Les. 71, 16.

	-	*ḫrpw*	-	**mallet**, Urk. V, 204, 3; var. det. Sh. S. 3.
	-	*ḫrš*	-	**bundle**, Westc. 9, 21; dets.  Urk. IV, 171, 4; 825, 17; also fem. *ḫršt*, Lac., Sarc. I, 59. Cf. JEA 22, 42.
	-	*ḫḥ*	-	**neck**, Adm. 3, 3; Urk. IV, 1304, 18; **throat**, Sin. B22; BD 436, 6.
	-	*ḫs*	-	var. of *ḫ3s* '*creek* (?)'.
	-	*ḫsy*	-	**bribe**, Urk. IV, 1079, 6; var.  118, 17.
	-	*ḫs3yt*	-	var. of *ḫ3syt* '*bryony* (?)'.
	-	*ḫsbḏ*	-	**lapis-lazuli**, Pyr. 513; BH II, 7; JEA 4, pl. 9, 10; var.  Urk. IV, 174, 14.
	-	*ḫsbḏ*	-	**blue**, Pyr. 253; Siut, pl. 19, 33 (); BD 7, 10; **blue-black**, of hair, BD 14, 7.
	-	*ḫsf*	-	**spin yarn**, BH II, 4.
	-	*ḫsf*	-	vb. (1) trans. **drive away**, **ward off**, **oppose**, Sin. B17 (); Peas. B1, 17; Pr. 5, 12; RB 117, 8; Urk. IV, 969, 17; **repel by bad conduct**, Pr. 6, 8; **repress crime**, Peas. B1, 193; Leb. 143; **rebels**, Urk. IV, 139, 1; **redress wrong**, Peas. B1, 102.106; **reprove words**, Sin. B183; **drive cattle**, Pyr. 401; Dav. Ptah. II, 8; **divert water**, RB 117, 6; **avoid anger**, Les. 80, 16; **prevent**, Pyr. 1435; Leb. 146; *ḫsf ḫt n* '*take action against*', Urk. I, 101, 9. (2) intrans. with foll. prep.: *ḫsf n* '*punish*', Peas. B1, 47.218; Westc. 12, 10; Les. 98, 11; JEA 4, pl. 9, 7 (det. ); 'let him alone *ḫsf·f n·f ḏs·f* that he may confute himself', Pr. 6, 2; *ḫsf r* '*contend against*', Peas. B1, 296; *ḫsf ḥr* '*defend*', Leb. 24; Pr. 7, 9. (3) **punishment**, Sin. B260; **disapproval**, Pr. 6, 3.
	-	*ḫsf-ꜥ*	-	**oppose**, Sin. B98; Urk. IV, 138, 10; **opposition**, Adm. 7, 6-7.
	-	*ḫsft*	-	**punishment**, Peas. B1, 147; var.  B2, 94.
	-	*ḫsf*	-	**opponent**, Pyr. 203.

 - *ḫsfw* - *m ḫsfw* ‘*at the approach of*’, ‘*in meeting*’, Gr. §178; *m ḫsf.f* ‘*near him*’, Pyr. 1425; *ḫsfw* ‘*meet*’, Sin. B250.

 - *ḫsfw* - vb. 4inf. **sail upstream**, Pyr. 725; infin. Urk. I, 122, 10; 210, 11; V, 162, 10; VII, 1, 12.

 - *ḫ(s)m* - see above s.v. *ḫm*.

 - *ḫsr* - **dispel**, **drive away** **darkness**, **evil**, etc., BD 177, 14-15; 280, 10; CT I, 59; P. Kah. 3.5; Urk. V, 22, 5; **clear a road**, BD 210, 10; **remove dirt**, Urk. IV, 835, 2.

Varr. BD 54, 5; Urk. IV, 269, 7; Peas. B1, 288.

 - *ḫt* - **wood**, Sh. S. 44; Urk. IV, 720, 3; 765, 13; pl. **timbers**, Pyr. 2080; Urk. I, 121, 14; Bersh. I, 15; *mrḥt n ḫt* ‘*w.-oil*’, Sin. B295; **woodland**, AEO I, 12*; **tree**, Sin. B83.297; Sh. S. 156; Urk. IV, 28, 4; *n ꜥnḫ* ‘*t. of life*’, embodiment of food, Pyr. 1216; var. *n ꜥnḫ*, Urk. IV, 130, 17; ‘*staff-of-life plants*’, RB 112, 7; *ꜥt n ḫt* ‘*orchard*’, Urk. IV, 2152, 8; **stick**, P. Kah. 1, 4; Urk. IV, 1075, 4; 1080, 14; *r-ḫt* ‘*under authority of*’, Gr. §178; var. Urk. IV, 1276, 18; **pole**, Peas. B1, 258; **rod**, linear measure of 100 cubits, more fully ‘*r. of cord*’, Gr. §266, 2; **mast**, Peas. B1, 57; Urk. V, 156, 5; ‘*mast*’, BD 205, 15; a tree, Urk. IV, 73, 16.

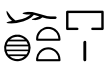
 - *ḫtwt* - coll. **furniture**, Urk. I, 305, 3; varr. Siut, pl. 19, 32; Urk. IV, 1379, 12.

 - *ḫti* - vb. 3inf. **retire**, **retreat**, Peas. B1, 181; Mill. 2, 3 (det.); ‘*retreat*’, Les. 84, 4.

 - *ḫt* - prep. **through**, **throughout**, **pervading**, Gr. §175; *m-ḫt* ‘*accompanying*’, ‘*after*’, ‘*when*’, ‘*afterwards*’, cf. Gr. p. 586; ‘*in consequence of the fact that*’, ‘*as a result of*’, JEA 33, 7; see also *imy-ḫt* above, p. 23; *m-ḫt* as n. ‘*future*’, JEA 32, pl. 6, 8.

 - *ḫtyw-t3* - **who pervade the land**, Neferti, 32; BD 394, 3.

 - *ḫtw* - **menials**, L. to D. I, 7 (n.).

 - *ḫtt-pr* - **house-servant**, varr. , , , L. to D. n. on I, 7.

 - *ḫti* - vb. 3inf. **carve**, **engrave**, GNS 114.162; var. Urk. IV, 1938, 4.

 - *Ḥt(ȝ)* - n. loc. **Hatti**, land of the Hittites, AEO I, 127*.

 - *ḥtȝ* - **creep up to**, Les. 82, 13.

 - *ḥtyw* - **threshing-floor**, Westc. 12, 14; det. Urk. IV, 687, 14.

 - *ḥtyw* - **platform**, **dais**, abbr. , Gr. p. 497, O40; **terraced hillside**, in *ḥtyw mfkȝt* '*terraces of turquoise*' = Sinai, Urk. I, 113, 5; *ḥtyw nw ꜥš* '*t. of cedar*' = the Lebanon, IV, 778, 14; *ḥtyw ꜥntyw* '*t. of myrrh*' = Punt, 325, 13; 344, 8; *ꜥš mȝꜥ n tp ḥtyw* '*real cedar of the hillsides*', 98, 14; 765, 17.

 - *ḥt-ꜥȝ* - **an edible bird**, Westc. 8, 24; **poultry** in general, Urk. IV, 1293, 13.

 - *ḥtm* - (1) n. **seal**, Urk. I, 128, 3 (); Th. T. S. IV, 6 (); *ḥr ḥtm (n)* '*with, under, the s. of*', Westc. 11, 24 (); Urk. IV, 1109, 14; 1111, 11 ().
Cf. WZKM 54, 181.

(2) vb. **seal**, Urk. IV, 68, 11; 421, 16 (dets.); 1110, 4; 1111, 7; RB 62, 5-6; **put a seal**, *ḥr* '*on*', Westc. 12, 6; Bersh. II, 21, top. 16; **contract**, *m-ꜥ* '*with*' s'one, Siut, pl. 6, 269.281; **close doors**, etc., Sin. R9; Adm. 14, 3; Westc. 10, 7; 11, 6 (); Urk. IV, 658, 5; 1105, 2; BD 192, 1; **include a land in o's dominions**, Urk. IV, 808, 2; **mix ingredients**, Eb. 46, 21.

 - *ḥtm* - **chest**, Westc. 12, 5 (); **storehouse**, Urk. IV, 1105, 2; **fort**, 661, 1 (); 661, 13 (); *imy-r ḥtm* '*superintendent of Fortresses*', JEA 39, 46.

 - *ḥtm* - **contract** (n.), Neferhotep, 35; P. Kah. 13, 11.21.

 - *ḥtmt* - **contract** (n.), Siut, pl. 7, 296; 8, 305.312; varr. ; Urk. IV, 261, 5;  Les. 68, 4; 96, 8.

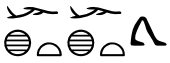
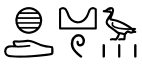
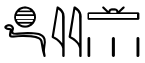
 - *ḥtm* - **valuables** (?), Urk. IV, 1114, 1.

 - *ḥtmw (?)* - **cattle**, Rhind, 67.

 - *ḥtmy* - **seal-maker**, JEA 41, 15.

 - *ḥtmyt* - **sealed chamber** (?), BD 143, 14.

 - *ḥtḥt* - **through**, Gr. §178.

	-	*ḫtḫt*	-	**turn back**, Pyr. 1071; RB 76, 11; *m ḫtḫt* ‘*backwards*’, Urk. V, 41, 1; **nullify**, **reverse** **a contract**, Siut, pl. 6, 270.280; **come and go**, of pain, JEA 20; 185 (10).
	-	*ḫtt*	-	var. of *ḫtt* ‘*pluck*’ plants.
	-	*ḫ(w)d*	-	var. of *ḫwd* ‘*rich*’.
	-	*ḫdi*	-	vb. 3inf. **travel downstream**, **northwards**; *m ḫd* ‘*downstream*’, ‘*northwards*’, AEO I, 160*; **flow**, of water, Urk. IV, 687, 13: n. **North**, 1973, 14.
	-	*ḫdt*	-	**land-register**, Urk. VII, 31, 16.
	-	*ḫddw*	-	**waterfowl**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 35-6.
	-	*ḫdy* (<*ḫwdy* (*?*))	-	**riches**, Les. 79, 20.23.

This page is intentionally left blank.

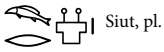


	-	*ḫt*	-	**belly**, Sh. S. 68; Pr. 10, 9; **womb**, Westc. 9, 7; 10, 9; Urk. V, 42, 12; **body**, Sin. B39.255; **sole of foot**, Sm. 4, 15; *imyw-ḫt* ‘*thoughts*’, Urk. IV, 971, 2; *sḫr-ḫt* ‘*thought*’, Peas. B1, 209. Var. RB 115, 3;  pl., Urk. IV, 201, 1.
	-	*ḫt*	-	**body of gods** or **men**, Siut, pl. 1, 1 (); Peas. B1, 190; **generation**, GAS 82; **people**, Les. 69, 15 ().
	-	*ḫ3t*	-	**oxyrhynchus** (*Mormyrus kannume*), P. Ram. III, A16; cf. Barns, Ram. p. 18.
	-	*ḫ3t*	-	**corpse**, Les. 69, 1; dets. Urk. IV, 617, 3; 64, 16; var.  481, 5.
	-	*ḫ3yt*	-	**heap of corpses**, Sh. S. 132; var.  Urk. IV, 5, 7.
	-	*ḫ3t*	-	**disease**, Eb. 8, 13.
	-	*ḫ3t*	-	**marsh**, Sin, R66, cf. GNS 87.
	-	*ḫ33*	-	**clothes-peg** (?), JEA 42, 39 (III).
	-	*ḫ33*	-	**resolute** (?), Äg. Stud. 113.
	-	*ḫ3y*	-	**thwart s’one**, var. det.  , CT I, 154.
	-	*ḫ3bt*	-	**curl on**  , Hymnen, 6, 1; 14, 2 (pl. !); var.  Urk. IV, 200, 15.
	-	*ḫ3b*	-	**clavicle**, var. dets.  , P. Ed. Smith, 348.
	-	*ḫ3b*	-	**sickle**, Urk. V, 161, 17.
	-	*ḫ3b*	-	adj. **crooked**: n. **crookedness**: adv. **crookedly**, JEA 9, 11, n. 8; 28, 18.19; det. Sm. 5, 21.
	-	*ḫ3bt*	-	**crookedness**, RB 118, 5.
	-	*ḫ3bb*	-	**crookedness**, JEA 9, 11, n. 8.

 - *ḫ3m* - **bend down the arms in respect**, JEA 37, 51.

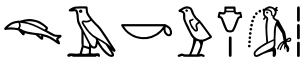
 - *ḫ3mt* - **kind of beer**, Les. 73, 13; BM 159, 2; det. Cairo 20410.

 - *ḫ3m-ḫt* - **kind of offerings**, Les. 73, 16; var. *ḫ3mt-ḫt* Cairo 20088, c 4.

 - *ḫ3r* - **sack**, usually abbr. , Gr. §266, 1; varr.  Westc. 12, 4;  Siut, pl. 7, 292; **leather bag**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 408.

 - *ḫ3rt* - **widow**, BH I, 8, 20; varr.  Hatnub 14, 10;  Les. 79, 15.

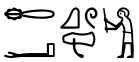
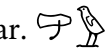
 - *ḫ3ḫ3ti* - **storm**, Hamm. 114, 9.

 - *ḫ3kw-ib* - **disaffected persons**, BM 159, 5; Urk. IV, 6, 12; 256, 2; 613, 1.

 - *ḫ^{cc}w* - **measure** (?), **allowance** (?) **of milk**, CT I, 168.

 - *ḫ^{c}m* - **approach**, with direct obj., *m* or *n*, varr.  ,  , GNS 33.157.

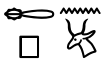
 - *ḫ^{c}ḳ* - **shave**, BH II, 4.13.

 - *ḫ^{c}ḳw* - **barber**, AEO I, 69*; var.  Urk. IV, 1369, 5.

 - *ḫpw* - **figures inlaid in metal**, Urk. IV, 388, 12; 422, 11; abbr.  425, 2.

 - *ḫp3w* - **navel-string**, **navel**, varr.  , JEA 3, 203; ZÄS 66, 71.

 - *ḫp^{c}* - **chew**, Eb. 72, 16; 85, 17; 86, 1.

 - *ḫpn* - **fat** (adj.), Hatnub, 17, 6; 20, 19; 24, 3.

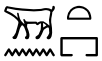
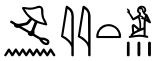
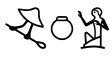
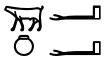
 - *ḫm^{c}* - var. of *ḫ^{c}m* '*approach*'.

 - *ḫms* - **bend the back in respect**, Hatnub, 49, 7; Pr. 5, 11; 13, 9.

 - *ḫn* - **be blistered**, Les. 86, 8.

 - *ḫn* - **tent**, Urk. I, 130, 12; Pr. 1, 1; Hatnub, 16, 2; *ḫn ḏ3mw* '*camp* (?)', Hatnub, 20, 3.

 - *ḫnt* - **hide**, **skin**, Urk. I, 212, 5; Peas. R14; Eb. 40, 2; used of Anubis-emblem, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

	-	*ḫnt*	-	**burial chamber** (?) **of tomb**, Urk. IV, 1425, 6.
	-	*ḫn*	-	**approach**, *m* s'one, Sin. B137; Siut, pl. 17, 45; Urk. IV, 984, 2.
	-	*ḫni*	-	vb. 3inf. **row**, Westc. 5, 4 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 897, 1 (det. ); **convey by water**, 6, 17; 56, 15; 372, 14.
	-	*ḫnt*	-	**water-procession**, P. Kah. 25, 11; Urk. IV, 1299, 7; varr.  742, 2; det.  1299, 3.
	-	*ḫnyt*	-	coll. **sailors**, Urk. IV, 1, 16; 6, 9; 306, 9; dets. 1006, 9.
	-	*ḫnw*	-	**sailor**, Goyon, 61, 7; var.  56.
	-	*ḫnw*	-	**interior** (n.), Sh. S. 175; Urk. IV, 167, 4 (); **home**, **abode**, Sh. S. 3.119; Pr. 9, 8; CT I, 169 (); *šm r ḫnw* '*go h.*', Sh. S. 122; **royal Residence**, often det. , Sin. B232; Westc. 4, 9; 8, 6; Les. 83, 9; *m-ḫnw (n)* '*within*', Gr. §178; '*at, in the house of*', P. Berl. 9010, 2.6; cryptic wtg.  Gr. §178; p. 531, top; as adv. '*inside*', Les. 76, 10; *r-ḫnw (n)* '*within*', Herdsm. 18; Urk. IV, 46, 17; '*into*', V, 79, 6; Les. 71, 18.
	-	*ḫnw-ʿwy*	-	**embrace** (n.), Urk. IV, 255, 12; *m-ḫnw ʿ(wy)* '*within*', 239, 10.
	-	*ḫnw*	-	**brook**, Urk. IV, 655, 13.
	-	*ḫnwtyw*	-	**skin-clad people**, Urk. IV, 83, 15.
	-	*ḫnm*	-	vb. (1) trans. **join**, **unite with a god** or **the dead**, Urk. IV, 54, 16; 366, 8; 445, 10; **enclose**, **enfold**, Pyr. 1485; Sin. B208; Urk. IV, 1163, 5; **protect**, Sin. B271; **take o's place**, Urk. IV, 113, 9; **enter place**, 116, 9; 1524, 13; 1528, 15; **unite crowns**, 251, 13; 288, 14; 550, 15; **wear crown**, 13, 3; 192, 14; **receive favours**, etc., 1014, 1; 1166, 4; **enrich**, **endue**, *m* '*with*', GNS 81; of child, **lie on s'one's breast**, Urk. IV, 913, 6. (2) intrans. **be united**, **associated**, *m* '*with*', Sin. R7; B189; RB 115, 6; P. Kah. 3, 1; **be provided**, **endowed**, *m* '*with*', Urk. IV, 268, 4; 566, 2. — Var. 251, 13.
	-	*ḫnm*	-	**herd**, RB 64, 12; det.  Urk. IV, 2050, 5.
	-	*ḫnmw*	-	**citizens**, Adm. 4, 8; Siut, pl. 4, 229 (); 9, 352 (); 16 (Tomb. I), 17 (); **dependants**, P. Kah. 12, 5.

 - *ḫnm(t)* - (**dry-**)**nurse**, Urk. IV, 1060, 13.

 - *ḫnm* - **basin** (?) **for irrigation**, COA III, p. 166; P. Wilbour, 30.

 - *ḫnmt* - **well**, **cistern**, Sin. B102; Les. 84, 10; varr.  Urk. IV, 7, 15;  888, 17;  1064, 9.

 - *Ḥnmw* - n. div. **Khnum**, Adm. 2, 4; Westc. 10, 14; varr.  BH I, 7;  Les. 68, 20; dets.  Urk. IV, 194, 9;  99, 5;  RB 114, 5.

 - *ḫnn* - vb. 2gem. **disturb**, **interfere with persons**, **commands**, etc., Urk. V, 87, 8; Siut, pl. 6, 268; BH I, 25, 98; Adm. p. 102 (dets. ); **confound truth**, Pr. 6, 5; **be inflamed**, **irritated** (med.), Eb. 56, 6; 104, 8 (det. ); *ḫnn-ib* '*violent man*', Urk. IV, 969, 2.

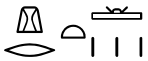
 - *ḫnnw* - **tumult**, **uproar**, BD 457, 12; Urk. IV, 505, 4; dets.  BD 107, 4;  122, 14.

 - *ḫnnw* - **brawlers**, Mill. 2, 7.

 - *ḫnty* - **statue**, Siut, pl. 4, 224; varr.  6, 273;  Urk. IV, 101, 5;  1797, 9; *ḫnty ꜥnḫ* '*living semblance*', 279, 7; 1287, 19.

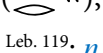
 - *ḫr* - prep. **under**; **carrying**; **holding**; **possessing**; **at head** or **foot**; **in a condition**; **through**, of means, Gr. §166; **subject to s'one's action**, Urk. IV, 84, 13; *ḫr-ꜥ* '*in the charge of*', see below; *ḫr-ḫ3t* see above s.v. *ḫ3t*, p. 200.

 - *ḫry* - **which is under**, Urk. V, 151, 15; **lower**, Siut, pl. 8, 308 ('*l. stairway*', ); **having**, **possessing**, BD 282, 8; 459, 14; **suffering from illness**, Eb. 93, 1; *bw ḫry·f* '*the place where he is*', Gr. §204, 1.

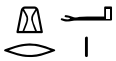
 - *ḫrt* - **possessions**, **belongings**, Urk. IV, 123, 10; 561, 7; BD 259, 2; **share**, **portion**, Peas. B1, 93; Pr. 10, 6; Urk. IV, 139, 7 (); *ḫrt rnpt* '*annual allowance*', 195, 9; **requirements**, Sin. B305; Urk. IV, 1116, 1; **due from s'one**, Sh. S. 159; **duty**, Urk. IV, 181, 2; BD 28, 16; **skill** (?): *wr ḫrt m ḥsb ṯnw* '*greatly skilled in the counting of numbers*', Urk. IV, 968, 4; sim. 944, 13; *m ḫrt ḥrw* '*daily*', Sin. B88; so also *m ḫrt ḥrw nt rꜥ nb*, BM 159, 12; 614, 3; abbr.  for *ḫrt ḥrw*, Urk. IV, 992, 4.

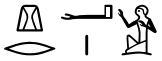
 - *ḫrw* - **relatives of family**, Les. 98, 21; **underlings**, Peas. B1, 95; **inhabitants of land**, Sin. B103; Les. 84, 10; var.  Urk. IV, 140, 13.

 - *ḫrw* - **men**, BD 9, 1.

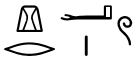
 - *ḫrw* - **base** (n.), JEA 15, pl. 36 (14, 3, ); **lower part**, Sm. 8, 18 (); **under-side**, 12, 7; *m ḫr m ḫrw* '*with downcast face*', Leb. 119; *n ḫrw* '*downwards*', Sm. 4, 3; 10, 21; *r ḫrw* '*below*', TR 23, 39 (); '*downwards*', BH II, 6; M. u. K. 3, 4; *ḫrw* '*under*' trees, Urk. IV, 1193, 11; *ḏd·i swt n3 ḫrw* '*Further, I say as follows*', 1799, 14.

 - *ḫrwy* - **testicles**, Urk. V, 32, 16; var.  147, 3.

 - *ḫr-ꜥ* - **under the hand of, in the charge of**, Gr. §178; var.  Urk. IV, 25, 13.

 - *ḫr(y)-ꜥ* - n. **apprentice**, JEA 24, 159:

adj. **assistant** (a. treasurer), P. Kah. 26a, 13.

 - *ḫr(y)-ꜥ* - **halliard** (?), TR 27, 40.

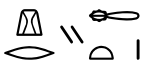
 - *ḫrt-ꜥ* - **deceit**, RB 64, 10.

 - *ḫrt-ꜥ* - **writing materials**, Neferti, 16.

 - *ḫr(t)-nṯr* - **necropolis**, Westc. 7, 23; varr.  TR 45, 1;  Urk. IV, 123, 9;  JEA 24, 245; O.K.  Urk. I, 9, 5;  L. to D. X, 3, 2;  2, 8.

 - *ḫrty-nṯr* - **stone-mason**, Siut, pl. 8, 314; pl.  Bersh. I, 14, 3;  P. Kah. 9, 7;  Urk. IV, 1836, 11.

 - *ḫry-ḥbt* - **lector**, AEO I, 55*; varr.  Neferti, 9;  Th. T. S. IV, 35;  Urk. IV, 151, 12.

 - *ḫry-ḫt* - **abdomen**, Eb. 35, 4; **under-side of sky**, Pyr. 347.357.

 - *ḫry-s3* - **the hindermost** (?), Peas. B1, 326.

 - *ḫr-tp* - **under the head of, beside**;  *ḫry-tp nsw* '*chamberlain*', var. , JEA 27, 144-5; (the spirits)  '*who attend Rē*'', Pyr. 460.

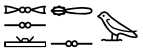
 - *ḫrd* - n. **child**, Leb. 100; Siut, pl. 13, 133; Sin. B78; varr.  Westc. 9, 7; pl.  Les. 80, 2:

vb. **be, become a child**, Hymnen, 15, 1; Les. 78, 17.

 - *ḫrdt* - coll. **children**, Urk. VII, 4, 2.

 - *ḫrdw* - **childhood**, Urk. IV, 993, 15.

 - *ḫrd* - **calf of gazelle**, TR 22, 77.

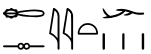
 - *ḫs(y)* - **weak**, **feeble**, Eb. 36, 6; Urk. IV, 1280, 2; **humble**, of rank, Pr. 6, 1; 7, 7; **mean**, of conduct, Peas. B1, 325; Pt. (L II), 3, 16; Urk. IV, 439, 5; **vile**, of enemies, 9, 5; 656, 4 (); BH I, 8, 10; of speech, Pr. 7, 12; *m ḫs* '*in evil case*', 15, 3; *ḫs ḥr ib* '*incompetent*', Urk. IV, 933, 12;  '*crime* (?)', Pr. 9, 12.

 - *ḫst* - **cowardice**, Les. 84, 4; **ritual impurity**, Adm. 11, 5.

 - *ḫsy* - **coward**, Adm. 7, 7.

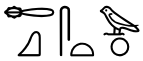
 - *ḫsyt* - **wrongdoing**, Urk. IV, 507, 2.

 - *ḫsꜣ* - **be unanointed**, Hatnub, 12, 13; var.  Pr. 8, 10.

 - *ḫsꜣyt* - **kind of spice** (?), Eb. 33, 21; varr.  Sh. S. 141;  Urk. IV, 329, 7;  1375, 16.

 - *ḫsr* - var. of *ḫsr* '*dispel*'.

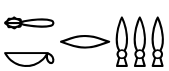
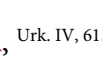
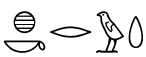
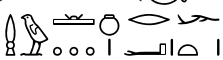
 - *ḫḳs* - **be injured**, Urk. V, 32, 3.

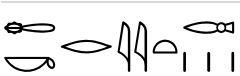
 - *ḫḳst* - **the injured Eye of Horus**, ZÄS 57, 7*.

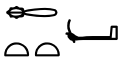
 - *ḫkr* - **be adorned**, P. Kah. 3, 18; Bersh. I, 14, 9; Urk. IV, 256, 4.

 - *ḫkry* - **coiffeur** known only in form  , q.v..

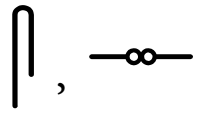
 - *ḫkrt* - **coiffeuse**, JEA 41, 15; **concubine**, Bersh. II, top, 16; usually in  '*king's concubine*', Siut, pl. 13, 38; Urk. IV, 1009, 4; as wtg. of *ḫkrw nsw* '*royal insignia*' see next below.

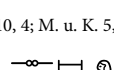
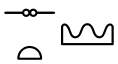
 - *ḫkrw* - **panoply**, **insignia**, Urk. IV, 615, 7 (); 978, 4 (); 1280, 18; **ornaments**, 867, 14 (); JEA 4, pl. 8, 4 (); 39, pl. 2, 18 (); '*royal insignia*', Les. 75, 9;  '*panoply of war*', Urk. IV, 657, 6.

 - *ḫkryt* - **insignia**, Sin. B270; cf. GNS 103-4.

	-	*ḫtb*	-	**overthrow**, JEA 33, 27 (5).
	-	*ḫtt*	-	**pluck plants**, Bersh. II, pp. 19.23; var.  BH I, pl. 29.
	-	*ḫdb*	-	**kill**, Sin. B62; Adm. 5, 12; 13, 3 (dets. ).
	-	*ḫdr*	-	**rescue** (?), Peas. B1, 138.
	-	*ḫdr*	-	**be in discomfort** (?), Pr. 4, 3.

This page is intentionally left blank.



	-	*s* (*z*)	-	**doorbolt**, Pyr. 572; Urk. IV, 498, 11 (det.).
	-	*s*	-	suff. pron. 3f. sg. **she**, **her**, **it**, **its**, var. , Gr. §34; used for 3pl., JEA 16, 64 (5).
	-	*s*	-	**ornamental vessel of gold**, Urk. IV, 631, 13.15.
	-	*s*	-	**sheaf of arrows**, Urk. IV, 1280, 17.
	-	*s* (*z*)	-	**man**, Sin. B10; Peas. R38; Urk. IV, 4, 4.12; **someone**, **anyone**, (**no**)**one**, Gr. §102; *s nb* ‘*everyone*’, ‘*each one*’, ‘*each*’, §103; pregnantly **man of rank**, Pr. 7, 2; *sꜣ s* ‘*a well-born m.*’, GAS 30; JEA 22, 104; *s n ʿḳ* ‘*trustworthy m.*’, Pr. 7, 3; *pḥ·n·i s n rnpwt 74* ‘*I attained a manhood of 74 years*’, Urk. IV, 1409, 18. Rare varr.  Urk. V, 179, 6;  IV 401, 16;  1148, 12.
	-	*st*	-	**woman**, Westc. 10, 4; M. u. K. 5, 10; P. Kah. 9, 17;  ‘*woman*’, Westc. 5, 9; Urk. IV, 4, 11; Leb. 98 (); *msw wrw st-ḥmt* ‘*female children of princes*’, Urk. IV, 1305, 7.
	-	*st* (*zt*)	-	**pintail duck**, Gr. p. 471, G39;  *st ms* ‘*egg-lying d.*’, Urk. IV, 1797, 2.
	-	*s*(*my*)*t*	-	see *smyt* ‘*desert*’.
	-	*s*(*r*)	-	var. of *sr* ‘*sheep*’.
	-	*st*(*ꜣw*)	-	var. of *stꜣw* ‘*injury*’.
	-	*st*	-	(1) **seat**, **throne**, TR 12, 7; Les. 81, 17; Urk. IV 520, 8; 572, 3; *st wrt* ‘*throne*’, GNS 96; P. Wilbour, 13, n. 1; JEA 34, 21; n. 4; **place**, Sh. S. 153; Sin. B232.235; Peas. B1, 98; Urk. IV, 1110, 3; **grounds of house**, Sin. B155; **of tomb**, Les. 68, 4; **department**, **office**, Urk. IV, 257, 10; 1106, 8; COA III, p. 162; **storehouse**, Bersh. II, 7, top. 4; BH I, 7, 9; *imy-r st* ‘*overseer of s.*’, P. Kah. 28, 23; **position**, **rank of official**, BM 614, 4; Westc. 7, 25.

Continued on next page →

Started on previous page

(2) in expressions *st wʿʿw* ‘*Privy Council-chamber*’, Urk. IV, 479, 3; *st mɜʿt* ‘*Place of Truth*’ = Theban necropolis, JEA 7,120; 24, 163; *st mɜʿ-ḫrw* ‘*Pl. of Justice*’ = (a) tomb: (b) pl. of divine tribunal, 20, 163; *st nt snḏm* ‘*dwelling-pl.*’, Sh. S. 77-8; *st dg* ‘*hiding-pl.*’, Sin. B4; *r st iry* ‘*in good order*’, Pr. 7, 11.

(3) prefixed to other words to form abstract nouns (cf. ZÄS 79, 91):

 *st-ib* ‘*favourite*’, BH I, 7, 9; ‘*f. place*’, Urk. IV, 183, 12; ‘*wish*’, 170, 13; ‘*affection*’, BM 614, 1.

 *st-ʿ* ‘*stroke*’ of malignant beings, Eb. 1, 15; 30, 13; for *imy-st-ʿ* ‘*helper*’, see p. 23.

 *st-mni* ‘(*the state of*) *dying*’, Westc. 7, 18.

 *st-ns* ‘*speech*’, Urk. IV, 993, 6.

 st-nTryt ‘*divine state*’, CT I, 143c; 146e.

 *st-r* ‘*utterance*’, Urk. IV, 967, 6.

 *st-rd* ‘*rank*’, ‘*station*’, BH I, 17; Urk. VII, 61, 19; var.

 IV, 992, 16.

 *st-hɜ* ‘*liability to corvée* (?)’, Urk. I, 210, 6.

 *st-ḥr* ‘*supervision*’, in *ḫr st-ḥr* ‘*under the s. of*’, BM 614, 4; Urk. IV, 16, 9; 209, 2.

 *st-ḫt* ‘*meal*’, Pyr. 1182.

 *st-swʿb* ‘*cleanliness*’, CT I, 62c.

 *st-smɜ-tɜ* ‘*interment*’, Westc. 7, 18.

 *st-skɜ* ‘*ploughing*’, Urk. I, 210, 14.

 *st-ḳbt* ‘*entertainment*’, Westc. 4, 25-5, 1.

 *st-ḳrs* ‘(*the state of*) *being coffined*’, Westc. 7, 18.

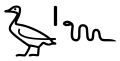
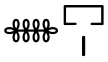
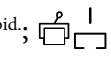
 *st-ḳsnt* ‘*evil case*’, Adm. p. 104.

Var.  , Gr. p. 500, Q2.

 - *stj* - **successor**, Bersh. I, 33; Urk. IV, 257, 7; fem.  500, 16.

 - *sɜ (zɜ)* - **son**, Sin. B46; Peas. R39; Westc. 9, 14; in expressions of filiation, Gr. §85;  ‘*a-son-who-loves*’, ritual impersonator of Horus, Les. 68, 5; Urk. IV, 807, 8; ‘*king’s son*’, Sin. R18; Westc. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 13, 1; in sense of ‘*viceroy*’, 40, 14 (); 80, 7; 194, 2; a priest is  ‘*first k. s.*’, 105, 15;  ‘*Son of Rē*‘’, Gr. p. 74.

 - *sɜt* - **daughter**, Sin. B79; Sh. S. 129; Urk. IV, 669, 1;  ‘*king’s d.*’, 12, 13.

	-	*s3ty-bity*	-	**‘the royal twins’** = Shu and Tefēnet, Urk. V, 168, 16; cf. ZÄS 54, 15.
	-	*s3ty-Gb*	-	**‘son of Gēb’**, Urk. IV, 14, 14.
	-	*s3*	-	**land-measure of 1/8 aroura**, Gr. §266, 3.
	-	*s3*	-	**maggot**, Eb. 78, 8.
	-	*s3t(w)*	-	var. of *s3tw* ‘*ground*’, etc.
	-	*s3 (z3)*	-	**betake o’self**, *r* ‘*to*’, Eb. 101, 15; var. O.K.  Pyr. 798.
	-	*s3 (z3)*	-	**cattle-hobble**, Gr. p. 523, V16.
	-	*s3*	-	**byre**, Urk. I, 78, 16; CT I, 98; varr.  ,  ,  ibid.;  Urk. VII, 23, 6. Cf. AEO I, 97*.
	-	*s3*	-	**amulet**, Barns, Ram. p. 7.
	-	*s3*	-	**protection**, M. u. K. 2, 3; Urk. IV, 49, 19; 1309, 9; varr.  D. el B. 13; Urk. IV, 239, 17.
	-	*s3*	-	**phylē of priests**, P. Kah. 11, 16; Bersh. I, 14, 3 (); **company, regiment of troops**, etc., JEA 39, 41.45; **troop of animals**, RB 58, 15;  ‘*attendant*’, see p. 23; *imy-r s3* ‘*foreman*’, JEA 39, 41.
	-	*s3w*	-	**magician**, var. , PSBA 39, 33.44.
	-	*s3w (z3w)*	-	vb. 3inf. **guard**, Mill. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 361, 17 (); V, 68, 12 (); Peas. B1, 132 (); **ward off**, BD 204, 12; **restrain**, Urk. I, 223, 10; **heed**, Sin. B65; *s3w*, *s3t*, *s3·ti* ‘*beware lest*’, Gr. §§184.303.313.338, 3; varr. O.K. Pyr. 391; 771.
	-	*s3w*	-	**guardian, warden**, Urk. IV, 430, 10 (pl. ); 1109, 13; 1423, 19.
	-	*s3wt*	-	**watch and ward**, Urk. V, 80, 11; **warding off evil**, RB 116, 6; *s3wt* ‘*stand guard against*’, Urk. V, 51, 1 (); 80, 9.
	-	*s3wty*	-	**guardian**, AEO I, 90*.

 - *s3* - **back**, Pr. 10, 9; Peas. B1, 182; Urk. IV, 1073, 4; *m-s3* '*at the b. of*', '*following after*', Gr. §178; '*having charge of*', Sin. B239; '*wearing*' sandals, Peas. B1, 200; *r-s3* '*after*', Gr. §178; *ḥr-s3* '*upon*', '*outside*', '*after*', ibid.; *sḏm wˁ ḥr-s3 snnw·f* '*each shall be heard in turn*', Urk. IV, 1104, 13; as adv. '*after*', '*afterward*', Pr. 9, 2; Urk. IV, 664, 17; *s3 r·s* '*let it be cancelled*', P. Kah. 11, 20; *wḥm s3* '*sound the retreat* (?)', Sin. B124; *ḳ3 s3* '*presumptuous*', GNS 88; *di s3* '*turn the back*', *n* '*to*', GNS 34; *rdi s3 r* '*annul*', '*put a stop to*', GAS 103; *ḫry-s3* '*who is behind*', see p. 251. Later wtg.  , Gr. p. 542, Aa 18.

For *ḥry-s3* '*kind of cattle*', see p. 215.

 - *s3t* - **wall**, Siut, pl. 5, 235; Adm. 5, 6; Urk. IV, 684, 10; var.  TR 36, 2.

 - *s3i* - vb. 3inf. **linger**, Sin. B151; Peas. B2, 127 (); cf. GNS 58; **await**, JEA 43, 112 (); **creep**, TR 51, 27 (), cf. GNS 177;  '*one whose coming is awaited*', later  , ZÄS 64, 72.

 - *s3i* - vb. 3inf. (1) **be wise**, **prudent**, varr.  ,  ,  , GNS 33.157; JEA 39, 16.

(2) **be satisfied**, Pyr. 551; Pr. 15, 12; Urk. IV, 1999, 9 (); **be sated**, Peas. B1, 124; Adm. 9, 1; Urk. IV, 122, 17.

 - *s3t* - **prudence**, **wisdom**, Sin. B48; Siut, pl. 3, 182; var.  Urk. IV, 1817, 5.

 - *s33* - **wisdom** (?), Pr. 12, 10; 15, 12.

 - *s33* - **wise man**, Merikarē', 33; Neferti, 6.

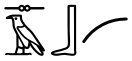
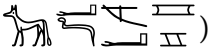
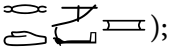
 - *s3w* - **satiety**, Peas. B1, 242.

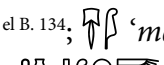
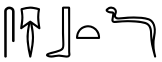
 - *s3* - **weak**: *s3-ˁ* '*the w. of arm*', '*w. man*', Neferti, 54; Merikarē', 136; Urk. IV, 1078, 1; 1079, 5; var.  Siut, pl. 19, 19.

 - *s3i* - vb. 3inf. **sift** **flour**, etc., Meir, IV, 13; varr.  M. u. K. 7, 4;  Eb. 73, 5.

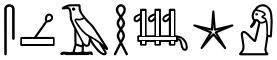
Cf. Kémi, 1, 140.

 - *s3i* - var. of *s3ry* '*needy man*'.

	-	*s3i*	-	var. of *si3* ‘*recognize*’.
	-	*s3y*	-	**prepare** (?) **bier**, Leb. 54.
	-	*s3w*	-	**beam**, **baulk**, Urk. V, 174, 13; Peas. B1, 91; varr.  B1, 92; pl.  RB 60, 13.
	-	*S3w*	-	n. loc. **Sais**, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. V, 2.
	-	*s3wt*	-	**loins** (?), M. u. K. 4, 9.
	-	*s3wi*	-	caus. 3inf. **lengthen building**, Urk. IV, 618, 13; 1557, 10; **prolong lifetime**, 408, 15; 1874, 12; **friendship**, with *m*, Peas. B1, 272; *s3w ib (n)* ‘*make glad*’, Sin. B175; Pr. 10, 10; Urk. IV, 411, 7.
	-	*s3wy*	-	**keep an eye on**, with *ḥr*, Urk. IV, 1821, 12.
	-	*s3wy*	-	**gold two-thirds fine**, Urk. IV, 168, 7.9; 875, 8; cf. Sethe, Zahlen, 95, reading and meaning denied by Harris, Minerals, 38.
	-	*S3wty* (*Z3wty*)	-	n. loc. **Asyūt** (Lycopolis), Siut, pl. 19, 45; varr.  pl. 5, 237; O.K.  Pyr. 630. Cf. AEO II, 74*.
	-	*s3b* (*z3b*)	-	**drip**, Pyr. 1257; var.  TR 25, 6.
	-	*s3b* (*z3b*)	-	**jackal**, Pyr. 372; varr.  BH II, 4; Urk. IV, 617, 14;  1547, 18;  Siut, pl. 3, 173.
	-	*s3b*	-	**dignitary of unknown rank**, Urk. IV, 129, 5; 130, 1; 135, 2; prefixed to titles = **senior** (?), e. g.  ‘*s. warden of Nekhen*’, Urk. I, 101, 2;  ‘*s. scribe*’, 48, 2;  ‘*s. superintendent of documents*’, IV, 1120, 10;  ‘*governor*’ of province, Bersh. I, 7, 2; 14, 10 (det. ); Sin. R1 (); Urk. IV, 952, 13 ();  ‘*Chief Justice* (?)’, 1169, 15; 1172, 1; 1174, 1; 1913, 10.
	-	*s3b*	-	caus. **make to tarry**, Sin. B95.
	-	*s3b*	-	**cross water**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 2, 1; cf. p. 37.

	-	*s3b*	-	**dappled**, of calf, D. el B. 134; '*many-coloured of plumage*', ep. of solar Horus, var.  , Gr. p. 464, F28.
	-	*s3bt*	-	**dappled cow**, Siut, pl. 15, 11; Urk. IV, 239, 4.
	-	*s3bt*	-	**particoloured snake**, Pyr. 1211; var. CT I, 14.
	-	*s3p*	-	**lay out** (?) **garden**, BH I, 26, 206.
	-	*s3pt*	-	**lotus-leaf**, TR 28, 3.
	-	*s3m*	-	caus. **burn up**, Urk. V, 40, 8; D. el B. 114; var.  Leb. 13.
	-	*s3mt*	-	**lock of hair**, Neferti, 42; BD 122, 12.
	-	*s3r*	-	**be wise**, Urk. IV, 530, 7.
	-	*s3rt*	-	**wisdom**, **understanding**, var.  GAS 95; JEA 39, 16 (h).
	-	*s3(i)r*	-	**need** (n.), Peas. B1, 101; var. dets.  B1, 136.
	-	*s3rt*	-	**need**, Adm. 14, 2.
	-	*s3ry*	-	**needy man**, BM 614, 9; Adm. 12, 3; var. Dend. 6.
	-	*s3hhw*	-	**grumbler** (?), Pr. 15, 1.
	-	*s3ḥ*	-	**toe**, TR 23, 7; Eb. 78, 6; var. RB 121, 5.
	-	*s3ḥ*	-	(1) **kick**, JEA 22, 43: (2) **reach**, **arrive at**, with direct obj., Pyr. 723; with *r*, Sin. B12; *s3ḥ t3* (a) '*land*' from ship, Sh. S. 34 ().103 (); Urk. IV, 56, 17: (b) '*tread the earth*', TR 23, 73; '*go to earth*' = be buried, Leb. 152.
	-	*s3ḥt*	-	**neighbourhood**, var. , in *m s3ḥt (n)* '*in the n. of*', Gr. §178.
	-	*s3ḥ*	-	**dependant** (?), Paheri, 6, see the next below.
	-	*s3ḥw*	-	**neighbours**, **dependants**, GAS 68.
	-	*s3ḥ*	-	**endow**, *m* '*with*', Sh. S. 178; Urk. IV, 2, 4; 58, 9 ().

 - *s3ḥ* - **grant of land**, Urk. IV, 1111, 8; BD 14, 13; 434, 11.

 - *S3ḥ* - **constellation Orion**, AEO I, 4*; var.  Urk. IV, 1546, 13.

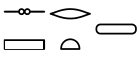
 - *s3ḫ* - caus. **spiritualize dec'd**, Les. 64, 14; Siut, pl. 8, 313; Urk. IV, 66, 16; **glorify god**, 368, 16; **name**, 481, 1 (); **uraeus**, Hymnen, 10, 5; **beautify tomb**, Les. 68, 4; 82, 20.

 - *s3ḫw* - **ritual recitations**, Siut, pl. 1, 68; var.  CT I, 19.

 - *s3ḫ* - **forcibly drive**, *m* '*into*', Sm. 11, 6.

 - *s3ḫmw* - **species of bat**, JEA 35, pl. 3.

 - *s3s3* - **drive back**, **repel**, var.  , GNS 35.157; JEA 3, 105; **force ship** *ḥr* '*over*' rapids, Urk. IV, 8, 9 (dets. ); *iw irty·s ḥr m3 ḥr s3s3* '*its eyes looked straight ahead*', RB 77, 1; **apply oil**, *n* '*to*', Urk. IV, 112, 15.

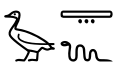
 - *s3šrt* - **a cake** or **loaf**, var.  , AEO II, 229*.

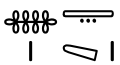
 - *s3ḳ* - **pull together**, Sin. B23-4; P. Kah. 1, 11; CT I, 163; cf. ZÄS 60, 66; Barns, Ram. p. 9; *s3ḳ ib* '*self-possessed*', Hamm. 113, 8; *s3ḳ ib r* '*set o's heart on*', Pr. 11, 9; **be wary**, *r* '*of*', Mill. 1, 3; Pr. 14, 10 (det. only); Les. 80, 19 (abbr.); cf. Žába, 157.

 - *s3tw* (*z3tw*) - **ground**, Sh. S. 138; Sin. B200-1; Urk. IV, 27, 16; **earth** (opp. of '*sky*'), Adm. 12, 11; Urk. IV, 1164, 9; **soil**, 834, 15; RB 114, 4-5; **floor**, Urk. IV, 423, 10; 1104, 1.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 158, 15;  1150, 13;  23, 15;  RB 121, 3. See below.

 - *s3tw* - **floor-boards**, **flooring**, TR 21, 81; Urk. IV, 707, 13; var. O.K.  I, 181, 10.

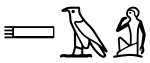
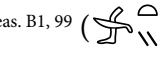
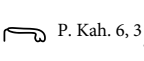
 - *s3-t3* - **snake**, Mill. 2, 1.

 - *s3-t3* - **reverence** (?), D. el B. 114.

 - *s3ṯ* (*z3ṯ*) - intrans. **make libation**, Pyr. 16; BH II, 30 ():

trans. **pour out water**, Siut, pl. 1, 26 ().

 - *s(3)ṯ* - **libation stone**, Urk. I, 107, 2; Les. 73, 16 (without det. ).

	-	*s3ḏ*	-	**a festival**, Les. 73, 18; var.  JEA 38, pl. 1, 13.
	-	*sḫ*	-	**shuffle**, Sm. 4, 7.13.15. For the reduplicated *sisi* '*hurry*' see below s.v. *ss*.
	-	*sy*	-	dep. pron. 3f. sg. **she**, **her**, **it**, varr. ,  ,  , Gr. §§43.374, end; pronom. compound **she**, **it**, §124.
	-	*sy*	-	**who?**, **what?**, varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §499; *ḥr sy išst* '*why?*', §500, 4.
	-	*s(i)*	-	for other words written with this sign see under *is* and *sb*.
	-	*si3t*	-	**fringed cloth**, var.  , Gr. p. 507, S32.
	-	*si3*	-	vb. **recognize**, Sin. R50; Sh. S. 156; Urk. IV, 248, 15; **preceive**, Sin. B214; Peas. B1, 298; **know**, **be aware of**, Les. 70, 24; Urk. IV, 119, 16; 346, 5; T. Carn. 3; *si3 ib* '*perceptive*', Urk. IV, 971, 1; *si3 rd* '*wary of tread*', 1080, 17: n. **perception**, **knowledge**, GAS 85; GNS 83; as god, PSBA 38, 43.83; 39, 138 (often with det. ); *si3 ḫt* '*wisdom*', Urk. I, 39, 15. Varr.  Sh. S. 156;  Sin. B25;  Urk. IV, 248, 15.
	-	*si3*	-	**orpiment** (?), JEA 19, 135.
	-	*si3rr*	-	caus. 3gem. **dose** (?) **a patient**, Eb. 38, 1.21.
	-	*si3t*	-	caus. **encroach upon lands**, BD 251, 3; CT I, 403 (); **cheat**, Peas. B1, 105 (abbr. ).
	-	*si3ty*	-	**mutilator**, Urk. V, 57, 2; **twister of speech**, Peas. B1, 99 (); **cheater**, B1, 250 ().262-3.
	-	*siwy*	-	**announce s'one**, *n* '*to*', CT I, 158; *n* '*to*', Pyr. 340 (); **make a complaint**, *r* '*against*' s'one, Pr. 14, 2; *ḥr* '*about*' s'thing, Urk. I, 78, 12.
	-	*siwr*	-	caus. **make pregnant**, Pyr. 1199; var.  P. Kah. 6, 3.
	-	*siwḥ*	-	caus. **inundate**, Urk. IV, 1819, 18.

 - *siwḥ* - **rob** (?), Urk. IV, 2148, 5.

 - *sip* - caus. **inspect**, **examine**, Les. 75, 13; Urk. IV, 497, 5; BD 74, 2; 186, 13; **revise**, BH I, 25, 44; **entrust**, *n* '*to*', Les. 72, 7; Urk. IV, 54, 11; 142, 5; **allot**, **assign**, *n* '*to*', BH I, 25, 86; Neferhotep, 5; Sm. 19, 18; Urk. IV, 1276, 18; **destine**, *n* '*to*' a fate, 269, 16; 923, 14; **organize** (?) **household**, Urk. IV, 1015, 1:

n. **inspection**, Urk. V, 16, 11; 78, 15.

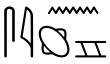
Varr. Urk. I, 130, 13; BD 13, 3.

 - *sipty* - caus. **inspect**, Urk. IV, 515, 16 ():

n. **investigation**, Les. 76, 22; 98, 7-8; *sipty m* '*make i. into*', Urk. V, 105, 13; *ꜥt sipty rn·f* '*the room called 'I.'* = record room (?), Westc. 9, 5.

 - *sipt(y)-wr* - **inventory**, Neferhotep, 3.

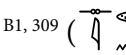
 - *sim3* - caus. **make well-disposed**, *n* '*to*', Urk. IV, 345, 16; varr.  Pr. 7, 10;  Pt. (L II), 3, 13; Urk. IV, 1381, 14.

 - *sỉn* - n. **clay**, TR 72, 42; Sm. 22, 5:

vb. **be sealed with clay**, Urk. IV, 1304, 18.

 - *sỉnt* - **clay seal**, in *s[d]-sỉnt* '*s.-breaker*', ritual instrument, Urk. IV, 206, 14.

 - *sỉnw* - **ropes**, Urk. IV, 1867, 12.

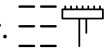
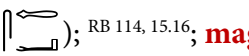
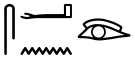
 - *sỉn (zỉn)* - **rub**, Pyr. 1247; Westc. 7, 16 (); P. Kah. 7, 41; **rub out**, **obliterate**, Urk. I, 7, 11 (); Peas. B1, 309 (); **rub together**, of ingredients, Eb. 12, 2; 34, 4.

 - *sỉn* - **sever** **neck**, CT I, 72.

 - *sỉn* - caus. **wait**, *n* '*for*', var. dets.  , GNS 11.153.

 - *sỉn* - vb. **run**, Pyr. 681.1532; RB 125, 3 (); **pass away** = die, CT I, 164 (); *sỉn ḥr* '*hastiness*' of temper, Les. 81, 6:

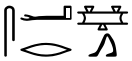
n. **courier**, Pyr. 1532; CT I, 278.

	-	*sỉnt*	-	**canoe**, Urk. IV, 1819, 9; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 37.
	-	*sind*	-	caus. **make miserable**, Leb. 57-8.
	-	*sỉhm*	-	caus. **hold back**, GNS 58, n. 1.
	-	*siḥ*	-	var. of *sʿḥ* '*noble*'.
	-	*sis*	-	'**six-weave**' **linen**, TR 20, 91; var.  20, 92.
	-	*sisy*	-	caus. **lighten burden**, Urk. IV, 1140, 1; **lessen**, Peas. B1, 241 ().
	-	*sikr*	-	caus. **enrich s'one**, Urk. IV, 38, 2; 106, 7; 992, 15; VII, 2, 10; **make perfect the dec'd**, IV, 1364, 17; BD 210, 6; **make splendid a building**, Merikarē', 127.
	-	*sitn*	-	caus. **subordinate** (?) **s'one**, *n* '*to*', Les. 81, 20.
	-	*sid*	-	caus. **make impotent**, JEA 4, pl. 9, 2 = p. 35, n. 2.
	-	*sʿ3y*	-	caus. 3inf. **make great**, of size, Urk. IV, 834, 8 (); 1048, 5; of rank or position, 1172, 9 (); RB 114, 15.16; **magnify god**, Urk. IV, 162, 17; **truth**, JEA 32, pl. 6, 9; **increase benefits**, Westc. 9, 26-7; Urk. IV, 163, 16; 584, 17; RB 4, 5; **glorify life on earth**, PSBA 35, 166.
	-	*sʿ3y*	-	**tremble**, Urk. IV, 1509, 14.
	-	*sʒʿ*	-	**gunwale**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 161.
	-	*sʿw3*	-	caus. **cause to go bad**, of drink, Eb. 85, 15.
	-	*sʿwb*	-	var. of *swʿb* '*cleanse*'.
	-	*sʿb*	-	**be equipped**, *m* '*with*' weapons, Urk. IV, 657, 6; 1302, 10; 1308, 3 (det.).
	-	*sʿb*	-	**take to pieces**, of boat, Urk. V, 151, 5; **circumcize**, JEA 49, 183.
	-	*sʿm*	-	caus. **wash down medicine**, *m* '*with*' drink, Eb. 4, 11.16; **swallow**, with *m*, RB 116, 6; 119, 1; Adm. 6, 1; **inlay a material**, Urk. IV, 669, 15.
	-	*sʿn*	-	caus. **beautify**, Merikarē', 122.

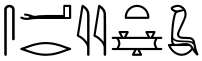
 - *sˁnḫ* - caus. **make live**, **preserve**, Pyr. 1461; Peas. B1, 221; Eb. 1, 10; **revive dead**, Pyr. 614.1684; **nourish**, **feed**, P. Kah. 3, 5; Siut, pl. 4, 228; 15, 9 (); **perpetuate name**, BH I, 26, 161; Urk. IV, 12, 10; 128, 12.16.

 - *sˁnḫ* - **sculptor**, AEO I, 67*.

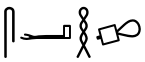
 - *sˁnd* - cause. **make little of**, Pr. 5, 11; **lessen**, **diminish**, Urk. IV, 269, 1; RB 125, 1.

 - *sˁr* - caus. **cause to ascend**, BD 203, 1; **make to rise in rank**, Urk. IV, 119, 8; **cause to approach**, of death, CT I, 72; **bring to an end o's days of life**, I, 158; **forward pleas** (*mdwt*), Urk. IV, 46, 17 (); 966, 15 (); affairs (*ḫrt*), 1833, 19; **bring**, **present**, Siut, 18, 5; Urk. IV, 396, 11; 753, 1; 950, 6; *sˁr mɜˁt n* '*present "truth" to*' a god = (1) ritual act, 1540, 15: (2) '*p. "t." to its lord*' = act rightly, 338, 5; 1045, 1; *sˁr ḏwt r ˁḥ* '*act unjustly*', 1533, 15; **publish** (?) **report**, 1382, 14; **obtain** (?) **royal bounty**, 257, 17.

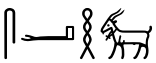
 - *sˁry* - **ewer on stand**, Urk. IV, 635, 10.

 - *sˁryt* - **uraeus**, Urk. IV, 266, 6; 270, 4.

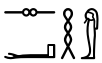
 - *sˁrḳ* - caus. **finish off**, **complete**, Hatnub, 3, 3; Urk. IV, 1543, 13 (); **put a stop to**, Eb. 14, 11; **kill** (dets. ), RB 64, 13-14.

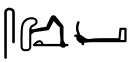
 - *sˁḥ* - **rank**, **dignity**, Pyr. 1015; BH I, 25, 70 (); 26, 170 (); Urk. IV, 224, 10.14; BD 284, 4 (); det.  , of royalty, Urk. IV, 255, 9.15; pl. **dignities**, **honours**, Pyr. 411; BH I, 26, 128; Urk. IV, 160, 8 ().

 - *sˁḥ* - **noble**, **dignitary**, Urk. I, 99, 8; varr.  IV, 118, 3;  259, 1; VII, 54, 5; used of the blessed dead, RB 110, 15; 119, 6; BD 23, 13 ().

 - *sˁḥ* - vb. intrans. **be noble**, Urk. IV, 1278, 9 (); BD 31, 5 (); of sceptre, TR 19, 51:

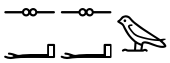
trans. **ennoble**, CT I, 143; Urk. IV, 160, 2 (); 887, 8.

 - *sˁḥ* - **mummy**, BD 190, 13; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 913, 17; Adm. 3, 7.

 - *sˁḥɜ* - caus. **make to vie**, *r* '*with*', JEA 32, pl. 6, 5.

 - *sʿḥʿ* - caus. **raise up prone person**, Pyr. 617; Westc. 8, 2; **cause to stand**, *r* ‘*at*’, Urk. IV, 159, 1; **set up**, **erect buildings**, etc., 23, 14; 357, 5; 437, 15; 618, 12; **instal king**, Pr. 2, 8; **accuse s’one**; **establish crime**, *r* ‘*against*’, JEA 21, 144.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 642, 11;  765, 15.

 - *sʿsʿ* - **deface** (?), Merikarē‘, 122 (Moscow and Carlsberg texts).

 - *sʿšȝ* - caus. **make numerous**, **multiply**, Sin. B69; varr.  Adm. 14, 13;  Urk. IV, 591, 16.

 - *sʿšȝ* - vb. **police a district**:

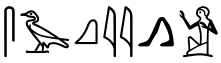
n. **policeman**, AEO I, 92-3*.

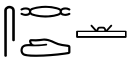
 - *sʿšȝ* - **escort**, Adm. 10, 7.

 - *sʿḳ* - caus. **cause to enter**, *m* ‘*into*’, Eb. 1, 6; *r* ‘*into*’, Urk. IV, 658, 13; **bring to land**, of boats, Peas. B1, 198; **bring goods**, *r* ‘*into*’ storehouse, Urk. IV, 1144, 13; **send in document**, Peas. B2, 130 (s restd.); **drive animals**, *r* ‘*to*’, B1, 24.

Var.  TR 23, 88.

 - *sʿḳ-nṯr* - **entry of god in procession**, Urk. IV, 741, 1; 768, 8.

 - *sʿḳy* - **head of family** (?), Merikarē‘, 59; Siut, pl. 15, 2; cf. JEA 1, 27, n. 8.

 - *sʿd* - caus. **make hale**, M. u. K. vs. 6, 1.2.

 - *swt* - **scirpus-reed** (?), emblem of U. E., Gr. p. 73.

 - *sw* - (1) dep. pron. 3m. sg. **he**, **him**, **it**, Gr. §43; used in archaistic texts before *sḏm.f*, p. 424, Add. to §148, 1:

(2) pron. comp. 3sg. **he**, **she**, **it**, §124:

(3) non-encl. particle, §240.

 - *swt* - **force of wind**, var. , JEA 25, 128.

 - *sww* - **dates**; sing. **day** in dates (abbr. ⊙), Gr. p. 203; varr. pl.  Urk. IV, 483, 5;  386, 9.

 - *sw3 (zw3)* - **break**, Peas. B1, 58 (); TR 7, 3; **cut throat**, Pyr. 270; **cut off limbs**, etc., Urk. IV, 1108, 14; 2144, 17; **cut down trees**, 1113, 3; Adm. 3, 5 ().

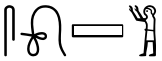
 - *sw3* - caus. **pass**: intrans, Pyr. 468.914; trans. 679.1351.1560; with *m* '*on*' road, BD 360, 11 (); *ḥr* '*on*' road, Peas. B1, 8 (); '*over*' a case, B1,215; '*over*' s'one, Pr. 13, 5; '*by*' a place, Sin. B1, 14 (); '*by*' s'one, B1, 138; Les. 84, 23 (); **escape**, *ḥr* '*from*', Pyr. 1236; **surpass s'one**, JEA 16, 195 (4); with *ḥr* + obj. Peas. B1, 119; **pass away**, of dead, Westc. 6, 23; of time, 12, 9; Sin. B290; **transgress laws**, with *ḥr*, Pr. 6, 5; **occur**: '*new words tmt sw3 which have not o.'d before*', Adm. p. 97; *sw3t* '*what is past*', Adm. p. 99; Urk. IV, 750, 15.

 - *sw3w* - **journey**, Siut, pl. 11, 1.

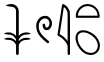
 - *sw3w3* - caus. **ponder**, Les. 81, 4.

 - *sw3ḥ* - caus. **make to endure**, **to last**, Pr. 9, 8; Urk. IV, 352, 10 (); VII, 4, 4; **make stay in house**, Pr. 10, 11; **lengthen life**, Urk. IV, 309, 16; 978, 5 ():

intrans. **last long**, **endure**, 366, 7.

 - *sw3š* - caus. **pay honour to**, **applaud**, JEA 39, 18; varr. Siut, pl. 5, 238; Urk. IV, 309, 10; 101, 5.

 - *sw3d* - caus. **make green herbage**, etc., Peas. B1, 142; Les. 68, 16; BD 230, 6; **make to flourish**, of person, Bersh. I, 15 (); Siut, pl. 9; 384 (); of office, Urk. IV, 209, 2; **make prosperous**, of years, 489, 1; **richly provide altars**, etc., 146, 11 (); 163, 8; Westc. 9, 26; **refurbish stela**, Urk. IV, 27, 3. Also for *swḏ* '*hand over*', q.v.

 - *swit* - **pill**, Eb. 4, 20.

 - *swʿb* - caus. **cleanse**, **purify**, Les. 76, 7; Urk. IV, 263, 4 (); 753, 7; V, 23, 6; **decorate building**, *m* '*with*', IV, 737, 1; 766, 7; **consecrate temple servants**, 2030, 6.

 - *swb3* - caus. **open**: *swb3 ḥr n* '*o. the sight of*' = instruct, Urk. IV, 422, 6; *swb3 ib* '*o. the heart*' to wisdom, 1383, 6 (); **reveal o'self**, 1679, 7 ().

 - *swmt* - caus. **make thick**, Sm. 22, 6; Urk. IV, 758, 13; **make stout the heart**, 890, 13 (det.).

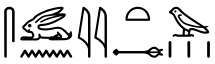
 - *swn* - caus. **open**: *swn ḥr* '*o. the sight*' = instruct, Cairo 20712, 3-4.

 - *swn* - **flattery**: *pḫr m swn* '*persuade by f.*', Siut, pl. 16, 13; sim. Les. 80, 21.

 - *swnt* - **arrow**, JEA 41, 15.

 - *swn* (*zwn*) - **perish**, Adm. 5, 2; var. Pyr. 725.

 - *swn* - **affliction**, Adm. 5, 14.

 - *swnyt* - **pain**, M. u. K. 3, 2.

 - *swnw* - **physician**, Eb. 1, 9; 33, 4; 36, 10; *wr swnw* '*master ph.*', Urk. I, 42, 6; V, 61, 10.

 - *swn* - **trade** (n. and vb.), RB 62, 10; JEA 31, pl. 2, 12; 7, 11.

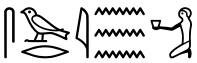
 - *swnt* - **price**, JEA 13, 189; *r swnt* '*as the p. of*', '*in exchange for*', Gr. §178; *swnt* '*do trade*', Les. 84, 22; JEA 31, pl. 2, 12.

Varr. Les. 84, 22; Paheri, 3.

 - *swnw* - **tower**, Pyr. 1105; varr. ibid.; ZÄS 47, 125.

 - *swnnw* - **pond**, Caminos, Lit.-Frag. pl. 12, 1; var. BD 242, 5.

 - *swr* (*zwr*) - **drink**, Pyr. 129; varr. ibid.; Urk. IV, 413 4; Sin. B233; Westc. 7, 3; Adm. 13, 13; abbr. Urk. IV, 433, 1; JEA 2, pl. 2, 2.

 - *swr* - **drink-supply**, Urk. IV, 1449, 5.

 - *swrt* - **drink-supply** (?), Davies, Rekh, pl. 122, 31 (A).

 - *swr* - caus. **promote official**, Urk. IV, 1041, 17; **increase herds**, 238, 13.

 - *swrd* - caus. **weary s'one**, Sh. S. 20-1; P. Kah. 36, 7 (dets.).

 - *swhi* - vb. 4inf. **boast of**, **vaunt**, with *m*, *n* or direct obj., GAS 28; varr. RB 58, 3; Adm. 7, 14; Urk. IV, 973, 12; 1291, 13.

 - *swh(3)* - **break up**, of ship, Adm. 2, 11.

 - *swhn* - caus. **throw down** **building**, CT I, 162; Urk. IV, 780, 7 (dets. ).

 - *swḥ* - **loincloth**, Pyr. 533 (also det.); BD 449, 1.

 - *swḥ* - **wind**, GNS 154.

 - *swḥt* - **egg**, Sin. R93; Urk. IV, 248, 15; 361, 4; Leb. 79 (det.);  *imyw swḥt* ‘*those who are in the egg*’, CT I, 167.

 - *swḥt* - **coffin**, JEA 21, 143.

 - *swḥt* - **shroud**, loc. cit.

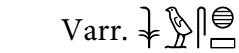
 - *swḫ* - caus. **spend the night**, Pr. 14, 5.

 - *swḫ3* - caus. **befool** **s’one**, Peas. B1, 282.

 - *swḫ3y* - **decay** (?) (n.), Urk. IV, 848, 9.

 - *swsr* - caus. **make strong**, **powerful**, Urk. IV, 272, 1; BD 210, 12.15; var.  Urk. IV, 268, 12.

 - *swsḫ* - caus. **widen**, **make wide**, **make spacious**, Siut, pl. 11, 12; Les. 71, 22; Urk. IV, 133, 17; 618, 13; **extend** **boundaries**, Sin. B71; Siut, pl. 16, 17; Urk. IV, 186, 11; **make extensive**, of movements, BD 320, 15.

Varr.  Les. 71, 22; Urk. IV, 83, 3; 1677, 17.

 - *swšr* - caus. **dry** (trans.), Eb. 40, 4.

 - *swgm* - caus. **grind**, **pulverize**, var.  , P. Ed. Smith, 497.

 - *swt* - (1) indep. pron. 3sg. **he**, **it**, rarely **she**, Gr. §64 with Obs.; as possessive n. in *swt·f* ‘*what is his*’, Pyr. 2072:

(2) encl. part. **but**, §254.

 - *swt (zwt)* - **wheat**, var.  , AEO II, 223*.

 - *Swty* - var. of *Sṯḫ* ‘*Seth*’.

 - *swtwt* - **walk about**, Urk. IV, 116, 2; 520, 12; 1064, 6 (); **journey**, **travel**, 3, 6; 91, 14 (); 1541, 12 (); *swtwt* ‘*avenue*’, ‘*promenade*’, AEO II, 216*.

 - *swdi* - caus. 3inf. **plant** **with trees**, Urk. IV, 1795, 15.

 - *swdwd* - **bandage** (vb.), ZÄS 57, 7*.

 - *swdf* - caus. **make to linger**, Peas. B1, 78.

 - *swḏ* - caus. **hand over**, **pass on**, **assign** **office**, etc., Sin. B234.239; varr. RB 111, 5; BM 101; Leyd. V88; Urk. IV, 55, 10; 48, 5.

Cf. JEA 33, 7.

 - *swḏ3* - caus. **make healthy**, Westc. 10, 14; Urk. IV, 945, 1 (); **keep safe**, BD 122, 1; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 446; **calm** **fear**, BH I, 7, 7; *swḏ3 ib ḥr* ‘*inform about*’, Peas. B1, 36-7; *swḏ3 tw ib* ‘*inform yourself!*’, B213; *swḏ3 ib pw n nb·i* ‘*it is a communication to my lord*’, P. Kah. 27, 8; 29, 2.

 - *swḏ3* - caus. trans. **convey**, *n* ‘*to*’ s’one, BD 479, 9:

intrans. **go**, 230, 7.

 - *swḏ3* - caus. **die**, Adm. 16, 1; cf. GAS 95.

 - *swḏb* - caus. **wind** **rope**, *ḥr* ‘*around*’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 13.

 - *sb* - **overstep** **fence**, Sin. B116 (corruption of *snb* ?).

 - *s(3)b* - var. of *s3b* ‘*jackal*’.

 - *sbi (zbi)* - vb. 3inf. intrans: **go**, **travel**, Peas. B1, 202; BH I, 7, 7 (); **attain**, *r* ‘*to*’, GNS 68.160; **watch** **over**, with *ḥr*, L. to D. IV, 4 (n.):

trans. **send**, Sin. R11; Urk. IV, 323, 17; RB 60, 6; **conduct**, *n* ‘*to*’ s’one, Westc. 7, 22; *r* ‘*to*’ a place, Sin. B171.245; **spend**, **pass** **time**, GNS 63.68; **attain** **good** **repute**, Urk. I, 222, 10; IV, 1845, 16.

 - *sbi* - vb. 3inf. **be** **faint**, Sin. B255; **perish**, RB 57, 5; *sb n sḏt* ‘*burnt-offering*’, Sh. S. 56.145; *sb n t3* ‘*crumble to dust*’, Urk. IV, 1800, 7; P. Ch. Beatty IV, vs. 3, 3 ().

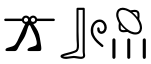
 - *sbt* - **burden**, Sin. B291; **cargo**, Sh. S. 162 ().

 - *sbt* - **wrong**, **evil** (n.), ZÄS 48, 35; var. Urk. IV, 247, 15.

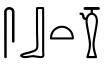
 - *sby* - **uraeus**, ZÄS 48, 35.

 - *sww* - see under *sww* '*dates*'.

 - *sbw* - **spoils of army**, RB 64, 11.

 - *sbw* - **squalor** (?), Adm. 2, 8.

 - *sb·tw* - **in quest of**, Gr. §181.

 - *sbt* - **libation-jar**, Urk. IV, 1869, 15; 1870, 1.

 - *sbȝ* - **star**, Sh. S. 129; varr. Sin. B271; BM 101.

 - *sbȝ* - **door**, Peas. B1, 34; varr. Urk. IV, 159, 12; 426, 8; 1295, 5; 845, 13; RB 120, 13.

 - *sbȝ* - vb. **teach s'one**, *r* '*concerning*', Pr. 12, 9; Peas. B1, 287; with double obj. of person and thing taught, Peas. 81, 2.8:

n. **teaching**, Pr. 17, 12; 19, 3; *sbȝ* '*school*', Siut, pl. 14, 67.

Varr. Les. 81, 8; Pr. 5, 4; Urk. IV, 993, 17.

 - *sbȝ* - **pupil**, BM 101.

 - *sbȝyt* - **written teaching**, Mill. 1, 1; **instructions**, Urk. IV, 503, 13.

Varr. Les. 68, 11; Pr. 4, 1; Urk. IV, 968, 10.

 - *sbȝt(y)* - **pupil**, Les. 70, 21.

 - *sbȝ* - **surveying instrument** (?), Siut, pl. 6, 265; abbr. Urk. VIII, 6, 6.

Cf. Meir III, 36, s.v. p. 28, n. 5.

 - *sbȝḳ* - caus. **cleanse**, Pyr. 457; var. TR 57, 9.

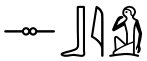
 - *sbȝḳḳ* - caus. **give a clear character**, *n* '*to*'; **commend s'one**, *n* '*to*', JEA 28, 19 (l).

 - *sbꜣgy* - caus. 4inf. **make weary**, Pyr. 260; var.  BD 455, 15.

 - *sbi* - **rebel** (vb. and n.), *ḥr* '*against*', Les. 69, 1; Brunner, Siut, 50, 65; RB 111, 3; dets.  Les. 98, 14;  Neferhotep, 22.

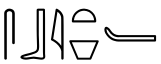
 - *sbit* - coll. **rebels**, Urk. IV, 138, 15.

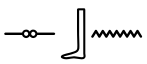
 - *sbi* - '**rebel-serpent**', a demon, Urk. IV, 1603, 13; 2092, 10.17.

 - *sbi* - **drink**, Urk. IV, 1802, 9.

 - *sbiw* - **flautist** (?), Kémi, 1, 139.

 - *sbin* - **alienate relatives**, Pt. (L II), 5, 1; **property**, P. Berl. 9010, 7; Siut, pl. 6, 272 ().

 - *sbit* - var. of *sbṯ* '*laugh*', '*laughter*'.

 - *sbn (zbn)* - **glide away**, of snakes, Pyr. 225.237; **steer off course**, **diverge**, Peas. B1, 91 ().126.221 ().

 - *sbnw* - **fish**, Leb. 89.

 - *sbnt* - **woman who gives suck**, Peas. B2, 120.

 - *sbnt* - **cow in suck**, Pyr. 716.

 - *sbhꜣ* - caus. **make to flee**, P. Kah. 1, 8.

 - *sbḥ* - vb. **cry out**, Sin. B139; Peas. B1, 30:

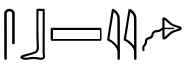
n. **cry**, Sin. B265.

 - *sbḫ* - **jar**, Sm. 21, 16; 22, 3.

 - *sbḫ* - **close arms**, *ḥr* '*about*' s'one, Pyr. 585.636; **shut away**, *r* '*from*', Urk. IV, 1071, 8 (det. ).

 - *sbḫt* - **portal**, Westc. 7, 26; Adm. 2, 10; dets.  Urk. IV, 174, 9;  422, 2; abbr.  1750, 7.

 - *sbḫt* - **pylon-shaped chest**, Urk. IV, 629, 11; 634, 8.

 - *sbšy* - caus. **make to vomit**, Eb. 85, 16; 103, 12.

 - *sbḳ* - (1) n. **calf of leg**, Pyr. 1314:

(2) adj. **splendid**, Adm. 10, 6; Urk. IV, 84, 17 (); **precious**, 887, 7; 1685, 9 (); Les. 86, 9 (); JEA 11, 286, n. 2.

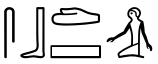
 - *Sbk* - n. div. **Sobk**, Hymnen, 1, 4; var.  Urk. IV, 531, 2.

 - *sbty* - **rampart**, Urk. IV, 184, 16; 661, 12; 1297, 9; RB 58, 12; *sbty n wmtt* '*circumvalation*', Urk. IV, 661, 4; 767, 11 (abbr. ); 832, 13.

 - *sbty* - **enclosure**, RB 66, 5.

 - *sbṯ* (*zbṯ*) - vb. **laugh**, Pyr. 1149 (); Urk. IV, 219, 14; *m* '*at*', Sh. S. 149 (); *sbṯ ḥr* '*friendly*', Siut, pl. 11, 16; Urk. VII, 10, 15:

n. **laughter**, **mirth**, Pyr. 1989 (det.); Adm. 3, 13; Urk. IV, 2172, 17 ().

 - *sbdš* - caus. **make weak**, Hamm. 114, 9.

 - *spt* (*zpt*) - **threshing-floor**, Gr. p. 498, O50.

 - *sp* (*zp*) - (1) **time**: *sp 3 sp 4 ḥrw* '*three and four t. a day*', Sin. B298; *4-nw sp 3 m spr n·k* '*the fourth t. of appealing to you*', Peas. B1, 224; *n p3 sp·f tm iw* '*his t. has never failed to come*', Pr. 14, 11-12; '*twice*', graphic sign of repetition, Gr. §207; of reduplication, e. g. = *ršrš*, q.v.; of similarity, succession or reciprocity, JEA 22, 181.183; *n sp* '*together*', '*at once*', Gr. §205, 3; *m sp wʿ* '*with one accord*', RB 65, 11; *sp n iwtt* '*in vain*', Sin. B136-7.

(2) **matter**, **affair**, **case**: '*Forbearance sḥtm·f sp ḫpr destroys a m. which is past*', Peas. B1, 273; *sp bin* '*a bad a.*', B1, 123; *sp pw n ḫsf·tw n D. pn* '*Is it a c. for one's punishing this D.?*', B1, 46-7; *sp·f nfr n wn mʒʿ* '*his own due cause*', B1, 203; *n mḥ·i ḥr sp n šʒt·n·f* '*I was neglectful of no m. which he had decreed*', Urk. IV, 363, 5; *sp ḥnʿ* '*deal with*' s'one, Pr. 14, 7.

Continued on next page →

Started on previous page

(3) **deed**, **act**: *šḫpr sp* ‘*the d. must be effected*’, Peas. B1, 199; *sp nfr* ‘*a good d.*’, Pr. 15, 11; *sp ḫs* ‘*a mean a.*’, Peas. B1, 325; Urk. IV, 1425, 15; *sp·f bin* ‘*his evil conduct*’, Leb. 110; *spw·f nbw mnḫw* ‘*all his excellent deeds*’, Urk. IV, 1045, 2; sim. Pr. 6, 4; *sp·f n rḫ* ‘*his d. of knowledge*’ = display of skill, Westc. 6, 21; sim. Urk. IV, 57, 17; *mˁr spw* ‘*successful of d.’s*’, RB 60, 5.

(4) **misdeed**, **fault**: *iw sp·f* ‘*him in whom f. had been found*’, BH I, 7, 8; *n iw sp·i* ‘*no f. of mine came out*’, Urk. IV, 151, 2 (det. ); sim. 77, 2; *sp·f sw3 ḥr·k* ‘*his m.’s have got beyond you* (?)’, Merikarë‘, 26 (Moscow, det. ).

(5) **occasion**, **chance**: *sp tpy* ‘*the First O.*’ = the creation, BD 9, 1; *pw sp nfr* ‘*What a happy o.!*’, Urk. IV, 1078, 13; *spw 3 pw r rdit ir·f* ‘*there have been three o.’s to cause him to act*’, Peas. B1, 155-6 (); *tp·i rsw [ḥr] sp n mrỉ* ‘*I am vigilant [for] any ch. of grounding*’, Urk. IV, 1077, 4; hence **mishap**: *in·n sp* ‘*we overcome a m.*’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 11-12; cf. also Bull. 34, 138, n. 3.

(6) **venture**: *n p3 ḏ3yt mnỉ sp·s* ‘*never has wrongdoing brought its v. safe to port*’, Pr. 6, 6.

(7) **success**: *iw ˁwn-ib šw·f m sp, iw wn sp·f m wht* ‘*the rapacious man lacks s., (but) he has s. in failure*’, Peas. B1, 291-2.

(8) **condition**: *mỉ sp·s ỉmy-ḥ3t* ‘*in accordance with its former c.*’, Urk. IV, 140, 17.

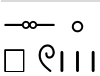
 - *sp* - in *sp* ‘*never*’, foll. by *sḏm.f*, Gr. §456.

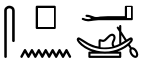
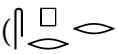
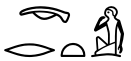
 - *sp* - (1) **medicine**, **dose**, Eb. 7, 11; 8, 17; 25, 8;

(2) **portion of food**, etc., Pyr. 551.1674; BD 124, 8; Sm. 12, 14.

 - *spi* - vb. 3inf. **remain over**, Sh. S. 107; Urk. IV, 759, 10; Sm. 21, 12 (dets. ); **be left out**, **excluded**, Urk. IV, 84, 5; **be left over**, **abandoned**, *n* ‘*to*’, Leb. 122; Adm. 4, 5.

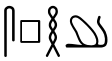
 - *spyt* - **remnant**, Sin. B65; var.  Urk. IV, 122, 16; *m spt ḥr Wnn-nfr* ‘*being what is left over on account of Onnophris*’, 482, 13.

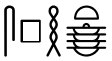
 - *spw* - **fragments**, P. Ed. Smith, 153;  ‘*bundles of wood*’, Urk. IV, 670, 12.

	-	*spt*	-	**lip**, Peas, B1, 166; Pr. 16, 1; Urk. IV, 63, 14 (); 971, 2 ( dual); of vagina, Eb. 95, 22; of wound, Sm. 5, 9; of jar, Eb. 63,18; **bank of waterway**, Leb. 67; Urk. IV, 655, 13 (); **shore**, 691, 1 (); **gunwale** (?), V 157, 2; **edge of horizon**, TR 13, 16.
	-	*spt*	-	**ritual** (?) **object**, Urk. IV, 23, 9.
	-	*sp3 (zp3)*	-	**centipede**, ZÄS 58, 82.
	-	*sp3w*	-	**birds made to fly** = flushed from cover (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.
	-	*sp3t*	-	**district**, **nome**, varr.  , Gr. p. 488, N24; p. 541, Aa8.
	-	*sp3tyw*	-	**nomesmen**, Bersh. I, 14, 9.
	-	*spnˁ*	-	caus. **overturn**, Peas. B1, 112; **renew skin**, Eb. 87, 3; Sm. 21, 3-4.
	-	*spr*	-	**rib**, var.  , Gr. p. 466, F42.
	-	*spr*	-	**arrive**, *r* ‘*at*’, Sin. B6; Sh. S. 17; Peas. R37; Les. 86, 3 (); **reach s’one**, with *r*, Sin. B199; Westc. 7, 13; fig. in ‘*who commited offence sp·f spr r·f and his deed recoiled upon him*’, RB 112, 11; **come**, *tp-m* ‘*before*’ s’one, of royal decrees, Urk. IV, 208, 10; *spr r* + inf. ‘*c. to do*’ s’thing, Les. 86, 16; Hatnub, 38 (); *spr r ḥ3ty* ‘*come to mind*’, Urk. IV, 27, 12; trans. **reach**, V, 96, 10.
	-	*spr*	-	**appeal to**, **petition s’one**, with *n*, Peas. B1, 88; Les. 146; Urk. IV, 1110, 11; *ḥr* a. ‘*against*’ judgement, 1089, 13; **make petition**, BH I, 26, 146 (); Urk. IV, 342, 10.
	-	*sprt*	-	**petition** (n.), Peas. B2, 128; Urk. IV, 273, 15; 1524, 6; var.  Pr. 9, 6.
	-	*sprw*	-	**petitions**, Urk. IV, 971, 12; 1117, 17.
	-	*sprw*	-	**petitioner**, Peas. B1, 128; Urk. IV, 1082, 12; varr.  1088, 3;  Peas. B1, 284;  Pr. 9, 4.
	-	*sprty*	-	**petitioner**, Urk. IV, 1110, 7; 1111, 9; var.  Siut, pl. 11, 11.
	-	*spri*	-	caus. 3inf. **make to miss**, of missiles, Sin. B135; **expel rebel**, Urk. IV, 968, 12 (det.).

 - *sp ḥ* - **lasso** (vb.), Urk. IV, 1080, 15; dets.  1076, 1.

 - *sp ḥw* - **lasso** (n.), Urk. V, 55, 13.

 - *sp ḥ* - caus. **attain**, *n* '*to*', Urk. IV, 1091, 13.

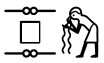
 - *sp ḥt* - **ribs of beef**, Meir, III, 21; D. el B. 110.

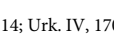
 - *sp ḫ3* - caus. **purge the body**, Eb. 11, 10; fig. of the heart, Pt. (L I), C2 (); Urk. IV, 66, 13 (); **make sleek** (?) **the skin**, Pt. (L II), 5, 16.

 - *sp ẖr* - caus. **cause to circulate**, ZÄS 60, 69 (det.); **brandish weapons**, Mill. 2, 1.

 - *sp ẖr* - caus. **register**, JEA 27, 20, n. 2; **copy**, JEA 12, 126; *sš sp ẖr* '*copyist*', BD 28, 3-4.

Var.  Rhind, title.

 - *sps* - **be tousled** (?), TR 57, 9.

 - *spd* - adj. **sharp**, Pyr. 270 (); BD 219, 14 (); 229, 14; Urk. IV, 1704, 12; **effective**, **skilled**, of persons, BD 152, 9; 298, 7; Urk. IV, 97, 4; of hands, 1723, 11; of fingers, 1152, 8; V, 61, 1; of tongue, Les. 70, 23; Urk. IV, 507, 7; of speech (*r*), Les. 81, 9; Urk. VII, 65, 15; *spd ḫr* '*alert*', BH I, 8, 10; '*alertness*', Urk. IV, 134, 8; 388, 8.

vb. **display skill**, Les. 83, 3; **supply food**, Siut, pl. 19, 27; **restore to order**, JEA 19, 24.

 - *spdt* - **effectiveness** (?), Pr. 6, 5; cf. Žába, 118 (88).

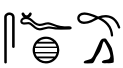
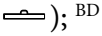
 - *Spdt* - star **Sirius** = goddess Sothis, Gr. p. 205; varr.  ,  , CT I, 188.

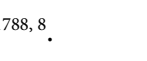
 - *spdt* - **triangle**, JEA 12, 132.

 - *Spdw* - n. div. **Sopd**, Sinai, 115; varr.  TR 20, 15;  (sic) Urk. IV, 393, 17.

 - *spdd* - **supply**, Gr. §§274; var.  Urk. VII, 2, 6.

 - *sf* (*zf*) - **cut up**, Urk. I, 151, 2; D. el Geb. I, 9.12; **cut off**, Eb. 91, 15.

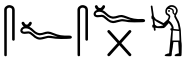
	-	*sft*	-	**knife**, Urk. IV, 666, 6; M. u. K. 3, 4; BD 392, 13.
	-	*sf*	-	**yesterday** (n.), Peas. B1, 109; BD 52, 2; *m sf* '*yesterday*' (adv.), Gr. p. 205, 3. Varr.  Urk. V, 11, 15;  Pr. 5, 1.
	-	*sf*	-	**mix**, Eb. 13, 1; *m* '*with*', Urk. IV, 501, 13; *ḥr* '*with*', Eb. 77, 1.
	-	*sfw*	-	**muddle** (n.), Urk. IV, 1818, 4.
	-	*sf*	-	vb. **be mild**, **merciful**, Peas. B1, 121.136; Pr. 13, 4: n. **mercy**, **gentleness**, Leb. 107; Les. 84, 1 ().
	-	*sft*	-	**clemency**, Pr. 13, 12.
	-	*sfw*	-	**the gentle man**, Pr. 10, 7.
	-	*sꜣ*	-	**hatred** (?), Les. 68, 22-3.
	-	*sꜣt*	-	**hatred** (?), Pr. 9, 3. Cf. Žába, 128.
	-	*sꜣ*	-	**be sluggish** (?), Pr. 7, 10.
	-	*sꜣt*	-	**sluggishness** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 7; cf. ibid. p. 15.
	-	*sfn*	-	**be kindly**, **merciful**, Peas. B1, 150.151; BH I, 7, 8; Urk. IV, 970, 15; 971, 7; dets. Les. 80, 18; 84, 1. Cf. Barns, Ram. p. 8.
	-	*sfn*	-	caus. **afflict**, Sin. R188; Siut, pl. 16, 11; Adm. p. 100 (dets. ).
	-	*sfnꜣ*	-	**be drowsy** (?), Merikarē', 79-80.
	-	*sfḫ*	-	caus. **lose**, Les. 84, 15; **loosen**, Sin. B274; **release**, Eb. 1, 14 (dets. ); BD 156, 7; **purify**, Pyr. 1083 (det. ); CT I, 130 (det. ); **remove evil**, etc., Pyr. 850; CT I, 16 (det. ); BD 175, 3; **lay aside garment**, BD 448, 14; **part fighting animals**, BH I, 30; Bersh. I, 18; **offer to god**, D. el B. 11: intrans. **let go**, *m* '*of*', Pr. 12, 7; BD 380, 14.
	-	*sfḫy*	-	**fortress** (fem.), COA III, p. 202, n. 3.

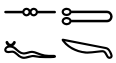
 - *sfḫw* - **offerings**, Urk. IV, 112, 14; 1803, 8; var.  1788, 8.

 - *sfḫw* - **excretion**, TR 23, 91.

 - *sfḫw* - **seven**, Urk. V, 46, 15; fem. *sfḫt* Pyr. 511.

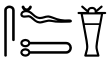
 - *Sfḫt-ᶜbw* - n. div. '**The Seven-horned**', ep. of Seshat, Urk. IV, 339, 12.

 - *sfsf* - **break** (?) **knives**, M. u. K. 3, 4.

 - *sft* (*zft*) - **slaughter animals**, Saqq. Mast. I, 11; Sh. S. 144 (); Siut, pl. 8, 314; without obj., **make sacrifice**, Sin. B195; Les. 74, 2.

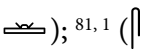
 - *sft* - **sacrifice** (n.), Urk. IV, 163, 8.

 - *sftw* - **butcher**, M. u. K. 3, 3; var.  Urk. IV, 1022, 10.

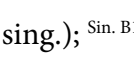
 - *sft* - **oil**, var.  , GAS 33.

 - *sm* (*smt*, *stm*) - **a priest**, AEO I, 39*.

 - *smt* - **hammock**, Urk. IV, 2, 16.

 - *sm* - vb. **help**, **succour**, Les. 72, 22; 79, 14 (); 81, 1 (); Pr. 15, 12 (); with *n* + obj., RB 119, 8 ():

n. **deed**, **event**, **affair**, GAS 46; **pastime**, Urk. IV, 462, 13 (); 512, 16 ().

 - *smw* - **pastures**, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 1373, 3 (constr. as sing.); Sin. B102 (); **plants**, **herbage**, Urk. IV, 775, 15 (); RB 111, 6; 112, 8 (); JEA 16, pl. 17, M4 (); **vegetables**, Urk. IV, 171, 4; 749, 6 (); 1450, 8 (); **herb**, Peas. B1, 133 ().

 - *sm3* (*zm3*) - **unite**, P. Kah. 3, 2; Sin. B272; Urk. IV, 161, 11; 200, 10.16; **join a company**, Pyr. 318; Urk. IV, 1843, 13; **heaven** *r* '*to*' **earth**, VII, 65, 8; **associate**, *m* '*with*', Sin. B121; Les. 72, 14; Urk. IV, 442, 8; *ḥnᶜ* '*with*', Pyr. 647; **arrive**, *m* '*in*', Sin. B9; **partake**, *m* '*of*', Urk. IV, 1165, 3.15; 1516, 10; *r* '*of*', 1011, 3; 1471, 3.11; without prcp., 1451, 17; Paheri, 7; **make ready a boat**, Pyr. 1376; TR 2, 38;  *dmḏ sm3* '*grand total*', Urk. IV, 177, 2; varr. *dmḏ sm3 m*, 336, 8; *dmḏ sm3 r*, BH I, 26, 140-1; *sm3* alone, Urk. IV, 1660, 19.

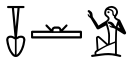
Continued on next page →

Started on previous page

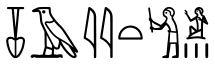
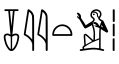
Varr.  Pyr. 388;  Sin. B121;  B9;  Peas. B1, 309; Urk. VII, 65, 8.

For *sm3-t3* see below.

 - *sm3t* - **union**, Urk. V, 73, 4; var.  73, 5.

 - *sm3y* - **companion**, **confederate**, Sin. B114; TR 2, 9; Adm. 2, 1; var.  Hatnub, 20, 20.

 - *sm3yt* - **royal consort**, Urk. IV, 216, 11; var.  225, 2.

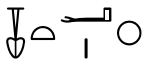
 - *sm3yt* - **association**, **confederacy**, Peas. B1, 191; varr.  Urk. IV, 1081, 3;  CT I, 193.

 - *sm3* - **ramp** (?), Hamm. 19.

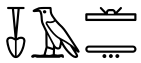
 - *sm3w* (*zm3w*) - **lungs** (?), Pyr. 410; varr.  ibid.;  Eb. 6, 18.

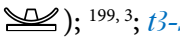
 - *sm3w* - **branches of tree**, BD 495, 10.

 - *sm3w* - see *kkw-sm3w* '*twilight*' s.v. *kkw* '*darkness*'.

 - *sm3t-ꜥ* - **an offering**, Urk. IV, 1553, 10; 1952, 14.

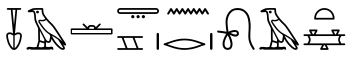
 - *sm3t-ꜥ3t* - **a textile fabric**, Urk. IV, 1125, 6; 1126, 7.

 - *sm3-t3* - (1) **unite the land**, Pyr. 783:

(2) **land**, *r* '*at*', BM 614, 17 (det. ); Les. 71, 20; *sm3-t3 m* '*bring to land*', Urk. I, 122, 8 (det. ); 199, 3; *t3-sm3* '*landing-place*', Pyr. 1187:

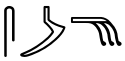
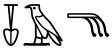
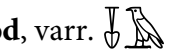
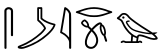
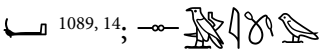
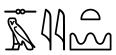
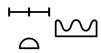
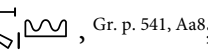
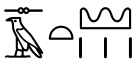
(3) **be interred**, *m* '*in*', Urk. IV, 113, 10; 147, 1 (det. ); *sm3-t3 im·f* '*the earth envelops him*', Peas. B1, 309; sim. Urk. IV, 1825, 5:

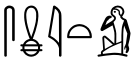
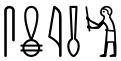
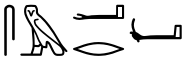
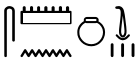
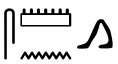
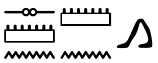
(4) **interment**, Sin. B193; Urk. IV, 1202, 11; *st-sm3-t3* '*the state of i.*', Westc. 7, 18:

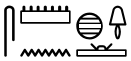
(5)  '*riverside path*', Peas. R44-5.49.

 - *sm3* - **kill**, Urk. IV, 812, 3; **destroy illness**, Eb. 25, 9.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 814, 16; 795, 8;  809, 3;  Peas. B1, 228;  Eb. 23, 20.

	-	*sm3*	-	**wild bull**, Urk. VII, 36; RB 64, 13; var.  Peas. B1, 207; fem. *sm3t*, BD 462, 3.
	-	*sm3*	-	**scalp**, Pyr. 697 (also det. ).2055; Eb. 48, 18 (); **side**, Pyr. 385.869.1221.
	-	*sm3*	-	var. of *s3m* ‘*burn up*’.
	-	*sm3*	-	var. of *sim3* ‘*make well-disposed*’.
	-	*sm3*	-	**priest who clothed the god**, varr.  , Gr. p. 543, Aa25.
	-	*sm3ˁ*	-	caus. (1) **put in order**, **correct**, CT I, 136 (det. ); Eb. 9, 10; 12, 17: (2) **present**, Urk. IV, 158, 5; 347, 6; 867, 9; RB 112, 15: (3) **survey** (?) **region**, JEA 4, p. 244, n. 2. Var.  Urk. IV, 1846, 9.
	-	*sm3ˁ-ḫrw*	-	**justify the dead**, CT I, 1; **the living**, Urk. IV, 971, 16 ().
	-	*sm3wy*	-	caus. 4inf. **renovate**, **renew**, Les. 76, 11; Pr. 17, 11; varr.  Les. 76, 24;  Urk. VII, 56, 6;  IV, 863, 8.
	-	*sm3r*	-	caus. **impoverish**, L. to D. I, 6 (n.); with *m* + obj. Urk. IV, 1089, 10; varr.  loc. cit.; 1089, 14;  1199, 9.
	-	*smyt* (*zmyt*)	-	**desert**, Les. 71, 19; **necropolis**, Urk. I, 15, 17; BH I, 7, 6; varr.  Cairo 20011;  Hier. p. 31;  ,  , Gr. p. 541, Aa8;  p. 488, N25.
	-	*smyty*	-	**necropolis worker**, Siut, pl. 8, 322.
	-	*smytyw*	-	**owners of a desert tomb**, L. to D. II, 5 (n.).
	-	*smi*	-	vb. 3inf. **report**, **make report**, *n* ‘*to*’, Sh. S. 157; Sin, B51; Westc. 8, 7; 11, 12; **complain**, *m* or *r* ‘*against*’, JEA 20, 163; **announce**, **proclaim**, Bersh. II, 21, top, 1; BD 266, 6; Merikarē‘, 94. n. **report**, Hierat. Les. I, 18, A1; P. Kah. 31, 11; **acknowledgement of letter**, Sin. B204; *smi n mdt* ‘*current news* (?)’, Adm. p. 107. Var. Urk. IV, 1112, 10.

	-	*smit*	-	**charge**, **accusation**, [Peas. B1, 257]; cf. [JEA 9, 17, n. 8].
	-	*smi*	-	**whip**, [Peas. B1, 186].
	-	*smi*	-	**chastise**, [Urk. VII, 54, 15].
	-	*smi*	-	**cruds**, [Eb. 25, 20].
	-	*smꜥ*	-	**sounding-pole** (?), [TR 22, 39; 27, 43].
	-	*smꜥr*	-	caus. **make fortunate**, [CT I, 182]; **cleanse**, [JEA 35, 61 (9)] (dets. ).
	-	*smwn*	-	non-encl. part. **probably**, **surely**, [Gr. §241].
	-	*smn*	-	caus. **make firm**, [Pyr. 944.2080; Urk. IV, 41, 13]; *smn ib* '*fortify the heart*', [Pr. 1, 6]; *smn ꜥ ḥr* '*m. f. o's hand over*' = give authority over, [Pyr. 967]; *smn ḥr n* '*control*' a land, [Urk. IV, 968, 2]; **establish**, **make to endure**, [TR 20, 16; Urk. IV, 15, 7.16; 17, 3; 28, 5; V, 130, 10]; **perpetuate name**, [D. el B. 132]; **fasten**, **make fast**, [Sin. B122; Urk. V, 156, 9]; **set in place parts of body**, [Pyr. 30.2036; Urk. V, 199, 6]; **set up stela**, **inscription**, [RB 58, 6; Urk. IV, 164, 11; 734, 15]; **record events**, **gifts**, [661, 16; 662, 5; 1211, 15]; **confirm office**, **favours**, [Les. 98, 23-4; Urk. IV, 46, 1; 1095, 9]; **affix adornments**, [Les. 71, 15]; **make to stay**, *ḥnꜥ* '*with*', [Westc. 3, 14]; **set aside**, **leave to stand**, of medicaments, [Sm. 21, 15] (dets.); [22, 2]; without obj. **take station**, [Urk. IV, 655, 5]: n. **mainstray of land**, [Urk. IV, 1087, 6]; **confirmation of land-holding**, [1093, 2].
	-	*smnw*	-	**supports of sky**, [Urk. IV, 428, 1]; **rungs of ladder**, [Pyr. 2080] (dets. ).
	-	*smn*	-	caus. **retire**, **withdraw**, [Les. 96, 14.21].
	-	*smn*	-	**goose**, [Westc. 8, 18.21].
	-	*smnmn*	-	caus. **shift boundary**, [Urk. IV, 1111, 13].

 - *smnḫ* - caus. **advance**, **ennoble s'one**, Sin. B161; Les. 81, 8; **make distinguished a name**, RB 112, 12; **endow**, Siut, pl. 6, 271; BH I, 25, 86; Urk. IV, 269, 3; **settle endowment**, 300, 4; 1045, 6; **confirm in writing**, Bull. 22, 93; **embellish temples**, etc., Les. 68, 4; 70, 17; BH I, 25, 8; Urk. IV, 102, 2; **restore what is damaged**, etc., BH I, 26, 132; Urk. IV, 501, 10; **efficiently execute orders**, Les. 71, 2; Urk. IV, 162, 15; 1017, 6; **publish decree**, Urk. I, 296, 2; **annals**, IV, 383, 13; **make effective words**, etc., VII, 3, 6; IV, 936, 5; 1160, 4; **pull tight cord**, D. el B. 107; without obj. **set** (affairs) **in order**, Urk. IV, 118, 14; 1214, 1; *nfr pw smnḫ ꜣ* '*there is no doing any good here*', Westc. 11, 23.

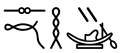
Varr.  Les. 82, 20;  Urk. IV, 1160, 4.

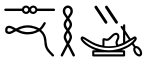
 - *smntyw* - **emissaries**, Urk. IV, 344, 16.

 - *smr* - caus. **cause pain**, RB 116, 13.

 - *smr* - **friend** (of king), court tittle, Sin. R17; B280; Urk. IV, 1073, 4; *smr wꜥty* '*Sole F.*', AEO I, 20*; *smr tpy* '*First F.*', Sin. B307.

Varr. pl.  Urk. IV, 256, 11;  1094, 13.

 - *smḥy* - caus. 3inf. **flood land**, BD 29, 1; 453, 8; **drown enemy**, 349, 1; **sink his ship**, 247, 10 ().

 - *smḥy* - **canoe**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 2; var.  Herdsman, 11.

 - *smḫ* - caus. **forget**, **ignore**, Leb. 68; Les. 69, 9; Urk. IV, 943, 17; L. to D. V, 2 (det. ); var.  BD 227, 3.

 - *smsy* - caus. 3inf. **deliver woman**, Westc. 9, 23-4; var.  11, 4.

 - *smsw* - **elder**, **eldest**: adj. Urk. IV, 1709, 3; Westc. 12, 13 (); BH I, 26, 122; *smsw r* '*older than*', Pyr. 306 ().408 ():

n. Pyr. 1526; Westc. 9, 7.11 (det. ); Urk. IV, 111, 9; *smsw ist* '*Elder of the Palace*', Pyr. 560; Bersh. I, 7; *smsw ḫyt* '*E. of the Portal*', Urk. IV, 1073, 5 (restd.); abbr.  Cairo 20035; cf. AEO I, 60*.

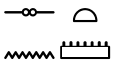
 - *smt* - **hear**, Hatnub, 26, 6; var.  Pyr. 1189.

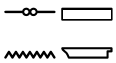
 - *smtmt* - **eavesdrop**, BD 254, 11.

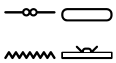
 - *smtr* - caus. **bear witness to truth**, RB 119, 9; **examine**, Urk. IV, 121, 5; 1076, 7 (); **make inquiry**, Les. 69, 23 ().

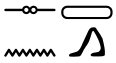
 - *smdt* - coll. **subjects**, **subordinates**, Mill. 1, 3; Urk. IV, 97, 4 (); 121, 3 (); 209, 8.

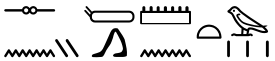
Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 235.

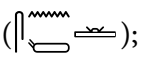
 - *snt* (*znt*) - **a board-game**, JEA 39, 63.

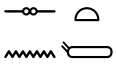
 - *sn* (*zn*) - **open**, Hatnub, 20, 11; 24, 11; varr.  Pyr. 1203;  TR 28, 1;  Urk. IV, 116, 8;  352, 6.

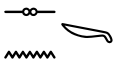
 - *sn* - **reveal**, Urk. IV, 1381, 16.

 - *sni* - vb. 3inf. **pass**, **pass by**, **surpass**, **transgress**, GNS 72.160; varr.  Les. 84, 20;  Urk. IV, 247, 10;  BD 482, 12.

 - *sny-mnt* - **distress**, **calamity**, GAS 103.

 - *sni* - vb. 3inf. **be like**, **resemble**, with *r*, Adm. p. 99; Peas. B1, 147 (); **copy**, **imitate**, with *r*; **conform**, *r* '*to*' laws, GAS 86.

 - *snt* - *m snt r* '*in the likeness of*', '*in accordance with*', Gr. §180; dets.  Urk. IV, 168, 10.

 - *sni* - vb. 3inf. **cut off heads**, Urk. IV, 248, 5; **sever necks**, BD 191, 8.

Cf. ZÄS 50, 97, n. 2.

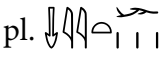
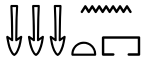
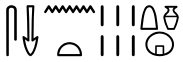
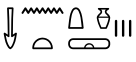
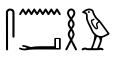
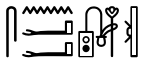
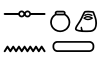
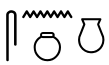
 - *sn* - suff. and dep. pron. 3pl. **they**, **them**, **their**, varr.  ,  ,  ; rarely , , , Gr. §§34.43; in archaistic texts foll. by *sḏm·sn*, p. 424, §148, 1.

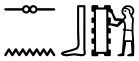
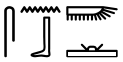
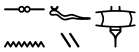
 - *sny* - dual pron. **they two**, **them two**, Gr. §§34.43, n. 5b.

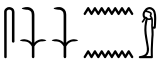
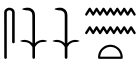
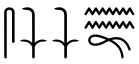
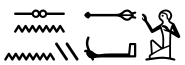
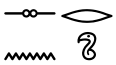
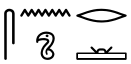
 - *sn* - **brother**, Westc. 12, 15.20; Peas. B1, 63; P. Kah. 12, 4; *sn·s n mwt·s* '*her maternal b.*', Westc. 12, 13; sim. Adm. 5, 10; *sn·k im*, epistolary periphrasis for 1st sg., JEA 28, 18 (c);  person sharing in funerary offerings, Giza, III, 6; var. BH II, 7.

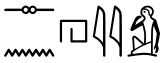
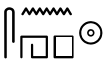
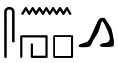
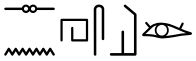
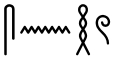
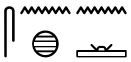
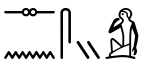
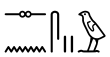
 - *snt* - **sister**, L. to D. I, 1; P. Kah. 9, 5; var.  Urk. IV, 618, 5.

 - *snwt* - coll. **brethren**, TR 2, 27.

	-	*swn*	-	num. **two**, Gr. §260; var.  Peas. B, 215.
	-	*snnw*	-	ord. num. **second**; *ḥr snnw·sy* '*again*', Gr. §263, 2.
	-	*snw*	-	**companion**, **fellow**, Sh. S. 42; Leb. 106; Urk. IV, 151, 4 (); **equal**, Sin. B47 (); RB 57, 1; **counterpart**, JEA 4, pl. 9, 6 (); **dual contestants in court of law**, Peas. B1, 234; Urk. VII, 63, 11.
	-	*snwt(y)*	-	dual **female companions**, Les. 80, 14.
	-	*snt*	-	**flagstaff**, Urk. IV, 1105, 15; pl.  56, 3; 933, 9;  RB 63, 1.7.
	-	*snwt*	-	**shrine**, often dual, var. dets. , , SDT 234.
	-	*snt*	-	**basis of statue**, Bersh. I, 14, 2; var.  Urk. IV, 1174, 14.
	-	*snt*	-	**festival of 6th day of (lunar) month**, Pyr. 716; varr.  TR 5, 7;  Urk. IV, 27, 5;  469, 16.
	-	*sn*	-	**smell perfume**, Hatnub, 22, 5; **breathe air**, BD 155, 8; **kiss**, Sh. S. 133; M. u. K. 2, 2; *sn t3* '*k. the earth*' in obeisance, Sin. B188; RB 110, 13. Varr.  Sh. S. 133; Urk. IV, 229, 3; 243, 6; 278, 14;  662, 9.
	-	*sniḥ*	-	**angler**, BH I, 29; var. O.K.  Kagemni, 1.
	-	*snᶜᶜ*	-	caus. **make smooth**, **polish**, BH II, 13; D. el Geb. I, 14 (); *snᶜᶜ ib* '*soothe*', '*calm*', Pr. 9, 7; RB 120, 2; *nḏ snᶜᶜ* '*grind fine*', P. Kah. 5, 50; Eb. 4, 15 ().
	-	*snw*	-	**offerings**, Urk. IV, 429, 15; varr.  112, 4;  414, 16;  D. el B. (XI), I, 24.
	-	*snw*	-	**wine of Pelusium**, ZÄS 49, 81; JEA 5, 253.
	-	*snw*	-	**jar**, Urk. IV, 1554, 15.
	-	*snw*	-	**poverty**, Les. 79, 6.
	-	*snwr*	-	caus. **make to tremble**, var. det. , CT I, 104.120.

	-	*snwḥ*	-	caus. **impassion**, JEA 4, pl. 9, 9.
	-	*snwḫ*	-	caus. **boil**, Eb. 49, 1; 65, 13.
	-	*snwtt*	-	**bindweed** (?), JEA 20, 186.
	-	*snwd*	-	caus. **thrust aside**, BD 138, 12.
	-	*snb* (*znb*)	-	**overstep boundary**, etc., Siut, pl. 19, 48; Sin. R141 (dets.); **overthrow landmark**, Pyr. 1236 (det. ).
	-	*snbt* (*znbt*)	-	**rampart**, Pyr. 1953 (det.)·1955; BD 129, 3 (dets.).
	-	*snbw* (*znbw*)	-	**battlements**, Pyr. 1778.
	-	*snbt* (*znbt*)	-	**jar**, Pyr. 1151; BD 450, 11 (det.); var. Urk. IV, 874, 3.
	-	*snb*	-	adj. **healthy**, JEA 16, 19, 4; Urk. IV, 920, 11; M. u. K. vs. 4, 9; *pḫrt snbt* '*a healing medicine*', Hatnub, 20, 12; a year is *snbt smw nb* '*fruitful in all kinds of herbs*', Paheri, 3: intrans. vb. **be healthy**, **well**, Peas. B1, 78; P. Kah. 7, 31; Urk. IV, 81, 1; **become well**, **recover**, Leb. 130; Eb. 37, 10; 38, 10; *snb·t(i)* '*Farewell!*', Sh. S. 158; *snb mryt·k* '*that your coast may be clear*', Peas. B1, 130; *mrw snb* '*the terrain is secure*', Urk. IV, 656, 15; abbr. in , see under *ʿnḫ* '*live*': trans. vb. **heal**, ZÄS, 53, 11, n. 4; Gr. §§274: n. **health**, Urk. IV, 611, 11; 874, 12.
	-	*snb*	-	**banish** (?) **sleep**, var. , Neferti, 34.
	-	*snbb*	-	**exchange greetings**, Pyr. 1215; Urk. IV 559, 11.
	-	*snf*	-	**last year**, GAS 102.
	-	*snf*	-	caus. **make to breathe**, M. u. K. vs. 2, 3; **succour**, Siut, pl. 19, 25; Hatnub, 14, 10; **unload ships**, Urk. IV, 323, 1; **empty out contents**, Peas. B1, 279 (dets. ); var.  P. Kah. 3, 14.
	-	*snfw* (*znfw*)	-	**blood**, Pyr. 1286 (det. ); P. Kah. 7, 29; Eb. 16, 8; var.  RB 57, 4.

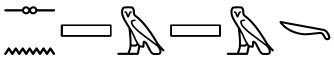
	-	*snfr*	-	caus. **make beautiful**, **embellish**, Urk. IV, 975, 7; 1294, 14; 1795, 18; **restore what is defective**, 605, 16 (); **carry out business**, BM 614, 10; *snfr ib* '*gladden*', Urk. I, 52, 15; 82, 7.
	-	*snfḫfḫ*	-	caus. **loosen**, **release**, D. el B. 116; BD 149, 1.13.
	-	*snm*	-	caus. **feed s'one**; **consume food**, GAS 63; **supply necessities**, Urk. IV, 352, 1 (det. ); 911, 7 (); 1814, 1 (dets. ).
	-	*snmw*	-	**food-supply**, Urk. IV, 1184, 13; BD 464, 3 (dets. ).
	-	*snm*	-	**greed** (?), Peas. B1, 282; var. dets.  B2, 41.
	-	*snm*	-	**be sad**, GAS 25.
	-	*snm*	-	**pray**, *n* '*to*', Urk. IV, 1777, 20; 1833, 14; **beg**, *m* '*from*', 1830, 4; with direct obj. **supplicate s'one**, 1827, 6 (dets. ): n. **prayer**, BD 50, 4 (dets. ).
	-	*snmw*	-	**squalls of rain**, Urk. IV, 84, 9; *w3wt snm* '*rain-swept roads*', 386, 16; cf. JEA 39, 51 (m).
	-	*snmyt*	-	**a rank weed**, Peas. B1, 153.
	-	*snmḥ*	-	caus. **pray**, **make supplication**, RB 59, 9; Urk. IV, 1007, 11; 1806, 2; dets.  1803, 3;  2027, 15.
	-	*snn*	-	**likeness**, Urk. IV, 412, 11; 1032, 4; **image**, **figure**, 426, 10; var.  615, 2.
	-	*snnt*	-	**likeness**, Urk. IV, 244, 14.
	-	*snn*	-	**copy of document**, P. Kah. 12, 5; var.  Rhind, title.
	-	*snnw*	-	**suffer**, **be distressed**, CT I, 81; varr.  Adm. 4, 12;  BD 115, 6; cf. GAS 40.
	-	*snny*	-	**chariot-soldier**, AEO I, 28*; var.  Urk. IV, 1344, 1.
	-	*snr*	-	caus. **take care of**, Urk. IV, 1282, 11.
	-	*snr*	-	caus. **terrify**, with *n*, Urk. IV, 385, 12 (restd.).

	-	*snhy*	-	vb. 4inf. **register**, **record**, P. Kah. 14, 5; Urk. IV, 1006, 4.15 (); **muster troops**, Piankhi, 11 (); **drive** (?) **birds in fowling**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 10.
	-	*snḥ3t*	-	**shelter**, **refuge**, Hatnub, 24, 8.
	-	*snhp*	-	caus. **raise early**, RB 114, 1.
	-	*snhp*	-	caus. **set in motion**, Urk. IV, 966, 6.
	-	*snhs*	-	caus. **awaken**, Amarna, VI, 15, 5.
	-	*snḥ*	-	caus. **bind**, Urk. I, 305, 18; IV, 617, 13 (dets. ); **entwine**, Hymnen, 8, 3.
	-	*snḥ3*	-	caus. **frustrate** (?), GAS 48.
	-	*snḥm* (*znḥm*)	-	**locust**, Pyr. 891; varr.  Urk. IV, 1510, 1;  RB 119, 16.
	-	*snḥm*	-	caus. **prevent movement**, var.  , CT I, 52.
	-	*snḫn*	-	caus. **nurse child**, CT I, 167; Urk. IV, 231, 8; 579, 8.
	-	*snḫn*	-	caus. **control people**, Urk. VII, 54, 6.
	-	*snḫḫ*	-	caus. **rejuvenate oneself**, BD 168, 1; **renew breath**, Urk. IV, 1779, 11.
	-	*snḫt*	-	caus. **make strong**, **strengthen**, Urk. IV, 160, 13; 657, 9; 1154, 11; **enrich**, L. to D. I, 5 (n.).
	-	*snḫtw*	-	**stiffening**, **stiffness of limbs**, Eb. 82, 14; 83, 8.
	-	*snḫt*	-	**phlegm**, M. u. K. 2, 9.
	-	*snḫ3ḫ3*	-	caus. **disturb** (?), TR 19, 22.
	-	*snsy*	-	vb. 4inf. **worship**, BD 12, 14; Urk. IV, 1818, 12; var.  1063, 17.
	-	*snsw*	-	**worship** (n.), Urk. IV, 935, 12; 936, 9; 1874, 5; var.  1878, 16.

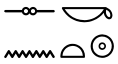
 - *snsn* - vb. intrans. **be brotherly**, *n* ‘*to*’, Pyr. 645.801 (); **freternize**, Urk. IV, 1277, 17; 1286, 13; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 36; **associate**, *m-m* ‘*with*’, Urk. IV, 1819, 3; *ḥnꜥ* ‘*with*’, 317, F:

trans. **mingle with**, Adm. 2, 5; RB 111, 9; Urk. IV, 2156, 11; **be well disposed toward**, Les. 68, 14 (); **agree to action**, Westc. 12, 16 ():

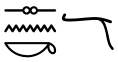
n. **brotherly affection**, Urk. IV, 1058, 2.

 - *snšmšm* - caus. **sharpen**, TR 23, 61.

 - *snḳ* - **suck**, Pyr. 381.912; CT I, 17; **suckle**, Urk. IV, 237, 16; BD 25, 7 (dets. ); **nurse**, JEA 14, pl. 23, 2 (det. ).

 - *snkt* - **darkness**, Urk. V, 77, 4; **obscurity**, JEA 4, pl. 8, 7 ().

 - *snk-ib* - **haughtiness** (?), Urk. VII, 10, 13.

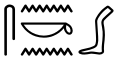
 - *snk* - **tongue**, Urk. IV, 238, 2.

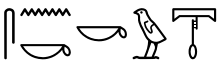
 - *snk* - vb. **be greedy**, Pt. (L II), 5, 12:

n. **greed**, Merikare‘, 131.

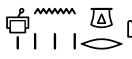
See also *skn*.

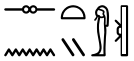
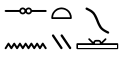
 - *snkt* - **longing** (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14.

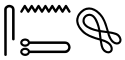
 - *snkn* - **injure**, **damage**, JEA 13, 75.

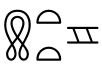
 - *snkkw* - **darkness**, var.  , CT II, 5.

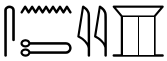
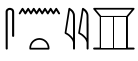
 - *snktkt* - **gossip** (?), Urk. IV, 505, 4.

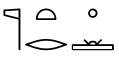
 - *Sngr* - n. loc. **Babylonia**, varr.  , , AEO I, 209*.

 - *snty* - **likeness**, Urk. IV, 114, 5; 519, 1; var.  Westc. 6, 7.

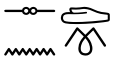
 - *snṯ* - **measure out land**, Pyr. 1196; **found house**, etc., Urk. IV, 300, 2; V, 86, 3 (); Amarna, V, 26, 5 (); M. u. K. vs. 4, 8 (); **form limbs**, M. u. K. 1, 8; **refix eyes of dec’d**, Pyr. 644; *smn snṯ n* ‘*firmly withstand* (?)’, Meir, I, 11.

 - *sntt* - **foundation**, Leyd. V88; **plan**, Urk. IV, 389, 11 ().

 - *snṯy* - **cabin on vessel**, Les. 71, 8; var.  71, 15.

 - *snṯr* - caus. **cense**, Pyr. 127; BD 465, 7 (); Th. T. S. IV, 38, B (); Sm. 21, 2 (); Paheri, 5 (); **consecrate**, Urk. IV, 387, 12.

 - *snṯr* - **incense**, Urk. IV, 150, 7; 392, 8; varr.  693, 1; 943, 13; M. u. K. 3, 6.

 - *snd* - **a garment**, CT I, 109.

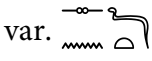
 - *snḏ* - **fear**: vb. with *n* + obj., Sin. B11.226.260; Peas. B1, 299; with *r* + infin., Gr. §163, 10; *snḏ ḥr* '*f. on account of*', Adm. 12, 11; '*be careful regarding*', Urk. IV, 118, 15:

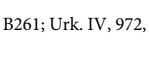
n. Sin. B44.212; Peas, B1, 296; *m snḏ* '*through f. of*', var. *n snḏ (n)*, Gr. §181;

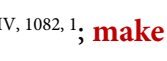
respect: vb. with *n* + obj., Pr. 7, 8; Urk. IV, 1091, 4-6; JEA 37, 109:

n. Pr. 11, 9.

Var. L. to D. I, 3.

 - *snḏt* - **fear** (n.), Urk. IV, 18, 17; 64, 4; 965, 15; var.  1845, 16; *rnpt snḏt* '*a year of terror*', 1291, 7.

 - *snḏw* - **timid**, **frightened man**, Sin. B261; Urk. IV, 972, 4; Adm. 11, 13; var.  BH I, 7, 7.

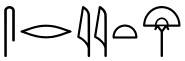
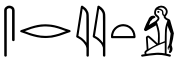
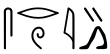
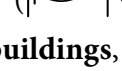
 - *snḏm* - caus. (1) **make happy**, Urk. IV, 1082, 1; **make pleasant**, Bersh. II, 13, 10; Adm. 11, 4; Leb. 19 (); BD 135, 10; **ease suffering**, BD 239, 7; Les. 70, 2; Urk. IV, 47, 2 (); **make content**, **please**, Urk. IV, 286, 11; BD 350, 15; **give pleasure**, *n* '*to*', Pyr. 52.1836; *snḏm ib* '*make glad*', '*please*', Urk. IV, 445, 3; 967, 4; BD 439, 11.

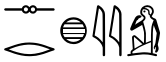
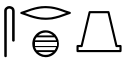
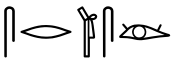
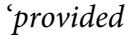
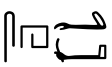
(2) **sit**, **be seated**, Westc. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 26, 12; 82, 16 (det.); 364, 16; **rest**, 219, 12 (det.); 1542, 12; *st nt snḏm* '*dwelling-place*', Sh. S. 77-8 (det.).

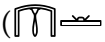
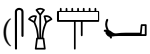
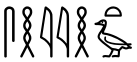
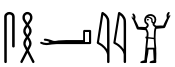
 - *snḏnḏn* - caus. **incite**, JEA 35, 96, n. 7.

 - *sr* (*zr*) - **sheep**, Les. 79, 9; Sin. B198; Urk. IV, 75, 15 (det. ); more specifically **ram**, BD 462, 4; P. Ram. V, 16 ().

Cf. Edel, §128.

	-	*sr(i)t*	-	**ewe**, BD 462, 4.
	-	*sr*	-	**nobleman**, Siut, pl. 8, 310; JEA 4, pl. 8, 7; Sin. B184 (dets. ); **magistrate**, Peas. B1, 43.98; Urk. IV, 1103, 16; 1111, 11 (abbr. ); 1158, 15.
	-	*sr*	-	**show** (?) **s'thing**, *n* '*to*', CT I, 191.229 (var. dets. ); **s'one**, *m* '*into*', Bersh. II, 7.
	-	*srw*	-	**goose**, Meir, III, 23; var. BH II, 17.
	-	*sr*	-	**tress**; **wig**; **hide of animal**, JEA 22, 132.
	-	*srt*	-	**thorn**, **spine**, Eb. 88, 4; 92, 7; Sm. 14, 22.
	-	*sryt*	-	**standard**, abbr.  , in *t3y sryt* '*s.-bearer*', JEA 27, 13.17.
	-	*sryt*	-	**cough**, var. dets.  ,  , JEA 13, 187.
	-	*srwi*	-	caus. **remove**, Herdsm. 15; var.  Eb. 45, 18.
	-	*srwḫ*	-	vb. **foster**, **cherish**; **treat medically**: n. **treatment**, P. Ed. Smith, 99; var.  Urk. IV, 1282, 11; abbr.  Sm. 6, 17.
	-	*srwḏ*	-	caus. **strengthen**, Pyr. 312; **maintain**, **perpetuate**, Pyr. 829 (); BH I, 25, 5.7 (); Les. 84, 12 (); 84, 14 (); 92, 14; Siut, pl. 16, 10 (); Pr. 18, 1; Urk. IV, 879, 9 (); **make to flourish**, Adm. 14, 1; Sm. 18, 2; **restore buildings**, GNS 113; **make secure**, Pyr. 2079.2080; **provide**, BD 200, 10; **set right wrong**, Urk. IV, 247, 15; **fulfil contract**, Neferhotep, 35; *srwḏ mḥrw* '*govern*', GAS 102.
	-	*srf*	-	**take one's ease**, Peas. B1, 100.
	-	*srf*	-	**rest**, **relief**, Urk. IV, 1541, 16; 1739, 18; 2148, 1 (dets. ).
	-	*srf*	-	**warm**: adj. Pyr. 870; trans. vb. Eb. 50, 19; 76, 14 (dets. ): n. **warmth**, CT I, 12; **temperature**, Eb. 4, 10; 24, 6 (abbr. ); **inflammation**; **fever**, P. Ed. Smith, 366; **mood**, Adm. p. 100; *srf ib* '*deliberate*', Urk. IV, 1082, 8 (restd.); 1084, 5; *ḳ3 srf* '*arrogant*', BM 614, 9; *ḳb srf* '*calm-tempered*', ibid. 7; Urk. IV, 970, 15.

	-	*srft*	-	**fever** (?), Eb. 24, 2.
	-	*srmi*	-	caus. 3inf. **cause to weep**, RB 116, 14.
	-	*srmt*	-	**a foodstuff and a beverage**, var.  , AEO II, 234*.
	-	*srḫ*	-	caus. **learn about future events**, Urk. IV, 1545, 18.
	-	*srḫ*	-	caus. **complain**, *n* '*to*', Leb. 125; **lay information against, accuse**, Peas. B1, 42; JEA 16, 195, 5 (dets.); Urk. IV, 484, 9; 511, 8; *rdi srḫ* '*expose*' a crime, P. Berl. 8869, 5 = JEA 28, 17 (restd.).
	-	*srḫ*	-	**guilty person**, Urk. IV, 1004, 16.
	-	*srḫw*	-	**accuser, complainer**, CT I, 173; Pr. 15, 1 (); **evil spirit**, Eb. 1, 5 ().
	-	*srḫy*	-	**accusation, reproach**, Peas. B2, 8; Pr. 1, 10 (); L. to D. V, 2.
	-	*srḫ*	-	**palace-façade design bearing Horus-name of king**, Gr. p. 72; *ḥtp srḫ* '*assume the royal titles*', Urk. IV, 896, 9; *rdi ḥr srḫ* '*bring to notice*', 1381, 17.
	-	*srḫ*	-	**memorial**, Les. 75, 21.
	-	*srḫ*	-	**a government department**, JEA 13, 75.
	-	*srs*	-	caus. **awaken**, L. to D. I, 9 (n., also det. ); **take command of corps**, Urk. IV, 897, 16 ().
	-	*Srḳt*	-	n. div. **the scorpion-goddess**, var. , PSBA 39, 33.140.
	-	*srḳ*	-	**inhale**, Pyr. 1158; **permit to breathe**, of throats, P. Kah. 3, 6 (det.).
	-	*srd*	-	caus. **make to grow**, Pr. 12, 9; Eb. 47, 20; 71, 7 (det. ); Urk. IV, 146, 14 (); Amarna, VI, 16, 18 (); **plant trees**, Sin. B297 (); Urk. IV, 328, 6; 346, 16 (det. ); **erect monuments**, 1485, 13 (); a temple lake is *srd m mnw* '*provided with monuments*', 1668, 19 (det.).
	-	*sh*	-	**terrorize**, Neferti, 19.

	-	*šȝ*	-	intrans. vb. **be in confusion**: n. **confusion**, GAS 28: trans. vb. **confound** (?) **s'one**, JEA 16, 22.
	-	*šȝ*	-	**hostility**, Siut, pl. 15, 23; Pr. 14, 11.
	-	*šȝi*	-	caus. 3inf. **bring down**, Pyr. 927; Urk. I, 108, 1; Hatnub, 9, 10; **make to fall**, Urk. IV, 217, 10; Eb. 7, 3 (infin. ).
	-	*šȝt*	-	**discharge** (med.), Sm. 20, 16.
	-	*šp*	-	caus. **govern**, BD 8, 7.
	-	*šrỉ*	-	caus. 3inf. **make content**, Hymnen, 9, 1; Urk. IV, 545, 17; 969, 10; **make peace**, 971, 9; VII, 63, 12; Peas. B1, 249. Infin.  Pt. (L I), m. 5;  Urk. IV, 2156, 2.
	-	*šrt*	-	**ship**, ZÄS 79, 89.
	-	*šḥ* (*zḥ*)	-	**booth**, Pyr. 130.2100; Urk. IV, 1424, 9 (); **hall**. Pyr. 560 (); Urk. I, 33, 17;  *šḥ-nṯr* '*god's b.*' of Anubis, Pyr. 1287; Urk. I, 120, 10; Th. T. S. I, 30; as embalmer's workshop, JEA 13, 41; '*shrine*', Urk. IV, 296, 6; 421, 10; 427, 15.
	-	*šḥ*	-	**council**, JEA 4, pl. 8, 7; Sin. B184; Pr. 11, 9.11 (dets. ); **counsel**, Sin. B133.182 ().
	-	*šḥy*	-	**man of good counsel**, GNS 34, l. 5.
	-	*šḥȝi*	-	caus. 3inf. **strip s'one**, *m* '*of*', Herdsm. 24; Adm. 6, 3; **reveal secret**, Adm. 6, 6; Urk. IV, 484, 11 (); 501, 5.
	-	*šḥȝp*	-	caus. **conceal**, BD 352, 14.
	-	*šḥyt*	-	**boat** (with cabin?), BM 614, 11.
	-	*šḥyḥt*	-	**gallinule** (?), Eb. 77, 3; varr.  P. Ram. III, B2;  JEA 35, pl. 2 = p. 15.
	-	*šḥ^ᶜy*	-	caus. 3inf. **acclaim**, Les. 63, 8.
	-	*šḥwy*	-	**collect**, **assemble**, Sin. B130 (); Urk. IV, 6, 12; 649, 8; 1278, 2; RB 65, 8; **join up boundaries**, Urk. IV, 84, 2 (dets. ).

 - *sḥwy* - **collection**, Adm. p. 96; **summary**, P. Kah. 21, 21 (); RB 64, 4 (); Urk. IV, 690, 15; 780, 4; **assemblage of recruits**, 1820, 18; *sš sḥwy* '*scribe of a.*', AEO I, 34*.

 - *sḥwꜥ* - caus. **shorten**, Rec. trav. 39, 103-4.

 - *sḥwr* - caus. **vilify**, Urk. IV, 490, 12; var.  122, 13.

 - *sḥb* - caus. **make festive**, Urk. IV, 98, 16; 157, 15; **adorn**, 347, 10; 389, 13; varr.  92, 10; 753, 2; 943, 1.

 - *sḥm* - caus. **put a stop to**, RB 111, 11; BD 211, 1; var.  Urk. IV, 1683, 13.

 - *sḥm* - vb. **crush**, **pound**:

n. **trituration**, varr.  , , P. Ed. Smith 340; Urk. IV, 1871, 13.

 - *sḥn* - caus. **command** (vb.), BH II, 24; Urk. IV, 1659, 14; var.  1739, 12.

 - *sḥn* - **decorate** (?), Urk. IV, 670, 11.

 - *sḥr* - caus. **fly up**, var. dets.  , GNS 10.152.

 - *sḥri* - caus. 3inf. **remove**, **exorcise ill**, BD 54, 7; 432, 8 (); Urk. IV, 240, 5 (); Sm. 20, 7; **drive away foes**, Urk. IV, 209, 17; RB 111, 11; BD 37, 14 (); **avert face**, Pr. 12, 2 (dets. ); **deliver**, *m* '*from*', Sin. B272 ().

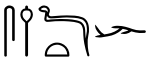
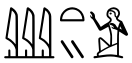
 - *sḥsi* - caus. 3inf. **meet**, *m* s'one, CT I, 108.

 - *sḥḳ3* - caus. **cause to rule**, **instal as ruler**, Urk. IV, 17, 16; V, 12, 7; 73, 14.

 - *sḥḳr* - caus. **make hungry**, RB 116, 14.

 - *sḥtp* - caus. **propitate**, **please**, Sh. S. 142; Pr. 11, 1; Urk. IV, 936, 8 (); RB 119, 1; **pacify**, Urk. I, 126, 3.11 (det. ); 134, 4; 217, 7; **satisfy employees**, 23, 9; **provide for temples**, Hatnub, 17, 9 (); Bersh. II, 13, 26; **make gracious**, *n* '*to*', M. u. K. vs. 6, 3; *sḥtp ib (n)* '*please*', Urk. IV, 911, 8; BD 184, 11; so also *sḥtp ḥr n*, D. el B. 114.

 - *sḥtpy* - **censer**, Urk. IV, 98, 7.

	-	*sḥtm*	-	caus. **destroy**, Peas. B1, 111.242; varr.  Adm. 13, 2;  Urk. IV, 969, 1.
	-	*sḥtmw*	-	**destroyer**, Peas. B1, 222.
	-	*sḫḏ*	-	caus. trans. **illumine**, Les. 68, 16 (); Urk. IV, 15, 1; 374, 14 (); 813, 5; **gladden**, 614, 5; *sḫḏ ib n* '*make glad*', BD 280-1; so also *sḫḏ ḥr*, Pyr. 613 (); **make clear**, *ḫr* '*to*', Urk. IV, 271, 7; Sinai, 146; **reveal**, Th. T. S. I, 5. intrans. **shine**, Urk. IV, 349, 17; 351, 2; BD 491, 15; **make illumination**, *n* '*for*', Urk. IV, 357, 7; 518, 3; **make explanation**, *n* '*to*', Adm. p. 100; **become pale**, Sm. 4, 4; *sḫḏ wr* '*great light-maker*', ep. of sun-god, Urk. IV, 943, 8 (det. ✶).
	-	*sḫḏ*	-	**inspector** (?), e. g. *sḫḏ šmsw* '*i. of retainers*', Les. 83, 7; sim. of priests, Urk. I, 9, 4; of prophets, 98, 16; of ships, 92, 9.
	-	*sḫḏt*	-	**chest**, P. Kah. 19, 32; 20, 32; BH I, 13; var.  M. u. K. vs. 5, 2.
	-	*sḫḏn*	-	caus. **vex**, Pr. 12, 6.
	-	*sḫi*	-	vb. 3inf. **be deaf**, Peas. B1, 113.188. See also *sḫi* below.
	-	*sḫi* (*zḫi*)	-	vb. 3inf. **hit**, **smite**, Pyr. 672; Les. 83, 5; **beat**, Urk. IV, 1076, 3 ().
	-	*sḫt*	-	**blow**, P. Kah. 1, 4; *sḫt bint* '*a severe beating*', Westc. 12, 17.25.
	-	*sḫ*	-	**chop off limbs**, CT I, 74.
	-	*sḫt*	-	**an offering loaf**, Urk. IV, 1952, 16.
	-	*sḫt*	-	**marshland**, Westc. 5, 6; **field**, Sin. B10; Urk. IV, 124, 16; 182, 3; **country beside '*town*'**, BD 185, 10; *sḫt* '*carry on field sports*', Urk. IV, 107, 14; var.  I, 88, 3.
	-	*Sḫt*	-	n. div. **the Fen-goddess**, Bersh. I, 20; Th. T. S. I, 1; Urk. IV, 917, 17; var.  BH I, 34.
	-	*sḫty*	-	**peasant**, Peas. B1, 75.82; **fisherman**, **fowler**, GNS 91.

 - *šḫtyw* - **class of cattle**, Urk. IV, 953, 17.

 - *šḫ3* - caus. **remember**, **call to mind**, Sin. B222; Peas. B1, 21; Pr. 5, 1; 13, 5; Urk. IV, 27, 10; **think about**, Sin. B190; Urk. IV, 27, 14; 364, 17; Eb. 102, 16; **mention**, *n* '*to*', Sh. S. 128; Peas. B1, 189; Les. 98, 14 ().

 - *šḫ3w* - **remembrance**, **memory**, Pr. 16, 12; Siut, pl. 11, 15; 17, 60; **mention**, Urk. IV, 297, 11; **memorial**, 1032, 6; Pr. 15, 2.5.

Varr. Sin. B156; Urk. IV, 430, 8; 481, 2; 297, 11; RB 110, 5.

 - *šḫ3* - caus. **spend the night**, T. Carn. 13; cf. JEA 3, 106.

 - *šḫ3ḥ* - caus. **hasten** (trans.), Westc. 10, 8; var. D. el B. 107.

 - *šḫʿy* - caus. 3inf. **cause to appear**, of god or king, Les. 63, 4 (); 75, 10-11 (); Urk. IV, 209, 5; 286, 6.12; 357, 13; **display object**, 437, 11.

 - *šḫʿr* - caus. **enrage**, Leb. 110.

 - *šḫw* - **breadth**, Sh. S. 26-7; Peas. R46 (dets.).

 - *šḫwy* - **slaughter-house** (?), Urk. IV, 506, 16.

 - *šḫwn* - caus. **dispute**, Urk. IV, 122, 13; BD 255, 13; det. 255, 4.

 - *šḫws* - caus. **make prosperous**, JEA 4, pl. 9, 9; **deck out tomb**, Urk. VII, 2, 20 ().

 - *šḫwd* - caus. **enrich**, Urk. IV, 60, 15; varr. 163, 14; 413, 8; Siut, pl. 19, 22.

 - *šḫp* - caus. **conduct s'one**, *n* '*to*' s'one, Pyr. 2081; *r* '*to*' a place, 373.2085; **bring offerings**, BH I, 19; Bersh. I, 12; Urk. IV, 877, 12; **display decree**, I, 282, 10.

 - *šḫpr* - caus. **bring into being**, **create**, **make**, Les. 68, 20; Peas. B1, 282.289; Sh. S. 55; Urk. IV, 15, 14; RB 111, 14 (); **make grow garden**, Peas. B1, 264; **bring up child**, Urk. IV, 812, 8; **educate**, Pr. 16, 7 (det.); **breed horses**, Urk. IV, 1282, 16; **bring about event**, Sin. B262; **effect deed**, Peas. B, 199; **foster truth**, B1, 167; **turn**, **transform**, *m* '*into*', Pr. 10, 8.

 - *šḫm* - **fane**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 1, 4.

 - *šḫm* - (1) **sceptre**, Th. T. S. II, 21; BD 287, 5; var.  Gr. p. 509, S42;

(2) **sistrum**, GNS 102.

 - *šḫm* - **mighty one**, **Power**, BM 552; Les. 71, 3; BD 364, 9; varr. pl.  196, 16;  198, 3;  Hymnen, 6, 3.

 - *šḫm* - adj. **powerful**, BD 275, 14; RB 111, 3;

vb. **have power**, Urk. IV, 198, 7; BD 308, 16; *m* '*in*', Adm. 4, 13; BD 89-90; '*over*', Hymnen, 1, 4; BD 62, 15; '*by means of*', 103, 6; 160, 1; *ḫr* '*over*', 291, 12; **give power**, *n* '*to*', Urk. IV, 16, 13; **prevail**, *m* '*over*', 710, 13; *r* '*over*', 657, 16.17; 1291, 1; **be grim**, of face, 1301, 17; *šḫm ib* '*stout-hearted*', BD 427, 5; sim. RB 65, 15; '*violent*', Adm. 2, 5; 11, 13; Urk. IV, 968, 16; '*violence*', 66, 14;

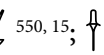
n. **power**, 161, 3; **grimness**, 1409, 14.

Varr.  BD 306, 9;  Urk. IV, 1289, 5;  617, 1;  RB 111, 3.

 - *šḫmt* - **power**, Urk. IV, 2161, 14.

 - *Šḫmt* - n. div. **Sekhmet**, Sin. B45; varr.  P, Kah. 2, 20;  Urk. IV, 46, 11;  BD 470, 4;  Sm. 18, 6.

 - *šḫm-ir·f* - **potentate**, Urk. IV, 14, 13; var.  Les. 98, 16.

 - *šḫmty* - **the Double Crown**, Urk. IV, 565, 14; varr.  550, 15;  256, 4;  200, 13;  82, 17;  1286, 13.

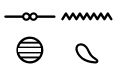
 - *šḫm* - **founder** (?), of ship, Peas. B1, 58.

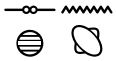
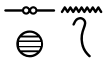
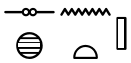
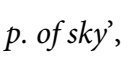
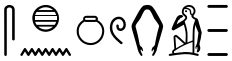
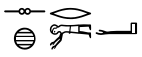
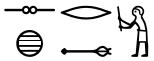
 - *šḫm* - caus. **forget**, Urk. IV, 1817, 19.

 - *šḫmm* - caus. **make warm**, Urk. IV, 1811, 3.

 - *šḫmḫ-ib* - **distract the heart of s'one**, Urk. I, 45, 14; BM 614, 2; **take recreation**, Urk. IV, 109, 9; 126, 13; 347, 1; **enjoyment**, BM 614, 5; Les. 69, 15; Urk. IV, 1305, 8.

 - *šḫn* (*zḫn*) - **embrace**, Pyr. 575; Urk. IV, 289, 15; **seek out**, Pyr. 1008.2059; **meet**, TR 2, 5 (); **occupy a place**, Pyr. 310; BD 127, 9.

 - *šḫn* - **kidney-fat** (?), var.  , AEO II, 254*.

	-	*sḫn*	-	**swelling** (?), **gathering** (?), var.  , loc. cit.
	-	*sḫn*	-	**bind together** (?), JEA 37, 50 (i).
	-	*sḫnt* (*zḫnt*)	-	**post**, Pyr. 1559;  '*the (four) p. of sky*', RB 57, 10; BD 450, 14; var.  Urk. IV, 1662, 11.
	-	*sḫni*	-	caus. 3inf. **alight**, Pyr. 1216; BD 376, 13 (); **rest**, Adm. p. 105; Urk. IV, 1685, 8 (det. ); 1887, 8 (dets. ); **dwell**, 237, 10; *nn irt sḫn m iṯt* '*without resting from movement*', 1280, 7.
	-	*sḫn*	-	**resting-place**, Les. 88, 20.
	-	*sḫnw*	-	**a class of incantations** (?), GAS 48.
	-	*sḫnš*	-	caus. **make to stink**, BD 96, 6.
	-	*sḫnti*	-	caus. 4inf. **advance**, **promote**, Les. 72, 15; Urk. IV, 259, 2; 992, 14; VII, 66, 12; dets.  Westc. 7, 24;  Hatnub. 23, 2.
	-	*sḫnti*	-	caus. 4inf. **take southward**, Urk. IV, 1297, 13.
	-	*sḫr*	-	caus. **overthrow**, Les. 71, 13; RB 60, 8; Urk. IV, 87, 7; **throw down**, Westc. 8, 25; **force into place** **dislocated bone**, Sm. 5, 17; 9, 4; 11, 19. Varr.  Sin. B139-40;  RB 56, 12;  111, 3;  (infin.) Urk. IV, 140, 5.
	-	*sḫrw*	-	**overflowing bowls** (?), Adm. 7, 11.
	-	*sḫr*	-	see under *sḫr* '*sweep*'.
	-	*sḫr*	-	(1) **plan**, **counsel**, **determination**: *iw mi sḫr nṯr* '*it was like the p. of God*', Sin. B43; *sḫr·s tp-ꜥ* '*its former p.*', Urk. IV, 312, 12; *sḫrw imyw-ḫ3t* '*the c.'s of the forefathers*', Pr. 5, 3; sim. Urk. IV, 46, 16 (det. ); *sḫr pn in·n·f ib·k* '*this d., it seized your heart*', Sin. B185; *sḫr ḫt* '*thought*', Peas. B1, 209. (2) **governance**: *di·tw<·i> ꜣ ḫr sḫr·f* '*I am placed under his g.*', Sin. B217; sim. Bersh. II, 21, top, 9-10; Siut, pl. 15, 23-4; Urk. IV, 96, 11; *sḫr n* '*govern*', I, 102, 9; *wḏ n sḫr n* '*control the destiny of*', Pr. 6, 4.

Continued on next page →

Started on previous page

(3) **conduct**: Do so and so *r wnt sḫr·k nn*  *im·f* ‘*until your c. has no wrongdoing in it*’, Pr. 6, 4-5; *sḫr·f ḥft wḏ kȝ·f* ‘*his c. is according to the command of his will*’, Pr. 7, 2; *di·i rḫ·ṯn sḫr n nḥḥ* ‘*I cause you to know the c. (suitable) to eternity*’, Les. 68, 12; *m sḫr n wsṯn* ‘*in arbitrary manner*’, JEA 38, 29.

(4) **condition**: *sḫrw tȝ* ‘*the c. of the land*’, Adm. 2, 4; *di·f wn Kmt m sḫrw·s mi wn Rˁ im·s* ‘*He causes Egypt to be in the same c. as when Rēʿ was in it*’, RB 65, 4.

(5) **fortune**: *nn wn rḫ sḫrw·f* ‘*there is none who knows his f.*’, Pt. (L II), 5, 14.

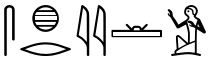
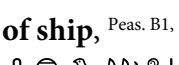
(6) **affair**: *sḫrw ḫpr* ‘*bygone a.’s*’, ZÄS 60, 73.

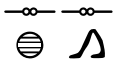
(7) **fashion**, **nature**: *ḥȝp st r sḫrw Dwȝt* ‘*they are more mysterious then the f. of the Netherworld*’, Urk. IV, 99, 16; *ḫr ḳd·sn mi sḫrw mt* ‘*they sleep like the f. of death*’, RB 114, 2; *m-ḫt ˁrḳ·f sḫr rmṯ* ‘*when he had perceived the n. of men*’, Pr. 2, 3-4; *r wnn mi sḫr šw* ‘*in order to be like something dry*’, Sm. 21, 18; *ky m sḫr* ‘*the other likewise*’, 21, 15.

(8) **custom**: ‘*you shall eat your bread at will mi sḫr n wn·k tp tȝ according to your c. when you were on earth*’, Urk. IV, 520, 1; sim. 148, 16.

N.B. This word is often written as a plural when the sense in English demands the singular.

 - *sḫrt* - **roll of papyrus**, Urk. IV, 2143, 9.

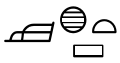
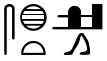
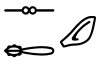
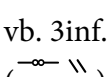
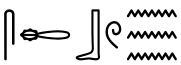
 - *sḫry* - **captain of ship**, Peas. B1, 191; pl. *sḫryw* ‘*those who govern*’, Urk. IV, 146, 9; var.  Les. 82, 5.

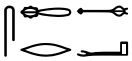
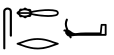
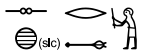
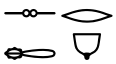
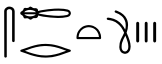
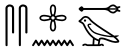
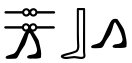
 - *sḫs* (*zḫs*) - **run**, Pyr. 1675; Siut, pl. 11, 21; 19, 40 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1279, 16 (); **hurry**, Urk. IV, 123, 3; **flee**, Adm. 8, 13.14; Urk. IV, 508, 2; *sḫs m-sȝ* ‘*pursue*’, ‘*persecute*’, GNS 87.

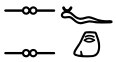
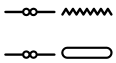
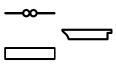
 - *sḫsw* - **runners**, Adm. 5, 4.

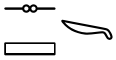
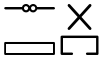
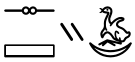
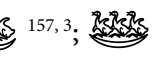
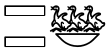
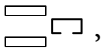
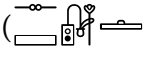
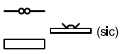
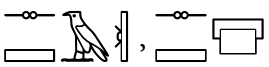
 - *sḫsf* - caus. **create opposition**, *r* ‘*against*’, Gr. p. 269 = BD ch. 30B.

 - *sḫsḫ* - **run**, Urk. IV, 894, 8; *m sḫsḫ ḳȝ* ‘*at high speed*’, 1282, 18.

	-	*sḫt*	-	**weave**, Pyr. 130 (also ); BH I, 29; Adm. 7, 11-12 (); **mould bricks**, Urk. IV, 837, 8; 1153, 10.
	-	*sḫt*	-	**trap**, **snare** (vb.), RB 117, 4; Peas. B1, 207; Urk. IV, 126, 8; **close net**, Sm. 20, 10 (); '*closing the net*', BH II, 7; **acquire** (?) **wealth**, Pr. 6, 7.9.
	-	*sḫt*	-	**stone for patching** (?), Urk. IV, 367, 1; 1175, 2.
	-	*sḫt*	-	**ambushing** (?): *ṯsm·n·i mšʿ m sḫt* '*I trained* (?) *the army in a.*', Les. 82, 7.
	-	*sḫty*	-	**run**, Urk. IV, 2000, 12.
	-	*sḫd*	-	**be upside down**, TR 44, 1 (det.); Urk. IV, 1078, 16; BD 204, 14; 327, 11; **be disordered**, of dress, Westc. 10, 2; *m sḫd* '*head downwards*', Urk. IV, 9, 5; 1297, 5; BD 213, 1.
	-	*sḫdḫd*	-	intrans. **be upside down**, CT I, 1; TR 44, 2 (det. ); **hang down**, of breasts, Pyr. 2171; *m sḫdḫd* '*head downwards*', TR 23, 11; Sm. 11, 11: trans. **hang up**, **suspend**, Pyr. 1516.
	-	*sḫi*	-	vb. 3inf. **be deaf**, Peas. B2, 110; *sḫi ḥr* '*be neglectful*', Urk. IV, 118, 16 (); 409, 14; 1079, 5.
	-	*sḫɜk*	-	**strain**, **squeeze out**, GAS 98; det. Eb. 19, 22; abbr.  2, 11a.
	-	*sḫʿt*	-	**hare**, BH II, 4.13; Urk. IV, 1304, 6.
	-	*sḫb*	-	**swallow**, Eb. 53, 11. See also *sḫp*.
	-	*sḫbw*	-	**draught of medicine**, P. Ed. Smith, 184.
	-	*sḫp*	-	**swallow**, Eb. 24, 6; 27, 10-11.
	-	*sḫm*	-	**be hasty**, **impetuous**, Peas. B1, 211; Siut, pl. 11, 11; Les. 83, 24 (det. ).
	-	*sḫm*	-	**comb flax**, Paheri, 3.
	-	*sḫn*	-	**demolish**, Merikarē', 79.122.

	-	*sḫr*	-	**sweep**, **brush over**; **overlay**, *m* ‘*with*’, GNS 117; **stroke** (vb.), Urk. IV, 232, 10; varr.  ibid.;  RB 112, 15;  Sh. S. 64.
	-	*sḫr*	-	**milk** (vb.), BD 439, 4; Urk. IV, 188, 11; 743, 15 (det. ).
	-	*sḫrt*	-	**milking**, Goyon, 53.
	-	*sḫrw*	-	**a linen fabric**, Urk. IV, 742, 15. Cf. *sšrw* ‘*linen*’ below.
	-	*sḫkr*	-	caus. **decorate**, **adorn**, Les. 68, 9; 71, 11; Hymnen, 2, 5 (dets. ); **burnish**, Sin. B128. Varr.  Les. 71, 8;  Urk. IV, 1211, 14.
	-	*ss*	-	vb. **burn**, Urk. IV, 1437, 10: n. **ashes**, Sh. S. 72 ().
	-	*ss*	-	**hurry**, TR 22, 17; varr.  22, 20;  op. cit. p. 66, l. 1.
	-	*ss3i*	-	caus. 3inf. (1) **satisfy**, Urk. I, 77, 12; Sh. S. 53; Peas. B1, 94: (2) **make wise**, Urk. IV, 160, 6.
	-	*ss3w*	-	**provisions**, **sustenance**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 5, 2; var.  Urk. I. 131, 5.
	-	*ss3w*	-	**satisfaction**, RB 112, 8.
	-	*sswt*	-	**a metallic inlay** (?), Urk. IV, 692, 11.
	-	*sswn*	-	caus. **destroy**, Urk. IV, 613, 15; RB 64, 15; Eb. 1, 5 (dets. ): n. **destruction**, Pr. 11, 8. Var.  Urk. IV, 8, 6.
	-	*ssbi*	-	caus. 3inf. **despatch** **army**, Urk. IV, 140, 3.
	-	*ssbḳ*	-	caus. **honour** **s’one**, Les. 73, 1; RB 76, 5.
	-	*ssbt* (<*ssbṯ*)	-	**make to laugh**, Leb. 110.

	-	*sspd*	-	caus. **make ready**, Westc. 3, 7; 7, 9; 11, 20; Urk. IV, 656, 2 (); 835, 17; **supply**, *m* ‘*with*’, 692, 15; 719, 7; **prepare food**, Adm. 11, 2 (); **enliven the downcast**, Peas. B1, 286; **penetrate** (?), *m-m* ‘*into*’ secrets, Urk. IV, 1820, 13.
	-	*ssf*	-	caus. **soothe**, Pr. 1, 10.
	-	*ssfw*	-	**garments** (?), Urk. IV, 1867, 9.
	-	*ssm*	-	**horse**, Urk. IV, 10, 1. See the next below.
	-	*ssmt*	-	generically **horse**, Urk. IV, 663, 8.9; 688, 5 (det. ); 1282, 8; specifically **mare**, 894, 5 (); *imy-r ssmt* ‘*Master of the Horse*’, JEA 39, 43.
	-	*ssn*	-	caus. **breathe**, Pr. 5, 2; RB 113, 4; Urk. IV, 76, 8 (det. ); **smell**, P. Kah. 5, 7.8; Urk. IV, 918, 11; 1497, 1 ().
	-	*ssn*	-	caus. **cause to pass**, CT I, 401.
	-	*ssnb*	-	caus. **preserve**, Th. T. S. II, 11; M. u. K. vs. 5, 9; 6, 2; Urk. IV, 1426, 6; **heal**, Eb. 33, 13; 71, 11.
	-	*ssnḏm*	-	**a costly wood**, Westc. 7, 13; Adm. 3, 5; varr.  Les. 71, 5;  Urk. IV, 720, 3.
	-	*ssrd*	-	caus. **plant garden**, Urk. IV, 749, 5. Perhaps a miswriting of *srd*, p. 295 above.
	-	*ssḥ*	-	**destroy enemies**, Les. 82, 12 (det. ); Urk. IV, 55, 3; **shatter heads**, RB 56, 11 (det. ).
	-	*ssḫm*	-	caus. **strengthen**, Les. 84, 3.
	-	*sst*	-	**calf** (?) **of leg**, BD 113, 2; M. u. K. 5, 1; vs. 5, 5.
	-	*sst*	-	infin. of *ssn* ‘*breathe*’, ‘*smell*’, e. g. Urk. IV, 1497, 1; 1902, 4; 1904, 16.
	-	*sš* (?) (*sn*?)	-	**open**, BD 462, 13; varr.  131, 8;  19, 13. Cf. GNS 73.

	-	*sš (?) (sn?)*	-	**pass**, *ḥr* ‘*by*’, RB 121, 3; cf. GNS 72; **spread**, **spread out**, **strew**, GNS 72.161; det. Hatnub, 12, 16; det. (of ‘*spreading*’ rays), Urk. IV, 391, 4; **post sentries**, 656, 9; *di sš* (?) ‘*appear*’, ‘*manifest o’self*’, ‘*draw*’ weapon, var.  , GNS 73.
	-	*sš*	-	**cut linen**, JEA 37, 51 (o).
	-	*sš*	-	**threshold**, Westc. 7, 15; var.  BD 428, 13.
	-	*sš*	-	**marsh**, Westc. 5, 5; Bersh. I, 20 (det.); Urk. IV, 463, 5.
	-	*sšy*	-	**nest**, Urk. IV, 897, 12; 898, 9 (det.); varr.  157, 3;  564, 2;  ,  , CT I, 96;  97.
	-	*sš (zš)*	-	vb. **write**, Urk. I, 232, 14 (); RB 112, 16; Urk. IV, 252, 3 (); **inscribe**, I, 16, 4; 67, 14; **paint**, 39, 3; Louvre C15, 8; **draw**, Sin. L2; **enrol troops**, Urk. IV, 1005, 3; 1006, 3. n. **writing**, Sin. B311; Pr. 2, 4; **depiction**, Urk. I, 7, 11; **record**, 4, 15; *m sš* ‘*put into w.*’, IV, 1111, 15; 1112, 4; *smmt m sš* ‘*record in w.*’, 336, 6; *imy-r sšw n ḫft-ḥr* ‘*overseer of public w.’s*’, Goyon, 52; **papyrus-roll**, Westc. 8, 4; **letter**, JEA 13, 75 (); P. Kah. 35, 31.38; **document**, Urk. IV, 1109, 10; 1110, 5; P. Berl. 9010, 5.
	-	*sš*	-	**scribe**, Sh. S. 188; Westc. 6, 17; Urk. IV, 1109, 15;  ‘*painter*’, ‘*draughtsman*’, see *ḳdwt*; *sš·k* ‘*your s.*’ = ‘*you*’ in letters, JEA 31, 7, n. 14. Var.  (sic) Urk. IV, 1040, 10.
	-	*sš3*	-	see under *šs3* ‘*be wise*’.
	-	*sš3t*	-	see under *šs3t* ‘*nightfall*’.
	-	*Sš3t*	-	n. div. **Seshat**, Urk. IV, 19, 14; 1074, 7; var.  Pyr. 616.
	-	*sš3*	-	**make progress** (?), Peas. B2, 99.
	-	*sš3*	-	**beseech**, *n* ‘*from*’, Urk. IV, 271, 5; 943, 16 (); **pray**, *n* ‘*to*’, 1892, 7 (det. ); 2027, 17 ().
	-	*sš3*	-	**prayer**, Sh. S. 129.

 - *sšw* - **disk of metal**, Urk. IV, 701, 12; varr. 637, 12; 666, 8.

 - *sšw* - caus. **dry** s'thing, Eb. 61, 14; 70, 9; 106, 1.

 - *sšw* - caus. **lose by theft**, Urk. IV, 2145, 13.

 - *sšw3* - caus. **impoverish**, Adm. 9, 6; **deprive**, *m* '*of*', 7, 2.

 - *sšp* - vb. intrans. **be white**, Pyr. 1566; **be bright**, Urk. IV, 1847, 16 (det. ⊙):

trans. **make bright**, CT I, 18; **lighten darkness**, with *n*, II, 5:

n. **light**, in *sšp n* '*lighten*', loc. cit.

See also *šsp*.

 - *sšm* - **lead**, **guide**, Peas. B1, 254; Urk. IV, 119, 1 ( ); 780, 9 ( ); VII, 6, 7 (det.); RB 59, 2; **rule**, **govern**, Peas. B1, 105; Urk. IV, 86, 15; V, 166, 3; **show the way**, *n* '*to*', I, 127, 9; IV, 247, 6; V, 75, 2; with *r* + infin. '*s. how to*' do s'thing, IV, 421, 1; **conduct war**, **work**, etc., Les. 82, 8-9; Urk. IV, 389, 1; 449, 15; 536, 16 ( ); **instruct people**, 102, 6.

 - *sšm* - **guidance**, Siut, pl. 17, 57 ( ); RB 56, 10 ( ); Urk. IV, 445, 7 ( ); 974, 4 ( ); **procedure**, RB 122, 15; Adm. 6, 11; **conduct**, Pr. 7, 7; 10, 1; Siut pl. 5, 247 ( ); **business**, Les. 68, 5 ( ); BM 614, 10; Urk. IV, 1113, 14; **expenditure**, P. Kah. 15, 43; Gr. p. 201 = P. Boul. 18, 31, 5; **state of affairs**, Sin. R18; **state**, **condition**, Sin. B173; **nature**, JEA 42, 15; *mỉ sšm* '*after the manner of*', Sin. B225; *ỉry-sšm* '*functionary*', see p. 30 above.

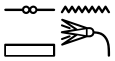
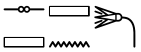
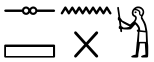
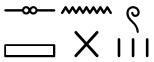
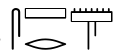
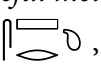
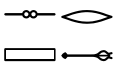
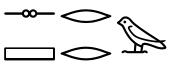
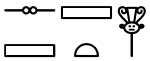
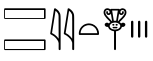
 - *sšmt* - **leading of procession**, D. el B. 63; **guidance**, Urk. IV, 173, 16 ( ); **governance**, 250, 8; **control**, 883, 16 (det.); **working out**, **proof** (math.), JEA 12, 126; '*specification*' of endowment, Urk. IV, 1796, 17.

 - *sšmt* - **ruler**, **leader**, Peas. B1, 54.65.114.191; varr. Urk. VII, 55, 3; IV, 429, 4; 613, 7; Pr. 8, 14.

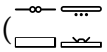
 - *sšmt* - **guiding serpent of god**, Urk. IV, 267, 9.

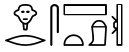
 - *sšmw* - **statue**, **portrait**, **image**, **counterpart**, JEA 42, 15; varr. 39, pl. 2, 23; Urk. IV, 97, 13; , of goddess, 386, 12.

 - *sšmm* - caus. **warm** s'one, Peas. B1, 245; M. u. K. vs. 2, 5 (fem. infin.); **heat** s'thing, Eb. 54, 13.20.

	-	*sšn* (*zššn*)	-	**lotus**, varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 480, M9; det.  Leb. 135.
	-	*ššn*	-	**lotus-shaped cup**, Urk. IV, 629, 4.
	-	*sšn*	-	caus. **weave**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 13.
	-	*sšnw*	-	**ropes**, **cordage**, Urk. V, 161, 7.
	-	*sšrw*	-	**linen**, varr.  , ;  ‘*royal linen*’, ‘*byssus*’, Bull. 30, 171.
	-	*sšrw*	-	**linen bags**, Bull. 30, 175.
	-	*sšrw*	-	**corn**, varr. ,  , , Bull. 30, 179.
	-	*sšrw*	-	**things**; **actions**; **course**; **manner of action**, *m sšrw nb* ‘*in every respect*’; *sšrw m3ʿ* ‘*a successful method*’; *mi sšrw* ‘*well*’, ‘*in good order*’; varr.  , ,  , , , Bull. 30, 177ff.
	-	*sšr*	-	**utter**, **express**, Bull. 30, 179. Older *šsr*, q.v..
	-	*sšr* (*<swšr*)	-	caus. **dry**, **dry up**, Eb. 65, 15; 82, 21; det. Sm. 16, 10.
	-	*sšr*	-	car. of *šsr* ‘*arrow*’.
	-	*sšrt*	-	var. of *s3šrt* ‘*cake*’.
	-	*sšrr*	-	caus. 2gem. **lessen**, Peas. B1, 251.
	-	*sšs3*	-	**make wise**, Sin. B216.
	-	*sšsp*	-	**make brightness**, BD 176, 10; **lighten darkness**, 177, 9.
	-	*sšsr*	-	caus. **discuss** (?), Urk. IV, 1380, 17.
	-	*sššr*	-	**sistrum**, GNS 102; JEA 6, 70; varr.  Urk. IV, 917, 10; pl.  98, 6.

 - *sšt3* - caus. vb. **make secret**, **mysterious**, Pr. 896; Urk. IV, 99, 12; 975, 8; BD 75, 11 (); **make inaccessible**, Pyr. 279; RB 77, 15:

adj. **secret**, BD 29, 14 (); 497, 3; 498, 2:

n. **secret**, Urk. IV, 159, 6; 449, 6; Adm. 4, 4; **confidental matter**, Urk. I, 99, 5; 101, 4; **religious mystery**, Les. 68, 6; BM 159, 4; Urk. IV, 208, 13; **problem**, Urk. I, 84, 5; *m sšt3* '*in secret*', 100, 13;  '*master of the secrets*', Les. 68, 9; var.  72, 5; cryptic wtgs.  ,  , Gr. p. 459, E15.16; with descriptive genitive e. g. Urk. I, 82, 10; Meir, IV, 4; Les. 72, 5; cf. Gauthier, Personnel, 27.

 - *sšt3w* - **secretly**, Urk. IV, 97, 14.

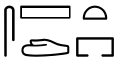
 - *sšd* - **thunderbolt**, Urk. IV, 615, 13.

 - *sšd* - **flash** (vb.), RB 57, 2; IV, 1685, 1; 1723, 14.

 - *sšd* - **bandage**, P. Ed. Smith, 224.

 - *sšd* - **put a fillet on s'one**, Urk. IV, 1439, 6.

 - *sšd* - **window**, AEO II, 212*.

 - *sšdt* - **shrine of falcon**, D. el B. 116; CT I, 258; var.  BD 156, 9.

 - *sšdw* - **drops of moisture**, Urk. V, 151, 14.

 - *sḳ3i* - caus. 3inf. **make high a building**, Urk. IV, 834, 7; 1557, 6 (); **set upright a person**, BD 172, 14; 387, 10; **exalt a god**, Les. 65, 16; **king**, Urk. IV, 486, 2; **extol beauty**, 297, 12 (dets. ); **victories**, 659, 13; **prolong lifetime**, JEA 39, pl. 2, 17; **kingship**, ibid. 26.

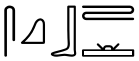
 - *sḳ3* - **basis of shrine**, Urk. IV, 633, 1; 640, 12.

 - *sḳ3ḥ* - caus. vb. **plaster**, GAS 76.

 - *sḳ3s* - caus. **bind**, **fetter**, Wb. IV, 304, 3; **check**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 12; **string up fowling-tackle**, pl. 3, 3, 7.

 - *sḳ'* - caus. **make to vomit**, Eb. 89, 17.

 - *sḳb* - **kind of wood**, Westc. 5, 9.

 - *sḳb (<sḳ3b)* - caus. **double supplies**, Urk. IV, 1819, 19.

 - *sḳbb* - caus. **make cool**, P. Kah. 5, 11; Eb. 31, 7; TR 37, 13; **calm disturbed land**, Urk. IV, 1312, 16; **refresh oneself**, 73, 8; 1165, 16; so also *sḳbb ib*, 918, 8:

n. **refreshment**, 149, 16.

 - *sḳbbwy* - **bathroom**, varr. , , GNS 110.

 - *sḳbḥ* - caus. trans. **refresh**:

intrans. **give ease**, *n* '*to*'; **live in easy circumstances**, JEA 16, 196 (10).

 - *sḳnd* - caus. **enrage**, Siut, pl. 19, 21.

 - *sḳr* - **strike head**, Pyr. 217; Urk, IV, 615, 6 (); **ball**, Pyr. 279; D. el B. 100; **harp**, Ti, 60 (); **drum**, Festival Hall, 11; **strike down foes**, Sin. R14 (); Urk. IV, 7, 3 (); RB 56, 12 (); **clap hands**, Pyr. 1974; **grasp hand**, 802; **step out**, of feet in dance, 791.1366; **work metal**, D. el Geb. I, 14 (); Hatnub 19, 3 (); **set up stairway**, Pyr. 1090.1108; TR 11, 5; **ladder**, Pyr. 1431 (); **knead dough**, BH II, 7; **get rid of s'thing bad**, Eb. 45, 10.14; **offer**, **present**, Pyr. 978 (); D. el B. 29.

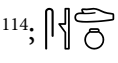
 - *sḳr* - **wound**, **injury**, CT I, 142; L. to D. V, 1; BD 231, 13 (det.); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 204.

 - *sḳr-ʿnḫ* - **captive**, Urk. IV, 895, 5; varr. (pl.), Sin. R15; Urk. IV, 4, 4; 36, 7; 780, 11; 809, 5.

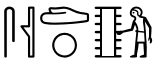
 - *sḳsn* - caus. **make miserable**, Urk. IV, 1082, 1.

 - *sḳdy* - caus. 3inf. intrans. **sail**, **voyage**, of boat, Les. 71, 14 (); Urk. IV, 814, 13 (); RB 58, 2 (); **sail**, **travel**, of persons, Peas. B1, 55; B2, 101; Urk. IV, 116, 17 (); 324, 11 (); RB 113, 14 ():

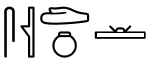
trans. **row**, Pyr. 368 (det.); **convey by boat**, TR 2, 60; 22, 87; Urk. IV, 2089, 10; **sail on waters**, 113, 17.

 - *sḳdwt* - **sailing**, Urk. IV, 322, 6; varr.  D. el B. 114;  Urk. IV, 697, 12.

 - *sḳd* - **sailor**, Sh. S. 27; **traveller**, Hatnub, 17, 14 (); 25, 17 ().

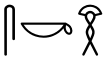
 - *sḳd* - caus. **cause to build**, Urk. V, 170, 9.

 - *sḳdw* - **builders**, Leb. 62. Used of those who commisioned the work, not of the craftsmen (*iḳdw*).

 - *sḳd* - **slope of pyramid**, JEA 15, 176, n. 1.

 - *sḳdwt (?)* - coll. **company of troops**, Urk. IV, 1659, 14.

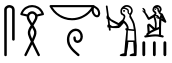
 - *sk* - var. of encl. part. *isk*.

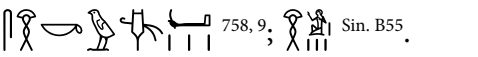
 - *sk* - **wipe**, Pyr. 372.626.966 (det. ); **wipe out**, Sm. 5, 11.18; 8, 11.16, **wipe away**, 6, 10; *sk ḫt* '*w. o. the belly*' = pour out o's heart, Pr. 9, 4 ().

 - *ski* - vb. 3inf. intrans. **perish**, Pr. 15, 10; Urk. IV, 147, 3; 415, 8; V, 149, 14; *iḫm-sk* '*indestructible star*', see p. 35; so also Urk. IV, 366, 11:

trans. **destroy**, Sin. B56; Peas. B1, 118; Urk. IV, 87, 11 (det.); Adm. 12, 2 ():

n. **accusation**, Urk. IV, 40, 6; 61, 15; 1107, 4.

 - *skw* - **troops**, **companies**, Peas. B1, 303; RB 56, 14 (det. ); Urk. IV, 653, 9; *ts skw* '*marshal the ranks*', GAS 20; sim. *skw*, JEA 21, 222;  '*controller of gangs*', Les. 86, 2.

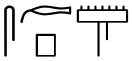
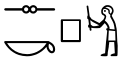
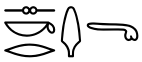
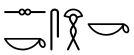
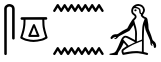
Varr.  Hatnub, 25, 6; Urk. IV, 9, 12;  758, 9;  Sin. B55.

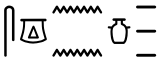
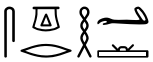
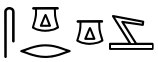
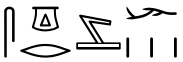
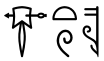
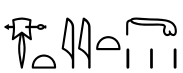
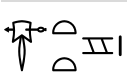
 - *skw* - **battle**, var.  , GAS 20.

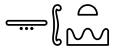
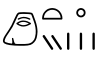
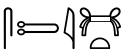
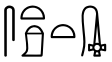
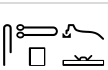
 - *sk* - **fell** (?) **trees**, Adm. 4, 14.

 - *ski* - vb. 3inf. **pass time**, Urk. IV, 62, 5; Neferḥotep, 25.

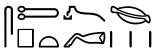
 - *sk3* - **cultivate**, Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 116, 13 (); 747, 9; cf. James, Ḥeḳanakhte, p. 18; more precisely **plough**, 132, 9.

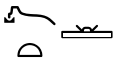
	-	*sk3*	-	**plough-ox**, Adm. 9, 4.
	-	*sk3t*	-	**ploughland**, Urk. IV, 499, 1.
	-	*sk3*	-	**crops**, Leyd. V 6, 14.
	-	*sk3p*	-	caus. **cover up**, Eb. 43, 18.
	-	*skp*	-	**strain medicament**, Eb. 96, 9.
	-	*skm*	-	caus. **make complete**, ZÄS 57, 9*; Urk. IV, 1184, 11; **make up to**, with *m*, Rhind, 22.
	-	*skm*	-	**be**, **become grey-haired**, Eb. 65, 8.11.19; 66, 2; dets.  65, 4; *skm ns* '*hoary-tongued*' = wise, JEA 4, 34, n. 6.
	-	*skn*	-	**be greedy**, Peas. B1, 178-9; Pr. 1, 9; **lust**, *ḥr* '*after*', Rew. d'Eg. 7, 80.
	-	*skn*	-	**embroil** (?) **in quarrels**, Pr. 7, 4; cf. Žába, 124.
	-	*Skr (Zkr)*	-	n. div. **Sokar**, Urk. I, 121, 7; BD 14, 2; varr.  Urk. IV, 432, 3;  P. Kah. 27, 4.
	-	*skr*	-	**adorn** (?), Th. T. S. II, 10 = JEA 6, 299.
	-	*sksi*	-	caus. 3inf. **make to bow down**, JEA 32, pl. 6, 12.
	-	*sksk*	-	**destroy**, RB 57, 15; Peas. B1, 317 (det. ); Urk. IV, 5, 6; 685, 5; var.  729, 13;  812, 2.
	-	*sktt*	-	(1) var. of *msktt* '*night-bark*' of sun: (2) **kind of boat**, ZÄS 68, 14.
	-	*sktw*	-	**kind of boat**, Urk. IV, 707, 12.
	-	*sg*	-	**command** (?) **ship**, Leb. 26.
	-	*s(w)gm*	-	var. of *swgm* '*pulverize*'.
	-	*sgmḥ*	-	caus. **cause to see**, Peas. B1, 213; **glimpse s'one**, Urk. IV, 117, 7.
	-	*sgnn*	-	caus. **soften**, Sm. 2, 8; 8, 5; **weaken**, Sin. B54; **anoint**, Eb. 81, 9 (dets. ).

	-	*sgnn*	-	**ointment**, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 82; Helck, Materialien, 700.
	-	*sgr*	-	caus. **silence** (vb. and n.), Les. 80, 19 (det.); Siut, pl. 4, 229; Sin. R8; Urk. IV, 967, 12.14 ().
	-	*sgrḥ*	-	caus. **make peaceful**, **pacify**, P. Kah. 3, 4; Urk. IV, 21, 15 (det. only); 1312, 15; **satisfy**, Siut, pl. 19, 53 (det. ); Pr. 18, 5.
	-	*sgrg*	-	caus. **institute offerings**, CT I, 126.
	-	*sgrgw*	-	**yards** (?) **of ship**, Peas. B1, 58; cf. JEA 9, 9, n. 6.
	-	*st*	-	dep. pron. 3f. **it**, **them**, var.  , cf. Gr. p. 592.
	-	*st*	-	pron. comp. **they**, Gr. §124.
	-	*sti*	-	vb. 3inf. **shoot** **arrow**, P. Kah. 1, 4; Siut, pl. 13, 33; **person**, etc., Sin. B138; Peas. B1, 207; Th. T. S. I, 9; *sti r* '*s. at*', RB 64, 7 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 1281, 4; 1541, 10; **throw**, Peas. B1, 111; **thrust**, *r* '*into*', P. Kah. 7, 23; **spear** **fish**, Peas. B1, 228; Urk. IV, 463, 7; **kindle** **light**, Siut, pl. 8, 305ff.; Urk. IV, 148, 13 (det. ); **set** **fire**, *m* '*to*', I, 103, 16; **pour** **water**, IV, 27, 1; 149, 17 (); 1846, 11 (); BM 1164, 8 (); **inspect** (?) **work**, Urk. IV, 397, 1; **glitter**, of sky, 1862, 1.
	-	*sty*	-	**stare** (vb.), P. Kah. 4, 2; **stare at**, Urk. IV, 1409, 8 (); Pr. 6, 11 (det.).
	-	*stwt*	-	**rays**, Les. 68, 16; varr.  Urk. IV, 615, 1; 421, 4; 426, 2.
	-	*stw*	-	**arrow**, **dart**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.
	-	*stw*	-	**target**, Urk. IV, 1280, 13; 1281, 4.
	-	*stt*	-	**shooting pains**, var. , JEA 20, 184.
	-	*sti*	-	**impregnate** **female**, BH II, 4 (); with *ḥr* + obj. Urk. IV, 238, 8; **beget**, Pr. 7, 11 ().
	-	*styt*	-	**seed**, **posterity**, Adm. 12, 4.
	-	*stt*	-	**ground**, GAS 90.

	-	*st3*	-	var. of *st̲3* ‘*drag*’, etc.
	-	*sty-r*	-	**mid-day meal**, see [s.v.] *sty* ‘*odour*’.
	-	*Sty* (*Zty*)	-	in  *T3-sty* ‘*Nubia*’, var. det. , [Gr. p. 512 (Aa32)].
	-	*Styw*	-	**Nubians**, [Urk. IV, 83, 17; RB 60, 9]; *Ỉwntyw Styw* ‘*Nubian nomads*’, [Urk. IV, 5, 6] (); [84, 6] (); sing. (rare), [7, 3; 9, 5]; dual, [139, 4] (*Ỉmnty nw Sty*).
	-	*sty*	-	**Nubian ochre** (?), [Ch. B. Text, 18, n. 5]; var.  [Gr. p. 452, D19].
	-	*Styw*	-	**Asiatics**, [Sin. R1; B 17.25.245] (); [Adm. 14, 11].
	-	*Stt*	-	n. div. **Satis**, see under  .
	-	*st3*	-	caus. vb. **heat**, [P. Kah. 7, 55]; **kindle taper**, [Urk. IV, 117, 3] (); [499, 9].
	-	*st3t*	-	(1) **censer**: (2) **lamp**, [JEA 17, 61, n. 9].
	-	*st3*	-	for words written with this sign see under *st̲3*.
	-	*stỉ*	-	var. of particle *ỉst̲*.
	-	*stw3*	-	caus. **hold up**, [Les. 74, 15-16].
	-	*stw3*	-	caus. **keep clean**, [RB 77, 15].
	-	*stwt*	-	var. of *swtwt* ‘*walk about*’.
	-	*stwt*	-	caus. (1) **resemble**, with *n*, [Urk. IV, 1509, 5] (det. only); with *r*, [1649, 5; 1668, 9]: (2) **smooth over**, **make even**, [Peas. B1, 249; JEA 9, 17, n. 2]; *stwt mdwt* ‘*smoothing of words*’ = extenuation (?), [Urk. IV, 973, 12]: (3) **praise craftsmanship**, [1280, 10].
	-	*stbn* (<*st̲bn*)	-	caus. **hasten**, [CT I, 73].
	-	*stp*	-	**cut up animal**, [D. el B. 107] (); **cut off limbs**, [ibid.; Pyr. 653.1286]; **pick out**, **choose**, [Sin. B79; Urk. IV, 361, 17] (); [888, 7].

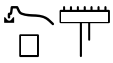
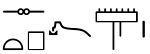
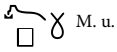
 - *stpw* - **the choicest**, **pick**, Sin. B80; Sh. S. 94; varr.  Sin. B86;  BH I, 8, 12.

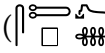
 - *stpt* - coll. **choice things of food**, Les. 144; varr.  RB 117, 7;  Les. 73, 15;  Urk. IV, 753, 8;  1418, 6;  D. el B. 107.

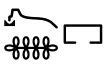
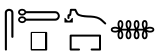
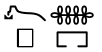
 - *stpt* - **choice** (n.), Peas. B1, 210.

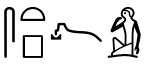
 - *stp* - vb. **be dismembered**, **ruined**:

n. **ruin**, JEA 32, 54 (t).

 - *stp* - **strip of cloth**, **rag**, P. Ed. Smith, 500; varr.  P. Ram. III, A23;  M. u. K. 8, 3.

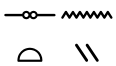
 - *stp-sꜣ* - **protect**, with *ḥr*, Pyr. 4; with *ḥꜣ*, Urk. IV, 222, 4 (); 225, 13 (); 260, 14; **do escort duty**, Pyr. 948; Urk. I, 11, 9; 224, 11; sim.  *stp-sꜣ*, 100, 9.

 - *stp-sꜣ* - **palace**, Sin. R17; BH I, 25, 100; Urk. IV, 194, 1; varr.  Les. 74, 17;  RB 61, 1.

 - *stp* - **choke** (?), P. Ed. Smith, 314.

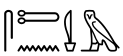
 - *stf* - **liquid** (?), COA III, 175.

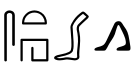
 - *stfw* - in  '*sheet copper*', contrasted with ingots, Urk. IV, 708, 2.

 - *stny* - caus. **crown king**, Urk. IV, 1686, 16. Perhaps identical with *s̱tny*, p. 317.

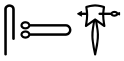
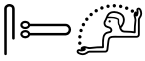
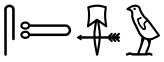
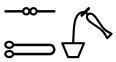
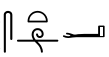
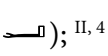
 - *stnm* - caus. **lead astray**, Peas. B1, 114; **confuse**, JEA 22, 137:

n. **confusion**, ibid.

Varr.  BD 311, 5-6.

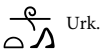
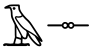
 - *sthi* - caus. 3inf. **ramble about**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 49.

 - *sthn* (<*s̱thn*) - caus. **make dazzling**, **radiant**, BM 552; Urk. IV, 1546, 14 (det. ); 1795, 16; varr.  1824, 15;  1668, 19;  2161, 13.

	-	*Sth*	-	n. div. **Seth**, varr.  ,  ,  , old  , Gr. p. 460, E20; 449, C7.
	-	*stkn*	-	caus. **cause to approach**, Neferti, 30; BD 20, 13; 190, 6; **induct**, *m* '*into*', BD 20, 12; *r* '*into*', Urk. IV, 966, 9; **cut short time** or **activities**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 12-13; **bring on doom**, Urk. IV, 5, 17; **execute** (?) **judgements**, 1381, 13.
	-	*st*	-	var. of particle *ist*.
	-	*st*	-	var. of *sti* '*impregnate*'.
	-	*sti*	-	vb. 3inf. **strew**, **scatter**, Pyr. 567; Sheikh Said, 16; var.  Urk. IV, 615, 14.
	-	*stw*	-	**sower**, Bersh. II, 8.
	-	*stt*	-	**jar for beer**, Paheri, 7; Urk. IV, 828, 5.
	-	*Stt*	-	n. loc. (1) **Asia**: (2) **island of Sehēl**, var.  , Gr. p. 506, S22.
	-	*Sttyw*	-	**Asiatics**, Urk. IV, 373, 1; varr.  621, 6;  661, 6.
	-	*st*	-	var. od *s3t* '*pour out*'.
	-	*st(y)*	-	**odour**, **smell**, Bersh. II, 17; Leb. 87.135 (); Urk. IV, 219, 13; 339, 16 ();  '*mid-day meal*', Gr. p. 206, n. 5.
	-	*st3*	-	**measure of capacity**, Gr. §266, 1.
	-	*st3*	-	**weave**, Pyr. 1202; **spin yarn**, BH I, 29 (); II, 4 ().
	-	*st3*	-	vb. (1) of things, **drag**, CT I, 261; Urk. 753, 16; 1032, 12; *ḥ n st3* '*a portable brazier*', 639, 13; **pull**, Pyr. 684.1070; *st3 sḳdwt* '*tow*', Leb. 70; **pull out**, Pyr. 443.572; **reduce swelling**, Sm. 5, 12; 6, 20; **draw off pus**, Eb. 91, 12. (2) of persons, **drag**, **drag away**, Leb. 12; Sin. B230; Urk. IV, 1107, 14; 1108, 8; **admit**, **usher in**, Sin. B264; Westc. 8, 10; Urk. IV, 140, 16; 1086, 12; **bring**, Peas. B1, 302. (3) intrans. **flow**, Peas. B1, 239; Urk. IV, 118, 12.

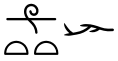
Continued on next page →

Started on previous page

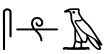
Varr.  RB 123, 4;  63, 7;  58, 2;  Urk. IV, 349, 13;  140, 16; 753, 16;  777, 13;  2006, 5;  Peas. B1, 239;  Eb. 91, 12; O.K.  Pyr. 1070;  245;  685; whence, by misunderstanding, M.K.  Sin. B230;  Leb. 70.

 - *st3t* - (1) **aroura of land**, varr. ,  , Gr. §266, 3; P. Wilbour, Index, p. 98; det. RB 117, 1:

(2) **sheet of metal**, Urk. IV, 53, 16; 426, 9.

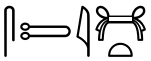
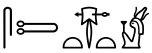
 - *st3t* - **roller** (?) **for moving ship**, ZÄS 68, 11.

 - *st3w* - **dragging** (n.), Urk. IV, 1424, 16.

 - *st3w* - **injury**, Mill. 2, 5; Urk. V, 60, 17; varr.  66, 16;  67, 17;  60, 3;  60, 5;  32, 7.

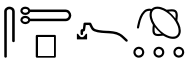
Cf. JEA 6, 301, n. 10.

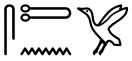
 - *st3m* - caus. **bind up injury**, Eb. 67, 22; 70, 2; 108, 2.

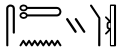
 - *St.it* - n. div. **Satis**, Pyr. 1116; varr.  BM 852;  Urk. IV, 88, 14;  396, 7.

 - *st.p* - vb. intrans. **leap up**, Pyr. 947; Urk. V, 147, 4 (dets. ):

trans. **overleap**, Pyr. 1321.

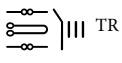
 - *st.p* - **discharge** (vb.), of eyes, P. Kah. 7, 36.

 - *st.ny* - caus. 3inf. **distinguish**, **honour**, BM 159, 4; Urk. VII, 2, 11: without obj. **make distinctions**, Hatnub, 12, 8; 20, 9; *nbw n st.n* '*refined* (?) *gold*', Louvre C15, 8.

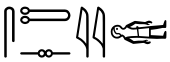
Varr.  Urk. IV, 970, 2; 1817, 2;  JEA 39, pl. 2, 5.

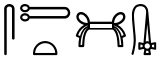
 - *st.si* - caus. 3inf. **raise**, **lift up**, RB 114, 3; BD 244, 7 (dets.); 441, 1 (det. only); **remove lassitude**, RB 111, 15; **display beauty**, 114, 8.

 - *sṯs* - **staff**, Sebekkhu, 5; Hamm. 114, 13 (det.); pl. **props for net**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15 (dets.); *sṯsw Šw* '*the p. of Shu*' supporting sky, BD 221, 11-12; Urk. V, 6, 16; 28, 11; fig. **clouds**, in *sṯsw pr m ỉwḫḫw* '*the c. which come forth at dusk*', BD 142, 13.

 - *sṯsw* - **raising up**, BD 387, 10; var.  TR 1, 48.

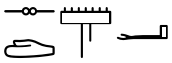
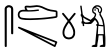
 - *sṯsw* - **praises**, Urk. V, 4, 5; BD 444, 5; var.  18, 4.

 - *sṯsy* - **be stretched out**, **prostrate**, Eb. 36, 7; Sm. 12, 5.11 (); 17, 19 (); *m sṯsy* '*prostrate*', Urk. IV, 659, 3 (); 1303, 11.

 - *sṯt* - **kindle light**, TR 20, 68; det. 20, 67.

 - *sḏ* - **tail**, Sh. S. 163; Urk. IV, 894, 11; V, 151, 5.

For  see *ḥb-sḏ*.

 - *sḏ* - **clothe**, Sin. B292; varr.  M. u. K. 6, 7;  Caminos. Lit. Frag. pl. 16, 1.2;  CT I, 125.

 - *sḏ* - var. of *sḏ* '*break*'.

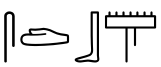
 - *sḏȝ* - **egret** (?), Gr. p. 470, G33.

 - *sḏȝ* - vb. intrans. **tremble**, TR 19, 2; Urk. IV, 614, 12; 616, 8 (); RB 63, 12 (dets. ):

trans. **make tremble**, Urk. IV, 272, 3; **shake off** (?) **symptom**, P. Kah. 5, 35.

 - *sḏȝw* - **trembling**, BD 289, 9; var.  Sin. B3.

 - *sḏwḫ* - **embalm**, var.  , GAS 33.

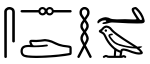
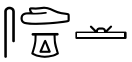
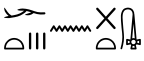
 - *sḏb* - (1) **fringe of cloth**, JEA 22, 40:

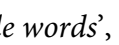
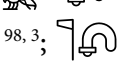
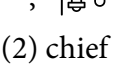
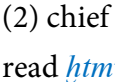
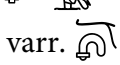
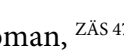
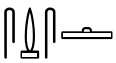
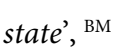
(2) **a garment**, BD 438, 1.

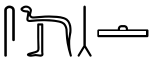
 - *sḏb* - **chew**, D. el B. (XI), III, 9, Ab; Eb. 34, 9.

 - *sḏb* - see below s.v. *sḏb*.

 - *sḏm* - **paint the eyes**, Pyr. 54.55; RB 122, 13 (); Eb. 59, 10; **the body**, 52, 1.

	-	*sdm*	-	**eyepaint**, Les. 96, 10; varr.  Eb. 61, 20;  Urk. IV, 1521, 13.
	-	*sdmi*	-	caus. **attach**, *r* '*to*', Pyr. 55.609; of family '*attachment*', with *n*, Les. 79, 13 ().
	-	*sdni*	-	caus. **punish**, Urk. IV, 269, 10.
	-	*sḏ*	-	caus. **bring low the arm of the evil-doer**, Urk. IV, 968, 17; Neferḥotep, 28.
	-	*sḏ*	-	**ease** (?) **misery**, Leb. 18.
	-	*sḏ*	-	caus. **conceal**, *m-ꜥ* '*from*', JEA 16, 149; det.  RB 78, 2.
	-	*sḏ*	-	**well** (?), Urk. IV, 1578, 11.
	-	*sdšr*	-	caus. **redden**, Hymnen, 12, 3.5; cf. JEA 35, 72.
	-	*sdšrw*	-	**reddening**, Hymnen, 12, 3.
	-	*sdgi*	-	caus. 3inf. **conceal**, *r* '*from*', RB 62, 8; var.  Urk. IV, 385, 13.
	-	*sdgw*	-	**hidden things**, Urk. IV, 501, 5.
	-	*sdg*	-	**hidden place**, Urk. IV, 1071, 9.
	-	*sdtyw*	-	**weaklings** (?), Les. 77, 14.
	-	*sḏ*	-	vb. **break**, Pyr. 249; TR 10, 7 (); Leb. 79 (); RB 120, 12 (); Urk. IV, 1693, 19 (); **break into**, **invade**, 85, 11 (); **breach wall**, 895, 1; **break open way**, RB 65, 6; **break up hailstorm**, Pyr. 500; **fight**, JEA 28, 18 (f); **rupture cist**, etc., P. Ed. Smith, 157; **inflict wound**, Sm. 12, 16; 15, 7.8; *sḏ r-brw* '*break out*', Paheri, 3;  '*broken-spirited*', '*craven*', Les. 84, 8. n. **fracture**, **rupture**, P. Ed. Smith, 157.
	-	*sḏt*	-	**fire**, **flame**, Les. 84, 11; RB 120, 12; Urk. IV, 158, 4; var.  Pyr. 247;  '*burnt-offering*', Sh. S. 56;  '*firewood*', Urk. IV, 670, 13.

	-	*sḏ3*	-	**adviser** (?), Urk. IV, 2090, 6.
	-	*sḏ3*	-	**travel** (vb.), CT I, 86; Bersh. II, 13, 1; BD 280, 16; **depart**, P. Kah. 4, 4 (det. ✕); in sense of '*die*', BM 614, 12.
	-	*sḏ3y*	-	**take recreation** (?), Urk. IV, 1322, 8. See the next below.
	-	*sḏ3y-ḥr*	-	**amuse oneself**, **take recreation**, Urk. IV, 676, 10; RB 64, 11; Th. T. S. I, 9; *sḏ3y-ḥr n* '*please*' s'one, Urk. IV, 456, 2; *mdwt nḏmt nt sḏ3y-ḥr* '*pleasant and enjoyable words*', 122, 16; varr.  451, 6; 955, 16; 1161, 4.
	-	*sḏ3yt*	-	**seal**, Siut, pl. 15, 7; var. Les. 75, 15; O.K. Urk. I, 64, 10. Cf. WZKM 54, 177.
	-	*sḏ3w (?)*	-	**rings** (?), Urk. IV, 22, 6.
	-	*sḏ3w (?)*	-	**seal-bearer**, Les. 90, 13.14;  '*s.-b. of the King of L. E.*', 68, 3; varr.  72, 3;  98, 3;  '*s.-b. of the god*' = (1) representative of king; (2) chief embalmer; (3) a priest at Abydos, Bull. 51, 137 (there read *ḫtmw*).
	-	*sḏ3w (?)*	-	**precious**, GNS 111.
	-	*sḏ3wt (?)*	-	**precious things**, **treasures**, GNS 111.
	-	*sḏ3wtyw (?)*	-	**treasurers**, Les. 74, 13; var.  Urk. IV, 1116, 3;  '*chief treasurer*', Les. 87, 20; varr. Urk. IV, 32, 12;  1105, 14.
	-	*sḏ3m*	-	caus. **lie**, *m-ꜥ* '*with*' woman, ZÄS 47, 95.
	-	*sḏ3mt*	-	**pick** (n.), Urk. IV, 837, 9; 1682, 15.
	-	*sḏ3ḥ*	-	var. of *sḏḥ* '*shank*'.
	-	*sḏ3s*	-	*ḥr* —— '*being in good state*', BM 614, 14; Siut, pl. 13, 32; var.  13, 18.
	-	*sḏwy*	-	caus. **slander** (vb. and n.), RB 116, 13; Urk. IV, 1533, 15; 1828, 2; Pr. 7, 4 ().

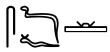
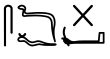
 - *sḏb* - impediment, obstacle, varr. , , Ann. Serv. 27, 227; **varbal opposition**, BD 107, 2; **evil**, Urk. IV, 269, 16 (); **guilt** (?), 499, 14; 1109, 2.4 (); **ill-will** (?), Pr. 12, 7.9.

 - *sḏb* - **restore to life**, Pyr. 167.1824.1872; BD 307, 14 (); **s'thing to its owner**, 299, 12.

 - *sḏb* - **penetrate**, of injury, P. Ed. Smith, 260.

 - *sḏf3y* - caus. vb. **endow altars**, Westc. 9, 26; Neferḥotep, 24; **provide**, *m* '*for*' s'one, Les. 68, 19:

n. **foundation**, **endowment**, Wilbour, p. 116.

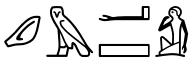
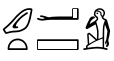
Varr.  Bersh. II, 13, 10;  Urk. IV, 1796, 9;  163, 7;  247, 17;  531, 14;  1688, 13.

 - *sḏf3-tryt* - **oath of allegiance**, RB 59, 16; var.  Urk. IV, 1304, 2.

 - *sḏm* - **hear voice**, etc., Sin. R25; B31; Sh. S. 56; **hear of s'thing**, Sin. B32; **listen**, *n* '*to*' s'one, Sh. S. 12; Peas. B2, 104; Urk, IV, 508, 6; **obey**, with *n*, Pr. 16, 9; RB 110, 10; **understand**, JEA 16, 69; **judge**, Les. 81, 3; Urk. IV, 1092, 6; 1113, 13; **satisfy conditions** (math.), Rhind, 30 = Gr.1 §227, 3.

Varr.  Les. 81, 3;  Urk. IV, 257, 12;  1104, 14; 1845, 18.

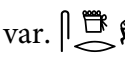
 - *sḏmi* - **judge**, Pr. 16, 4; Urk. IV, 1111, 16; cf. Gr. p. 274, n. 1; usually pl., e. g.  Pr. 5, 3; Peas. B1, 99; BH I, 26, 156;  Urk. IV, 1109, 14; **hearers** in lit. sense, Pr. 5, 14.

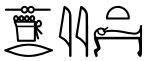
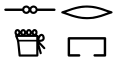
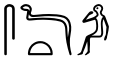
 - *sḏm-ʿš* - **servant**, Urk. IV, 925, 16; 1215, 17 (); fem.  1343, 5.

 - *sḏm* - var. of *sḏm* '*paint*' the eyes.

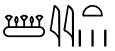
 - *sḏn* - **carry child**, varr.  ,  ,  , CT I, 281.

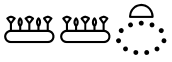
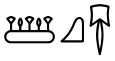
 - *sḏr* - **spend the night**, BM 159, 11; Adm. 7, 11; M. u. K. 7, 5; **sleep**, Peas. B1, 201; Urk. IV, 2, 16; V, 171, 2; **lie**, Westc. 7, 15.18; P. Kah. 5, 33; **lie down**, **go to rest**, Sin. B293; Mill. 1, 12; Herdsm. 9; *sḏr m sṯsy* '*lie prostrate*', Urk. IV, 659, 3 (det. ); **be inert**, **inactive**, GES 28; *sḏr n i3dt* '*expose all night to the dew*', of medicaments, ZÄS 31, 51 (abbr. ); aux. vb. **do in the night**, Gr. §483, 1.

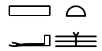
 - *sḏrw* - **sleeper**, Peas. B1, 216; var.  B1, 285.

	-	*sḏrt*	-	**sleeping-draught**, RB 125, 14.
	-	*sḏrt*	-	**festival of** '***Laying (Osiris) to Rest***', JEA 38, pl. 1, 13; Les. 74, 10.
	-	*sḏryt*	-	**sleeping-place** (?), Les. 74, 10-11.
	-	*sḏr*	-	**department** (?) **of the Residence**, Urk. IV, 259, 11.14.
	-	*sḏryt*	-	**slaughter**, Urk. IV, 1292, 14; var. dets.  1292, 13.
	-	*sḏḥ*	-	**shank**, **shin**, varr.  ,  , AEO I, 17.
	-	*sḏḥ*	-	**ringed plover**, JEA 35, 18 with pl. 2.
	-	*sḏsr*	-	caus. **consecrate**, **hallow**, **sanctify**, JEA 32, 51; **clear way**, Urk. IV, 1073, 6. Var.  95, 11.
	-	*sḏty*	-	**child**, CT I, 106.112.117; **foster-child of king**, Les. 70, 21; BH I, 26, 184; Urk. IV, 1072, 1; var.  1578, 12.
	-	*sḏd*	-	caus. **relate**, **recount**, Les. 88, 22; Sh. S. 21.124; Urk. IV, 27, 11; **talk**, *m* '*of*', Pr. 17, 11; Urk. IV, 365, 9; Th. T. S. IV, 29; *ḫr* '*to*', Pr. 17, 12.
	-	*sḏdt*	-	**description**, Urk. IV, 437, 7; **tale**, 1281, 3.
	-	*sḏdw*	-	**tales**, Urk. IV, 344, 10.
	-	*sḏd*	-	caus. **make permanent**, Urk. IV, 1523, 6.
	-	*sḏd3*	-	caus. **fatten**, Meir, III, 4.
	-	*sḏdm*	-	caus. **make envious** (?), Leb. 44.46; cf. JEA 42, 34 (40).



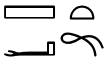
	-	*š*	-	**lake**, **pool**, Peas. B1, 54; Westc. 5, 2; Urk. IV, 28, 3; **garden**, ZÄS 45, 129 (); Urk. IV, 447, 5; 1280, 12; *ḥrt-š* ‘*garden*’, see p. 215 above; *š-ḥrt* ‘*tomb-garden*’, GNS 116; **basin for liquids**, Eb. 60, 13; D. el B. 142.
	-	*št* (<*šnt?*)	-	num. **hundred**, Gr. §§259 f.
	-	*š3*	-	**field**, **meadow**, Herdsm. 15; Peas. B1, 142; Westc. 12, 7; **country** (in contrast to ‘*town*’), P. Kah, 12, 4; ZÄS 72, 42; Ann. Serv, 27, 219; **marsh**, **swamp for fishing and fowling**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 1; 6, 3, 6.17; Urk. IV, 463, 4.
	-	*š3*	-	**pig**, JEA 14, 212; abbr. Les. 79, 9; var.  JEA 14, 213.
	-	*š3(s)*	-	var. of *š3s* ‘*travel*’.
	-	*š3*	-	**ordain**, **order**, Sin. B126.156.229; Pr. 2, 5; Urk. IV, 96, 14; **predestine**, Adm. 1, 7; Pr. 14, 2; JEA 32, pl. 6, 11; **assign**, Urk. IV, 1116, 7 (); **settle**, **decide**, Sinai, 141.
	-	*š3i*	-	**bundle** (?) **of flax**, Westc. 12, 17; cf. JEA 22, 43.
	-	*š3yt*	-	**dues**, **taxes**, Urk. IV, 75, 17; 530, 15; var.  126, 1.
	-	*š3ᶜ*	-	vb. **begin**, Les. 86, 14; Sin. B189-90; Mill. 1, 12; Urk. V, 6, 14.15; **be the first to do s’thing**, Eb. 103, 18; **spring**, **originate**, *m* ‘*from*’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 7: n. **beginning**, Urk. IV, 584, 11; *š3ᶜ m* ‘*b. from*’, Gr. §179; sim. *m š3ᶜ m*, Urk. IV, 1107, 12; *š3ᶜ r* ‘*as far as*’, Gr. §179; *r š3ᶜ r* ‘*down to*’, §180. Varr.  Les. 86, 14;  Hamm. 114, 11.
	-	*š3ᶜ*	-	**container for corn**, AEO II, 212*.
	-	*š3ᶜ*	-	**space**, **volume**, JEA 12, 131.
	-	*š3ᶜt*	-	**void** (?) (n.), GES 101, n. 5.
	-	*š3w*	-	**weight**, Bersh. I, 14, 7; **worth**, **value**, JEA 42, 14; *n š3w* ‘*apt to*’, ‘*fit for*’; *n š3w n* ‘*in the capacity of*’, GNS 47.
	-	*š3w*	-	**fate**, Urk. IV, 5, 17; var.  1344, 3.

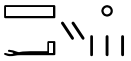
	-	*š3w*	-	**coriander**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 3 = p. 16.
	-	*š3bw*	-	**meals**, **food**, Urk. IV, 481, 10; varr.  ,  , GNS 113;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 9;  Urk. IV, 1520, 13;  1797, 12.
	-	*š3bty*	-	see under *šwbty* '*ushabti*'.
	-	*š3m*	-	**be hot**; **burn**, P. Ed. Smith, 366.376. Cf. *šmm* '*hot*' below.
	-	*š3mw*	-	**soiled linen**, Peas. B1, 279.
	-	*š3s*	-	vb. intrans. **travel**, Westc. 7, 9.11; Neferhotep, 13; **go**, Westc. 11, 26; 12, 2.18; trans. **tread on** **enemy**, CT I, 212. Varr.  ,  ,  , L. to D. II, 2, n.
	-	*Š3sw*	-	n. loc. **desert NE of Egypt**, Urk. IV, 36, 13; 721, 12.
	-	*Š3sw*	-	**Beduin**, AEO I, 193*.
	-	*š3š*	-	**avoid** (?), Pt. (L II), 4, 3; P. Kah. 2, 15.
	-	*š3š3t*	-	**necklace**, Urk. IV, 1123, 16; var. det.  22, 5.
	-	*š3š3t*	-	**bosom**, P. Ed. Smith, 349.
	-	*š3k*	-	**bag** (?), Urk. IV, 692, 11.
	-	*š3ty*	-	**ship's** **complement** (?), Urk. IV, 1279, 19.
	-	*š3d*	-	**dig**, **dig out**, Urk. IV, 57, 3 (det. ); 814, 11; varr.  L. to D. n. on II, 2;  Urk. IV, 90, 1.
	-	*šᶜ*	-	**cut off**, RB 77, 4; **cut up**, Pyr. 653 (det.)·1337; **cut down** **trees**, Urk. IV, 326, 17 (dets. ); RB 57, 14; **hew** **ship**, Urk. I, 108, 4 (det. ).
	-	*šᶜt*	-	**knife**, RB 118, 8; dets.  Pyr. 257.

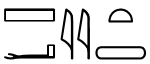
 - *šꜥt* - **slaughtering**, Urk. IV, 84, 6; V, 30, 16; RB 56, 12; **terror**, Urk. IV, 18, 5; 248, 7; V, 39, 17; *ḫr(y) šꜥt* ‘*the violent man*’, IV, 1410, 13; varr.  Cairo 20242;  Urk. IV, 84, 6; 139, 5; BD 110, 9; Les. 64, 9.

Cf. JEA 37, 29.

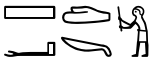
 - *šꜥt* - **top of the dd-column**, JEA 37, 29.

 - *šꜥt* - **document**, Eb. 49, 1; *sš šꜥt* ‘*secretary*’, Urk. IV, 911, 13; 1215, 13.

 - *šꜥy* - **sand**, BD 29, 2; var.  Sin. B294; *nmiw-šꜥy* ‘*Sand-farers*’ = Beduin, Sin. B73.292; *ḫryw-šꜥy* ‘*Sand-dwellers*’, Les. 82, 13; RB 56, 12; 58, 10.

 - *šꜥyt* - **a cake** or **biscuit**, var.  , AEO II, 232*.

 - *šꜥty* - **weight and volume of 1/12 deben**, var.  , Gr. §266, 4.

 - *šꜥd* - **cut**, Westc. 10, 19; Urk. IV, 667, 15; V, 22, 10 (dets.); **cut off**, IV, 894, 1.11 (dets.); BD 421, 5; **cut down**, Urk. IV, 689, 9; 1004, 7; *šꜥd ḏrt m* ‘*part with*’, JEA 10, 120, n. 3.

 - *šwt* - **feather**, BD 127, 2; varr.  RB 111, 14; M. u. K. 1, 2; CT I, 17; ‘*plumes*’ as diadem, Urk. IV, 16, 12; 1277, 20; abbr. 200, 16; *s3b šwt* ‘*variegated of plumage*’, var. , Gr. p. 464, F28; *šwt-Ḏḥwty* a herb, JEA 20, 186; ‘*overseer of feathers and scales*’, i. e. of fowl and fish, Urk. IV, 514, 10.

 - *šwt* - **side**, var. , usually dual, P. Ed. Smith, 400.

 - *šwt* - coll. **neighbours**, Pr. 15, 2; Urk. IV, 945, 11.

 - *šw* - vb. **be empty**, M. u. K. vs. 1, 1; Pr. 15, 1; **be lacking**, Urk. IV, 519, 11; **be devoid**, *m* ‘*of*’, Pr. 6, 8; 16, 2; Peas. B1, 253.291; Westc. 7, 19; Les. 68, 24; Urk. IV, 500, 2; **be missing**, *m* ‘*from*’, Urk. V, 19, 11:

n. **lack**, Leb. 123.

 - *šwt* - **emptiness**, Adm. 7, 2; Peas. B1, 82.

 - *šw* - **needy man**, Peas. B1, 174.

 - *šw* - **blank papyrus-roll**, Urk. IV, 1132, 14; BD 211, 7.

 - *Šw* - n. div. **the air-god Shu**, Urk. IV, 1675, 5; V, 170, 14.15.

 - *šw* - **ascend**, Pyr. 1038 ()·1231; CT I, 342.

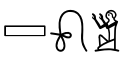
 - *šw* - **sun**, **sunlight**, Peas. B1, 223; Urk. IV, 117, 4; 437, 17; Paheri, 3; cf. AEO I, 5.

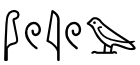
 - *šw* - **dry**, **dried**, Eb. 20, 10; 23, 15; 97, 18; abbr. Urk. IV, 702, 5.

 - *šwyt* - **shadow**, **shade**, varr.  ,  , GAS 59; Urk. IV, 1165, 16.

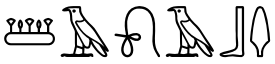
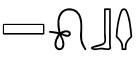
 - *šwyt* - **shade** as part of man's personality, Gr. p. 173; **spirit of god**, Urk. IV, 1542, 7 (); '*sacred figure*', '*image*' of god, 56, 10; 183, 10 (); '*Sunshade*', kind of small temple, COA III, p. 200; var. ibid.

 - *šw3* - **poor**, Pyr. 475; TR 1, 55; var. dets.  Pt. (L II), 3, 9.

 - *šw3w* - **poor man**, Sin. B309; Mill, 1, 6 (dets. ); Adm. 2, 4.7; var.  Urk. IV, 1825, 11.

 - *šwiw* - **emptiness** (?), **default** (?), JEA 9, 12, n. 10.

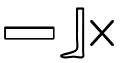
 - *šww* - **an edible vegetable**, AEO I, 63*; varr.  P. Kah. 7, 43;  Urk. V, 152, 14.

 - *šwb* - **persea-tree**, Garten. 31.144; JEA 32, 50; var.  Urk. IV, 73, 12.

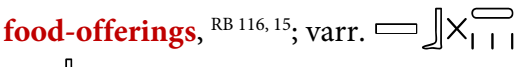
 - *šwbty* - **ushabti-figure**, JEA 14, 296; varr.  BD 28, 9; 28, 11.

 - *šwbty* - **a jar**, Urk. IV, 733, 5.

 - *šwty* - **trader**, AEO I, 94*.

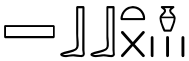
 - *šbi* - vb. 3inf. **mix**, Eb. 32, 21; **mingle with**, Urk. IV, 2156, 14; Amarna, II, 8; **confuse message**, **words**, Urk. IV, 120, 2 (det. ); 1997, 16; *di m šb* '*give in exchange*', JEA 12, 71, n. 8.

 - *šbt* - **value**, JEA 12, pl. 17, lower, 4; **price**, JEA 14, pl. 35, right, vs. 5.

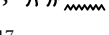
 - *šbw* - **food-offerings**, RB 116, 15; varr.  Urk. IV, 518, 11;  1045, 7.

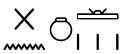
 - *šbw* - **necklace**, Urk. IV, 38, 14.16; var.  893, 11.

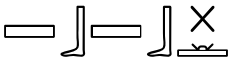
 - *šbb* - **knead bread in brewing**, GNS 92.

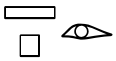
 - *šbbt* - **kneaded bread-paste**, GNS 92, n. 1.

 - *šbb* - **gullet**, P. Ed. Smith, 314.

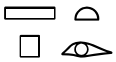
 - *šbn* - **mix**, Eb. 24, 17; *m* '*with*', Les. 64, 1; Urk. IV, 22, 12; VII, 4, 2; *ḥr* '*with*', Adm. 3, 14; BD 211, 8; Hatnub, 17.10; **consort with** (direct obj.), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 3; *wsḫ m šbn* '*collar of mixed (beads)*', Lac. Sarc. I, 58;  '*mixed cattle*' = rabble (?), Les. 80, 16; var.  80, 17.

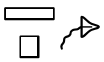
 - *šbnw* - **various**, Urk. IV, 672, 12; varr.  722, 10;  692, 17.

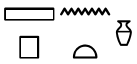
 - *šbšb* - **adjust**, **divide correctly**, GAS 77, JEA 29, 23; **set out design**, Urk. IV, 1074, 8.

 - *šp* - vb. intrans. **be blind**, TR I, 55; Peas. B1, 113.188;

trans. **make blind**, Peas. B2, 105; Urk. IV, 85, 6 (det.).

 - *špt* - **blindness**, Eb. 57, 17.21.

 - *šp* - **flow out**, **depart**, of morbid fluid or evil spirit, Eb. 90, 16; M. u. K. 1, 4.10; 2, 7.

 - *špnt* - **a measure of beer**, Urk. IV, 821, 7.

 - *špsy* - **noble**, **august**, of gods, etc., Les. 73, 7; Urk. IV, 18, 17; 267, 3; 358, 14; 942, 17; *t3 ʿwt špst* '*the n. herd*' = human beings, Westc. 8, 17; **splendid**, of buildings, etc., BH I, 26, 193; Urk. IV, 56, 3.13; 167, 15; 386, 5; **valuable**, of plants, minerals, etc., Sh. S. 48; Urk. IV, 372, 16; 853, 11; *šps n nsw bity* '*one v. to the King of U. and L. E.*', ep. of official, Siut, pl. 5, 231; **costly**, Urk. IV, 174, 13; 425, 8; 427, 6.

Varr.  Siut, pl. 5, 231;  Urk. IV, 220, 17.

 - *šps* - **a noble thing to do**, Urk. IV, 221, 2.

 - *špsw* - **costly offerings**, BH I, 20.

 - *šps* - **tomb-chapel**, Les. 88, 20.

 - *špst* - **ritual jar**, Siut, pl. 13, 27.

 - *šps* - **nobleman**, **wealthy man**, Urk. I, 79, 12; IV, 349, 16; Adm. 2, 7;  *šps nsw* '*king's gentleman*', ZÄS 85, 12ff.

 - *špst* - **noblewoman**, Adm. 4, 12; 8, 8; 9, 1; *špst nsw* '*king's lady*', ZÄS, loc. cit.

 - *špss* - **noble**, **august**, Sin. B237; RB 110, 3; **well-esteemed**, Urk. I, 109, 8; 119, 12; **rich**, Les. 79, 22:

trans. vb. **enrich**, Urk. IV, 268, 13; cf. JEA 39, 20 (ww); Gr. §274:

n. **value of s'one**, JEA 4, pl. 8, 2.

 - *špssw* - **riches**, **wealth**, Adm. 2, 4; 8, 1; **precious things**, Sin. B286; Sh. S. 147.165; Urk. IV, 334, 6; VII, 2, 3; **dainties to eat**, Sin. B187; Westc. 7, 21; Urk. IV, 146, 10.

Varr.  Urk. VII, 59, 2;  IV, 670, 14;  1140, 16.

 - *špt* - **a fish** (*Tetraodon fahaka*), Gaillard, Les. poissons, 97.

 - *špt* - vb. **be discontented**, **angry**, BM 159, 12; Pr. 14, 9 (dets. ); L. to D. III, 3 (n.) (det. ); SDT 109 ():

n. **discontent**, **anger**, BD 35, 4; 485, 4 (det. ); *špt-ib* '*anger*', 34, 10; *šptw-ib* '*malcontents*', Urk. IV, 370, 7.

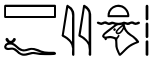
 - *šptyt* - **urinary bladder**, Eb. 49, 6; 100, 11.

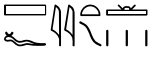
 - *šf* - **respect** (?), **honour** (?), Siut, pl. 11, 8; Hatnub, 22, 11.

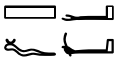
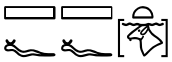
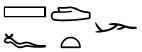
 - *šf* - **swell**, Eb. 108, 3; Sm. 5, 22.

 - *šft* - **ram-headed figure of Amūn**, Urk. IV, 183, 10; 623, 1; abbr.  848, 8.

 - *šfi* - vb. 3inf. **respect**, Les. 84, 8.

 - *šfyt* - **majesty**, Urk. IV, 1291, 5; BD 487, 9; **respect**, JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.

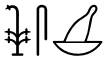
Varr.  loc. cit.;  Adm. p. 102;  RB 112, 12;  BD 30, 14.

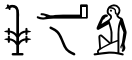
	-	*šfˁ*	-	**fight** (vb.), Urk. IV, 32, 9; 1344, 1.
	-	*šfšft*	-	**ram's head**, Urk. IV, 701, 7.
	-	*šfšft*	-	**respect**, **awe**, Urk. IV, 138, 2; 200, 2; 272, 1; dets.  Herdsm. 7;  BD 45, 12;  Hymnen, 15, 4.
	-	*šfšfyty*	-	**one greatly respected**, Les. 65, 20.
	-	*šf-tbt (?)*	-	**the sixth month**, Urk. IV, 44, 11. Cf. Ann. Serv. 43, 173ff.
	-	*šfdyt*	-	**bier**, Th. T. S. II, 21; var.  Adm. 7, 2.
	-	*šfdw*	-	**papyrus-roll**, Peas. B1, 305; Les. 43, 11; 98, 16; **register**, Urk. IV, 1109, 3 ().
	-	*šfdw*	-	**metal object used in ritual**, Urk. IV, 1296, 5; det.  1296, 6.
	-	*šm*	-	**go**, *r* '*to*', Sin. B285; *ḫnˁ* '*with*', B27; Sh. S. 122; opp. of *iw* '*come*', Sin. B249; **walk**, Westc. 7, 4; Peas. B2, 98; **set out on journey**, Sin. B6, 19; Sh. S. 23; Peas. R36; **pass**, of property, *n* '*to*', Urk. I, 36, 15 (); 137, 4; *šm* '*babble*', Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 971, 7.
	-	*šmt*	-	**walking**, Peas. B1, 201; **gait**, Louvre C14, 9; **movements**, CT I, 136 (det. ); Sin. B99; **actions**, Les. 82, 1; **business**, BM 614, 13; *šmt* '*do b.*', ibid. 8, 10; *mtnw ḥr irt šmt* '*the roads are passable*', Adm. 13, 12.
	-	*šmw*	-	**traveller**, Sin. R29.
	-	*šmw*	-	**a class of incantations** (?), GAS 48.
	-	*šmɜw*	-	**foreigners**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 5; Urk. IV, 390, 8; 1545, 13 (dets. ); var.  740, 1; **disease-demons**, dets.  , P. Ed. Smith, 385.
	-	*šmɜw*	-	**distress**, Les. 68, 23; **disease**, P. Ed. Smith, 384 ().
	-	*šmyt*	-	**walking-stick** (?), P. Kah. 19, 45; 20, 43.

 - *Šm3w* - n. loc. **Upper Egypt**, varr. , , ZÄS 44, 8; Gr. p. 483, M26-8; *wr mdw Šm3w* '*magnate of the Tens of Upper E.*', varr. , , , locc. cit.:

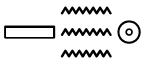
adj. **Upper Egyptian**, ZÄS 44, 17.

 - *šmˁ* - **barley of U. E.**, Peas. B1, 5; B2, 137; Urk. IV, 1132, 11.

 - *šmˁ.s* - **crown of U. E.**, ZÄS 44, 20; varr. Sin. B271; Urk. IV, 251, 13.

 - *šmˁ* - **make music**, Westc. 12, 1; varr. BH II, 7; Urk. IV, 1064, 15.

 - *šmˁw* - **musician**, Sin. B194; fem.  Cairo 20142, d; Urk. IV…

 - *šmw* - **summer**, Gr. p. 203.

 - *šmw* - **harvest**, Siut, pl. 8, 308; Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 667, 12.12; **harvest-tax**, P. Wilbour, 24; dets. Urk. IV, 499, 4.

 - *šmm* - vb. 2gem. **be warm**, **hot**, P. Kah. 2, 18; M. u. K. vs. 2, 2; Paheri, 3; Urk. IV, 19, 12; **have fever**, **become feverish**, Sm. 9, 10; 10, 2; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 386.

Abbr. Eb. 36, 13.

 - *šmmt* - **fever**, P. Ed. Smith, 386; **inflammation**, Sm. 14, 14.

 - *šms* - **follow**, **accompany**, Les. 71, 13; Urk. IV, 3, 5; 13, 9; *rdwy·i fḫ·n·sn šms* '*my legs have failed to f.*' through old age, Sin. B170; **serve**, Sin. B171; Urk. IV, 17, 13; 86, 5; 173, 12; 1069, 10; **bring**, Bersh, 14, 1; **present**, JEA 38, 16, n. 7; *šms ib* '*f. o's desire*', Pr. 7, 9; cf. Žába, 127; *swt nt šms-ib* '*places of enjoyment*', TR 22, 57; sim. Urk. IV, 132, 3; *šms ḥrw nfr* '*have a good time*', Leb. 68; *šms ḳd* '*drop off to sleep*', Mill. 2, 1.

Varr. Siut, pl. 19, 26; Les. 71, 13.

 - *šmsw* - **follower**, **retainer**, Sh. S. 1; Sin. R2; B180; Peas. R47; B1, 38 (dets.); *šms(w) Ḥr* '*F. of Horus*' = righteous person, Pr. 17, 10; plur. used of gods, Urk. VII, 56, 19; of primaeval kings, IV, 86, 4.

Cf. JEA 39, 36ff.

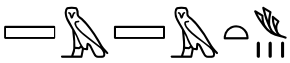
 - *šmsw* - **following**, **suite**, Westc. 7, 22; varr. Urk. V, 63, 10; Les. 68, 10.

 - *šmswt* - coll. **following**, **suite**, RB 114-5; Urk. IV, 1020, 8; varr.  892, 7;  651, 9.

 - *šmsw* - **worship**, JEA 14, pl. 6, 24.

 - *šms-wḏ3* - n. **funeral procession**, GNS 69:

vb. **follow the funeral**, Urk. IV, 1084, 14.

 - *šmšmt* - **hemp** (?), Barns, Ram. p. 19.

 - *šn* - **tree**, RB 57, 16.

 - *šn* - **ring**, SDT 198.

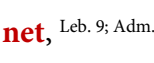
 - *šni* - vb. 3inf. **encircle**, RB 112, 6; Sin. B213 (det. ); Urk. IV, 271, 17; 283, 6 (det.); **enclose**, 758, 16; **surround**, 1303, 10; **cover diseased eye**, P. Kah. 7, 54 (det. ).

 - *šnw* - **circuit**, **circumference**, Urk. IV, 1277, 13; varr.  373, 9;  459, 9; 640, 17;  1692, 5.

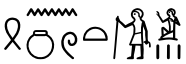
 - *šnw* - **enclosure**, Urk. IV, 184, 16; 834, 14.

 - *šnw* - **cartouche**, Gr. p. 74.

 - *šnw* - **cartouche-amulet**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 34.

 - *šnw* - **net**, Leb. 9; Adm. 2, 13; Urk. IV, 2, 6; 659, 4 (); **meshes of net** (*i3dt*), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 7.

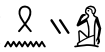
 - *šn-wr* - **ocean**, Urk. IV, 1278, 19; varr.  86, 9; 617, 7.

 - *šnwt* - **entourage**, Peas. B1, 140-1; varr.  Les. 71, 23;  Sin. B281; Les. 69, 15.

 - *šni* - vb. 3inf. **suffer in o'self**, Westc. 9, 22; Urk. IV, 1543, 7; **suffer from s'thing**, 226, 4.

 - *šnw* - **troubles**, **need**, P. Kah. 3, 5; Pr. 5, 4; Urk. IV, 269, 7; 1800, 15.

 - *šni* - vb. 3inf. (1) **inquire into a matter**, Urk. IV, 694, 7; **question s'one**, 1093, 6; Pr. 14, 7; **litigate**, Urk. I, 13, 10; *šn ḫt r* '*institute proceedings against*', 13, 3; 100, 13:

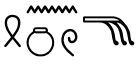
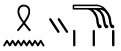
(2) **curse**, Sin. B74 (); **utter sedition**, Leb. 102; **exorcise**, **conjure sickness**, M. u. K. 1, 6; Eb. 59, 11.

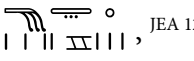
 - *šnw* - **enquiry**, Urk. IV, 1114, 6.

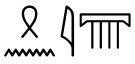
 - *šnt* - **spell**, **conjuration**, M. u. K. 6, 7; Eb. 19, 3; 30, 7.

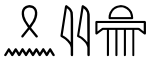
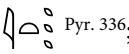
 - *šn* - **be infested with crocodiles**, ZÄS 48, 164; JEA 9, 13, n. 1.

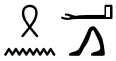
 - *šnt* - '*sheriff*', see s.v. *šnṯ*.

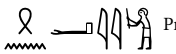
 - *šnw* - **hair**, Sin. B291; Herdsm. 4; varr.  BD 445, 16;  Eb. 63, 14;  '*coiffeur*', D. el B. 109; **grass**, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 762, 5 ().

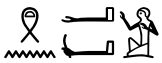
 - *šny-t3* - **fenugreek** (?), var.  , JEA 12, 240.

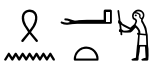
 - *šni* - **dispel strife**, Urk. IV, 269, 14.

 - *šnyt* - **storm**, BD 481, 4; varr.  Pyr. 336;  Urk. IV, 535, 1.

 - *šnᶜ* - **turn back**, **repulse**, **repel**, RB 123, 3; Urk. IV, 116, 6; 447, 13; Pr. 10, 12; **police district**, JEA 22, 41; **detain**, JEA 38, 29; RB 117, 8; **dart about**, of fish, Peas. B1, 61.

Varr.  CT I, 182;  BM 101;  Urk. IV, 1912, 18;  Pr. 10, 12.

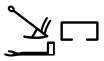
 - *šnᶜ* - **constable**, JEA 22, 41;  '*overseer of all police*', 39, 41.

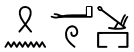
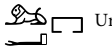
 - *snᶜt* - **detention**, Pr. 8, 3.

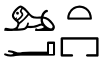
 - *šnᶜw* - **policing**, JEA 22, 41; 38, 29.

 - *šnᶜ* - **breast**, D. el B. 116; BD 112, 13; 117, 11.

 - *šnᶜ* - **storm-cloud**, Neferti, 25.

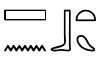
 - *šnʿw* - (1) **storehouse**:

(2) **labour establishment**, AEO II, 209*; varr.  Siut, pl. 7, 292;  Peas. B1, 173-4;  Urk. IV, 1142, 15.

 - *šnʿt* - **storehouse**, Urk. IV, 50, 10.

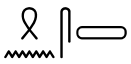
 - *šnʿ* - **labourer** (?), Goyon, 61, 8; Cairo 20473.

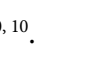
 - *šnwt* - **granary**, varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 498, O51; AEO II, 214*.

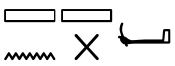
 - *šnbt* - **breast**, Urk. IV, 8, 15; 117, 4; varr.  612, 4; 347, 10;  Sm. 11, 2; *irt-šnbt* ‘*pectoral*’, see p. 30 above.

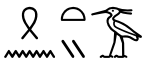
Cf. P. Ed. Smith, 334.

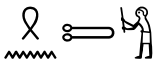
 - *šnp* - **garment** (?) **worn by vizier**, JEA 31, 115.

 - *šns* - **a cake** or **loaf**, Westc. 4, 15; 6, 20; Urk. IV, 497, 17; var.  1157, 14; det.  BD 449, 7.

 - *šnsw* - **slab for offerings**, Urk. IV, 498, 1; var.  640, 10.

 - *šnš* - **tear up papers**, Urk. V, 170, 12.

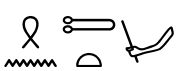
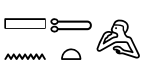
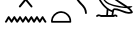
 - *šnty* - **heron**, Urk. IV, 113, 14; cf. ZÄS 61, 106.

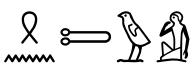
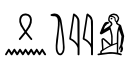
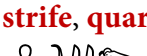
 - *šnṯ* - **revile God**, Hatnub, 10, 5; RB 118, 11 (); **oppose s’one**, Pr. 12, 7 (); Urk. IV, 1081, 3; **punish crime**, Leyd. V88; *šnṯ ib* ‘*be angry*’, Peas. B1, 270; *šnṯ ḫt* ‘*vent anger*’, *m* ‘*on*’, CT I, 192; *n* ‘*on*’, Westc. 12, 9; *r* ‘*on*’, 7, 25.

 - *šnt* - **anger**, BH I, 7, 8.

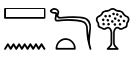
 - *šnṯ* - **sheriff**, Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34; varr.  Urk. IV, 436, 3;  1105, 10;  P. Kah. 30, 11.

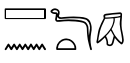
Cf. JEA 9, 15, n. 2.

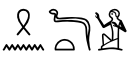
 - *šnṯt* - **strife**, **quarrel**, Pyr. 1463; varr.  ibid.;  Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34;  RB 122, 5.

 - *šnṯw* - **strife**, **quarrel**, CT I, 43; varr.  ibid.;  Pr. 7, 12;  Urk. IV, 61, 10.

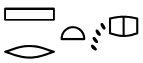
 - *šnty* - **quarrelsome man**, Pr. 10, 8; P. Ram. I, B1, 9 (); pl. **foes of king**, Urk. IV, 137, 14; 613, 1; 968, 13.

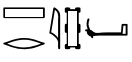
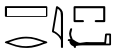
 - *šndt* - **Nile acacia**, Arab. *ṣunṭ*, RB 60, 14; varr.  P. Ram. V, 8;  Sm. 16, 8.

 - *šnḏwt* - **kilt**, Pyr. 546; varr.  ibid.;  Peas. B1, 63;  Sin. B308.

 - *šnḏty* - **wearer of a kilt**, Siut, pl. 7, 296; var.  loc. cit., table, l. 5.

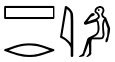
 - *šrt* - **nose**, **nostril**, P. Kah. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 944, 1; 1166, 3; dets.  M. u. K. 2, 9; BD 446, 6.

 - *šrt* - **kind of grain**, Urk. IV, 747, 5.9.

 - *šr* - **stop up**, **block**, P. Ram. I, B IV, 14 = Barns, p. 9; varr.  Urk. IV, 385, 17;  2013, 16.

 - *šrr* - adj. and vb. 2gem. **little**, Westc. 12, 14 (det. ); Pr. 19, 7; Merikarē‘, 107; **meagre**, Siut, pl. 7, 295; Sin. B258; **younger**, **junior**, P. Berl. 9010, 3; often abbr.  , e. g.  *‘Heḳayeb the y.’*, Urk. VII, 7, 14; **short**, IV, 691, 10; 1304, 11; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 17.

 - *šrr* - **small**, **lowly man**, BM 1372; Hatnub, 20, 10; var.  Adm. 4, 2.

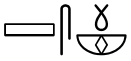
 - *šri* - **lad**, Urk. IV, 2, 14; **younger son**, P. Berl. 9010, 3 (); Urk. IV, 691, 3.

 - *šrit* - **daughter**, ZÄS 55, 85.

 - *šrš* - **hurry** (?), Meir, III, 8; **bolt** (?), of horses, Urk. IV, 697, 16.

 - *šs* - **bier** (?), Urk. IV, 1814, 12.

 - *šs* - **rope**, abbr. , Bull. 30, 164.

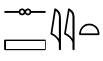
 - *šs* - **alabaster**; **vessels of a.**, varr.  ,  , ,  , Bull. 30, 167 ff.

 - *šst* - **alabaster**, Urk. I, 107, 17; IV, 1044, 4.

 - *šs* - see *sšr*.

 - *šs3* - vb. **be wise**, Urk. IV, 449, 16 (); 1080, 16; **be conversant**, *m* ‘*with*’, Siut, pl. 18, 9 (); Urk. IV, 97, 7; 363, 4 (); 1197, 10 (); *ḥr* ‘*with*’, 74, 12; 151, 15; **be skilled**, *m* ‘*in*’, 422, 14; **know**, Adm. p. 106 (); *šs3 ḥr* ‘*skilled*’, Urk. IV, 118, 4; 121, 2; 1152, 12; *di šs3 m* ‘*inform s’one of*’, Sh. S. 139 ():

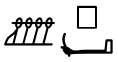
n. **wisdom**, Sin. B33 (); Urk. IV, 134, 8; **skill**, 1283, 2 ().

 - *šs3t* - **night sky**, ZÄS 86, 111; varr.  ,  , JEA 6, 300.302.

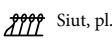
 - *šs3w* - **bubalis antelope**, BH II, 4; var.  Urk. VII, 36.

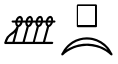
 - *šs3w* - **tongue**, Pyr. 127; later *šsr*, see below.

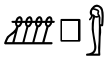
 - *šs3w* - **medical prescription**, P. Kah. 5, 20; var.  Eb. 36, 4.

 - *šsp* (*šzp*) - **take**, Sh. S. 3; Urk. IV, 151, 14; 615, 8; **accept**, Peas. B1, 192; Pr. 1, 10; 6, 11; Siut, pl. 4, 225; **receive**, RB 113, 4; Urk. IV, 76, 11; 324, 4; *n* ‘*from*’, JEA 27, 60, n. 7; **assume crown**, Les. 98, 17; RB 112, 15; **catch fish**, Leb. 89; **purchase**, JEA 21, 143.

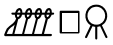
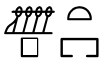
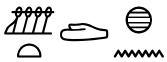
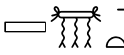
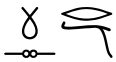
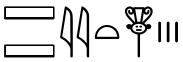
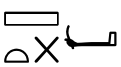
Also in expressions *šsp 3wt-ib* ‘*commencement of happiness*’, JEA 33, 25; —— *3s* ‘*make haste*’, Mill. 2, 3; —— *i3w* ‘*grow old*’, JEA 33, 25; —— *ʿḥ3 r* ‘*attack*’, Urk. IV, 893, 16-17; —— *w3t* ‘*take a road*’, 808, 15; 979, 10; cf. JEA 33, 26; —— *tp-w3t nfrt* ‘*make a good journey*’, Urk. IV, 322, 7; cf. JEA 38, 21, n. 3; —— *wnwt nt nfr-ib* ‘*take an hour of recreation*’, Mill. 1, 11-12; —— *wnwt bint* ‘*have a bad time*’, P. Kah. 32, 18-19; —— *bi3t* ‘*perform a miracle*’, Urk. IV, 157, 16; —— *f3 ṯ3w* ‘*set out and sail*’, Sin. B246-7; —— *nmtwt* ‘*approve actions*’, Les. 75, 7; —— *kḥkḥ* ‘*attain old age*’, JEA 33, 26; —— *ksw* ‘*crouch down*’, Sin. B17-18; —— *ḏt* ‘*commencement of eternity*’, JEA 33, 25; —— *n ib n* ‘*who are dear to*’, TR 2, 45.

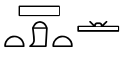
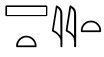
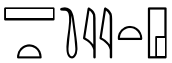
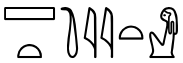
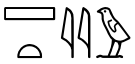
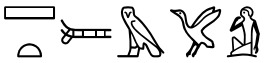
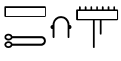
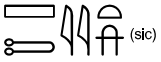
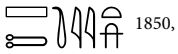
Varr.  Pyr. 879;  Siut, pl. 4, 225;  Urk. IV, 76, 11.

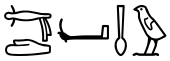
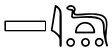
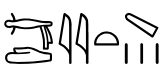
 - *šsp* - **palm of hand**, Urk. IV, 84, 1; BD 220, 2; ZÄS 60, 71 (det. ); **measure of 1/7 cubit**, abbr.  , , Gr. §266, 2.

 - *šsp* - (1) **statue**, **image**, varr. ideogr. or det.  ,  , GNS 94.

 - *šspw* - **sphinx**, Goyon, 61, 14; var.  54, cf. GNS 94, 161.

	-	*šsp*	-	adj. **white**, BD 494, 11; **bright**, 176, 7.9 (det. ⊙); 301, 13: n. **dawn**, P. Kah. 1, 10; Peas. B1, 201; Westc. 7, 18; **light**, Urk. IV, 518, 2. Older *sšp*, q.v..
	-	*šspt*	-	**cucumber**, *Cucumis melo*, var. det.  , Garten, 14.130.
	-	*šspt*	-	**chapel**, Urk. I, 107, 5; **summer-house**, Westc. 3, 7.8; **bedroom**, Amarna, VI, 27, 3.
	-	*šspt-dḫn*	-	**chorus**, Urk. IV, 978, 12; cf. SDT 176.
	-	*šsm*	-	**be bloodshot**, of eyes, P. Ed. Smith, 282.
	-	*sšm*	-	**baton**, Urk. IV, 1104, 7; cf. 31, 115; var.  CT III, 114b; cf. Davies, Rekhmirē‘, p. 31.
	-	*šsmt*	-	**sacred girdle**, Stud. Griff. 316.
	-	*šsmt* (*šzmt*)	-	**malachite**, varr.  ,  , op. cit. 320.
	-	*šsr*	-	**arrow**, P. Kah. 1, 4; Sin. B274; Urk. IV, 8, 14; var.  Urk. VII, 55, 10.
	-	*šsr*	-	**tongue**, Bull. 30, 180.
	-	*šsr*	-	**utter**, **express**, Bull. 30, 179; var.  Pr. 15, 10.
	-	*šš*	-	var. of *sšy* ‘*nest*’.
	-	*šši*	-	vb. 3inf. **refine** (?) **gold**, Urk. IV, 1938, 4.
	-	*ššyt*	-	see under *sššt* ‘*sistrum*’.
	-	*šḳb*	-	**rhinoceros**, RB 64, 16.
	-	*škrw*	-	var. of *ḫkrw* ‘*panoply*’.
	-	*škry* (*ḫkry*)	-	**coiffeur** (?), JEA 41, 15.
	-	*št*	-	**assessment of taxes**, P. Wilbour, 10; *ꜣ n št* ‘*tax-master*’, Urk. IV, 1962, 18; cf. loc. cit.

	-	*šṯ*	-	coll. **tax-payers**, P. Wilbour, 57.
	-	*šṯ3*	-	**mysterious**, Urk. V, 55, 10; RB 110, 3.5; **secret**, Les. 70, 17; 75, 12; Hymnen, 9, 5; Urk. IV, 966, 17; **hidden**, Siut, pl. 13, 31; Les. 86, 7; **difficult**, BH II, 14; Bersh. I, 14, 1, 2. Varr.  Les. 70, 17;  BD 38, 5;  474, 12.
	-	*šṯ3t*	-	**secrets**, Neferḥotep, 2; varr.  Urk. IV, 134, 8;  74, 12.
	-	*šṯ3w*	-	**secrets**, Leb. 30; BD 425, 14 (dets. ); 426, 4 (); **religious mysteries**, Urk. IV, 416, 17 (); 417, 3.6.
	-	*šṯ3*	-	**copse**, **scrub**, P. Wilbour, 29, n. 1; 32; **brushwood** (?), Adm. 3, 11.
	-	*šṯ3yt*	-	var. of *šṯyt* ‘*sanctuary of Sokar*’.
	-	*šṯyt*	-	**chamber**, P. Ed. Smith, 248.
	-	*šṯyt*	-	**leader**, **stroke** of bank of oars-women, Westc. 5, 19; 6, 3.
	-	*šṯyw*	-	**stroke-oar** (?), Westc. 5, 15.
	-	*šṯyw*	-	**tortoise**, Eb. 57, 6; var.  86, 12.
	-	*šṯyw*	-	**an offering-loaf**, Urk. IV, 1953, 4.5.
	-	*šṯbt*	-	**crate** (?), P. Louvre 3226, 29, 2.
	-	*šṯm*	-	vb. **be quarrelsome**, Merikarē‘, 147; Pr. 11, 13 (): n. **hostility**, Sin. B98 (det. ). Cf. Rev. ég. 7, 83.
	-	*šṯ*	-	**equip** (?), CT I, 280.
	-	*šṯ*	-	**satchel**, var.  , CT I, 71.
 (sic)	-	*šṯyt*	-	**sanctuary of Sokar**, D. el B. 11; varr.  Urk. I, 85, 1;  IV, 992, 1;  1850, 8;  1813, 7.

	-	*šdi*	-	vb. 3inf. **take away**, **remove**, Leb. 58; Adm. 6, 7; 7, 1; 11, 4; Siut, pl. 7, 293; Eb. 23, 19; **cut out**, RB 58, 6; Urk. IV, 25, 9; D. el B. 107; Sh. S. 54; **dig lake**, etc., Urk. IV, 28, 3; 815, 1; 919, 4; M. u. K. 8, 7; **rescue**, Sin. B214; Peas. B1, 138; **salvage boat**, B1, 259; **stave off** (?) **event**, B1, 157; **pull**, *ḫr* '*on*' rope, B1, 164; **exact dues**, JEA 27, 62; n. 2; **ransack a country**, *m* '*of* goods, RB 62, 8; **apportion field-plots**, Urk. IV, 1111, 12.
	-	*šdi*	-	vb. 3inf. **read**, Les. 80, 4 (); Urk. IV, 122, 11; 1998, 6; **read aloud**, **recite**, Pr. 2, 6; Herdsm. 13; Sin. B200 (det.); Urk. IV, 966, 1 (det.).
	-	*šdi*	-	vb. 3inf. **suckle**, RB 111, 16; Urk. IV, 579, 10; 570, 17; **educate**, I, 51, 13: IV, 34, 16; Siut, pl. 15, 23; *šd nḫn n* '*act as guardian to*', a minor, P. Kah. 12, 14 (det.); **nourish strife**, Mill. 2, 7 (det. );  '*fattened goose*', Urk. IV, 745, 4; sim. 755, 17; 770, 6.
	-	*šd-mdw*	-	**disturb** (?), CT I, 155.161.
	-	*šd-r*	-	**public proclamation**, Urk. IV, 1114, 2.
	-	*šd-ḫrw*	-	**disturbance**, Siut, pl. 4, 224; RB 111, 11; 112, 11; Urk. IV, 1816, 7.
	-	*šd*	-	**vulva**, Eb. 95, 17.22 (det. ); 96, 3.
	-	*šd*	-	**mortar for pounding drugs**, Eb. 21, 12; 77, 3; P. Ram. III, B7.
	-	*šd*	-	**poultice**, Eb. 52, 13.
	-	*šdw*	-	**waterfowl** (?), Urk. IV, 1380, 1.
	-	*šdt* (*šḏt*)	-	**dough**, Eb. 53, 18.19; Sm. 21, 16; 22, 2 (det. ), cf. P. Ed. Smith, 497; var. O.K.  Ikhekhi, 42 (XII).
	-	*šd*	-	**artificial lake**, Urk. IV, 1668, 19.
	-	*šdyt*	-	(1) **pool**, Bersh. II, p. 23; RB 119, 15.16; **well**, AEO I, 8*: (2) **plot of land**, see below s.v. *šdwt* '*plot*'. Varr.  Urk. I, 212, 5;  Dream-book 8, 5.
	-	*šdy*	-	**ditch**, Urk. IV, 660,15; 1307, 12; 1739, 14.
	-	*šdyt*	-	**rubble**, Urk. IV, 835, 3.

	-	*Šdt*	-	n. loc. **Crocodilopolis**, P. Wilbour, 43.
	-	*Šdty*	-	n. div. **He of Crocodilopolis**, ep. of Sobk, Rec. trav, 38, 186; P. Wilbour, 43.
	-	*šdw*	-	**skin as mat**, etc., Adm. 9, 1; Urk. IV, 1104, 3.4 (); **water-skin**, Rec. trav. 11, 119.
	-	*šdw*	-	**raft**, Adm. 4, 10 (also det. ); 7, 10.
	-	*šdw*	-	**plot of land**, Westc. 4, 9; Peas. B1, 300; Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 116, 13 ().
	-	*šdwt*	-	**plot of land**, Peas. B1, 303; var.  P. Kah. 21, 7.
	-	*šdn*	-	**be closed**, of eyes, BD 89, 12.
	-	*šdḥ*	-	**pomegranate-wine**, COA III, p. 164.
	-	*šdšd*	-	**protuberance on standard** , ZÄS 47, 88.

This page is intentionally left blank.



 - *ḳ3i* - adj. and vb. 3inf. **tall**, **high**, Sh. S. 156; Peas. B1, 6; Urk. IV, 16, 12 (); 424, 1.17; 1073, 13; *ḏr ḳ3* '*a h. wind*', Peas. B1, 245; **exalted**, BD 176, 1; 473, 14; **be raised on high**, **uplifted**, BD 217, 3; 262, 2; *ḳ3 ib* '*haughty*', Pr. 12, 1; *ḳ3 nrw* '*greatly dreaded*', Urk. IV, 1382, 8 (); *ḳ3 ḫrw* '*high, loud of voice*', Peas. B1, 26; Siut, ol. 4, 229; Urk. IV, 1031, 9 (); Les. 86, 21 ( infin.); *ḳ3* '*presumptuous*', '*overweening*', Sin. B230; Siut, pl. 4, 229; *ḳ3 srf* '*high of temper*', BM 614, 9.

 - *ḳ3t* - **height**, Sm. 14, 11; varr.  Urk. IV, 142, 10;  374, 13.

 - *ḳ33* - **hill**, **high ground**, Pyr. 1652; Urk. V, 6, 17 (det. ); Leb. 59 (dets. ); varr. TR 1, 28; Urk. IV, 364, 3; Pyr. 1587.

 - *ḳ3yt* - (1) **high ground**:

(2) **arable land**, P. Wilbour, 27.178; det.  Amarna, V, 28, 21; abbr.  Urk. IV, 207, 7.

 - *ḳ3yt* - **high throne**, Urk. IV, 2006, 14.

 - *ḳ3w* - **height**, Urk. IV, 1077, 13; BD 182, 16 (); 221, 15; *sbḥt r ḳ3 n ḫrw·s* '*who cries out at the top of her voice*', BD 354, 4-5.

 - *ḳ3t* - coll. **foreign foes**, Urk. IV, 896, 11.

 - *ḳ33t* - var. of *ḳ3rt* '*door-bolt*'.

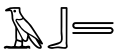
 - *ḳ33* - **grains** (?), varr. , , , GAS 45; Gr. p. 456, D51.

 - *ḳ3ʿ* - **vomit** (vb.), P. Kah. 5, 36.

 - *ḳ3b* - **intestine**, Eb. 42, 12; *ḳ3b mꜣʿ n pḥwyt* '*rectum*', Eb. 38, 16; *ḫryw ḳ3b·sn* '*who are on their bellies*', CT I, 166; **interior**, **middle of land**, etc., Mill. 2, 11 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 2155, 13 (); V, 68, 12; BD 109, 12; *m-ḳ3b* '*in the midst of*', Gr. §178.

 - *ḫ3b* - **fold over**, **double over**, Sm. 12, 5.11; **double quantity**, Urk. IV, 389, 2 (); 745, 11; 1685, 5; JEA 15, pl. 35 (17, 4, dets.);  '*doubled*', Rhind, 65.

 - *ḫ3bw* - **coils of snake**, Pyr. 1146; var. det.  TR 5, 4.

 - *ḫ3bw* - **windings of waterway**, Pyr. 2061; varr.  Urk. V, 66, 13;  67, 14.

 - *ḫ3bt* - **breast**, AEO II, 241*.

 - *ḫ3mdt* - **funeral oration**, Mill. 1, 9.

 - *ḫ3r* - **bundle**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 8.

 - *ḫ3rt* - **door-bolt**, BD 150, 7; 474, 3; varr.  136, 9;  Urk. IV, 116, 8.

 - *ḫ3ḥ* - **mud-plaster**, GAS 76.

 - *ḫ3sw* - **bonds**, D. el B. 107 (also); BD 105, 12 (dets. ); **rigging of ship**, TR 27, 9.

 - *ḫ3s* - **rope-ladder**, Pyr. 2079.

 - *ḫ3s* - **string bow**; **bind victim**; **tie rope-ladder**, GNS 49; var. Urk. IV, 1603, 14.

 - *ḫ3s* - **vomit**, 40, 15.

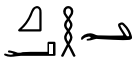
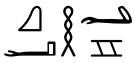
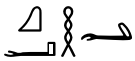
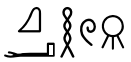
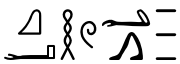
See also *ḫis* below.

 - *ḫ3ḫ3-ib* - **vainglorious** (?), Hamm. 114, 7.

 - *ḫ3ḫ3w* - **travelling-barge**, Peas. B1, 35; Westc. 8, 3.

 - *ḫ3dw* (*ḫḏ*) - **plaster**, Amarna, V, 26, 24; **gypsum**, Harris, Minerals, 91.

 - *ḫi* - **form**, **shape**: *m p3 ḫi* '*in this fashion*', Leb. 50; *mdt tn m ḫi·s nb* '*this matter in its every aspect*', Peas. B1, 41-2; *mi ḫi(·f)* '*entire*', Gr. §100, 2; *m ḫi wʿ* '*all together*', T. Carn, 5; *mi ḫi* '*according to*', Urk. IV, 1015, 1; **nature**: *rḫ ḫi iry* '*who knew their n.*', Urk. IV, 1281, 12.

	-	*ḳiḥ*	-	var. of *ḳʿḥ* '*bend*'.
	-	*ḳis*	-	**vomit**, P. Kah. 6, 16.
	-	*Ḳis*	-	n. loc. **Cusae** (El-Ḳūsīyah), varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. p. 446, A38.39.
	-	*ḳʿ*	-	**vomit**, Eb. 30, 16. Cf. *ḳ3ʿ* above.
	-	*ḳʿḥ*	-	**elbow**, Pr. 8, 6; 13, 12; **arm**, Urk. V, 165, 15; BD 308, 5 (dets. ); **shoulder**, M. u. K. vs. 5, 1; Sm. 2, 8.
	-	*ḳʿḥt*	-	**shoulder of beef**, Siut, pl. 8, 322.
	-	*ḳʿḥ*	-	**corner**, P. Kah. 2, 18; Siut, pl. 6, 278; BD 155, 11; **bend of stream**, Urk. IV, 653, 12; **bight of net**, JEA 28, 14.
	-	*ḳʿḥ*	-	**bend arm** (ʿ), Urk. IV, 753, 14; (*rmn*), V, 87, 11; **hand** (*ḏrt*), IV, 401, 12; 470, 13; 769, 1; sim. *ḳʿḥ m ḏrt*, 121, 12 (dets. ); people to o's will, Merikarē', 27; **turn one's back**, Neferti 43; cf. Posener, Littératureet Politique, 153. Varr. Urk. IV, 28, 17; JEA 16, 195, 11.
	-	*ḳʿḥw*	-	**sunshine**, Urk. IV, 1811, 13.
	-	*ḳʿḥw*	-	 —— '*fish-ponds*', Neferti, 30; cf. JEA 1, 103, n. 15.
	-	*ḳw*	-	**a loaf** or **cake**, Urk. IV, 1130, 17.
	-	*ḳwr*	-	**gold-miner** (?), var.  , JEA 4, 247, n. 3.
	-	*ḳb*	-	see under *ḳ3b*.
	-	*ḳb3t*	-	**crown of head**, BH I, 26, 188.
	-	*ḳby*	-	**jar for beer**, Siut, pl. 7, 293; Urk. IV, 828, 4.

 - *ḳbb* - adj. and vb. 2gem. **cool**, Eb. 36, 14; 37, 3; P. Kah. 2, 17; RB 114, 10; **cold**, P. Kah. 7, 40-1 (dets.); Les. 68, 17 (det.); **cooling**, of remedy, Eb. 33, 16; **calm**, **quiet**, Hatnub, 22, 16; Les. 80, 16; T. Carn. 5; Merikarĕ' 68; Pr. 14, 5.6; **be purified**, Pyr. 1204 (dets. ); **take one's ease**, Neferti, 30; BD 422, 6; *ḳb ib* '*be calm*', L. to D. I, 8; '*be refreshed*', Westc. 5, 3.7; *ḳb ḫt* '*amicable*', Hatnub, 10, 4; Pr. 10, 8; *ḳb srf* '*calm-tempered*', BM 614, 7; Urk. IV, 970, 15; *st-ḳbt* '*recreation*', Westc. 4, 25-5, 1.

Abbr.  BD 454, 4.

 - *ḳbw* - **cool breeze**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

 - *ḳb* - **cold** (n.), P. Kah. 7, 62.

 - *ḳb* - vb. intrans. **pour a libation**, *n* '*to*', Amarna, I, 39, r. 4 ():

trans. **pour out water**, III, 22; **wine**, V, 22.

 - *ḳb* - **strew** (?): *ḥrt ḳb·ti m sbȝw* '*a sky strewn* (?) *with stars*', Urk. IV, 1686, 9.

 - *ḳbbwt* - **cold water**, TR 22, 60; varr. 22, 62;  Amarna, VI, 33, MID. 2 (or *ḳbḥw* ?).

 - *ḳbḥ* - **foot** (?), AEO II, 255*.

 - *ḳbḥ (?)* - **fountain** in n. loc. *Ḳbḥ Ḥr* '*F. of Horus*', Urk. IV, 808, 2; sim. '*F. of Seth*', 808, 1.

 - *ḳbḥ* - vb. trans. **purify**, Pyr. 1995:

intrans. **present libation**, *n* '*to*', BD 486, 5 (dets. ); **be calm** (?), Hymnen, 10, 2.

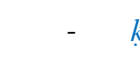
 - *ḳbḥw* - **cold water**, Meir, III, 17; BD 454, 4 (dets. ); var. Amarna, IV, 3, 8; the abbr.  , e. g. BH I, 17; Amarna, VI, 33, MID. 2, may stand for either *ḳbḥw* or for its synonym *ḳbbwt* above.

 - *ḳbḥw* - **coolness**, Adm. 11, 13.

 - *ḳbḥw (?)* - **libation-vase**, Urk. IV, 22, 9.

 - *ḳbḥt (?)* - **libation-vase**, Urk. IV, 22, 7.

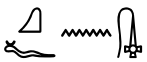
 - *ḳbḥw* - **wild-fowl**, Peas. B1, 113; TR 22, 66.

 - *ḳbḥw* - **sky**, Pyr. 841; varr.  Urk. IV, 1320, 5; BD 174, 12.

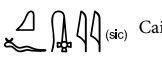
 - *ḳbḥ (?)* - **death**, Urk. IV, 518, 10.

 - *Ḳbḥ-snw-f* - n. div. **one of the four sons of Horus**, TR 27, 4; varr.  Urk. V, 39, 5;  155, 15.

 - *ḳf3t* - **fame**, JEA 32, pl. 6, 10.

 - *ḳfn* - **bake**, BD 208, 13; **clot**, of blood, P. Ed. Smith, 251.

 - *ḳfn* - **a loaf**, Siut, pl. 8, 314.320.

 - *ḳfnw* - **baker**, Louvre C167; var.  (sic) Cairo 20452.

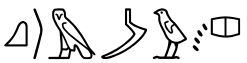
 - *ḳm3* - (1) **throw**, TR 22, 69; Les. 69, 1; Urk. IV, 1587, 19;

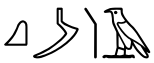
(2) **create**, Sin. B265; Urk IV, 223, 9 (dets. ); 580, 8; **beget**, 585, 7; P. Kah. 5, 18; **produce**, Urk. IV, 51, 4; RB 77, 8; **carry out teaching**, Urk. IV, 272, 9; *ḳm3w nw ib<·i>* '*my own ideas*', 173, 15;

(3) **hammer out**, *m* '*from*' metal, Urk. IV, 53, 16; 422, 10; 426, 9; *ḥḏ twt m ḳm3* '*a statue of hammered silver*', 666, 11; sim. 1304, 3; RB 64, 8.

Varr. Sin. B265; Les. 69, 1; 72, 9; Urk. IV, 1587, 19; 951, 9; 51, 4; 236, 3.

 - *ḳm3* - **form**, **appearance**, BD 308, 1; 467, 11; Urk. IV, 1073, 8 (dets. ); **nature**, 246, 9; 255, 5 ().

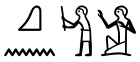
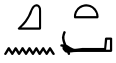
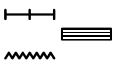
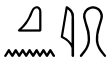
 - *ḳm3w* - **winnower** (?), Cairo 20214.

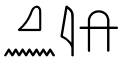
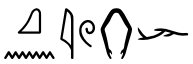
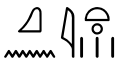
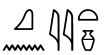
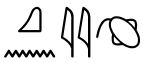
 - *ḳm3* - **mourn**, GNS 86.

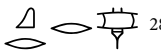
 - *ḳm3w* - **class of soldiers**, D. el B. 125.

 - *ḳmi* - **gum ned** (?): *ḳmi spt* '*g. of lip*' = reticent, Urk. IV, 63, 14.

 - *ḳmyt* - **gum**, **resin**, Urk. IV, 329, 3; 346, 13; varr. Eb. 41, 18; 10, 10.

	-	*ḳmḥ*	-	**a loaf**, BH I, 17; D. el B. 110.
	-	*ḳmd*	-	(1) **devise**, **invent**: (2) **mourn**, GNS 86.
	-	*ḳn*	-	**fat** (adj. and v.), Eb. 55, 1 (det.); 73, 21; 77, 10.
	-	*ḳnt*	-	**yellowness** (?) **in eyes**, Eb. 57, 14; 64, 4; cf. *ḳnit* below.
	-	*ḳni*	-	adj. and vb. 3inf. (1) **brave**, Sh. S. 132; Sin. B107; Urk. IV, 2, 5; 9, 16; **strong**, RB 114, 6 (); M. u. K. 3, 3; Siut, pl. 15, 16 (det. ); Urk. IV, 414, 17; **sturdy**, of child, Leb. 100; **able**, **capable**, Les. 79, 6; RB 114, 14; **dutiful**, of son and heir, Leyd. V88; Urk. VII, 56, 5; **powerful**, of speech, Merikarē‘, 32; **stout**, of heart, Siut, pl. 11, 30; Adm . p. 104; **active**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 445: (2) **conquer**, Merikarē‘, 93: (3) **amount**, *r* ‘*to*’, of measurement, Peas. R46, cf. Caminos, loc. cit.: (4) **be profuse**; n. **profusion**, Caminos, loc. cit.
	-	*ḳn*	-	**brave man**, Mill. 2, 4; Adm. 7, 7; as military title, Urk. IV, 34, 2 (); 894, 16; 895, 2.
	-	*ḳnyt*	-	**the Braves**, military corps *d’élite*, JEA 39, 44.
	-	*ḳnt*	-	**valour**, Urk. IV, 5, 1.13; 7, 9; Les. 84, 3.
	-	*ḳnn*	-	**supremacy**, JEA 32, pl. 6, 2.
	-	*ḳn*	-	**offence**, RB 112, 11; Peas. B1, 12 (det. ); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 28, 2 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 1109, 8.
	-	*ḳn*	-	vb. trans. **complete**, **accomplish**, Pt. (L. II), 4, 13; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 1; **cease**, with foll. infin., Israel, 10: intrans. **be provided**, *m* ‘*with*’, Urk. IV, 505, 6: n. **first quality**: *ḏ^ꜥm n ḳn* ‘*fine gold of the f. q.*’, Urk. IV, 367, 14; sim. 892, 14; *mdw r sp n ḳn* ‘*speak to perfection* (?)’, Pr. 18, 11.
	-	*ḳn*	-	**mat**, Urk. IV, 1104, 1; det. P. Kah. 30, 45; var.  SDT 212.
	-	*ḳni*	-	**ceremonial garment**, SDT 211.

	-	*ḳni*	-	**sheaf**, **bundle**, JEA 37, 114.
	-	*ḳni*	-	**embrace** (vb. and n.), Sh. S. 44.133.168; Urk. IV, 921, 1 (); 1163, 1; **bosom of mother**, M. u. K. vs. 4, 1; 5, 7.
	-	*ḳniw*	-	**palanquin**, Westc. 7, 12.14; var. Urk. IV, 666, 16.
	-	*ḳniw*	-	**portable shrine**, Les. 71, 4.
	-	*ḳnit*	-	**a yellow pigment**, BD 374, 1; 379, 11; var.  P. Kah. 20, 38; **orpiment**, Harris, op. cit. 153.
	-	*ḳnit*	-	**yellowness** (?), of eyes, Eb. 62, 22.
	-	*ḳny*	-	**be yellow** (?), of eyes, P. Kah. 7, 60.
	-	*ḳnb*	-	**bend**; **bow**, **incline o'self**; **subjugate**, var.  , Stud. Griff. 72.
	-	*ḳnbt*	-	**corner**, **angle**, AEO II, 214*.
	-	*ḳnbt*	-	**court of magistrates**, etc., loc. cit, varr.  Urk. IV, 1086, 12;  1116, 12.
	-	*ḳnbty*	-	**magistrate**, P. Kah. 11, 22; Urk. IV, 1111, 3.
	-	*ḳns*	-	**bury**, Urk. IV, 1197, 1.
	-	*ḳnḳn*	-	**beat people**; **pound up medicaments**; **beat out**, **flatten metal**; **deal wrongly** (?), *m* '*with*', GAS 64.
	-	*ḳnḳnyt*	-	**mallet** (?), P. Kah. 20, 31.
	-	*ḳnd*	-	**be angry**, **furious**, Les. 80, 18; Urk. IV, 269, 9; 1082, 15.
	-	*ḳrt*	-	var. of *ḳ3rt* '*door-bolt*'.
	-	*ḳrt*	-	**depression**, **hollow place**, P. Ed. Smith, 250; *ḳrty* '*the two sources*' of the Nile, BD 380, 3. Cf. *ḳrrt* '*cavern*'.
	-	*ḳri*	-	**draw near**, **attend s'one**, JEA 39, 16 (g).

 - *ḳri* - **storm**, **storm-cloud**, AEO I, 5*; dets.  Sh. S. 57; O.K.  Pyr. 261;  281.

 - *ḳrf* - **bag** (?), Bersh. II, 17.

 - *ḳrf* - **contract**, **draw together**, var. dets.  ,  , P. Ed. Smith, 427; det. CT I, 56.

 - *ḳfrt* - **bag**, Les. 61, 12; Eb. 53, 12; det. 53, 13.

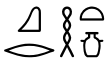
 - *ḳfrt* - **contractions** (med.), P. Ed. Smith, 427.

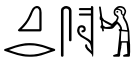
 - *ḳrfw* - **facial wrinkles**, Eb. 87, 6.

 - *ḳrr* - vb. 2gem. **fire pottery**, BH II, 7; **broil** (?) **food**, *m* ‘*out of*’ bones, Pyr. 413 (det. ).

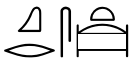
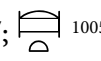
 - *ḳrrt* - **cavern**, BD 253, 2; 274, 2; det. 272, 9.

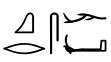
 - *ḳrḥt* - **serpent-spirit** as (1) guardian of a place; (2) ep. of princes of ancient family, var. dets.  ,  , GAS 55; JEA 32, 46; n. 17; pl. **serpent-figures** **in gold**, Urk. IV, 1728, 15.

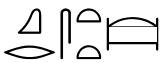
 - *ḳrḥt* - **vessel**, Urk. IV, 54, 3; 183, 14; 427, 8; det. 204, 6.

 - *ḳrs* - vb. **bury**, Peas. B1, 308; Sh. S. 169 (dets. ); Les. 72, 21; Urk. IV, 1424, 17 (det. ); 1825, 4 (abbr. ):

n. **burial**, L. to D. I, 1; Sin. B91 (dets. ); Leb. 43 (det. );  *ḳrs* ‘(*the state of*) *being buried*’, Westc. 7, 18.

 - *ḳrst* - **burial**, Urk. IV, 32, 11; 113, 7; 414, 2; varr.  48, 7;  1005, 6.

 - *ḳrsw* - **coffin**, BD 436, 7; varr.  Adm. 7, 8;  Urk. IV, 1424, 16.

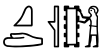
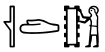
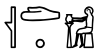
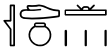
 - *ḳrstt* - **tomb-equipment**, Urk. VII, 9, 18; var.  BH II, 7.

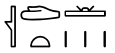
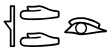
 - *ḳrḏn* - **axe**, Urk. IV, 669, 15; cf. JEA 15, 249 (32).

 - *ḳḥ* - var. of *ḳᶜḥ* ‘*bend*’.

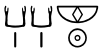
 - *ḳḥ* - **vase** or **jar**, Urk. IV, 1859, 10.

 - *ḳḥḳḥw* - **metal-workers**, RB 76, 7.

	-	*ḳs*	-	var. of *ḳ3s* ‘*bind*’.
	-	*ḳs*	-	**bone**, Westc. 10, 10; BD 100, 14; var. Pr. 5, 1.
	-	*ḳsn*	-	**painful**, Westc. 9, 22; 10, 4; **painfully**, Eb. 41, 21; **inksome**, P. Kah. 3, 33 (); **troubled**, Cairo 20001; **difficult**, Pr. 11, 11; Les. 86, 12; **dangerous**, Urk. V, 198, 13; 199, 12; BD 29, 6; **wretched**, Pr. 13, 11; 14, 3; *m st ḳsnt* ‘*in a difficult place*’, BM 101; Les. 89, 21; ‘*in evil case*’, Adm. p. 104; ‘*in a bad state*’ (med.), P. Kah. 6, 27.
	-	*ḳsnt*	-	**trouble**, **misfortune**, Les. 70, 2; Leb. 15.20; var.  Mill. 1, 6.
	-	*ḳsn*	-	**pain**, GES 192 (22); **troubling by foes**, RB 61, 6.
	-	*ḳḳ*	-	var. of *wnm* ‘*eat*’.
	-	*ḳd*	-	**pot**, Eb. 92, 9.
	-	*ḳd*	-	**use the potter’s wheel**, AEO I, 73*; var.  BH I, 25.
	-	*ḳd*	-	**potter** (as ep. of Khnum), Urk. IV, 223, 6; 225, 16; 234, 2.
	-	*ḳd*	-	**build**, Sin. B297; Westc. 9, 25; Urk. IV, 767, 11; **fashion men**, 161, 2; 222, 13; Adm. 2, 4. Varr.  Leb. 60;  Siut, pl. 5, 236;  Urk. IV, 43, 10;  161, 2.
	-	*ḳd*	-	**builder**, Urk. I, 20, 17; varr.  IV, 129, 2; dets.  Adm. 3, 6.
	-	*ḳd*	-	**form**: *m ḳd·f mty* ‘*in its customary f.*’, Sm. 5, 22; **nature**, Pr. 14, 7; Urk. IV, 246, 3; **reputation**, Pr. 15, 4; Urk. IV, 120, 4; 508, 6; *ḳd* ‘*achieve a (good) r.*’, ‘*achieve success*’, JEA 17, 60 (45); 37, 51 (v);  *ḳd ḫr* ‘*attain a (good) r. with*’, Urk. I, 222, 10; **character**, **disposition**, BM 614, 8; Sin. B32; Urk. IV, 40, 5; *nb ḳd* ‘*man of virtue*’, GAS 21; *ḏw ḳd r* ‘*ill-disposed toward*’, JEA 20, 158 (7); **extent**, GES 101; *mi ḳd* ‘*in every respect*’, Urk. I, 100, 11; *mi ḳd(·f)* ‘*entire*’, Gr. §100, 2; *ḫr ḳd* ‘*entirely*’, Hatnub, 24, 9; Sm. 21, 11.17; ‘*altogether*’, P. Kah. 3, 33; ‘*utterly*’, Pr. 7, 3; *m ḳd wʿ* ‘*all together*’, Urk. IV, 1823, 8. Varr.  Urk. VII, 6, 19;  Urk. IV, 40, 5.

	-	*ḳd*	-	**go round**: *mw pf ḳdw* ‘*that circling water*’ = R. Euphrates, Urk. IV, 85, 14; *m ḳd·sn nb* ‘*all round them*’, 1307, 12 (); sim. P. Harris I, 4, 2.
	-	*ḳd*	-	**sleep** (vb. and n.), RB 114, 2; Mill. 2, 1; Urk. IV, 363, 12; 1887, 9.
	-	*ḳdt*	-	**kitě**, weight of 1/10 *dbn*, Gr. §266, 4.
	-	*Ḳdw*	-	**men of Kodē**, Urk. IV, 649, 10.
	-	*ḳdwt*	-	**drawings**, Urk. IV, 1082, 4; *sš ḳdwt* ‘*draughtsman*’, AEO I, 71*; varr.  RB 76, 7;  Les. 76, 10.
	-	*ḳdf*	-	**gather flowers**, **sayings**, GAS 97.
	-	*ḳdtt*	-	**a conifer** (?) **from Syria**, Urk. IV, 672, 8; Rec. trav. 7, 112.
	-	*ḳddw*	-	**characters** (?) **of persons**, CT I, 192.
	-	*ḳdd*	-	**sleep** (n.), Urk. IV, 530, 3; 959, 15; 1542, 13 (); pl. *ḳddw* ‘*slumbers*’, P. Kah. 1, 10.



	-	*k*	-	suff. pron. 2m. sg. **thou**, **thy**, **thee**, Gr. §34.
	-	*k3*	-	non-encl. part. **so**, **then**, var.  , Gr. §§242; 346, 5; 427; 450, 5, d.
	-	*k3i*	-	vb. 3inf. **think about**, Sin. B72; Urk. IV, 365, 7; Pt. (L II), 5, 14; **plan**, Les. 83, 23; Urk. IV, 269, 16; VII, 48, 14; *k3.f* '*he will say*', Gr. §§436.437.
	-	*k3t*	-	**thought**, **plan**, **device**, var.  , PSBA 23, 237; **plot**, Urk. IV, 138, 14.
	-	*k3*	-	**soul**, **spirit**; **essence of a being**; **personality**; **fortune**, Gr. p. 172; JEA 36, 7, n. 2; **will of king**, Urk. I, 109, 11; **kingship**, JEA, loc. cit; in pl. **goodwill**, Pr. 12, 7.9.11; cf. Greven, Der Ka in Theologie und Königskult des Alten Reiches, reviewed JEA 41, 141; **phantom**: *iw pn n k3* '*this ph. island*', Sh. S. 114. Varr.  Sin. B206;  Urk. IV, 242, 6;  I, 50, 15;  221, 18.
	-	*k3-ḥr-k3*	-	**fifth month**; **festival of Khoiakh**, ZÄS 43, 139; Th. T. S. I, p. 97, n. 4; var.  Paheri, 4.
	-	*k3w*	-	**food**, PSBA 38, 89; varr.  Adm. 5, 1; Urk. IV, 146, 10; Mill. 1, 7.
	-	*k3*	-	**bull**, Sin. B119; Urk. IV, 1020, 11; varr.  238, 8;  Bersh. I, 18;  Sin. B118.
	-	*k3t*	-	**vagina**, P. Kah. 6, 22; Eb. 65, 21; var.  Pr. 10, 12.
	-	*k3t*	-	**work**, **construction**, Urk. IV, 57, 11; 163, 3; *k3t sḫt* '*the w. of the field*', 1161, 4; *k3t ʿwy* '*handiwork*', 173. 17; *m k3wt m3wt* '*in new w.*', 182, 15; *imy-r k3(w)t* '*overseer of works*', Sin. B303; Urk. IV, 52, 17; *ḫrp k3wt* '*controller of w.*', 97, 2; **craft**, **profession**: *k3t gs* '*the c. of the leather-workers*', Urk. I, 22, 8; *k3t m ʿḥ3* '*p. as warrior*', Les. 83, 2-3; *k3t nbt nt Mnṯw* '*all the c. of Mont*' = of warfare, Urk. IV, 1279, 11. Varr.  Leb. 62;  RB 113, 16;  Urk. IV, 131, 6; 1795, 18;  173, 17.
	-	*k3t-šwt*	-	**a lichen** (?), JEA 20, 46.

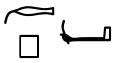
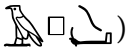
 - *k3i* - **boat of Nubian type**, Les. 84, 21; 85, 1.

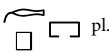
 - *k3w* - **sycamore figs**, Sh. S. 49; var. Eb. 102, 2.

Cf. JEA 16, 69, n. 2.

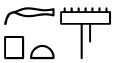
 - *k3wty* - (1) **builder's workman**:

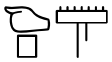
(2) **porter**, var.  , AEO I, 59*.

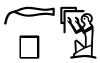
 - *k3p* - **burn incense**, Pyr. 1017 (); TR 20, 10; **cense gods**, Pyr. 1718 (); **fumigate patient**, P. Kah. 5, 3.4 ().

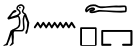
 - *k3p* - **hut**, Sh. S. 43; **hide of fowler**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 10.13; var.  pl. 2, 2, 6.

 - *k3pwt* - **covers**: —— *pt* '*c. of the sky*' = clouds, ZÄS 57, 32; var.  TR 16, 7.

 - *k3pt* - **linen cover of jar**, JEA 22, 38.

 - *k3p* - **bandage** (n.), loc. cit.

 - *k3p* - vb. **cover**; **roof over**; **hide o'self**, **take cover**, loc. cit.; **droop**, of eyebrows, P. Ed. Smith, 199.

 - *k3p* - **royal nursery**:  '*child of the n.*', Urk. IV, 899, 15; 901, 16; 997, 6 (); var.  Top. Cat. 38, No. 241.

Cf. Helck, 34; JEA 27, 57, n. 1; *k3p št3* '*secret chamber* (?)', Urk. IV, 1815, 5.

 - *k3pw* - **roof**, Urk. IV, 23, 15; 841, 17; abbr. 842, 6.

 - *k3pw* - **crocodile**, Pr. 9, 3.

 - *k3pw* - **bittern**, JEA 35, pl. 2, 15; p. 18.

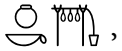
 - *k3p3p* - **cover** (vb.), ZÄS 57, 32.

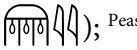
 - *k3mw* - **vineyard**, **orchard**, AEO II, 215*; var.  Kamosě, 11.

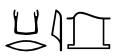
 - *k3m(w)* - **vintner**, Urk. IV, 523, 16; var.  1365, 20.

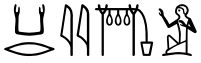
Cf. AEO I, 97*.

 - *k3mw* - **grape-harvest**, Th. T. S. III, 30.

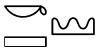
 - *k3nw* - **vineyard**, varr. ,  , Edel, §123.

 - *k3my* - **vintner**, BH I, 29 (); Peas. B1, 263.

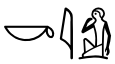
 - *k3r* - **shrine**, Les. 71, 6; TR 21, 4 (dets. ); varr.  Urk. IV, 445, 3;  168, 15;  130, 16.

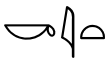
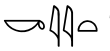
 - *k3ry* - **gardener**, AEO I, 96*.

 - *k3hs* - **be harsh**, **overbearing**, Peas. B1, 213-4; Pr. 1, 12 (dets. ); cf. JEA 37, 109-10.

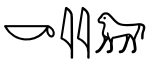
 - *K3š* - **Cush** in **Nubia**, var.  , older  ,  , Kush, 6, 39.

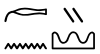
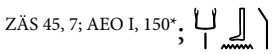
 - *k3k3* - **bush** (?), **brush** (?), JEA 29, 10, n. b.

 - *ki* - **cry out**, ZÄS 58, 17*; Hatnub, 14, 4; 22, 8.

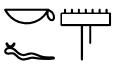
 - *kit* - **shout of acclaim**, Pyr. 197; varr.  737;  CT I, 185;  Urk. IV, 222, 15.

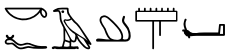
 - *ky* - **other**, **another**, f.  , m. pl.  ; *wʿ … ky*, *ky … ky* ‘*one … other*’;  , var.  , ‘*others*’, Gr. §98.

 - *ky* - **monkey**, Sh. S. 165.

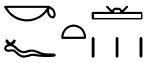
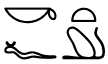
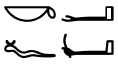
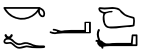
 - *Kbn* - n. loc. **Byblos**, var.  , ZÄS 45, 7; AEO I, 150*;  Urk. IV, 1344, 5.

 - *kbnt* - **seagoing ship**, Urk. I, 134, 15; Hamm. 114, 10; varr.  Urk. IV, 323, 2;  707, 12.

 - *kf* - **uncover**, **unclothe**; **doff clothes**; **strip**, **deprive**, **despoil**, GNS 55; **strip away**, of sail, Peas. B1, 56; **clear**, of sky, Leb. 139; Siut, pl. 13, 10; **gather flowers**, Urk. IV, 1383, 16.

Varr.  ,  GNS 55;  RB 117, 4; , , Urk. IV, 1383, 16; 1509, 15.

 - *kft* - **gash**, P. Ed. Smith, 82.

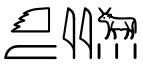
	-	*kft (kf(3)t ?)*	-	**trustworthiness** (?), Peas. B2, 86.
	-	*kf3*	-	**flow forth**, M. u. K. 3, 4; 5, 1; var.  1, 2.
	-	*kf3*	-	**hinder-parts of bird**, M. u. K. 4, 1; **bottom of jar**, Eb. 54, 22; **base of abscess**, 109, 20.
	-	*k3f*	-	varr. of *kf* '*uncover*'.
	-	*kf3*	-	**be discreet**, Merikarē‘ 64; *kf3 ib* '*trustworthy*', Pr. 8, 6 (); Adm. 2, 9; *kf3 ib ḥr* '*trust in*', Pr. 13, 8.
	-	*kf(3)t*	-	*m* —— '*indeed*', Urk. IV, 1344, 9.11.
	-	*kfˁ*	-	vb. **make captures**, Urk. IV, 35, 17; 891, 8 (dets. ); 893, 8 (det. ); **make requisition**, 2147, 12; 2154, 14 (dets. ): n. **booty**, **captures**, 711, 4.10; 895, 8.
	-	*kfˁ*	-	**shoot at** (?) **target**, Urk, IV, 1281, 1.
	-	*kfˁw*	-	**warrior**, Urk. IV, 898, 17; var.  899, 9.
	-	*kff*	-	var. of *kf3* '*flow forth*'.
	-	*Kftyw*	-	n. loc. **Crete** (?), var.  , AEO I, 203*.
	-	*kftiw*	-	**class of seagoing ships**, Urk. IV, 707, 12.
	-	*km*	-	**black**, ZÄS 57, 10*; BD 231, 11 (det.); 232, 1; 426, 4; Hymnen, 11, 4; varr.  Urk. IV, 168, 7; 1098, 8.
	-	*Kmt*	-	n. loc. **the Black Land**, **Egypt**, Sin. B26.32.34; varr.  B165;  RB 59, 3.
	-	*Kmt*	-	coll. **Egyptians**, P. Kah. 3, 3.5.
	-	*Km-wr*	-	n. loc. **Bitter Lakes region**, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. V, 202.
	-	*kmt*	-	**a jar**, Urk. IV, 640, 16.

 - *km* - vb. **total up to**, **amount to**, Sh. S. 127; Rhind, 22; Merikarë‘, 101; **complete**, Sh. S. 118; RB 113, 15; Urk. IV, 58, 13; **put an end to**, Adm. 14, 2; BD 469, 9; **pay**, *n* ‘*to*’, P. Kah. 16, 24ff.; 23, 10.11 ():

n. **completion**: *m km n ȝt* ‘*in the twinkling of an eye*’ (lit. ‘*in the c. of a moment*’), RB 64, 12; *m km n wnwt* ‘*in the space of an hour*’, 57, 5; **profit**, JEA 42, 33 (29); **duty**, Urk. IV, 973, 17.

 - *kmt* - **completion**, M. u. K. vs. 3, 3; **final account** (?), P. Kah. 31, 1 ().

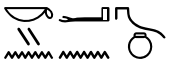
 - *kmyt* - **conclusion of book**, Ch. B. Text, p. 43, n. 7.

 - *kmy(t)* - fem. coll. **herd of cattle**, Urk. IV, 1373, 3.

 - *knt* - **dislike** (?) **of s’one**, Pr. 8, 9.

 - *kni* - vb. **be sullen** (?), BD 254, 3; Urk. IV, 132, 6 (det.):

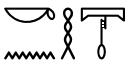
n. **sullenness** (?), Bersh. II, 13, 25 (det. ).

 - *Knʿnw* - **Cannanites**, Urk. IV, 1305, 7.

 - *knm* - **wrap**, *m* ‘*in*’, Pyr. 1197; cf. ZÄS 58, 157.

 - *knmt* - **darkness**, BD 257, 1.

 - *knmtyw* - ‘***they who dwell in darkness***’, name of a conquered people, Urk. IV, 896, 14; in sing. ep. of a diety, BD 257, 1.

 - *knḥ* - **dark**, Urk. IV, 2097, 2; **darken**, ZÄS 86, 113.

 - *knḥw* - **darkness**, BD 446, 1; 448, 1.

 - *kns* - **pubic region** (?), Barns, Ram. p. 25.

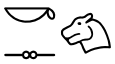
 - *krp* - **scrape out inscription**, Amarna, V, 26, 24.

 - *khȝ* - **raise the voice**, CT I, 226 (also det.); **utter a bellow**, TR I, 39 (det.); **rage furiously**, JEA 30, 19.

 - *khb* - **harm s’one**, M. u. K. vs. 6, 5; **be violent**; **roar**, **howl**, JEA 30, 19.

 - *kḥkḥ* - **become old**, JEA 13, 187; *šsp kḥkḥ* ‘*attain old age*’, 33, 26.

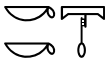
 - *kḥkḥt* - **hacking of cough**, JEA 13, 187-8.

 - *ks* - **pose** (?): *ks n sḳr wʿt(y)* ‘*the p. of striking down a captive*’, Louvre C14, 10.

 - *ksi* - vb. 3inf. **bend down**, Westc. 4, 1; Adm. p. 104 (det. ); **bow down**, Pyr. 57; **be prostrate**, of foe, Pyr. 1632.

 - *ksw* - **bowings**, Pyr. 57; *m ksw* ‘*bowing*’, Les. 82, 2 (det. ); RB 110, 13 (); Urk. IV, 809, 8 (); 1098, 15; *šsp ksw* ‘*crouch down*’, GNS 18.

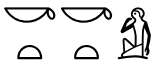
 - *ksm* - **defy**, **browbeat**, ZÄS 60, 67; Meir, I, 27, n. 3; JEA 29, 9, n. c; dets.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 3, 6; **profane temple**, JEA, loc. cit.

 - *kk* - **be dark**, BD 458, 9; of child about to be born, Westc. 10, 23.

 - *kkw* - **darkness**, M. u. K. 1, 9; RB 111, 8 (); BD 177, 15; *kk(w)*  ‘*twilight*’, Urk. IV, 248, 17; CT I, 161 (det. ); BD 85, 5.

 - *kt (<ktt)* - **pettiness**, Urk. IV, 61, 12; var.  1815, 15.

 - *ktwt* - **cauldrons**, Urk. V, 61, 4.

 - *ktkt* - **quiet**: *m ktkt* ‘*quietly*’, RB 123, 14-15.

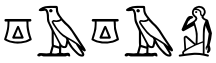
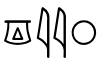
 - *ktkt* - **quiver** (vb.), Amarna, VI, 15, 6; Urk. IV, 2013, 11.

 - *ktt* - **small**, **trifling**, **a trifle**: *sꜣt ktt* ‘*a s. daughter*’, Sh. S. 129; *ꜣt ktt* ‘*a tr. moment*’, Pr. 1, 4; *nh n ktt* ‘*a mere trifle*’, 1, 6; *wr ktt* ‘*great and small*’, 7, 4; sim. Urk. IV, 1139, 16; *hrw ktw* ‘*the day is short*’, RB 113, 14.

 - *ktt* - **girl**, Westc. 12, 22.

 - *kṯn* - **charioteer**, var.  , AEO I, 28*.



	-	*g3w*	-	vb. 3inf. intrans. **be narrow**, **constricted**, Eb, 102, 10; TR 23, 88 (dets. ); BD 104, 13; 111, 5; **languish**, Peas. B1, 100; **lack**, **be lacking**, Urk. VII, 3, 1; Les. 86, 12. trans. **deprive**, *m* '*of*', Urk. IV, 613, 13 (det. ); 767, 12 ().
	-	*g3w*	-	lack: *n* —— '*through l. of*', Gr. §178; dets.  Adm. 11, 11.
	-	*g3wt*	-	**lack**, **want** (n.), GAS 86; var.  Pr. 13, 7.
	-	*g3wt*	-	**dues**, **tribute**, Urk. IV, 334, 9; var.  138, 6.
	-	*g3b*	-	var. of *gb3* '*arm*'.
	-	*g3p*	-	**lance** (?) **an infection**, P. Kah. 7, 60.
	-	*g3f*	-	var. of *gf* '*monkey*'.
	-	*g3ḥ*	-	**be weary**, BD 138, 14; var.  215, 3.
	-	*g3g3*	-	**cackle**, Westc. 8, 23.
	-	*gy*	-	**an offering-loaf**, Urk. IV, 1953, 3.
	-	*gif*	-	var. of *gf* '*monkey*'.
	-	*gw*	-	**class of bull**, GNS 17.
	-	*gw*	-	see *g3wt* '*dues*' above.
	-	*gw3*	-	**pull tight**, D. el Geb. I, 4; Urk. V, 176, 5; **be choked**, TR 26, 2; *gw3 r* '*beseige*' city, P. Ed. Smith, 240.
	-	*gw3w3*	-	**strangle-hold**, Urk. IV, 7, 4; var.  RB 59, 6.
	-	*gw3t*	-	**chest**, P. Kah. 19, 17.
	-	*gwf*	-	var. of *gf* '*monkey*'.
	-	*gwš*	-	**become askew**, **bent**, **twisted**; **turn away**, **abandon**, var. dets.  ,  ,  , , JEA 41, 91 (14); 42, 19.

 - *gwg* - **shout** (?), *n* ‘*at*’, Urk. IV, 1104, 12.

 - *gb* - **goose**, Gr. p. 471, G38.

 - *Gb* - n. div. **the earth-god Gēb**, var. , loc. cit.

 - *gb* - **deficiency**, Hamm. 87, 9; 113, 14 (); **deprivation**, Urk. IV, 2146, 2 (dets.).

 - *gbꜣ* - **arm**, P. Ed. Smith, 357; varr. Eb. 37, 11; Urk. IV, 414, 17.

 - *gbꜣ* - **side of room**, Westc. 8, 18.19.

 - *gbb* - **earth**, Bull. 30, 180.

 - *gbgb* - **be lame**, Eb. 77, 4; M. u. K. 5, 1 (dets.):

trans. **fell enemy**, Pyr. 678 (); *gbgbw* ‘*headlong*’, of flight, Urk. IV, 711, 1.

 - *gbgbyt* - *m* —— ‘*headlong*’, of flight, Urk. IV, 658, 1; ‘*prostrate*’, RB 59, 8; Urk. IV, 1698, 10 ().

 - *Gbtyw* - n. loc. **Koptos**, var. , Bull. 30, 181; AEO II, 28*.

 - *gp* - —— *n mw* ‘*cloudburst*’, Merikarē‘, 73; Piankhi, 93.

Cf. *igp*.

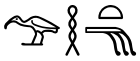
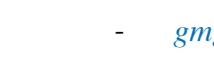
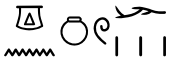
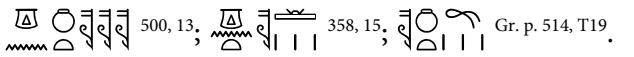
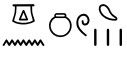
 - *gf* - **long-tailed monkey**, Urk. IV, 1120, 17; BH II, 6; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 442; varr. Bersh. II, 11; Sh. S. 165; Urk. IV, 949, 1.

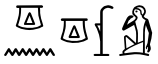
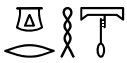
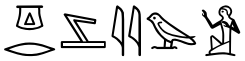
 - *gfn* - **rebuff**, Pt. (L II), 4, 14; Urk. IV, 139, 16; var. Urk. VII, 5, 3.

 - *gmt* - **black ibis**, Gr. p. 470, G28; var. pl. Adm. 2, 8.

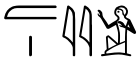
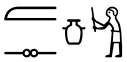
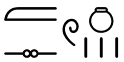
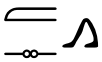
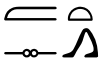
 - *gmi* - vb. 3inf. **find**, Sin. R19; Sh. S. 47; Peas. R38; Westc. 5, 1; **use o’s hand**, RB 61, 12; **be able to do s’thing**, Sm. 1, 25; 2, 14; **control land**, JEA 31, 33, n. 1; ‘*found destroyed*’, BH I, 26, 162; var. Eb. 18, 1; cf. JEA 39, 20; *gm ṯs* ‘*apt to phrase*’, Urk. IV, 47, 1; 1817, 9.

 - *gmꜣ* - **temple of head**, P. Ed. Smith, 276.

	-	*gmw*	-	**mourning**, Sin. R9; cf. GNS 10.153.
	-	*gmw*	-	**weakness** (?), Sm. 8, 17; P. Kah. 7, 19.
	-	*gmwt*	-	**weakness**, BD 29, 11-12.
	-	*gmḥ*	-	**catch sight of, espy**, Sin. B25; Adm. 7, 12; 8, 5; **look**, *n* ‘*at*’, Urk. IV, 364, 15; *r* ‘*at*’, Pr. 6, 11; *sti m gmḥ ꜥšȝ* ‘*pierce* (*s’one*) *with much staring*’, Pr. 6, 11-7,1; *gmḥ wȝ* ‘*far-sighted*’, ‘*perspicaceous*’, Barns., Ram. p. 5.
	-	*gmḥt*	-	**candle**, Siut, pl. 8, 305; var.  pl. 7, 296.
	-	*gmḥt*	-	**plaited hair**, Urk. IV, 200, 16.
	-	*gmḥsw*	-	**hawk**, Pyr. 280; varr.  Urk. IV, 943, 3;  Pyr. 1048.
	-	*gmgm*	-	**smash boxes**, Adm. 3, 5 (det. ); **ink-wells**, TR 10, 9; **tear up books**, TR 9, 3 (); **break**, of trees, Sh. S. 59.
	-	*gn*	-	**stand for ritual bowl**, Urk. IV, 1296, 5.
	-	*gnw*	-	**branches** (?) **of trees**, Adm. 4, 14.
	-	*gnwt*	-	**records, annals**, Urk. IV, 86, 3; varr.  166, 3;  500, 13; 358, 15; Gr. p. 514, T19.
	-	*gnwty*	-	**sculptor**, AEO I, 66*; var.  Gr. loc. cit.
	-	*gnbtw*	-	**a foreign people from Pwēnet**, Urk. IV, 695, 6.
	-	*gnf*	-	var. of *gfn* ‘*rebuff*’.
	-	*gnn*	-	vb. 2gem. **be weak**, Sm. 4, 14; Urk. IV, 502, 8; 1280, 2; **be soft**, Eb. 105, 2; Sm. 6, 13. Var.  Urk. IV, 943, 4.
	-	*gnnwt*	-	**weakness** (?), Adm. 5, 13.
	-	*gnnwy*	-	**suet** (?), COA III, pl. 93, 234; varr.  235;  236; cf. p. 174.
	-	*gnḫ*	-	**mount poles**, *m* ‘*in*’ gold, Westc. 7, 13.

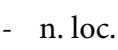
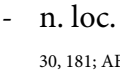
	-	*gnḫt*	-	**star**, Urk. VII, 3, 15; CT I, 262.
	-	*gnḫ*	-	**serve**, *n* s'one, Urk. IV, 86, 9.
	-	*gng*	-	var. of *grg* '*falsehood*'.
	-	*grt*	-	encl. part. **moreover**, **now**; adv. **either**, varr. ,  , , Gr. §255.
	-	*gr*	-	vb. **be silent**, Pr. 4, 4; 11, 9; **be quiet**, Les. 72, 12; **be still**, Westc. 5, 17.18; **cease**, **desist**, *m* '*from*', Adm. 6, 1; Les. 84, 2.3: n. **silence**, Pr. 5, 14; Urk. IV, 1543, 16.
	-	*grw*	-	**the silent man**, Peas. B1, 315; Pr. 1, 1; Hatnub, 4, 9, 7; var.  Peas. B1, 298.
	-	*grw*	-	adv. **also**; after negatives, **further**, **any more**, varr.  ,  , Gr. §205, 1.
	-	*grḥ*	-	vb. **complete**, **finish off work**, JEA 4, 137; **be satisfied with a bargain**, ZÄS 60, 72: n. **end**, **cessation**, Adm. 5, 14.
	-	*grḥ*	-	**night**, Peas. B1, 202; Urk. IV, 1077, 1; RB 113, 15.
	-	*grg*	-	vb. **snare wildfowl**, Caminos. Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 1; 3, 4, 8; **hunt**, GNS 42: n. **hunter**, loc. cit.
	-	*grgt*	-	**catch of fish**, GNS 42.
	-	*grg*	-	**falsehood**, **lie**, Peas. B1, 132.183.241; dets. B1, 67;  Urk. IV, 65, 12; varr. Urk. IV, 48, 14; Les. 80, 3.
	-	*grgy*	-	**liar**, P. Ram. II, vs. 2, 5; Urk. IV, 971, 14; 1078, 16.
	-	*grg*	-	vb. trans. **found a land**, Urk. IV, 95, 16; **establish a house**, **household**, JEA 16, 198; L. to D. n. on VI, 5; **people a place**, Urk. IV, 172, 5; RB 57, 13; **furnish waste lands with vegetation**, Peas. B1, 142; **settle crown on king's head**, Urk. IV, 292, 16 (det. ); **provide for tomorrow**, Peas. B1, 183; **set in order**, JEA 39, pl. 2, 22.24; Merikarē', 49; Adm. 5, 4.

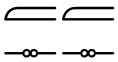
Continued on next page →

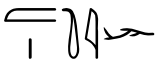
Started on previous page				intrans. **be ready**, Adm. 2, 2; *grg ib r* '*r. to do*' s'thing, Bersh. II, 13, 24; *ḥ3ty·i grg ḥr š3[t]·n·f* '*my heart is set on what he has ordained*', Urk. IV, 350, 11; *grg ḥr* '*alert* (?)', Siut, pl. 19, 50; **put o's trust**, *ḥr* '*in*', Adm. p. 107; **make preparation**, Urk. IV, 656, 1. Var.  Leyd. V88.
	-	*gḥ*	-	var. of *g3ḥ* '*be weary*'.
	-	*gḥs*	-	**gazelle**, D. el B. 140; Eb. 98, 7 (dets. ); var.  Urk. IV, 741, 12; fem. *gḥst*, RB 76, 7.
	-	*gs*	-	(1) **side**, CT I, 292; Sh. S. 85; Urk. IV, 262, 12; **border of land**, Sin. R17; *r-gs* '*beside*', '*in the presence of*', Gr. §178; *(i)r-gswy* '*beside*', Pyr. 477.940.992; *ḥr-gs* '*beside*', '*in the presence of*', Gr. §178; *ḥr-gswy* '*beside*', RB 52, 10; *(r)di ḥr gs* (a) '*put* (*o'self*) *on* (*o's*) *side*', BD 402, 8-9; (b) '*lay low*' an enemy, Urk. IV, 7, 6; 84, 7; (c) '*incline to one side*', of balance, Peas. B1, 149; of norm of speech, B1, 98; (d) '*show partiality*', of judge, B1, 269; Urk. IV, 1082, 13: (2) **half**, Gr. §265; **1/2-aroura**, P. Wilbour, 60. Var.  Pyr. 385.
	-	*gsy*	-	**neighbour**, Sin. B151-2.
	-	*gs-pr*	-	**administrative district** (?), Urk. I, 101, 12; 102, 6; IV, 1114, 13 (det.); Les. 68, 3; **temple** (?), Sh. S. 141.
	-	*gs-ḥry*	-	**top**, **upper part**, Urk. IV, 362, 12; Eb. 70, 4; 94, 3.
	-	*gs*	-	**anoint s'one**, *m* '*with*' oil; **smear on unguent**, var.  , GNS 112.
	-	*gsw*	-	**ointment**, Eb. 25, 11ff.
	-	*gsi*	-	vb. 3inf. **run**: *wn gs pḥrt* '*hasten and r. a course*', RB 114, 7.
	-	*gst*	-	(1) **speed**, Urk. IV, 617, 15: (2) **run**, **course**: *it gst* '*take o's run*' = run o's course, Pyr. 1167 (); Urk. IV, 580, 2; D. el B. 97.

 - *gs3* - **tilt**, Peas. B1, 92.96.162-3; **favour s'one**, with *n*, Pr. 13, 4 (det. ); *gs3 n ḫrw* '*sink down*', Sm. 10, 21; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 331.

 - *gs3* - **favourite** (n.), Urk. VII, 59, 17; 63, 7.

 - *Gs3* - n. loc. **Apollonopolis** (Ḳūs), varr.  ,  , Bull. 30, 181; AEO II, 27*.

 - *gsgs* - **regulate**, RB 113, 15.

 - *gsty* - **scribe's palette**, var.  , Gr. p. 542, Aa13;  Urk. IV, 151, 14;  503, 7.

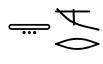
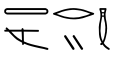
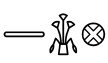
 - *ggt* - **kidney** (?), Gr. p. 526, V33; COA III, p. 173 (13).

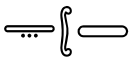
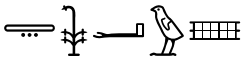
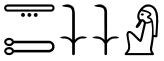
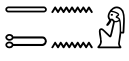
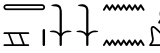
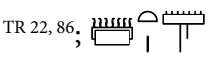
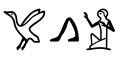
 - *ggwy* - **stare**, Urk. IV, 1303, 7; varr.  1509, 9;  1543, 14; infin.  19, 4.

Cf. ZÄS 81, 14.

 - *gṯḥ* - **be tired**: *m ir gṯḥ m ḏ3* '*Don't sham tired!*', Paheri, 7 (3rd register).



	-	*t*	-	var. of suff. pron. 2f. sg. *ṯ*.
	-	*t*	-	**bread**, Peas. R6; Pr. 6, 8; RB. 119, 2; **loaf**, Westc. 4, 13; Peas. B1, 84; *t-ḥḏ* '*white bread*', conical loaf used in offerings, Siut, pl. 6, 275; var. det. 277. Abbr. in names of other ritual loaves, e.g. *t-(i)m(y)-tȝ*, *t-nbs*, etc., BH I, 17. Varr. Sin. B151; CT I, 65.
	-	*t*	-	wtg. of *Ḏḥwty* '*Thoth*'.
	-	*tȝ*	-	demonstr. and def. art. f. sg. **this**, **the**, Gr. §§110-2; for  '*she of*', §111, Obs.
	-	*tȝy·i*	-	poss. adj. f. sg. **my**; sim. *tȝy·k*, *tȝy·f*, etc., Gr. §113, 1.
	-	*tȝ*	-	**earth** (opposed to sky, other world), Sh. S. 29; Urk. IV, 15, 13; 66, 15; 67, 1; **land** (opposed to water), Peas. B1, 58; Urk. IV, 324, 11; in geographical sense, Sh. S. 11.148; Sin. R12; **ground**, Sh. S. 53; Westc. 7, 5; dual '*the Two Lands*' = Egypt, passim; pl. '*flat-lands*' (opposed to *ḫȝswt* '*hill-countries*'), Urk. IV, 343, 16; Sin. B213.
	-	*Tȝ-iḥw*	-	n. loc. **Farafra Oasis**, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. VI, 4.
	-	*tȝ-wr*	-	**larboard**, Urk. IV, 322, 4; V, 151, 6; varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. p. 506, S22.
	-	*Tȝ-wr*	-	n. loc. **the Thinite nome**, Urk. IV, 111, 13; varr.  BM 614, 4;  L. to D. V, 2, n.
	-	*Tȝ-mrỉ*	-	n. loc. **Egypt**, varr.  ,  , GNS 81.
	-	*Tȝ-mḥw*	-	n. loc. **Lower Egypt**, var.  , ZÄS 44, 10.
	-	*Tȝ-nḥs(y)*	-	n. loc. **Negro-lands**, Urk. IV, 334, 9; 948, 15.
	-	*Tȝ-nṯr*	-	n. loc. **God's-land**, often of Pwēnet, e.g. Urk. IV, 323, 14; 329, 2; 334, 6; but also often regions, e.g. RB 58, 1; 61, 2.

	-	*t3-rd*	-	**stairway**, AEO II, 211*.
	-	*T3-sty*	-	n. loc. **Nubia**, see *sty*.
	-	*T3-šmʿw*	-	n. loc. **Upper Egypt**, var. , Bull. 31, 126; JEA 21, 29, n. 7.
	-	*t3-tmw*	-	**all men**, M. u. K. vs. 5, 1; so also  Urk. IV, 17, 5;  367, 17;  895, 13; in Les. 63, 6 and occurs in successive ep.'s of Osiris as if distinct the one from other. Cf. SDT 34.
	-	*T3-ṯmḥ*	-	n. loc. **southern Libya**, AEO I, 114*; var.  Sin. R12.
	-	*T3-ṯnn*	-	n. div. **Memphite earth-god**, varr.  ,  , etc. SDT 33.
	-	*T3-ḏsr*	-	**the Sacred Land** = necropolis, BD 383, 16; 479, 14; 482, 4; var.  RB 110, 7.
	-	*t3*	-	**kiln**, Ti, 84; var.  P. Ram. III, B7.
	-	*t3*	-	**hot**, Leb. 47.88; Eb. 36, 8; **hot-tempered**, Adm. 5, 3; BD 256, 2; *t3 ib* '*h. temper*', Pr. 12, 3 (det. ); so also *t3 ḫt*, 11, 5.
	-	*t3w*	-	**heat**, Eb. 32, 18; 36, 7; Adm. 11, 13 (dets. ); var.  M. u. K. 4, 8.
	-	*t3yt*	-	**shroud**, CT I, 188; varr.  TR 22, 86;  22, 88.
	-	*t3yty*	-	**the shrouded one**, ep. of Osiris, BD 322, 2; tittle of vizier, Th. T. S. II, 17 (); O.K.  Dav. Ptah. II, 28.
	-	*T3yt*	-	n. div. **goddess of weaving**, Sin. B192; dets.  TR 22, 85. Cf. GNS 69.
	-	*t3-wr*	-	var. of *t3-wr* '*larboard*'.
	-	*t3mw*	-	**worm** (?), Peas. B1, 131 (fig. use); cf. JEA 9, 13, n. 2.
	-	*t3ḥ*	-	**mischief-maker**, Merikarē', 27; dets.  23 (M.-text).

 - *t3ḥt* - **lees**, **dregs**, GAS 58.

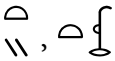
 - *t3š* - **boundary**, Sin. B71.80; BH I, 25, 41; Les. 84, 5; varr.  Urk. IV, 7, 2;  1277, 13;  1744, 5.

 - *t(3)š* - **fix the limits of**, BD 27, 16.

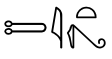
 - *tit* - **pestle** (?), Gr. p. 520, U33.

 - *tit* - **an amulet**, late var.  , Gr. p. 508, (V39).

 - *ti* - non-encl. part., var.  , Gr. §§119, 4; 212; 243; 324.

 - *ty, tr* - varr. of part. *tr*.

 - *tit* - **image**, Urk. IV, 84, 17 (with det. ); 887, 2; **form**, **shape**, 157, 11; Th. T. S. IV, 20; **figure**, Urk. IV, 53, 17; **design**, 1074, 8; **written sign**, BH I, 26, 164 (dets.  pl.!); a text is collated *ti(t) r ti(t)* '*s. by s.*', Iouiya, pl. 33, 30.

Varr.  Urk. IV, 157, 11;  53, 17;  1319, 18; Iouiya, loc. cit.

 - *ti3* - **acute pain**, Sm. 3, 9.13; P. Kah. 5, 16; 6, 8.

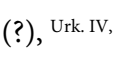
 - *ti3* - **shriek**, P. Kah. 6, 25.

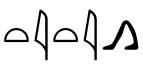
 - *ty* - var. of *ity* '*sovereign*'.

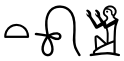
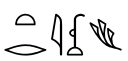
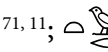
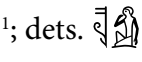
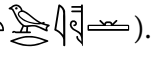
 - *tiw* - **yes**, Gr. §258.

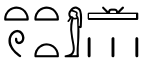
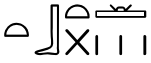
 - *tiḥw* - see under *tḥwy*.

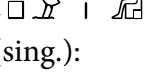
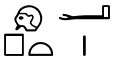
 - *tisw* - **quarterstaff**, Ken-amun, 18; var.  Urk. IV, 1344, 17.

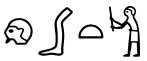
 - *tišps* - **a tree and its spice** (?), Urk. IV, 329, 7; varr.  1375, 15;  Sh. S. 163.

 - *titi* - **trample on foe**, Sin. B61; RB 56, 16; dets.  Urk. IV, 613, 1;  621, 9;  1290, 15.

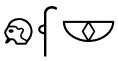
	-	*tw*	-	(1) var. of dep. pron. *ṯw*: (2) indef. pron. **one**: (3) demonstr. **this**, **that**, cf. Gr. p. 599.
	-	*tw·i*	-	pronom. comp. **I**, also *tw·k*, etc., Gr. §124.
	-	*tw3*	-	vb. intrans. **lean**, *ḥr* '*on*', Pyr. 730.816; trans. **support**, **sustain**, 1156.1529; L. to D. I, 12 (n.); **hold up**, Siut, pl. 2, scene 2 (det.); Les. 75, 9; **set crown**, *m* '*on*' head, Urk. IV, 278, 6 ().
	-	*tw3*	-	vb. **put a claim**, *n* '*on*' s'one, Pr. 7, 6; **claim from s'one**, Peas. B1, 299; **appeal to s'one**, B2, 106 (det. ): n. **claim**, Pr. 10, 6; Les. 83, 25 (dets. ). Cf. JEA 9, 19, n. 8.
	-	*tw3*	-	**poverty**, Urk. IV, 1824, 12.
	-	*tw3(w)*	-	**man of low station**, **inferior**, GNS 47; var. Merikarē', 28.
	-	*tw3wt*	-	**one of the seven sacred oils**, Siut, pl. 1, 32; var. BH I, 17.
	-	*twy*	-	demonstr. adj. f. sg. **this**, **that**, Gr. §§110-2.
	-	*twn* (<*ṯwn*)	-	**rise**, **raise**, JEA 12, 131.
	-	*twr*	-	**reed**, Eb. 55, 16; var.  Leb. 92.
	-	*twr*	-	vb. intrans. **be clean**, Urk. VII, 57, 6; Hatnub, 23, 2; Les. 71, 11; trans. **cleanse**, GAS 76, varr.  Les. 71, 11;  65, 15;  Urk. IV, 752, 11; dets.  BD 141, 15.
	-	*twr*	-	**show respect to**, with direct obj., Siut, pl. 4, 226; Urk. IV, 1162, 15 (); with *ḥr*, Les. 68, 23 (); Urk. IV, 20, 13 (). See also *tr* '*respect*'.

	-	*twt*	-	**statue**, Sin. B307; Urk. IV, 378, 2; 752, 16; **image**, **figure**, V, 64, 9.10; **likeness**, IV, 534, 1. Abbr.  842, 13. Various dets. are  46, 2;  378, 2;  537, 15.
	-	*twt*	-	(1) **like**, *n* '*to*', Sin. B52; Peas. B1, 118; Urk. IV, 368, 5: (2) **suitable**, **fitting**, Berlin Leather, 2, 4 = GES 51, n. 4; TR 20, 52 (); Urk. IV, 943, 5; **natural**, *n* '*to*', Peas. B1, 122: (3) **fair**, **pleasing**, CT I, 76 (); Urk. IV, 161, 10 (); **be pleased**, Pr. 16, 1: (4) **assembled**, **united**: *smȝ twt m r n ḥm·k* '*joined and united in Your Majesty's person*', Sin. B272; a man *twt m rmṯt* '*who has people around him*', P. Ch. B. V vs. 2, 7 = Ch. B. Text, 50, n. 4; *mfkt twt n ḥr·k* '*turquoise is heaped up before you*', Piankhi, 108-9; *niwt·f twt sy m ihy* '*his town was wholly in acclamation*', Urk. IV, 1160, 7; sim. 1200, 2; **be in accord**, *ḥnꜥ* '*with*', Leb. 40: (5) **full**, **entire**, **complete**: *gs t(w)t* '*the full half of*', Urk. I, 105, 1; ZÄS 57, 7*; *(i)sw t(w)t* '*the full equivalent of*', Pyr. 81; *iw·k sbȝ·t(i), iw·k ḥnw·t(i), iw·k twt·(ti)* '*you are instructed, clever and complete*', Peas. B1, 260-1; *pr twt ꜥpr* '*who went forth complete and equipped*', Urk. IV, 1540, 11.
	-	*twtt*	-	**likeness**, Peas. B1, 261.
	-	*twt*	-	later var. of indep. pron. 2m. sg. *ṯwt*.
	-	*twṯn*	-	rare pron. 2pl. **you**, Gr. §43, Obs. 2.
	-	*tbt*	-	var. of *ṯbt* '*sandal*'.
	-	*tby*	-	**pay**, P. Boul. XVIII, 22, 15 = ZÄS 57, 8**.
	-	*tbt*	-	**payment**, **reward**, JEA 38, 19, n. 4.
	-	*tbn*	-	**bone-marrow** (?), Barns, Ram. p. 33.
	-	*tbtb*	-	**hoist**, Urk. IV, 658, 4; var.  658, 7.

	-	*tp*	-	**head**, Urk. IV, 16, 8; Sin. B193.209; Westc. 8, 18; **head(man)**, **chief**, Urk. I, 69, 2; Munich, 4, 7 = Gr. §468, 3; **tip of toe**, Sm. 4, 14; **of flagstaff**, Urk. IV, 56, 5; **end of bone**, Sm. 4, 8; **example** (math.), Rhind, 51.62; **the best of**: 'gold of *tpw ḫ3swt* the b. o. the lands', Urk. IV, 362, 12; 421, 13; 845, 15; sim. 339, 9; 428, 7; *m tp n* '*at the head of* an army, 7, 7 (); *r tp (n)* '*into the presence of*', var. *r tp-ꜥ (n)*, Gr. §178; *tp-m* '*in front of*', '*in the direction of*', '*before*' (of time), §179; *tp-im* '*previously*', §205, 2; *m… tp-n* '*from… to*', ZÄS 60, 75. For *ḥry-tp* see p. 216.
	-	*tp*	-	**person**, in *tp* + numeral '*x p.'s*', Les. 83, 4.7; Peas. B2, 136; Urk. IV, 6, 15; *tpw sḳrw-ꜥnḫ* '*captive slaves*', 70, 2.
	-	*tp*	-	**financial principal** (?), P. Kah. 13, 22, cf. Griff. Kah, p. 37. See also *tpy-r*.
	-	*tp*	-	**upon**, Gr. §173;  '*daily*', RB 116, 11.
	-	*tpt*	-	**uraeus**, Urk. IV, 271, 17; 614, 5.
	-	*tpy*	-	**being upon**, **principal**, **first**, varr.  , , Gr. §§80.263.264.
	-	*tp-i3t*	-	**due time to do s'thing**, Urk. IV, 1430, 14.
	-	*Tp-iḥw*	-	n. loc. **Aphroditopolis** (Aṭfīḥ), AEO II, 119*.
	-	*tp-itrw*	-	*wi3* —— '*sacred bark for the river*', JEA 38, 21, n. 3.
	-	*tp-ꜥ*	-	**before**, of time, Gr. §181; *r tp-ꜥ (n)* '*into the presence of*', §178.
	-	*tp-ꜥw(y)*	-	adj., usually pl., (a) of place, **who are in front of**, **before**, Pyr. 126; (b) of time, **who had been before**, **former**, Urk. I, 222, 17; IV, 28, 15 (); (c) of rank, **who takes precedence of**, JEA 32, 15 (sing.): n. **predecessors**, **ancestors**, L. to D. X, 2, 2 (); Urk. I, 46, 10 (); IV, 76, 10.
	-	*tpt-ꜥ*	-	**former state**, Urk. IV, 1283, 8.
	-	*tp-w3t*	-	**journey**, JEA 38, 21, n. 3; **beginning of reign**, Turin 1447 = Gr. §301.

	-	*tp-mꜣꜥ*	-	**accompanying**, **escorting**, JEA 27, 146.
	-	*tp-nfr*	-	**a good beginning**, Les. 83, 9; 86, 16; *r tp-nfr* ‘*successfully*’, 70, 2; 86, 14.
	-	*tp-r*	-	*t n* —— ‘*bread for the mouth*’, Pr. 6, 8.
	-	*tp(y)-r*	-	(1) **utterance**, Urk. IV, 959, 5; 974, 9 (): (2) **financial principal** (?), P. Kah. 13, 24.37 (): (3) **base of triangle**, Griff. Kah. 37; **radius of circle**, P. math. Moscow, 18, 2.
	-	*tpt-r*	-	**utterance**, Les. 70, 9; 81, 6 (); Urk. IV, 165, 13; 322, 10.
	-	*tp-rꜥ-mḏ*	-	**ten-day ‘*week*’**, Urk. IV, 411, 10.
	-	*tp-rnpt*	-	*ḥbw·f ꜥꜣw nw* —— ‘*his great annual festivals*’, Urk. IV, 175, 13; *ḫnt·f nt* —— ‘*his annual voyage*’, 308, 3. Distinct from *tp-tr* below.
	-	*tp-rsy*	-	**the South**, JEA 43, 6.
	-	*tp-rd*	-	**instructions**, **regulations**, Urk. IV, 58, 1; 97, 6 (det. ); 421, 8; 1103, 14; Adm. 11, 4 (); **duty**, Urk. IV, 28, 10; **governance**, 255, 13.
	-	*tpt-rd*	-	**task** (?), Urk. IV, 74, 15; cf. Wb. V, 290, 6.
	-	*tp-ḥwt*	-	**roof**, AEO II, 216*.
	-	*tp-ḥr(y)*	-	**master**, Sin. B121.
	-	*tp-ḥsb*	-	**reckoning**, Urk. IV, 122, 5 (); **correct method**, Rhind, title; **norm**, **standard of speech** or **conduct**, Pr. 5, 7; 8, 5; Peas. B1, 98.311.325; **rectitude**, Peas. B1, 147-8.274.
	-	*tp-ḫnt*	-	**act of tyranny** (?), Les. 82, 2.
	-	*tp-n-sšmt-ꜥ*	-	**specification**, Urk. IV, 1796, 17.
	-	*tp-šw*	-	**destitution** (?), JEA 32, pl. 6, 26.
	-	*tp-rsy*	-	to be read as *tp-rsy*, q.v..

 - *tp(y)-t3* - **survivor**, L. to D. IV, 4 (n.); var. Urk. IV, 446, 11; pl. *tpyw-t3* '*who are on earth*', L. to D. X, 2, 6; XI, 3.

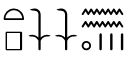
 - *tp-tr* - **'*Beginning-of-the-Season*' festival**, JEA 38, pl. 1, 3; cf. p. 4, n. 12; *ḥbw tp-tr* '*calendar festivals*', JEA 38, 21 with n. 2; *ḥbyt nt tp-trw* '*calendrical festival offerings*', Urk. IV, 195, 4 (); 195, 8 ().

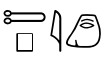
 - *tp-dw3yt* - **dawn**, see under *dw3yt* '*morning*'.

 - *tpt* - **fine oil**, Sin. B289; Urk. IV, 351, 17.

 - *tpi* - var. of *tpr* '*breathe*'.

 - *tpiw* - **ox** (?), Urk. IV, 669, 9; var.  699, 12.

 - *tpnn* - **cummin**, Eb. 2, 2; var.  5, 11; cf. Garten, 41.148.

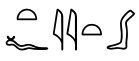
 - *tpr* - **breathe**, Les. 68, 18; varr.  Urk. IV, 482, 16;  Neferḥotep, 36.

 - *tpḥt* - var. of *ṯpḥt* '*hole*'.

 - *tf* - demonstr. adj. f. sg. **that** (yonder), varr.  ,  , Gr. §§110-2.

 - *(i)t(i)* - var. of *it(i)* '*father*'.

 - *tf* - **saw**, var.  , JEA 41, 15.

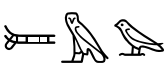
 - *tfi* - vb. 3inf. **leap** (?), Leb. 34 (infin. ).

 - *Tfnt* - n. div. **Tefēnet**, Urk. IV, 1675, 5; 1849, 10 (det. ); var.  BD 15, 5.

 - *tfn* - **orphan**, Pyr. 317; Urk. IV, 972, 3.9.

 - *tmt* - **sledge**, BD 38, 14; var.  210, 12.

 - *tm* - neg. vb., varr.  ,  ,  , cf. Gr. p. 600.

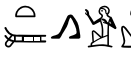
 - *tm* - **perish**, Pyr. 256 (); Pr. 5, 1; **cease**, Pyr. 1978.

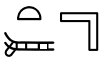
 - *tm* - **close the mouth**, Pyr. 230; Peas. B1, 286.

 - *tm* - see under *Ỉtmw* ‘*Atum*’.

 - *tm* - **be complete**, in old perf. ‘*complete*’, ‘*entire*’, ‘*all*’, Gr. §317:

n. **everything**, **the universe**: *nb tm* ‘*Lord of All*’, ZÄS 54, 45; *nnk tm* ‘*to me belonged the u.*’, 54, 47; *ḳmȝ tm* ‘*creator of all*’ (det.), RB 114, 2; *in ỉw tr sḫm·k m tm in·<i> n·k* ‘*Pray have you power over everything which I have brought to you ?*’, Urk. V, 172, 12-13.

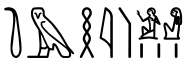
 - *tmw* - **totality of men**, **everyone**, BD 2, 1; Urk. IV, 449, 14; varr.  817, 7;  967, 16. For  ,  , ‘*all men*’, see p. 360.

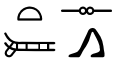
 - *tm* - in obscure title  , var.  , ZÄS 40, 96.

 - *tmȝ* - **mat**, varr. ,  , Gr. p. 524, V19.

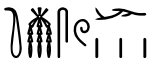
For similarly written word for ‘*cadaster* (?)’, see under *ṯmȝ*.

 - *tmȝyt* - **mat**, P. Kah. 19, 15; varr.  Urk. IV, 1136, 16;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 2.

 - *Timḥi* - see under *Ṯmḥ* ‘*Libyan*’.

 - *tms* - **turn the face**, *r* ‘*to*’ s’one, Urk. IV, 971, 4.

 - *tims* - see under *ṯms*.

 - *tmsw* - **panelling**, ZÄS 68, 12.

 - *tn* - (1) demonstr. adj. 2f. sg. **this**, var.  , Gr. §§110-2:

(2) var. of dep. pron. *ṯn* f. sg.

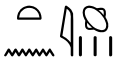
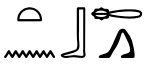
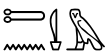
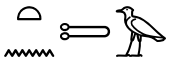
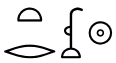
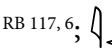
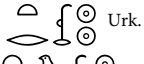
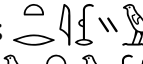
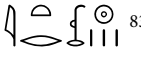
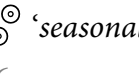
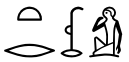
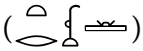
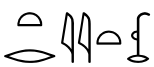
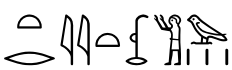
 - *tn* - var. of pron. 2pl. *ṯn*.

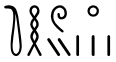
 - *tn, tnw* - see under *ṯn*, *ṯnw*.

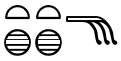
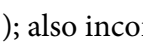
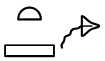
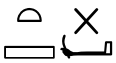
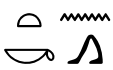
 - *tnỉ* - vb. **grow old**, Sin. B190; Urk. IV, 10, 6; Adm. 16, 1 (dets. ):

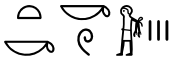
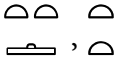
n. **old age**, Sin. B258; Westc. 7, 7; Pr. 4, 2; Urk. IV, 64, 9.

Var.  P. Kah. 11, 19.

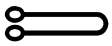
	-	*tnj*	-	**external signs of old age**, Sm. 22, 9.
	-	*tnj*	-	**old man, elder**, Urk. IV, 58, 1.
	-	*tnbḫ*	-	**turn aside, swerve, shrink**, *r* '*from*', GAS 67.103-4; **run at random**, of cattle, Adm. 9, 2. In Peas. B1, 97,161 the det. is an unidentified quadruped.
	-	*tnm*	-	**turn aside**, Urk. IV, 363, 13; **go astray**, Sin. B96 (det.); **err**, Peas. B1, 131.188; **deflect**, of balance, B1, 148 (det. ); **be confused**, of roads, JEA 22, 136 (7, 8). Var.  Urk. IV, 445, 7.
	-	*tnmw*	-	**darkness, gloom**, var. dets.  , , CT II, 4.6.
	-	*tnmw*	-	**beer**, JEA 13, 189.
	-	*tnnt*	-	var. of *ṯnnt*, a Memphite sanctuary.
	-	*tnṯ*	-	**spur-winged plover**, JEA 35, pl. 2 and p. 16.
	-	*tr*	-	**time**, Sin. R20; B12; Urk. IV, 384, 9; **season**, Les. 86, 3.4; RB 61, 3; 114, 10; *r tr nb* '*at all t.'s*', Urk. IV, 343, 13; RB 62, 8; so also *r trwy* (dual), 64, 6; Urk. IV, 1603, 10; *m tr nb m nw·f* '*at every s. in its time*', 1198, 6; *r tr r tr·f* '*from s. to s.*', 1198, 7. Varr. sg.  RB 117, 6;  JEA 16, pl. 17, M; Les. 86, 4; dual  RB 64, 6;  Urk. IV, 1603, 10;  430, 17; pl.  834, 10;  RB 114, 10;  61, 3. For  '*seasonal work*' see p. 40; for  '*festival*', see p. 366.
	-	*tr*	-	encl. part. **forsooth, pray**, varr.  ,  , Gr. §256.
	-	*tr*	-	**respect s'one**, Urk. IV, 970, 13; **greet respectfully**, Sin. B11 (); **worship god**, Merikarē', 112; without obj. **show respect**, Siut, pl. 19, 28 ().
	-	*tryt*	-	**respect** (n.), Urk. IV, 1532, 13; var.  1532, 12.
	-	*tryt*	-	see *sḏf3-tryt* '*oath of allegiance*'.

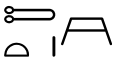
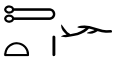
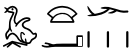
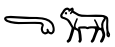
	-	*tỉrt*	-	var. of *ṯrt* ‘*willow*’.
	-	*tri*	-	var. of *twr* ‘*reed*’.
	-	*thi*	-	vb. 3inf. intrans. **go astray**, Merikarē‘, 11 (restd.); of ‘*straying*’ pains, Eb. 40, 6 (); **transgress**, Merikarē‘, 71.72; BD 255, 12 (); **trespass**, *r* ‘*on*’ a place, JEA 2, pl. 3, B1; **attack**, with *r*, Urk. IV, 1302, 10 (); **err**, 1021, 10; *th ib* ‘*misguided*’, Peas. B1, 189; *ib th* ‘*the heart is astray*’, as symptom, Eb. 102, 5. trans. **lead astray**, **mislead**, Sin. B148.202; Leb. 11; **overstep path**, Pr. 1, 3; Merikarē‘, 52; **disobey**, Les. 68, 22; Pr. 5, 8; 7, 12; Urk. IV, 974, 4; **impugn o’s character**, 547, 11; **falsify** (?) **account**, BM 614, 9 (); **neglect appointed dates**, RB 117, 7; **reject petitions**, Pr. 9, 6; **violate corpse**, JEA 2, pl. 2, 6.
	-	*thw*	-	**transgressor**, Peas. B1, 237; var. Urk. IV, 1081, 4.
	-	*thm*	-	**perforate**, **penetrate**, P. Ed. Smith, 125-6; **incite** (?), JEA 39, 5, n. 4; **destroy** (?), Urk. IV, 1661, 4 (det.); **undertake works**, 1962, 14; **drive cattle**, P. d’Orbiney, 1,9; **knock on door**, P. Ch. B. I, rt. 17, 8.
	-	*thm*	-	**perforation**, **puncture**, abbr. , P. Ed. Smith, 125-6.
	-	*thr*	-	**a Syrian warrior**, Urk. IV, 686, 5.
	-	*ṯhwy*	-	**pea**, var. , JEA 21, 38.
	-	*ṯḥ*	-	**plummet of balance**, Peas. B1, 96; Les. 69, 19; RB 117, 3; det. Urk. IV, 453, 17.
	-	*ṯḥi*	-	vb. 3inf. **be drunk**, Peas. B1, 125; Urk. IV, 688, 15; 916, 15; dets. Adm. 13, 13; **drink deep**, Urk. IV, 1591, 18 (det.).
	-	*ṯḥt*	-	**drunkenness**, Paheri, 7.
	-	*ṯḥw*	-	**drunkard**, Pr. 1, 9.
	-	*ṯḥy*	-	**the second month**, Urk. IV, 44, 7.
	-	*ṯḥb*	-	**immerse**; **irrigate**, GAS 75.

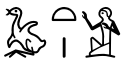
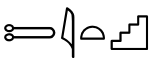
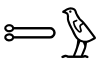
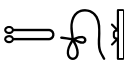
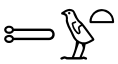
	-	*ṯḥn*	-	n. **injury to eye**, Eb. 56, 6 (det.); 57, 8; **pierce sky**, of pylons, Louvre C3, 6. vb. **injure eye**, 60, 10.
	-	*ṯḥn*	-	**obelisk**, Urk. IV, 56, 11; 366, 13; 425, 16; abbr.  590, 14.
	-	*ṯḥṯḥ*	-	**disorder hair**, Urk. V, 87, 4; Herdsm. 25 (det. ); **crumple papers**, TR 7, 3 (det.).
	-	*tši*	-	vb. 3inf. **be absent**, *r* ‘*from*’, Urk. IV, 32, 10; 892, 9; *r-gs* ‘*from the presence of*’, 603, 10; **be missing**, 98, 9 (); 912, 4; *m* ‘*from*’, 1660, 6 (); *r* ‘*from*’, Peas. B1, 179 (); **desist**, Urk. IV, 1452, 11; *ḥr* ‘*from*’ action, Les. 83, 13 (); also incorrectly for *t3š* ‘*fix the limits of*’, BD 27, 16.
	-	*tšw*	-	**deserter**, Urk. IV, 21, 14.
	-	*tš*	-	var. of *t3š* ‘*boundary*’.
	-	*tš*	-	**spit out** (?), Urk. IV, 1410, 11.
	-	*tš*	-	**smash heads**; **grind corn**, GNS 34; **split wood**, RB 64, 7; Urk. IV, 1321, 17. Var.  Sin. B55.
	-	*tšb*	-	**smash**, Sin. R80. Possibly corruption of *tš* about.
	-	*tštš*	-	**crush**, Eb. 69, 12.
	-	*tk3*	-	n. **torch**, **taper**, Siut, pl. 8, 305; CT I, 262; Urk. IV, 772, 2.6; **flame**, P. Kah. 6, 5; Urk. IV, 495, 6. vb. **illumine**, Hamm. 114, 5; Urk. IV, 1819, 14. Var.  CT, loc. cit.
	-	*tk3w*	-	**rite of torch-lighting**, Hatnub, 22, 4; Bersh. II, 13, 25.
	-	*tkn*	-	**be near**, Urk. IV, 47, 4; *m* ‘*to*’ s’one, 1090, 6; Pr. 14, 1.7; *n* ‘*to*’ a place, Urk. IV, 1110, 15; **approach**, **draw near**, without obj., Leb. 71; Peas. B1, 145; with direct obj., Sin. B170; Les. 81, 17; Urk. IV, 616, 10; 1213, 17; with *m* + obj., Pr. 9, 9; Adm. 2, 6; Urk. IV, 984, 4; **attack**, *r* s’one, BD 438, 5; **border**, *m* ‘*on*’, of situation, Herdsm. 2; *st tknt* ‘*environment* (?)’, Pr. 14, 3-4.

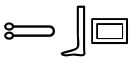
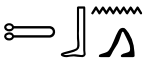
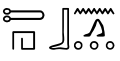
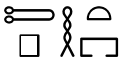
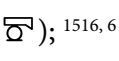
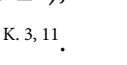
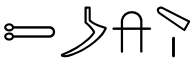
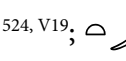
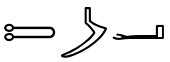
	-	*tknw*	-	**neighbours**, Pt. (L I), q 7.
	-	*tkr*	-	**opponent**, Siut, pl. 4, 230.
	-	*tks*	-	**pierce**, Urk. VII, 3, 13; cf. ZÄS 45, 131.
	-	*tkk*	-	vb. 2gem. **violate frontier**, Urk. IV, 556, 2; **attack s'one**, Adm. p. 102; Urk. IV, 1281, 19.
	-	*tkkw*	-	**attackers**, Urk. IV, 614, 10.
	-	*tt*	-	varr. of *twt* '*full*', '*entire*'.

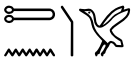
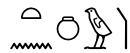
This page is intentionally left blank.

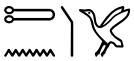
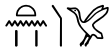


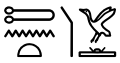
	-	*ṯ*	-	suff. pron. 2f. sg. **thou**, **thee**, **thy**, later , Gr. §34.
	-	*ṯt*	-	**table**, var. , JEA 24, 171.179.
	-	*ṯt*	-	**board**, **woodwork**, JEA 24, 171.
	-	*ṯt*	-	coll. **staff**; **gang**; **partisans**, varr.  ,  , JEA 24, 170-1.179.
	-	*ṯ3*	-	**fledgling**, M. u. K. vs. 2, 2; Amarna, VI, 27, 7 (); fig. for '*child*', CT I, 167; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 18, 2 (det. ).
	-	*ṯ3*	-	**pellet**, Gîza, III, 103; pl.  Urk. IV, 1584, 5.
	-	*ṯ3*	-	—— *ib* '*able* (?)', Urk. IV, 970, 4.
	-	*ṯ3w*	-	vb. 3inf. **take up**, **seize**, **snatch**, GNS 36; **don garment**, RB 115, 7 (dets. ); **rob**, **steal**, Pr. 13, 12; RB 118, 2; **shave** (?), GNS 111; **harbour enemies**, Les. 98, 10. Varr.  Pr. 13, 12;  Urk. IV, 1279, 18;  1282, 17.
	-	*ṯ3wt*	-	**theft**, Peas. B1, 122; P. Kah. 18, 1; **a gathering up of things**, Pr. 10, 3.
	-	*ṯ3w*	-	**bearer**: ——  '*standard-b.*', var.  , JEA 27, 13; 39, 45;  '*fan-b.*', Amarna, I, 30;  '*weapon-b.*', Urk. IV, 90, 17;  '*sculptor*', var.  , AEO I, 71*.
	-	*ṯ3y*	-	**male**, **man**, Sin. B132; Leb. 99; Herdsm. 14; Eb. 26, 1; Urk. IV, 695, 12; var.  JEA 16, 20.
	-	*ṯ3y (?)*	-	**bull-calf**, Urk. IV, 171, 13. Or should *k3* be read?
	-	*ṯ3w*	-	**book**, Urk. IV, 1089, 7; var.  Sm. 2, 17.
	-	*ṯ3w*	-	**wind**, Sin. B234; Leb. 134; RB 113, 4 (abbr. ); **air**, Les. 68, 18 (det.); RB 111, 6; Urk. IV, 1280, 3; **breath**, Sin. B236.275; Peas. B1, 232; Urk. IV, 662, 10; *irf pt tn ṯ3w* '*the weather is windy*', Urk. V, 156, 4. For *f3i ṯ3w* see under *f3i*.

	-	*T3-wr*	-	var of *T3-wr* '*the Thinite nome*'.
	-	*T3w-wr*	-	n. loc. **an outlying district of Egypt** (?), L. to D. V, 2, n.
	-	*t3wt*	-	**sail** (?) (n.), Urk. V, 156, 15.
	-	*t3b*	-	**a vessel**, Urk. IV, 22, 13; 636, 1; 828, 5.
	-	*t3bt*	-	**loan**, var.  , L. to D. II, 5, n.
	-	*t3m*	-	**foreskin**, BH I, 26, 185; TR 55, 9.
	-	*t3m*	-	**cloak**, M. u. K. 6, 7; **swaddling-clothes**, 6, 1; **bandage**, Caminos. Lit. Frag. pl. 12, 3.
	-	*t3m*	-	**veil** (vb.): —— *ḥr* '*v. the face*' = show indulgence, *n* '*to*', Sh. S. 19; RB 119, 13; Siut, pl. 11, 14 (det.); P. Ram. II, vs. 1, 8; 2, 5.
	-	*t3r*	-	**make fast**, GES 5, n. 6; **fasten**, *ḥr* '*on*' prey, Urk. IV, 84, 12 (dets. ); **take possession of** his lordship (*nbt*) by king at his accession, Urk. IV, 896, 10 ().
	-	*t3rt*	-	**cabin**, ZÄS 68, 21; **entrenched camp**, T. Carn. 11.
	-	*t3ty*	-	**vizier**, varr.  ,  , AEO I, 19*; **viziership**, GNS 89.
	-	*ṯit*	-	**dais**, Urk. IV, 2059, 14; var.  2059, 12.
	-	*ṯif3*	-	var. of *tf* '*saw*'.
	-	*ṯiṯi*	-	**trot**, Urk. IV, 1282, 11; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. p. 602.
	-	*ṯw*	-	dep. pron. 2m. sg. **thou**, **thee**, later  , Gr. §43.
	-	*ṯw*	-	var. of *ṯit* '*dais*'.
	-	*ṯw3*	-	var. of *tw3* '*support*'.
	-	*ṯwn*	-	**gore with horn**; **stick**, *m* '*into*', var. det. , ZÄS 58, 38; 43.74. See also *twn* '*rise*'.
	-	*ṯwt*	-	indep. pron. 2m. sg. **thou**, later  , Gr. §64, with Abs.

	-	*ṯb*	-	**crate**, Meir, III, p. 21, n. 5.
	-	*ṯbt*	-	**vase**, Urk. IV, 666, 1.
	-	*ṯbw*	-	**sole of foot**, Pyr. 681; var. Urk. IV, 1952, 5 (dual).
	-	*ṯbwt*	-	**sandal**, Gr. p. 507, 533; **sole**, Sm. 4, 15. Varr. sg. ; Urk. IV, 18, 14; dual TR 23, 20;  Urk. I, 102, 13; IV, 545, 15;  271, 16.
	-	*ṯbi*	-	vb. 3inf. **be shod**, TR 23, 19; Urk. IV, 1952, 5 (); **provide with sandals**, JEA 38, pl. 9, ff = p. 19, n. 4.
	-	*ṯbw*	-	**sandal-maker**, Gr. p. 507, S33; AEO I, 68*.
	-	*ṯbn*	-	**be quick**, Les. 82, 6.
	-	*ṯbhn*	-	**leap**, **prance of animals**, Amarna VI, 16, 19; var.  IV, 33 (Apy. 10).
	-	*ṯpḥt*	-	**cavern**, Pyr. 268; Urk. IV, 545, 9 (); 919, 11 (det. ); 1516, 6 (det. ); **hole of snake**, TR 19, 21; Adm. 7, 5; M. u. K. 3, 11.
	-	*ṯmȝ*	-	**cadaster** (?), varr. ,  , Gr. p. 524, V19; Urk. IV, 1113, 14.
	-	*ṯmȝ-ꜥ(wy)*	-	**strong-armed**, GNS 84; *ṯmȝ ꜥ.k* '*your arm is s.*', Urk. IV, 248, 4.
	-	*Ṯmḥ*	-	**Libyan**, AEO I, 114*; varr. pl. Sin. R12; B38.
	-	*ṯms*	-	**red**, **ruddy**, Pyr. 911; P. Ed. Smith, 194; also **violet**, JEA 35, 75. Varr. Sm. 3, 20; 13, 20; 3, 10.
	-	*ṯms*	-	**be besmeared**, ZÄS 60, 73; abbr.  Urk. IV, 84, 9.
	-	*ṯmsw*	-	**injury**, **harm**, Gr. p. 534, Y3.
	-	*ṯn*	-	dep. pron. 2f. sg. **thou**, **thee**, later  , Gr. §43.
	-	*ṯn*	-	suff. and dep. pron. 2pl. **you**, **your**, later  , Gr. §§34.43.
	-	*ṯny*	-	suff. pron. 2dual **you two**, **your**, early obsolete, Gr. §34.

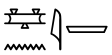
 - *ṯn* - interrog. **where ?, whence ?**; *r ṯn* ‘*whither ?*’, varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §503.

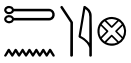
 - *ṯni* - vb. 3inf. **lift up**, TR 18, 27; **promote**, BH I, 25, 10 (dets. ); Les. 69, 16; Urk. IV, 1073, 9; **distinguish**, *r* ‘*from*’, Herdsm. 17; Adm. 4, 1; 11, 3; Urk. IV, 47, 15; **be distinguished**, of actions, Pr. 17, 2 (dets. ); of speech, Urk. IV, 121, 4; of birth, RB 114, 7; *ṯni r* ‘*more than*’, JEA 33, 28. Varr.  Herdsm. 17;  Urk. IV, 222, 16;  RB 114, 7.

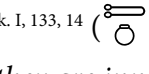
 - *ṯnt* - **difference**, *nt x r y* ‘*between* x *and* y’, Urk. IV, 164, 16; *m-ṯnt-r* ‘*more than*’, JEA 33, 28.

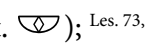
 - *ṯnw* - **distinction**: do, say *ḫt ṯnw* ‘*things of d.*’, Pr. 91; 19, 2; *ṯnw·f ṯnw·k* ‘*his d. is your d.*’, BD 476, 13-14 ().

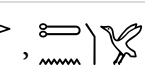
 - *ṯni* - **old man**, see. s.v. *tni*.

 - *ṯni* - **basin**, Urk. IV, 23, 1; 1296, 5; varr.  1296, 6.

 - *Ṯni* - n. loc. **Thinis**, AEO II, 38*; varr.  BM 614, 4; Urk. IV, 517, 1.

 - *ṯnw* - **number** (n.), Urk. V, 178, 10; IV, 795, 10 (); Westc. 7, 5 (); in pl. Urk. I, 133, 14 (); IV, 968, 4 (); *nn ṯnw·sn* ‘*they are innumerable*’, RB 114, 6; **counting**, **numbering**, Pyr. 601; **each**, **every**, foll. by n. of time, Gr. §101; **every time that**, foll. by *sḏm·f*, so also *r-ṯnw-sp*, §181; *r-ṯnw*, Urk. I, 104, 7.

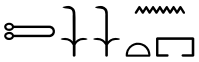
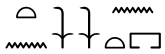
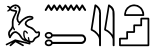
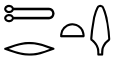
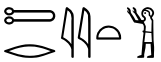
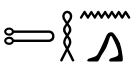
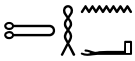
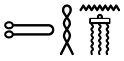
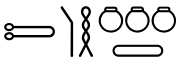
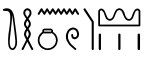
 - *ṯnwt* - **quantity**, **number**, RB 60, 11; Urk. IV, 249, 2; 336, 7; **numbering**, **census**, of cattle, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV. 238, 13 (det. ); of prisoners, 9, 14 (); of the dead (a religious festival), BD 81, 14 (); JEA 38, pl. 1, 4 (det.); Les. 73, 19.

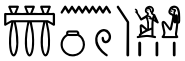
 - *ṯn-r* - **reminder**, varr.  ,  , L. to D. I, 2 (n.); JEA 16, 148. In James, Ḥeḳanakhte, 144 suggests **explanation**.

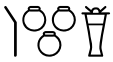
 - *ṯnf* - **enjoyment** (?), Paheri, 7.

 - *ṯnft* - **bag**, Amarna, VI, 30.

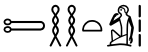
 - *ṯnfyt* - **sail** (?) (n.), Urk. IV, 2143, 16.

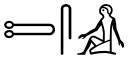
	-	*ṯnm*	-	var. of *tnm* ‘*turn aside*’.
	-	*ṯnnt*	-	**sanctuary at Memphis**, Les. 64, 7; varr.  Urk. V, 79, 9;  Hymnen, 10, 1.
	-	*ṯnr*	-	**eager**, Urk. IV, 1559, 6.
	-	*ṯnḥr*	-	**hawk**, Peas. B1, 175.
	-	*ṯntt*	-	**sacred cattle**, Meir, I, p. 2.
	-	*ṯnṯ3t*	-	**dais**, Urk. IV, 140, 15; varr.  83, 2;  1385, 6;  1869, 17.
	-	*ṯrt*	-	**willow**, Bull. 31, 177; var.  Urk. IV, 73, 15.
	-	*ṯryt*	-	**complaint** (?), CT I, 173.
	-	*ṯrp*	-	**an edible bird** (goose ?), Pyr. 746; var.  Adm. 11, 1.
	-	*ṯrm*	-	**wink**, ZÄS 54, 134; P. Ed. Smith, 199.
	-	*ṯhbn*	-	var. of *ṯbhn* ‘*prance*’.
	-	*ṯhm*	-	**harry**, Hatnub, 11, 10.
	-	*ṯhm*	-	**hunt**, Bersh. II, p. 19.
	-	*ṯḥw*	-	vb. **rejoice**, Urk. IV, 502, 9; RB 112, 9 (det. ): n. **joy**, RB 110, 13; Urk. IV, 347, 12 (dets. ).
	-	*ṯḥn*	-	**meet**, RB 61, 9; **engage**, *ḥnꜥ* ‘*with*’ an enemy, T. Carn. 4; RB 59, 4; *ṯḥn r ꜥḥ3 ḥnꜥ* ‘*e. in battle with*’, Urk. IV, 656, 3-4.
	-	*ṯḥn*	-	**lance** (?) **infected place**, Eb. 106, 16.
	-	*ṯḥn*	-	**gleam**, Pyr. 699; abbr.  RB 113, 12.
	-	*ṯḥnt*	-	**fayence**, varr.  , Gr. p. 505, S15; Urk. IV, 1862, 1.
	-	*Ṯḥnw*	-	n. loc. **Libya**, varr.  ,  ,  , AEO I, 116*.

 - *Ṯḥnw* - **Libyans**, Sin. R16.

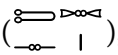
 - *ṯḥnw* - **one of the seven sacred oils**, AEO I, 117*.

 - *ṯḥḥ* - **exult**, BD 175, 10.

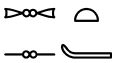
 - *ṯḥḥwt* - **exultation**, Urk. IV, 894, 15; var.  2096, 3.

 - *ṯs* - **sit**, Hatnub, 19, 3.

 - *ṯs (ṯz)* - (1) **vertebra**, Sm. 10, 18; BD 12, 11 (); 44, 12 (det. ):

(2) **spine**, Pyr. 238, 1308 (); BD 29, 6 (det. ); *tsw bksw* ‘*spine*’, Pyr. 229.409.

 - *ṯs* - **neck**, L. to D. X, 1, 4.

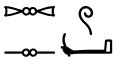
 - *ṯst* - **tooth**, M. u. K. 3, 10.

 - *ṯst* - (1) **knot**, M. u. K. 8, 3; BD 121, 18 (det.); fig. Urk. IV, 1277, 14:

(2) **vertebra**, BD 447, 3; var. det.  36, 9.

 - *ṯs* - **sandbank**, Urk. V, 198, 13; Westc. 9, 16.18; ‘the land was *m ṯs* ‘*in drought*’, Siut, pl. 15, 9 (); sim. Hatnub, 20, 8-9; 24, 9; *rnpwt nt ṯsw* ‘*years of d.*’, 20, 11.

 - *ṯst* - **ridge**, **range**, Urk. I, 104, 16; IV, 891, 3 ().

 - *ṯs* - (1) **tie knot**, **cord**, M. u. K. vs. 1, 6.7; Urk. IV, 895, 10; **tie on fillet**, Urk. I, 98, 12 (); **wreath**, IV, 1214, 16; **weave cloth**, BH II, 4.13; fig. of ‘*weaving*’ protection, *ḥ3* ‘*about*’ king, Urk. IV, 567, 4; *wḥʿ ṯsst* ‘*loosen what is tied*’ = unravel complications, Les. 69, 21; Urk. IV, 47, 12.

(2) **join**, **rejoin**, Peas. B1, 257.289; Westc. 7, 4; **knit together bones**, Sm. 4, 11; Urk. V, 182, 7; **form unborn bodies**, TR 17, 9; Urk. IV, 495, 5; BD 387, 9; **unite the Two Lands**, Urk. IV, 14, 6; **build monuments**, Merikarē‘, 63; **model face of sphinx**, Goyon, 54 ().

Continued on next page →

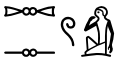
Started on previous page

(3) **marshal troops** (*skw*), GAS 20; **levy troops** (*ḏ3mw*), Hatnub, 24, 6 (); P. Kah. 2, 7 (); Adm. 15, 1; Urk. IV, 924, 12; **men for labour**, I, 282, 13; **order**, **arrange rites**, JEA 32, pl. 6, 7 (det.); **knot itself up with confederacies**, of Egypt, Adm. 7, 7.

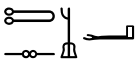
(4) **clot**, Sm. 5, 19; **become constricted** (?), Eb. 40, 19.

 - *ṯst* - coll. **troop**, **battalion**, Urk. I, 134, 17; JEA 13, 75; **troops**, Urk. I, 102, 7; Siut, pl. 15, 17 (); **gang of workmen**, Urk. I, 136, 17; **people of nomarch**, Siut, pl. 5, 231.

 - *ṯsw* - **commander**, GNS 91; **protector of poor**, Hatnub, 12, 12.

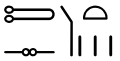
 - *ṯs* - **speech**, **utterance**, P. Kah. 1, 8; Sin. B184 (det.); Urk. IV, 1090, 16; **phrase**, **sentence**, Les. 80, 18 (); Urk. IV, 47, 1; 430, 1; Eb. 1, 3; **maxim**, Peas. B2, 107; Pr. 5, 6; Urk. IV, 1089, 7; *ṯs pḫr* '*vice-versa*', V, 36, 17; Eb. 2, 3.

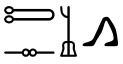
 - *ṯs* - as prefix forming abstract nn: *ṯs-*  '*fighting*', Urk. IV, 1698, 11; *ṯs-*  '*reproach*', GNS 31; *ṯs-*  '*crime* (?)', Pr. 9, 12.

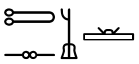
 - *ṯsi* (*ṯzi*) - vb. 3inf. **raise**, **lift up**, L. to D. I, 9; Sin. B256; TR 36, 2 (dets. ); Urk. V, 149, 11; BD 230, 11; fig. of the heart, Sin. B23 (dets. ); of a new generation, Siut, pl. 13, 29; **set up ruined walls**, Urk. VII, 56, 7.

For *ṯs ḏ3mw* '*levy troops*' see above.

 - *ṯs* - **support** (n.), Les. 82, 3.

 - *ṯst* - **station in life** (?), Siut, pl. 13, 10 (det. ); 15, 20.

 - *ṯsi* - vb. 3inf. **go up**, *r* '*to*' a place, Urk. IV, 893, 3;  '*undertake journeys*', Les. 73, 13; Urk. IV, 1485, 17 (*ṯs* ).

 - *ṯsi* - vb. 3inf. **be angry**, *m* '*with*'; **bear a grudge**, *m* '*against*', so also *ṯs ḫt m*, varr.  ,  ,  , GNS 57.159.

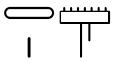
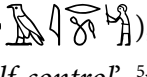
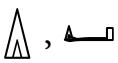
 - *ṯst* - **complaint**, Mill. 1, 7; Peas. B1, 299.

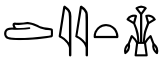
 - *ṯswrt* - **an offering-loaf**, Urk. IV, 1553, 11.

 - *ṯsm* - **hound**, Sin. B90.223 (det.); Sh. S. 165; Urk. IV, 329, 9; f. *ṯsmt*, P. Kah. 18, 27; Eb. 65, 21.

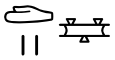
	-	*ṯsm (?)*	-	**train** (?) **troops** (originally of hounds?), [Les. 82, 7].
	-	*ṯtf*	-	**flow down**, [Urk. IV, 502, 5]; **overflow**, [Peas. B1, 294; Pr. 7, 8].



	-	*dt*	-	**hand**, see under *ḏrt*.
	-	*d(w)*	-	vb. ult. inf. **give**; **place**, **put**, JEA 45, 102; **implant** **obstacle**, Ann. Serv. 27, 227; **strike** **blow**, Pyr. 424; **cause** with foll. *sḏm.f*, Urk. IV, 260, 13; *d ib r* '*set o's heart on*', Pyr. 807; *d r t3* '*put on the ground*', Bersh. II, 11; '*put in to shore*', '*land*', Urk. IV, 309, 5; 322, 8 (infin.).
	-	*d(w)3t*	-	var. of *dw3t* '*netherworld*'.
	-	*d3*	-	**shake**, **tremble**, Eb. 48, 3; cf. ZÄS 57, 116.
	-	*d3wt*	-	**shaking**, **trembling**, CT I, 17; det.  Eb. 48, 3.
	-	*d3*	-	**copulate**, BD 106, 10; cf. ZÄS 57, 116.
	-	*d3*	-	**become loose**, **wobble**, of decaying limbs, BD 120, 8.
	-	*d3i*	-	**subdue** **lands**, Ann. Serv. 17, 228. Cf. *d3r*.
	-	*d3iw*	-	**loin-cloth**, Westc. 10, 2; varr.  Pyr. 1214 ( is det. '*cloth*');  Peas. R46;  L. to D. II, 5;  Urk. IV, 1993, 1; cf. ZÄS 49, 106ff.; JEA 21, 143.
	-	*d3bw*	-	**figs**, Sin. B81; Sh. S. 47; varr.  Urk. IV, 438, 11;  Sm. 5, 4; *nht nt d(3)b* '*fig-tree*', Urk. IV, 73, 15.
	-	*d3r*	-	**control** **temper**, Hatnub, 10, 4; Siut, pl. 9, 338 (abbr. ); Urk. IV, 63, 6; **a** **tribe**, Sin. B93 (); **o's** **wishes**, Peas. B1, 210; *d3r ib* '*self-denial*', Pr. 1, 4; '*self-control*', 5, 12; **subdue** **foes**, P. Kah. 1, 3; Sin. B50 (); **suppress** **evil**, Urk. IV, 15, 5; **rob** **s'one**, *ḫr* '*of* goods, VII, 5, 7; 16, 2; **steal** **goods**, Pr. 14, 1.
	-	*d3d3*	-	**copulate**, RB 117, 1; cf. ZÄS 57, 116.
	-	*di*	-	see under *rdi* '*give*', etc.
	-	*di*	-	**provisions**, Gr. p. 533, X8.

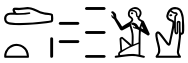
 - *dyt* - **papyrus-plant**, Sin. B122.

Cf. *ḏt* '*papyrus-stem*' and *ḏyt* '*p.-marsh*'.

 - *dy* - **here**, **there**, ZÄS 50, 99.

 - *d(ȝ)iw* - var. of *dȝiw* '*loin-cloth*'.

 - *diwt* - **five parts**, Urk. IV, 139, 6; cf. Gr. §260.

 - *diwt* - **gang of 5**, BH I, 8, 19, cf. GAS 72; var. Dav. Ptah. II, 7.

 - *diwt (?)* - **shriek**, RB 119, 8; Sin. B266 (); **bellow**, TR 1, 39 ().

 - *dib* - var. of *db* '*hippopotamus*'.

 - *dw* - infin. of *d(w)* '*give*', '*place*'.

 - *dwȝ* - **rise early**, Eb. 18, 14; Adm. p. 106.

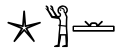
 - *dwȝw* - **dawn**, **morning**, RB 113, 13; 114, 1; Sh. S. 186 (); Urk. V, 6, 8 (); IV, 1847, 9 (); **tomorrow**, **the morrow**, Peas. B1, 183; Urk. V, 11, 15 (); *m dwȝ(w)* '*tomorrow*', Gr. §205, 3; *dwȝ(w) sp 2* '*very early*', Herdsm. 22; *nṯr dwȝw* '*morning star*', Pyr. 357; var. BD 222, 7; '*morning star*', Pyr. 871.

 - *dwȝyt* - **morning**, BM 552; Urk IV, 267, 17; Eb. 40, 4 (); *tp-dwȝyt* '*dawn*', '*morning*', RB 111, 9; 113, 2-3; *pr-dwȝt* '*House of the M.*' = robing-room, see p. 111; so also *ḥnwty-dwȝt*, see p. 60.

Varr. TR 22, 51; Urk. IV, 447, 16; 657, 3.

 - *dwȝt* - **netherworld**, Pyr. 257; varr. ; Urk. IV, 1590, 11; 1617, 12; 11, 12; **nether chamber in tomb**, Th. T. S. I, p. 117, n. 5.

 - *dwȝtyw* - **dwellers in the netherworld**, BD 319, 16; var. 320, 3.

 - *dw3* - **praise**, **worship** (vb.), Les. 68, 13; BM 552; varr. Urk. IV, 217, 14;  159, 15; 142, 14;  1847, 9; RB 110, 11; 110, 13.

See also *dw3-nṯr* below.

 - *dw3t* - **praise**, **worship** (n.), Siut, pl. 16, IV, 4; pl. '*praises*', Les. 77, 19-20; var. Urk. IV, 167, 12.

 - *dw3-wr* - **deified royal beard**, BM 101; varr. Pyr. 2042; 1428.

Cf. JEA 21, 4, n. 2.

 - *dw3-wr* - **adze** for '*Opening of the Mouth*', Th. T. S. I, 17; cf. Meir, III, 28, n. 2.

 - *Dw3-mwt·f* - n. div. **one of the four sons of Horus**, Pyr. 552; varr.  Urk. V, 39, 5; BD 58, 8-9.

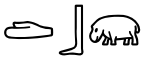
 - *dw3-nṯr* - **praise God**, Siut, pl. 5, 238; 11, 1 (); with *n*, '*p. G. for*' s'one = thank him, Sh. S. 167 ().176; Les. 76, 13.

For *nṯr dw3w* '*morning star*' see above s.v. *dw3w* '*dawn*'.

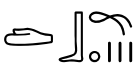
 - *dwn* - trans. **stretch out legs**, Sh. S. 45; **hands**, Pr. 7, 2 (det.); **stretch bow**, Pyr. 673 (); **straighten knees**, CT I, 56; **body**, P. Kah. 5, 34 ():

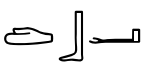
intrans. **be stretched out**, **taut**, P. Ed. Smith, 193; **be prostrate**, Sin. B253; *n dwn*, of motion, '*straight on*'; of time, '*from then on*', '*henceforward*'; of action, '*habitually*', '*continually*', JEA 22, 175f; '*he stood m dwn·f straight up*', 176, n. 1.

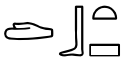
 - *dwḏw* - var. of *dḏw* '*kind of grain*'.

 - *db* - **hippopotamus**, Peas. B1, 206; var. Th. T. S. II, 11; f. *dbt* (det.) Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 5.

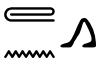
 - *db* - **horn of animal**, var. Gr. p. 463, F16; **wing of army**, Urk. IV, 653, 11.12; 657, 10.12.

 - *db* - var. of *d3bw* '*figs*'.

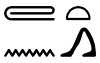
 - *dbi* - vb. 3inf. **stop up**, Peas. B1, 233.

 - *dbt* - var. of *ḏbt* ‘*brick*’, ‘*ingot*’.

 - *db3* - see *ḏb3*.

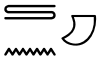
 - *dbn* - vb. trans. **go round a place**, Sin. B201; Westc. 12, 3; **travel round a region**, JEA 4, pl. 9, 3 (); Urk. IV, 943, 2 (); Sin. B181 (); **encircle**, *m* ‘*with*’, Urk. V, 62, 1:

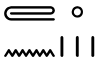
intrans. **recur**, of plants in season, JEA 16, pl. 17, M.

 - *dbnt* - **circuit of ocean**, Urk. IV, 1278, 19.

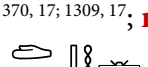
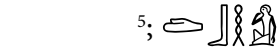
 - *dbnw* - **circumference of sky**, Urk. IV, 85, 16; det. 332, 15.

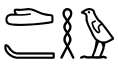
 - *dbn* - **weight of about 91 grammes**, varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §266, 4; general term for w. of balance, Peas. B1, 166; Urk. IV, 338, 2.

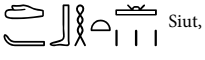
 - *dbn* - **helmet**, Urk. IV, 712, 1; cf. Rec. trav. 30, 154.

 - *dbn* - **builder’s mortar**, P. Ed. Smith, 412; **potter’s clay** suggested by Harris, Minerals, 207.

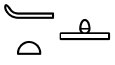
 - *dbnt* - **lock of hair**, M. u. K. 9, 6.

 - *dbḥ* - **ask for**, **beg**, Leb. 80; Adm. 7, 11; Urk. IV, 370, 17; 1309, 17; **requisition**, *m* ‘*from*’ Treasury, Urk. VII, 3, 1; varr.  IV, 662, 10;  1110, 5;  1309, 17; 332, 9.

 - *dbḥw* - **requirements**, **necessaries**, Urk. I, 286, 10; var.  RB 117, 1; det.  118, 4.

 - *dbḥt* - **necessaries**, Urk. VII, 2, 17;  Siut, pl. 19, 53.

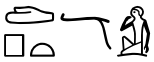
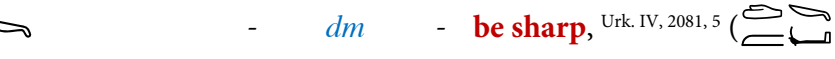
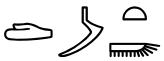
 - *dbḥt-ḥtp* - **funerary meal**, Sin. B195; varr.  Urk. IV, 26, 9;  872, 11.

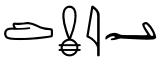
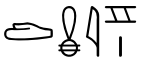
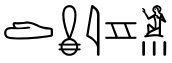
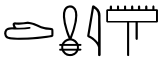
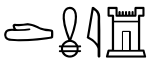
 - *dbḥt-ḥtp* - **altar**, Urk. IV, 22, 10.

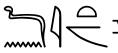
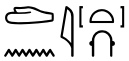
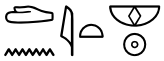
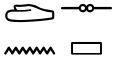
 - *dbḥw* - **measure for offerings**, Urk. IV, 635, 14; var.  640, 7.

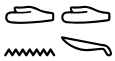
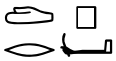
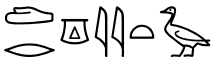
 - *dbdb* - **thump**, of heart, Eb. 42, 10.

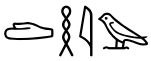
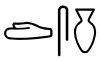
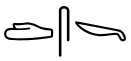
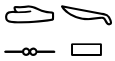
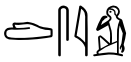
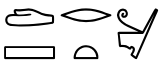
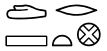
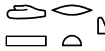
 - *Dp* - n. loc. **Dep**, Delta city, Gr. p. 73.

	-	*dp*	-	**taste** (vb.), Peas. B1, 215; Sm. 21, 21; **experience**, Sh. S. 124.181; Peas. B1, 59.
	-	*dpt*	-	**taste** (n.), Pr. 5, 1; Sin. B23; Adm. 5, 2.
	-	*dpt*	-	**ship**, Sh. S. 25; Peas. B1, 57.126; Urk. IV, 814, 13; fig. '*ship*' of state, GAS 29; *dpt nṯr* '*sacred bark*', GAS 33; *dpwt nsw* '*king's ships*', RB 63, 5 ().
	-	*dpt*	-	**loins**, AEO II, 243*.
	-	*dpy*	-	**crocodile**, Urk. IV, 84, 12; 616, 9; var.  T. Carn. 6.
	-	*dpty*	-	**an offering**, Urk. IV, 1952, 20.
	-	*df3w*	-	var. of *ḏf3w* '*provisions*'.
	-	*df3-ib*	-	**stolid** (?), JEA 32, 73, n. 11; 36, 49; 37, 110.
	-	*dfdf*	-	**drip**, Pyr. 133; varr.  BD 466, 9.
	-	*dmt*	-	**knife**, Sm. 19, 7; Urk. IV, 1603, 15; var.  Eb. 40, 6.
	-	*dm*	-	**be sharp**, Urk. IV, 2081, 5 (); **sharpen**, Pyr. 962 (); **pierce sky**, of crown of god, RB 111, 9; of obelisks, with *n*, Urk. IV, 374, 13 ().
	-	*dm*	-	**pronounce**, **proclaim** **name**, Peas. B1, 20; Urk. IV, 131, 9; 440, 15; **mention**, *m* '*by*' name, GNS 92; **be renowned**, of office, Les. 72, 16. Varr.  loc. cit.;  75, 4;  Urk. IV, 194, 17;  257, 16;  260, 15;  1845, 20.
	-	*dm3*	-	**stretch**, Ch. B. Text, 30, n. 10; **be stretched out**, Sh. S. 137.
	-	*dm3t*	-	**wing**, Urk. IV, 617, 8.
	-	*dm3*	-	**bind together**, Urk. IV, 612, 15; 1547, 3; JEA 37, 31; var.  RB 57, 8; abbr.  Urk. IV, 284, 1.
	-	*dm3*	-	**cut off** **heads**, Urk. IV, 896, 12; var.  1277, 5.
	-	*dm3w*	-	**groups** (?), **classes** (?), Urk. IV, 1822, 2.

	-	*dmi*	-	vb. trans. **touch**, Sin. B200; Sh. S. 79.137; **reach place**, Sin. B16 (det.  R42): intrans. **be joined**, *r* ‘*to*’, GNS 41 (dets.  Eb. 86, 14; Sm. 5, 9); **accrue**, *r* ‘*to*’, Sin. B85; **cleave**, *ḥr* ‘*to*’, Eb. 91, 14; Leb. 150 (dets. ); **suit**, *n* s’one, Peas. B1, 153-4; **befall**, *n* s’one, Urk. IV, 1092, 13.
	-	*dmi*	-	**town**, AEO II, 1*; **quarter of t.**, JEA 33, 26; **abode**, Peas. B1, 27; Leb. 38.154; **vicinity**, Les. 77, 21 (det.); **quay**, JEA 22, 104; *r dmi·s* ‘*at its fitting place*’, 33, 29.
	-	*dmiw*	-	**fellow-citizens**, TR 23, 47.
	-	*dmi*	-	var. of *idmi* ‘*red linen*’.
	-	*dmi*	-	**ornamental fruit-dish**, Urk. IV, 763, 10.
	-	*dmḏ*	-	**reassemble dismembered body**, Pyr. 318.617.980; **assemble**, **bring together people**, TR 2, 1.15; Urk. IV, 257, 13; 612, 12; **associate**, *ḥnꜥ* ‘*with*’, Pyr. 1023; CT I, 155; Urk. IV, 807, 1; **join s’one**, Pyr. 645; **unite lands**, Urk. IV, 83, 10; V, 73, 16; JEA 32, pl. 6, 11; **accumulate grain**, Urk. IV, 1183, 7; **compile spell**, BD 87, 13; **extend** (?) **hand**, *n* ‘*to*’, Les. 75, 10; old pref. *dmḏ*, *dmḏ·ti* ‘*entire*’, Gr. §317. Varr.  TR 2, 15;  2, 16;  JEA 32, pl. 6, 11;  Urk. IV, 138, 4;  257, 13.
	-	*dmḏ*	-	**total**, BH I, 21; P. Kah. 8, 62; Urk. IV, 1112, 12; abbr. P. Kah. 8, 13.14;  *dmḏ r* ‘*total*’, Urk. IV, 4, 12; *dmḏ sm3* ‘*grand total*’, Urk. IV, 177, 1; written  JEA 30, 33, n. 6; varr. *dmḏ sm3 m*, Urk. IV, 336, 8; *dmḏ sm3 r*, BH I, 26, 140-1 ().
	-	*dmḏw*	-	**crowd**, CT IV, 371; var.  Berlin Leather, 2, 4; fem.  JEA 41, pl. 6, 117; var.  pl. 2, 20; cf. p. 12, n. 2.
	-	*dmḏt*	-	**collection of recipes**, Eb. 2, 7.
	-	*dmḏyt*	-	**cycle of festivals**, JEA 32, pl. 6, 6 = p. 46, n. 5; var.  Urk. IV, 1410, 1.
	-	*dn*	-	**cut off heads**, Urk. IV, 269, 15; 614, 1; **kill s’one**, TR 33, 5; Urk. V, 55, 14; Hymnen, 19, 1.

	-	*dni*	-	**dam water**, P. Kah. 2, 12; **construct dam**, RB 117, 6; **hold back, restrain s'one**, Urk. IV, 1279, 2 (); RB 63, 1; **revet earthen banks**, *m* '*with*' stone, Urk. IV, 312, 11 ().
	-	*dnit*	-	**dam** (n.), Peas. B1, 237.277; RB 117, 6; var.  CT II, 7.
	-	*dnit*	-	**ditch, canal**, JEA 1, 31, n. 2; P. Wilbour, 30.
	-	*dwt*	-	see under *diwt* '*shriek*'.
	-	*dnit*	-	**bowl**, Urk. IV, 641, 12; 770, 8.
	-	*dnit*	-	**basket**, P. Kah. 19, 41.
	-	*dnit*	-	**a festival**, Urk. IV, 445, 8.
	-	*dni*	-	**share out**, var.  ; *sš*  '*scribe of distribution*', AEO I, 33*.
	-	*dniw*	-	**share, portion** (n.), Urk. IV, 6, 7; det.  2158, 6; cf. JEA 5, 50, n. 7.
	-	*dnyt*	-	**land-register**, JEA 5, 50, n. 7.
	-	*dnw*	-	**flaw** (?) **in stone**, Urk. IV, 367, 2.
	-	*dnwt*	-	**families** (?), Urk. IV, 1821, 2.
	-	*dnbw*	-	see under *ḏnbw*.
	-	*dnḥ*	-	var. of *ḏnḥ* '*wing*'.
	-	*dns*	-	**heavy**, P. Kah. 3, 33; Sin. B169 (det.); Eb. 36, 18; **inksome**, Adm. 4, 10.14; **burdensome**, of years, Adm. p. 101; **overburdened**, of stomach, Eb. 36, 5; **weighty** (fig.), Peas. B1, 160.209; B2, 103; Urk. VII, 64, 7; *dns mhwt* '*guarded of speech*', JEA 35, 38; 37, 112. Var.  Urk. IV, 47, 8.
	-	*dns*	-	**heaviness** (?), Urk. IV, 848, 14.
	-	*dnsw*	-	**weights of net**, BD 390, 13.
	-	*dng*	-	**pygmy**, JEA 24, 185.

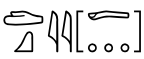
	-	*dnd*	-	**slaughter animals**, BD 62, 3.
	-	*dndn*	-	**traverse a place** or **way**, Pyr. 2099; BM 573, 9; Les. 74, 11.
	-	*dndn*	-	var. of *ḏnḏn* ‘*be angry*’.
	-	*dr*	-	(1) **subdue enemies**, Sin. B110; RB 57, 4; Urk. IV, 745, 12; **expel**, **drive out people**, Adm. 7, 8.9; Urk. IV, 8, 7; 1199, 8; **illness**, Eb. 6, 10; **remove need**, **evil**, etc., Peas. 69.107; Urk. IV, 102, 13; 117, 10; 835, 3; **repress wrongdoer**, V, 22, 5; Siut, pl. 11, 7; **wrongdoing**, BH I, 25, 36; RB 116, 8; Adm. 12, 5; **destroy places**, T. Carn. 11; **writings**, Les. 98, 15; Adm. 6, 9; *dr ṯw* ‘*Damn you!*’, Th. T. S. II, 11. (2) **lay down flooring**, Urk. I, 181, 10; **of the earth as floor**, IV, 1164, 9; **overlay floor with gold**, 1150, 13.
	-	*drp*	-	vb. trans. **offer to god**, Urk. IV, 547, 2; **offer things**, *n* ‘*to*’, Siut, pl. 13, 27 (); **feed s’one**, Urk. IV, 415, 7; 1026, 7; **present dues**, 1115, 1: intrans. **make offering**, Leb. 53; Urk. IV, 100, 17; *n* ‘*on behalf of* dec’d., 446, 11; *ḫr* ‘*to*’ gods, 490, 17.
	-	*drpw*	-	**offerings**, Urk. IV, 499, 11; 519, 11.
	-	*drf*	-	**writing**, **script**, BH I, 7; Urk. IV, 165, 15; 969, 14; *nn drf n iwms mm* ‘*there is not a line of falsehood in it*’, 776, 10; **title-deeds**, Les. 98, 13 (); Urk. IV, 837, 9; 1495, 6 (det.).
	-	*drgyt*	-	**bat**, see under *dgyt*.
	-	*dhnt*	-	**forehead**, BH II, 7; Eb. 103, 14; of horse, Urk. IV, 1304, 13.
	-	*dhnt*	-	**mountain-top**, Amarna, V, 32, 31 (corrected).
	-	*dhn*	-	(1) **bow**, *n* ‘*to*’, Urk. IV, 1785, 10; *dhn t3* ‘*touch the earth with the forehead*’ in obeisance, GNS 94: (2) **appoint**, P. Kah. 11, 19; BH I, 25, 107 (det. ); Urk. IV, 3, 9 (dets. ); 663, 2; **order burial**, V, 12, 9.

	-	*dḥi*	-	**hang down**, Sm. 12, 9 (); **be low**, P. Ed. Smith, 355 (); **be humiliated**, Pr. 12, 1; *dḥ(i) rmn* '*humble*', Urk. VII, 3, 8; IV, 64, 8. Cf. ZÄS 45, 130; 49, 132.
	-	*dḥ3*	-	**straw**, Paheri, 3.
	-	*dḥr*	-	**leather**, Westc. 12, 5; Urk. IV, 662, 5; 1392, 18; **hide**, 2148, 12; 2149, 8 (); abbr.  P. Kah. 19, 20; used of tough tissue, Sm. 3, 16.
	-	*dḥr*	-	**bitter**, Eb. 40, 11; Urk. IV, 1087, 9; **bitterness**, Sm. 22, 1.
	-	*dḥrt*	-	**bitterness**, M. u. K. 2, 4; Urk. IV, 1077, 16; **sickness** (dets. ), P. Ed. Smith, 475.
	-	*dḥty*	-	**lead**, Urk. IV, 686, 16; 706, 9; 744, 14; var.  718, 5.
	-	*dḫn*	-	*šspt nt dḫn* '*chorus of singers*', SDT 176.
	-	*ds*	-	**jar**, Pyr. 10; var.  RB 123, 2;  Hamm. 114, 13; as beer-measure, Gr. §266, 1.
	-	*ds*	-	**knife**, Pyr. 270; Pr. 1, 2; Urk. V, 79, 3.
	-	*ds*	-	**flint**, RB 120, 10; var.  Westc. 9, 5.
	-	*dsi*	-	**vilify**, Les. 79, 16.
	-	*dšr*	-	**flamingo**, Gr. p. 470, G27.
	-	*dšr*	-	adj. **red**, Urk. V, 43, 10; M. u. K. 1, 1 (det. ); *dšr ib*, *dšr ḥr* '*furious*', JEA 35, 72: n. **reddening**, Eb. 62, 9.
	-	*dšrt*	-	**the Red Crown**, Les. 98, 17; Urk. IV, 366, 2; BD 369, 13; varr.  Urk. IV, 16, 8;  Hymnen, 2, 3.
	-	*dšrt*	-	**the Red Land**, **the desert**, Urk. IV, 270, 17; varr.  1276, 18;  283, 17;  BM 614, 6;  RB 59, 3.
	-	*dšrt*	-	**red pot**, Rekh. 11; BH I, 18.

 - *dšrt* - **wrath**, Hymnen, 6, 4.

 - *dšrw* - **wrath**, CT I, 21; varr.  ibid.;  Hymnen, 12, 4.

 - *dšrw* - **blood**, BD 293, 4; var.  344, 12.

 - *dḳ* (<*dḳr?*) - **flour**, Urk. IV, 754, 10; varr.  171, 17;  741, 13;  762, 5;  1554, 7; **powder**, Sm. 21, 6.

 - *dḳr* - (1) **press** (?), *r* '*against*':

(2) **exclude** (?), *r* '*from*', var. det. :

(3) **a process in shinning**, GNS 60.

 - *dḳrw* - **fruit**, Sin. B83; Urk. IV, 694, 5; **fruit-trees**, 433, 10.

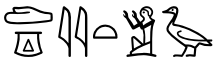
 - *dgi* - vb. 3inf. **hide**, Sin. B4; Pr. 5, 10; var.  Adm. 4, 6.

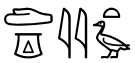
 - *dgi* - vb. 3inf. intrans. **look**, *n* '*at*', GNS 108; *r* '*at*', Pt. (L II), 2, 14 ():

trans. **see**, **behold**, Peas. B2, 106; RB 114, 9; Urk. IV, 117, 6 (); 148, 17 ().

 - *dg(ȝ)yt* - **staring** (n.), Pt. (L II), 2, 15.

 - *dgȝ* - **walk**, Urk. IV, 2010, 8.

 - *dgyt* - **a bird**, JEA 35, pl. 2, 14 and p. 17.

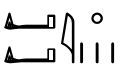
 - *dgyt* - **bat**, varr.  ,  , Barns, Ram. p. 18;  JEA 35, pl. 3.

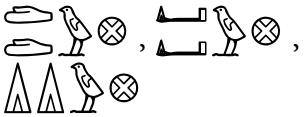
 - *dgm* - **castor-oil plant**, Kémi, 2, 100.

 - *dgm* - **be speechless**, var. det.  , P. Ed. Smith, 296.

 - *dgs* - **walk**, Adm. 2, 12.

 - *ddt* - **dish**, Urk. IV, 631, 7; 665, 13; 721, 17.

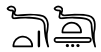
 - *ddi* - **haematite**, JRAS 1927, 497.

	-	*Ddw*	-	varr. of *Dḏw* ‘*Busiris*’.
	-	*Ddwn*	-	n. div. **a Nubian god**, Urk. IV, 197, 5; var.  193, 16.
	-	*dḏw*	-	**kind of grain**, var.  JEA 19, 152; Kémi, 1, 140.

This page is intentionally left blank.



 - *ḏt* - **cobra**, var. , Gr. p. 476, I10.

 - *ḏt* - **body of person**, Pyr. 193; Urk. IV, 1282, 3; fig. of a land, 352, 4; **of obelisk**, 367, 9; **image**, **bodily form of god**, 97, 17; 384, 7; statues *m*  *nb mty* '*each in its own exact form*', JEA 39, pl. 2, 23 = p. 20 (3 g); as synonym of *ḏs* '*self*' in *nḏ·s ḏt·s m-ˁ Stš* '*that it may protect itself from Seth*', Urk. V, 147, 5; *ib·sn fn ḥr ḏt·sn* '*their hearts were weak of themselves*', IV, 2027, 19; *kꜣ·i n ḏt·i* '*my own ka*', TR 5, 5-6; sim. Urk. IV, 447, 5; *smyt nbt iy·ti ḥr ḏt·s* '*every desert has come of its own accord*', 501, 4;  '*for ever*', 147, 3; 495, 13; '*for ever*', VII, 48, 15; *kꜣt·f n ḏt ḏt* '*its everlasting work*', 48, 16.

For *ip ḏt*, *rḫ ḏt*, *ḫm ḏt*, see under the first word.

 - *ḏt* - **eternity**, Sin. B212; Urk. IV, 111, 7; cf. JEA 39, 10; *ḥrt·f nt ḏt* '*his eternal tomb*', Urk. IV, 918, 16; as adv. **for ever**, Sin. B238; *m ꜣwt ḏt* '*in perpetuity*', '*for ever*', Urk. IV, 173, 3; 832, 14; *ḏt r nḥḥ* '*for ever and ever*', Sin. B180, see further under *nḥḥ*; for  see the next above.

 - *ḏt* - **estate**, varr.  ,  ; so also *pr n ḏt*, GNS 77, n. 2.

 - *ḏt* - **serf**. P. Kah. 10, 8.22; 11, 4; pl.  Peas. R40; P. Kah. 10, 7.21; 11, 1;  Urk. IV, 368, 10.

Cf. *nḏt* '*serf*', p. 178.

 - *ḏt* - **papyrus-stem**, Urk. IV, 1321, 17.

Cf. *dyt* '*p.-plant*' and *ḏyt* '*p.-marsh*'.

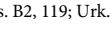
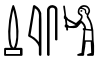
 - *ḏt* - var. of *mḏt* '*oil*'.

 - *ḏ3* - **fire-drill**, Sh. S. 54; var.  Sm. 13, 6.

 - *ḏ3t* - **hand**, Les. 75, 20; **handful**, Pyr. 124.1703.

Cf. *ḏrt* below.

 - *ḏ3t* - **crane**, Bersh. I, 20; TR 20, 94.

	-	*ḏ3i*	-	vb. 3inf. **extend arm**, CT I, 74; Urk. IV, 28, 16; with *m* or *r* ‘*against*’, GAS 82; **oppose o’self**, *m* ‘*to*’, Pyr. 963; Eb. 1, 15; **pierce**, **transfix**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 7; RB 64, 8; Urk. IV, 1322, 4 (); **reach out**, of child’s mouth, *m* ‘*after*’ milk, Peas. B2, 119; Urk. IV, 240, 1 (); sim. 1031, 12; cf. JEA 9, 21, n. 7; **take the breast**, *tp* ‘*to*’ the mouth, Pyr. 381.1119.1427; **devour food**, Pyr. 736; **provide**, *m* ‘*with*’ food, JEA 16, 196; *ḏ3 m3ʿ r* ‘*pay heed to*’, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 17; *ḏ3*  ‘*be contentious*’, Urk. IV, 64, 1.7; 1412, 7; *ḏ3 rd* ‘*impede*’, Pyr. 311.315. In Pyr. usual det. is  ; in M.K. also, CT I, 74.
	-	*ḏ3i*	-	vb. 3inf. **ferry s’one across water**, Peas. B1, 172; Urk. V, 178, 9; **cross sky**, Pyr. 128; RB 113, 13 (); **water**, 58, 2; 64, 14; obj. not expressed, Sin. B13; Peas. B1, 199; *ḥr mw* ‘*over water*’, Urk. IV, 4, 7; sim. 1302, 7; rarely of crossing land (*t3*), Pyr. 1215; fig. *ḏ3 t3* ‘*be busied*’, ‘*interfere*’, *r* ‘*with*’, GNS 115; *ḥr* ‘*with*’, Hamm. 114, 6.
	-	*ḏ3t*	-	**balance**, **remainder**, Peas. R4, Urk. IV, 118, 15; Rhind, 28; **deficiency**, Peas. B2, 94; Urk. IV, 77, 7.
	-	*ḏ3t*	-	var. of *ḏ3wt* in *r-ḏ3wt* ‘*in return for*’ and of *ḏ3yt* ‘*wrongdoing*’.
	-	*ḏ3yt*	-	**wrongdoing**, Pr. 6, 6; varr.  CT I, 143;  Les. 75, 21;  Urk. IV, 1776, 16.
	-	*ḏ3yw*	-	**opponent**, Eb. 1, 15; f. *ḏ3yt* ibid..
	-	*ḏ3yt*	-	**robe**, Adm. 7, 11; P. Kah. 39, 16.
	-	*ḏ3is*	-	**dispute**, **argue**, *ḥnʿ* ‘*with*’, GNS 42; **oppose actions**, Sin. B99, cf. Barns, p. 11. Var. O.K.  Urk. I, 217, 6.
	-	*ḏ3is*	-	**argument**, **dispute**, Siut, pl. 16, I, 18; var.  BM 1059.
	-	*ḏ3is*	-	**civil war**, Siut, pl. 11, 7.
	-	*ḏ3isw*	-	**disputant**, GNS 43.
	-	*ḏ3ytyw*	-	**opponents**, Urk. IV, 400, 16; var. O.K.  Pyr. 1212.
	-	*ḏ3w*	-	**mat** (?), varr.  ,  , CT I, 264.

 - *ḏ3w* - **night**, Siut, pl. 7, 298.

 - *ḏ3wt* - in *r-ḏ3wt* '*in return for*', varr.  , Gr. §180; '*because of*', Urk. IV, 1321, 8; dets.  RB 58, 3.

 - *ḏ3bḥw* - **type of fisherman**, Peas. B1, 229.

 - *ḏ3f* - vb. **heat**, Eb. 39, 18; **burn**, Israel, 7.

 - *ḏ3mw* - **young men**, P. Kah. 1, 10; Urk. VII, 3, 18 (); **troops**, P. Kah. 2, 7; 9, 2; Adm. 14, 14; *ḏ3mw n ʿḥ3wtyw* '*t. of warriors*', Bersh. I, 15 (det.  only); *ḏ3mw n ḫrdw* '*t. of young men*', Hatnub, 16, 4; *ḫn ḏ3mw* '*camp*', 20, 3; 25, 5; 27, 2.

Cf. JEA 39, 40. O.K. varr.  ,  , Pyr. 1206.

 - *ḏ3rt* - **bitter ground**, JEA 20, 41.

 - *ḏ3rw* - **need**, JEA 9, 18, n. 8; 16, 22 (det.  only); varr.  Siut, pl. 11, 5;  Urk. IV, 1385, 20.

 - *D3hy* - n. loc. **part of Palestine and Phoenicia**, AEO I, 145*.

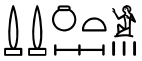
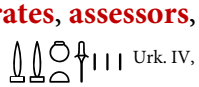
 - *ḏ3tt* - **estate**, var.  , perhaps also  ,  , Gr. p. 540, Aa8.

For  see p. 405.

 - *ḏ3dw* - **audience-hall**, Urk. IV, 257, 1; 349, 10; det. 26, 12.

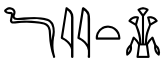
 - *ḏ3ḏ3* - **head**, P. Kah. 5, 55; Westc. 8, 19; of body of men, Siut, pl. 8, 311; **tip of bow**, Les. 82, 8.

Varr.  Urk. V, 131, 9;  Westc. 8, 18.

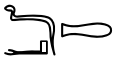
 - *ḏ3ḏ3t* - **magistrates**, **assessors**, var. O.K.  Gr. p. 540, Aa8; Dyn. 18  Urk. IV, 41, 5.

 - *ḏ3ḏ3t* - **lyre**, GAS 59.

 - *ḏ3ḏ3w* - **pot**, Eb. 46, 17.

 - *ḏyt* - **papyrus-marsh**, Gr. p. 481, M15.

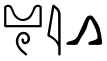
Cf. *ḏyt* '*p.-plant*', p. 382 above.

	-	*ḏˁ*	-	var. of *ḏˁr* ‘*search out*’.
	-	*ḏˁ*	-	**spear fish**, P. Kah. 33, 16.
	-	*ḏˁ*	-	**storm**, **storm-wind**, Sh. S. 31.32; Peas. B1, 244; Westc. 11, 14.
	-	*ḏˁ*	-	**kind of bread**, Urk. IV, 1157, 15.
	-	*ḏˁt*	-	**vein of ore**, AEO II, 218*.
	-	*ḏˁb*	-	**coal-black**, Pyr. 1105.
	-	*ḏˁbt*	-	**charcoal**, Adm. 3, 11; Siut, pl. 7, 294; Eb. 73, 11; **soot**, op. cit. 160; Harris, Minerals, 44 ff., prefers **electrum**.
	-	*ḏˁm*	-	**a sceptre**, Gr. p. 509, S40.41.
	-	*ḏˁmw*	-	**fine gold**, Westc. 5, 9; varr.  Urk. IV, 421, 11; Sin. B252;  Urk. IV, 1668, 1. Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 441.
	-	*ḏˁm*	-	miswriting of *wꜣs* ‘*ruin*’, see p. 68.
	-	*ḏˁr*	-	**search out**, **investigate**, Pr. 14, 6; Les. 68, 15; Peas. B2, 93 (dets.); Urk. IV, 1344, 20; 1425, 14 (dets. ); **seek**, 158, 10 (dets.); 861, 5; **probe**, **palpate wound**, P. Ed. Smith, 92; **plan work**, Urk. IV, 395, 2; **take thought**, *n* ‘*for*’ the future, 57, 15; 348, 12. Varr.  812, 12;  1344, 20; abbr. 926, 13.
	-	*ḏˁryt*	-	**lock** (?) **of door**, RB 121, 6.
	-	*ḏw*	-	**mountain**, Sin. B15.122; varr.  RB 58, 1;  JEA 4, pl. 9, 4.
	-	*ḏw*	-	adj. **bad**, **evil**, Leb. 111; Eb. 24, 8; Urk. IV, 257, 15; **sad of heart**, Westc. 12, 21: n. **evil**, Urk. IV, 488, 3: adv. **evilly**, ZÄS 60, 68; *bw-ḏw* ‘*evil*’ (n.), Peas. B1, 214. Varr.  Westc. 12, 21;  Urk. IV, 1076, 3.
	-	*ḏwt*	-	**evil** (n.), Sin. B273; Peas. B1, 288; RB 112, 11; 118, 16; **sadness of heart**, Westc. 9, 12; **dirt encumbering ruin**, Urk. IV, 835, 2 ().

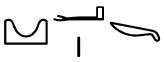
 - *ḏw* - **the Evil One**, Urk. IV, 1819, 7.

 - *ḏwy* - **evil** (adj.), var. , CT I, 32; *bw-ḏwy* '*evil*' (n.), Siut, pl. 14, 65.

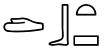
 - *ḏwi* - **call upon god**, Urk. IV, 470, 14; 1777, 18; var.  874, 6.

 - *ḏwi* - **separate** (?), Sm. 18, 3.

 - *ḏwiw* - **jar**, Siut, pl. 8, 308; var.  Westc. 6, 20.

 - *ḏwᶜ* - **surgical knife**, Eb. 105, 4; 109, 15; 660.661 (var. ).

 - *ḏbt* - **brick**, Westc. 10, 2; Urk. IV, 169, 10; 879, 5; 1295, 3; Harris, op. cit. 30.207; **ingot**, **slab of metal**, RB 64, 7; Urk. IV, 708, 3.

Varr.  1321, 7;  718, 4.

Cf. ZÄS 52, 130.

 - *ḏbꜣ* - (1) **repay**, Urk. IV, 162, 16; RB 62, 11; **make repayment**, P. Kah. 3, 15; Urk. IV, 561, 15; **replace**, **restore**, Peas. B1, 48.49 (); Westc. 6, 6 ():

(2) **clothe**, **adorn**, Les. 68, 8; 71, 10 (abbr. ); Urk. IV, 261, 7; **provide**, CT I, 163; Urk. IV, 547, 9; 1445, 6; **pad**, Sm. 3, 14; 8, 21.

 - *ḏbꜣw* - **payments**, Pr. 13, 10; Urk. IV, 344, 15; **reward**, 163, 2; **compensation**, Westc. 11, 26; **bribes**, Les. 79, 19; Urk. IV, 118, 16; 1082, 14; *r-ḏbꜣ* '*instead of*', Gr. §180.

Varr.  Les. 68, 5;  96, 8;  Peas. B1, 318.

 - *ḏbꜣ* - **garment worn by god**, D. el B. 11.45 (det.).

 - *ḏbꜣw* - **crowning**, Les. 75, 10.

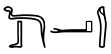
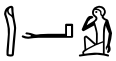
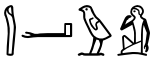
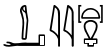
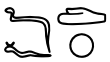
 - *ḏbꜣt* - (1) **robing-room**, CT I, 164; D. el B. 37.85 ():

(2) **sarcophagus**, Adm. 7, 8; JEA 10, 239, n. 2.

 - *ḏbꜣw* - **altars**, Urk. IV, 149, 12.

 - *ḏbꜣ* - **stop up**, **block**, Urk. IV, 814, 12; var.  Pr. 5, 2.

 - *Ḏbꜣ* - n. loc. **Edfu**, AEO II, 6*.

	-	*ḏb3*	-	**mat of leaves** (?), ZÄS 60, 76.
	-	*ḏb3w*	-	**floats of net**, BD 390, 13.
	-	*ḏbꜥ*	-	(1) **finger**, P. Kah. 5, 46; Sh. S. 14.188; **thumb**, P. Ed. Smith, 304; ZÄS 73, 119; later also **toe**, JEA 39, 117: (2) **digit** = 1/28 cubit, Gr. §266, 2: (3) num. **10,000**, §259. Var.  Pyr. 1208.
	-	*ḏbꜥ*	-	**point the finger**, *m* ‘*at*’, in reproach, Pr. 1, 5; cf. JEA 22, 43.
	-	*ḏbꜥw*	-	**reproach** (n.), Urk. IV, 61, 13;  ‘*do wrong*’, 1618, 17.
	-	*ḏbꜥwt*	-	**signet**, **seal**, Urk. IV, 1044, 14; 1184, 16; *ḥr ḏbꜥwt* ‘*under the s. of*’, 68, 10; 209, 13; sim. *ḥr ḏbꜥwt*, BM 614, 5. Varr.  loc. cit.;  Urk. IV, 1044, 14;  1072, 5;  209, 13.
	-	*ḏbw*	-	**pole** (?) **of chariot**, Urk. IV, 663, 12; 669, 6.7.
	-	*ḏf3w*	-	**provisions**, **sustenance**, Westc. 7, 21-2; varr.  Pr. 12, 10;  Urk. IV, 51, 5; 146, 10; 117, 5; 1165, 13; 1222, 4; 227, 10; 1819, 19; 1999, 14; BM 1164; deified as **Abundance**, JEA 31, 66.
	-	*ḏf3*	-	**be provided**, Pr. 8, 8; **abound**, *m* ‘*in*’ supplies, T. Carn. 12.
	-	*ḏf3y*	-	**a well-provided man**, Hatnub, 23, 9.
	-	*ḏfy*	-	**penetrate**, P. Ed. Smith, 337.
	-	*ḏfyt*	-	**penetration**, Sm. 11, 8.
	-	*ḏfd*	-	**pupil of eye**, Eb. 57, 3; var.  BD 212, 13.
	-	*ḏfḏf*	-	var. of *dfdf* ‘*drip*’.
	-	*ḏfḏft* (<*dfdft*)	-	**drop of liquid**, Eb. 59, 22.
	-	*ḏms*	-	**avocet**, JEA 35, pl. 2 and p. 18.

	-	*ḏnb*	-	**deflect**, P. Ed. Smith, 250.
	-	*ḏnb*	-	**crooked**, var. dat. , loc. cit.
	-	*ḏnb*	-	**crookshank**, **cripple**, BH II, 32.
	-	*ḏnb*	-	**an offering-loaf**, Urk. IV, 1952, 15.
	-	*ḏnbw*	-	—— *rsyw* ‘*southern territories* (?)’, var.  , Rec. trav. 37, 65; var.  RB 62, 5.
	-	*ḏnnt*	-	**skull**, Sm. 1, 19.21; 2, 2 ff.
	-	*ḏnḥ*	-	**wing**, TR 5, 3; var.  Eb. 88, 13; abbr.  RB 111, 14.
	-	*ḏnḥ*	-	—— *n ḏrww* ‘*wing-rib* (?)’, COA III, p. 173, 9 (f).
	-	*ḏnḥ*	-	**upper part of hind-leg**, **ham** (?), M. u. K. 5, 1; cf. AEO II, 244*.
	-	*ḏnd*	-	vb. intrans. **be angry**, Pyr. 631; *ḏnd ib* ‘*be infuriated*’, ZÄS 60, 70: trans. **subdue**, CT I, 50 (det. ): n. **wrath**, Siut, pl. 4, 244; BD 21, 9 ().
	-	*ḏnd*	-	**angry man**, Adm. p. 106.
	-	*ḏnḏn*	-	vb. intrans. **be angry**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 23, 29 (): trans. **subdue**, CT I, 50: n. **wrath**, CT I, 188, BD 355, 16.
	-	*ḏrt*	-	**hand**, Sin. B54; Westc. 4, 3; **trunk of elephant**, Urk. IV, 894, 1; **handle of jar**, 733, 6; *ȝw ḏrt* ‘*generous*’, Les. 80, 21. Varr.  Siut, pl. 11, 3;  Urk. IV, 3, 13;  35, 17. Cf. *ḏȝt* above.
	-	*ḏr*	-	prep. **in** (archaic), SDT 24; **since**, **before**, **until**, Gr. §176: adv. **at an end**, §205, 1; *ḏr ntt* ‘*since*’, §223.
	-	*ḏr-ꜥ(wy)*	-	n. **end**, **limit**, Urk. IV, 426, 17 (); 1074, 12; 1308, 9; 1670, 1: adv. **long ago**, Gr. §205, 3; *ḏr-ꜥ-r* ‘*right down to*’, §179.

 - *ḏr* - (1) **end** **hunger**, etc., Peas. B1, 243.244.280; **end up as**, Westc. 6, 11; aux. vb., Gr. §§316.483, 1:

(2) **hinder**, **obstruct**, Pyr. 625; 1715.

 - *ḏr* - **obstacle**, JEA 20, 160.

 - *ḏrt* - **harm** (?), M. u. K. 2, 4.

 - *ḏri* - **enclosing wall** (?), Urk. IV, 174, 11; 475, 7; var.  Sin. B198.

 - *ḏrit* - **wall** (?), GAS 28.

 - *ḏri* - **strong**, of staff, Urk. IV, 1344, 17; as adv. **strongly** in *mḥ·ṯn ḏri sp 2* ‘*press on with the capture*’ (lit. ‘*capture ye, s., s.*’), 660, 9; *grg ḏriw* ‘*make thorough preparation*’, 2151, 2.

 - *ḏri* - **be hard** (?), **stolid** (?), GAS 106.

 - *ḏryt* - **kite**, Pyr. 463 (); BD 360, 7; *ḏrty* ‘*the Two K.*’ = Isis and Nephthys, Pyr. 230.308; BD 53, 14; so also *ḏrt wrt ḏrt nḏst* ‘*the Great K. and the Lesser K.*’, represented at funerals ny women, Th. T. S. I, p. 41, n. 2; II, pl. 21 (); Paheri, 5 ().

 - *ḏrw* - **boundary**, Urk. IV, 118, 9; **end**, **limit**, 248, 17; BH I, 8, 9; RB 56, 13 (); Pr. 5, 9; *nn ḏrw(·f)* ‘*without l.*’, Sin. R16; B84 ()·212; *r ḏr(·f)* ‘*entire*’, ‘*all*’, Gr. §100, 1; *nb-r-ḏr* ‘*Lord of All*’, ep. of god or king, sim. *nbt-r-ḏr*, of queen, loc. cit.; *ḏd<·i> nw r ḏr rmṯw nb* ‘*I say this to all and sundry*’, Urk. I, 88, 6.

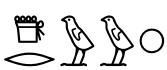
 - *ḏrw* - **walls** (?), Bersh. II, 21, bottom, 13.

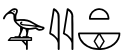
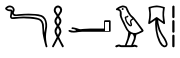
 - *ḏrwt* - **sarcophagus**, GAS 28.

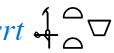
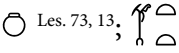
 - *ḏrwt* - **hall** (?), Adm. 2, 11; cf. GAS 28; varr.  ibid.,  Urk. IV, 1379, 8.

 - *ḏrwy* - **paint** (n.), Les. 76, 10; Urk. IV, 670, 10; op. cit. 157.

 - *ḏrww* - **side**, **flank** (anatom.), AEO II, 254*.

 - *ḏrww* - **wall** (?), JEA 10, 227, n. 2.

	-	*ḏrf*	-	var. of *drf* ‘*writing*’.
	-	*ḏrtyw*	-	**ancestors**, Urk. IV, 86, 3; 344, 13; 429, 8; var.  584, 17.
	-	*ḏrḏ*	-	**leaf**, late var.  , Gr. p. 463, F21.
 (sic)	-	*ḏrḏry*	-	**strange**, Sin. B202; Neferti, 29 (det. ).
	-	*ḏrḏri*	-	**stranger**, Pt. (L II), 5, 15; var.  (sic) (pl.), Leb. 117.
	-	*ḏḥʿw*	-	see below s.v. *ḏḥrw*.
	-	*Ḏḥwty*	-	n. div. **Thoth**, varr.  ,  ,  , late  , cf. Boylan, Thoth.
	-	*Ḏḥwtt*	-	**festival of Thoth**, JEA 38, pl. 1, 12; varr.  Urk. IV, 469, 17;  27, 6.
	-	*ḏḥrw*	-	**leather lacing**, Urk. V, 151, 17; var.  151, 13. Cf. *ḏḥr* ‘*leather*’.
	-	*ḏḥty*	-	var. of *ḏḥty* ‘*lead*’.
	-	*ḏs*	-	with suff. pron. (**him**)**self**, **by** (**him**)**self**, (**his**) **own**, Gr. §36.
	-	*ḏs*	-	var. of *ḏs* ‘*jar*’.
	-	*ḏsw*	-	**call**, *n* ‘*to*’, Pyr. 755; CT I, 272 (also  , ).
	-	*ḏsr*	-	(1) adj. **holy**, **sacred**, Siut, pl. 5, 237; Adm. 6, 5; RB 110, 3 (); Urk. IV, 345, 4 (); 881, 10; **splendid**, 607, 6; **costly**, 913, 2: (2) vb. **clear a road**, Hamm. 114, 11; Les. 71, 16; **separate**, *r* ‘*from*’, Pyr. 1778; with double obj., TR 23, 23 (); **raise**, **support**, ZÄS 51, 120;  ‘*with upraised arm*’, ep. of Amen-Rē‘, Urk. IV, 880, 12; *ḏsr*  *m* ‘*steer*’, Les. 74, 6-7; ZÄS 62, 4, n. 3; JEA 20, 162. – Cf. JEA 32, 51.
	-	*ḏsrw*	-	**seclusion**, D. el. B. 115; Urk. IV, 349, 12 (); cf. JEA 32, 51; **privacy**, Urk. IV, 967, 13 (); *m ḏsrw* ‘*in private*’, Bersh. II, 21, top, 4 (); **sanctity**, Urk. IV, 18, 15; 736, 10 ().

	-	*ḏsrw*	-	**holy place**, Urk. IV, 150, 8; 1686, 4; var.  229, 1; *Ḏsr ḏsrw* ‘*Holy of Holies*’ = temple od Dēir el-Baḥri, 308, 7 (); 409, 8 ().
	-	*Ḏsrt-ỉmntt*	-	‘**the Western Holy Place**’ = Medīnet Habu, Urk. IV, 881, 1.9.
	-	*ḏsrt*	-	**strong ale**, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 425; *ḏsrt*  ‘*milky ale* (?)’, Siut, pl. 2, 101; varr.  Les. 73, 13;  BH I, 17.
	-	*ḏsrt*	-	**table of offerings**, BH I, 17.
	-	*ḏd*	-	**say**, Sin. R2; B33.125.261.266; Les. 68, 11; **speak**, Sh. S. 21; Peas. B1, 68; Urk. IV, 1, 17; **speak of**, JEA 6, 301, n. 3; **utter speech**, Peas. B1, 72; **recite spell**, RB 122, 12; **tell**, *n* ‘*to*’, Sin. B172.173; **expect**, with foll. infin., Sin. B7; **bid**, Sin. B234; *ḏd* ‘*refuse*’, with foll. infin., Adm. 1, 2; *ḏd pw* ‘*it means*’, introducing gloss, P. Ed. Smith, 115; *m ḏd* ‘*namely*’, ‘*as follows*’, Gr. §224; *mỉ ḏd* ‘*according to the saying*’, Peas. B1, 146; *r ḏd* ‘*saying*’, ‘*that*’, Gr. §224; *r ḏd in* ‘*said by*’, at beginning of letters, JEA 16, 153-4; *ḏdw n·f*, *ḏdt n.s* ‘*called*’, introducing second personal name, Gr. §377, 1; *ky ḏd* ‘*otherwise said*’, introfucing alternative readings or glosses, Urk. V, 8, 17; 11, 2; 12, 8;  ‘*to be pronounced*’, od spell, etc., var.  ;  ‘*said by*’, Gr. §306, 1.
	-	*ḏd*	-	**the djed-column**, Pyr. 1255; Urk. IV, 1860, 13; BD 72, 2.
	-	*ḏd*	-	**stable**, **enduring**, Pyr. 813; varr.  ,  ibid.; Urk. IV, 165, 5;  1095, 13.
	-	*ḏdt*	-	**stability**, **duration**, Urk. IV, 230, 16; 263, 4; usually var.  , 86, 14; 394, 1; 575, 11.
	-	*Ḏdw*	-	n. loc. **Busiris**, Abu Ṣir Banā, AEO II, 151*.176*; varr.  Pyr. 288;  ,  , Gr. §289, 1;  JEA 41, 81, fig. 1, top.
	-	*Ḏdwt*	-	n. loc. **Mendes**, Tell er-Ruba‘, more often  , AEO II, 150*.
	-	*ḏḏ3*	-	**fat** (adj.), Peas. B1, 62; Eb. 33, 5; Hatnub, 17, 7 (det. ); var.  Urk. IV, 59, 9.
	-	*ḏdb*	-	(1) **sting**: (2) **incite** (det.), late var.  , GNS 50.

	-	*ḏdf*	-	**stand on end**, of hair, [Herdsm. 4]; **creep**, of flesh, [Sin. B228] (det.), cf. [Barns, Ashm., 25].
	-	*ḏdft*	-	**snake**, [Gr. p. 476, I, 14]; **internal bodily worm**, [Eb. 20, 7-8].
	-	*ḏdḥ*	-	**shut up**, **imprison**, [RB 59, 8; Urk. IV, 767, 6; 780, 5; 1076, 2].
	-	*ḏdkw*	-	**canal** (?), **channel** (?), [Urk. IV, 3, 10].

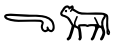
This page is intentionally left blank.

READING UNKNOWN OR DOUBTFUL

 - **boy**, Urk. IV, 74, 15 (*id* ?, *ḫrd t3* ?).

 - **eyes**, Sin. B169; P. Kah. 7, 54; Pr. 4, 3; var.  Gr. p. 450, D4.

 - **bowl with handle** (?), Urk. IV, 666, 3 (*ḫntw* ?).

 - **bull-calf**, Urk. IV, 171, 13 (*ṯ3y* ?, *k3* ?).

 - **womb**, **vulva**, see under *idt*.

 - **3/4**, see under *ḫmt-rw*.

 - negative particle, see under *ii*.

 - **ox**, **bull**: when written alone it is often impossible to decide between the readings *iw3*, *iḥ* or *k3*.

 - **rabble** (?), see under *šbn* '*mix*'.

 - **train** (?) **troops**, see under *ṯsm*.

 - **sculptor**, see under *gnwty*.

 - **chief** (?), Urk. IV, 48, 15 (*ḫry-tp* ?).

 - see under *ḳ33* and *dḳr*.

 - **festival of the half-month**, var.  , Gr. p. 486, N13.

 - **sandbank** (?), JEA 42, 37 (81) (*ṯs* ?); for  see under *ḏ3tt* '*estate*'.

 - **copper**, see under *bi3* and *ḫmt*.

 - **bronze** (?), distinct from last above, Urk. IV, 173, 9.

 - **bundle**, P. Kah. 20, 18 (*dm3t* ?), Barns, Ram. p. 25 would read  *sḫnt*.

 - wtg. of *ḏrw* '*limits*' (?), Urk. IV, 773, 12.

 - **leash**, Westc. 7, 5; 8, 26.

 - **part of papyrus-plant**, RB 120, 3. Not *srt* '*thorn*'.

 - see under *sḏ3w*, etc.

 - **festival of the 5th of the month**, Urk. IV, 27, 5.

 - **festival of the 6th of the month**, see under *snt*.

 - **festival of the 15th of the month**, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 5; cf. p. 3; BD 117, 1.4.

UNLISTED HIEROGLYPHS

*N/A – source image not available

Hyeroglyph	Description	Appearing in…	Page	Source	Picture from source
	Seth (C7) on S12 hieroglyph.	*ꜣḥw* – **illness**	4	Sm. 17, 13	
	Noble with line on the head, probably a feather.	*ꜣḫty* – **horizon-dweller**	6	Urk I, 130, 1	
	Upper part of the body, reaping wheat.	*ꜣsḫ* (*ꜥzḫ*) – **reap**	7	Pyr. 657	
	Ram head with *Atef*-crown.	*ꜣtf* – **be crowned**	7	Urk. IV, 965, 1	
	Woman holding head, with raised hair (or water waves ?).	*i3kbyt* – **mourning woman**	11	BD 352, 14	
	Variant of S36C probably.	*iꜥb* – **assemble**	13	BH I, 25, 104	
	Baboon head.	*iꜥn* – **baboon**	13	Pyr. 1462	
	Scales (probably not variant of U38, just simplified drawing).	*iwsw* – **balance**	17	RB 119, 10	
	Rain falling from the land (?).	*ib* – **kid**	18	Rekh. 6	
	Man with crossed legs and hair risen up.	*ibꜣ* – **dance**	19	BH I, 26, 186	
	Barbary sheep (not actually a hieroglyph, but a drawing on the wall).	*ibꜣw* – **Barbary sheep**	19	BH II, 4	
	Combination of R7 and G29, similar to G53.	*ibr* – **stallion**, *bꜣ* – **soul**	19	Urk. IV, 663, 10	

	Rim of vessel (?)	*inḥ* – **rim a vessel with gold**	29	Urk. IV, 23, 5	
	Basket, variant of V110	*inḳ* – **collect, gather together**	29	Pyr. 1473	
	Sun with rays touching ground, or variant of N8	*iḫḫw* – **twilight, dusk**	35	Pyr. 751	
	Combination of M17, O34 and D54	*is (iz)* – **go!**	35	Pyr. 1267	
	Mastaba (?)	*is (iz)* – **tomb, workshop…**	35	Urk. I, 174, 16	
	Serekh variant (?)	*isbt* – **throne, stool**	36	Urk. IV, 1837	
	Quiver for arrows	*ispt* – **quiver for arrows**	36	Urk. IV, 1311, 16	N/A
	Kind of double-handle jar	*ikn* – **cup, jar**	38	Urk. IV, 717, 16	
	Piece of land (probably Faulkner's mistake of N20, see original source)	*idb* – **river-bank, riparian land**	42	P. Wilbour, 26	
	Two jars connected with rope (probably variant of W21)	*ꜥ3bt* – **food, provisions**	47	Siut, pl. 4, 228	
	Serpent with knife on the head (variant of I86)	*ꜥ3pp* – **ʿApep**	47	TR 35, 1	N/A
	Kind of throw-stick	*ꜥ3m* – **throwstick**	47	Urk. IV, 335, 6	
	Eye with eyelashes (closed or without iris). Probably Faulkner's mistake, check original source	*ꜥꜥwy* – **sleep**	48	Hatnub, 49, 6	
	Kind of leaf (?)	*ꜥbw* – **lettuce**	50	Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 77.341	N/A
	Combination of W54 and N36	*ꜥbḥ* – **fill up**	51	Pyr. 1140	

	Man bent over bowl, standing on the ground	*ꜥbḥ* – **fill up**	51	CT I, 298	
	Head-cloth	*ꜥfnt* – **royal head-cloth**	52	Pyr. 729	
	Kind of chest	*ꜥfḏt* – **chest**	52	Urk. I, 139, 12	
	Kind of throw-stick	*ꜥmꜥ* – **throw the throw-stick**	52	D. el Geb. I, 5	
	Coffin with additional leg (variant of Q6)	*ꜥnḫ* – **life**	54	Urk. IV, 481, 4	
	Man band forward with arms tied behind his back (could be variant of A223, or A223 itself – source unavailable)	*ꜥnḫ* – **captive**	54	Urk. IV, 1368, 18	N/A
	Probably an right-angle arch	*ꜥrrwt* – **gate**	56	Pyr. 952	
	Fish-net. Old Kingdom variant of T24.	*ꜥḥ* – **entrap**, **snare**	56	Pyr. 1332	
	Bow (probably not new hieroglyph, just drawing variant of T9)	*ꜥḫ3w* – **weapons** in general	57	Pyr. 1144	
	Kind of ship	*ꜥḥꜥw* – **ships**	58	Urk. IV, 328, 17	
	Vertically positioned snake (could be only drawing od I114)	*ꜥḥꜥw* – **lifetime**	59	Urk. IV, 1485, 6	
	Vertically positioned snake with tail on the ground	*ꜥḥꜥw* – **lifetime**	59	Urk. IV, 1874, 12	
	Unknown. Probably variant of V26	*ꜥḏ* – **edge**, **margin**	63	Les. 82, 14	
	Probably only space-reduced variant of O32	*w3ḥwt* – **oblations**	67	D. el B. 129	
	Combination of M14 and O1	*w3ḏ (pr-w3ḏ ?)* – **an offering-loaf**	69	Urk. IV, 1157, 13	

	Kind of loaf	*wꜣḏ (pr-wꜣḏ ?)* – **an offering-loaf**	69	Urk. IV, 1157, 13	
	Two cobras on the basket	*Wꜣḏyt* – **Edjōyet**	69	Urk. IV, 16, 13	
	Kind of bark	*wiꜣ* – **sacred bark**	70	Urk. IV, 307, 15	
	Harpoon. Variant of T21	*wʿty* – **sole**, **single**	70	Urk. IV, 25, 15	
	Unknown	*wʿḥ* – **earth almond**	72	Siut. pl. 2, 63	
	Roll of cloth (not actually a hieroglyph, but a drawing on the wall – see original source)	*wnḫ* – **roll of cloth**	77	D. el B. 100	
	White crown on basket (could be a combination of S1 and V30)	*wr-ḥkꜣw* – **Great of Magic**	79	Urk. IV, 1277, 16	N/A
	Red crown on basket (could be a combination of S3 and V30)	*wr-ḥkꜣw* – **Great of Magic**	79	Urk. IV, 1277, 16	N/A
	Kind of bark	*wrt*– **sacred bark**	79	Les. 71, 18	
	Some kind of arch	*wrmwt* – **awnings**	79	Pyr. 2100	
	Bed with something on it (?)	*wrš* – **wake**, **be awake**	80	Pyr. 875	
	Head (probably turned backward) and arms with palms turned outward	*wrḏ* – **be**, **grow weary**; **tire**	80	Pyr. 491	
	Man pushing tilted wall	*whn* – **throw down fence**	80	CT I, 60	
	Kind of pot	*wḥꜣt* – **cauldron**	81	Pyr. 405	
	Combination of P4B and V1	*wḥʿ* – **return**	81	Urk. IV, 116, 1	

	Variant of previous sign.	*wḥˁ* – **go home**	81	Paheri, 3	
	Kind of bark	*wḥˁ* – **fish *Synodontis schall***	81	JEA 41, pl. 3, 41	N/A
	Kind of bark	*wḥˁ* – **fisherman, fowler**	81	Bersh. I, 17	N/A
	Column (could be only font version of O211 – see original source)	*wḫ3* – **column**	83	PSBA 22, 99, n.*	
	Part of enclosure floor-plan (?)	*wḫryt* – **carpenter's workshop**	83	D. el Geb. II, 10	
	Knife with drip (dust?)	*wst* – **sawdust**	83	Eb. 81, 18	N/A
	Necklace (?)	*wsḥ* – **broad, wide**	84	Siut, pl. 15, 20	
	Necklace (variant of S11)	*wsḫ* – **ornamental collar**	84	Urk. IV, 54, 3	
	Enclosure with bowl and bread (could be simplified O307)	*wsḫt* – **hall, court**	85	RB 112, 1	
	Kind of jar	*wšmw* – **jar of metal**	86	Urk. IV, 828, 7	
	Chest (?)	*wṯs* (*wṯz*) – **raise, lift up**	88	Urk. IV, 82, 17	
	Man holding a bowl	*wdpw* – **butter**; **cook**	89	GNS 92	
	Flower with long stalk (papyrus ?) (could be variant of M11)	*wdn* – **install as god** or **king**	89	Pyr. 1013	
	Something pouring out from rectangular object	*wdḥ* – **pour out, pour off**	89	Pyr. 1148	
	Table with offerings (variant of R1)	*wdḥw* – **offering-table**	90	Pyr. 474	

	Table (R3) with offerings	*wdḥw* – **offering-table**	90	Les. 75, 15	
	Table (R3) with offerings	*wdḥw* – **offering-table**	90	Bersh. I, 12	N/A
	Table (R3) with offerings	*wdḥw* – **offering-table**	90	Urk. IV, 48, 9	
	Table (R3) with offerings	*wdḥw* – **offering-table**	90	Paheri, 1	
	Unknow. Could be only font version of Aa3 or F51B (see original source)	*wdd* – **gall, gallbladder**	90	ZÄS 62, 21	
	Necklace (variant of S95)	*wḏ3* – **pectoral** (?)	91	Urk. IV, 870, 16	
	Unknown	*wḏ3* – **pectoral** (?)	91	Urk. IV, 1859, 12	
	Unknown	*wḏ3* – **pectoral** (?)	91	Urk. IV, 1880, 10	
	Shell	*wḏʿyt* – **shell to hold ink**	92	Pyr. 2030	
	Combination of E10 and R7, similar to G53	*b3* – **ram**	95	Urk. IV, 224, 17	
	Jabiru on hoe (similar to G225)	*b3* – **hoe crops**	95	Pyr. 1880	
	Oil jar sealed with string	*b3s* – **devour**	96	CT I, 293	
	Kind of loaf	*bit* – **a loaf**	98	Urk. IV, 825, 13	
	Vase	*bit* – **vase of oval shape**	98	Urk. IV, 637, 9	
	Jar	*bit* – **honey**	98	Urk. IV, 1140, 15	

	Unknown	*bit* – **honey**	98	Urk. IV, 761, 13	
	Sledge with jackal head, carrying some mineral on stand (?)	*biꜣy* – **consisting of bronze** (?)	98	Pyr. 800	
	Irrigation canal (?) and jackal head standard	*bi(ꜣ)ty* – **marvellous person**	99	Urk. IV, 16, 11	
	Land with two papyrus flowers on stalk	*bw* – **detest**	100	Pyr. 127	
	Pyramidion	*bnbnt* – **pyramidion**	101	Urk. IV, 365, 2	
	Small stone	*bnf* – **gall**	101	JEA 19, 136	
	Palm with fruits (similar to M54)	*bnrt* – **date-palm**	102	Urk. IV, 73, 13	
	Pylon (similar to O21)	*bḫnt* – **pylon**	103	Urk. IV, 56, 1	
	Like R9, just with turned V33 part	*bd* – **natron**	106	BD 210, 11	N/A
	Unknown (some odd representation of dripping blood ?)	*bdš* – **become faint, weak**…	106	Pyr. 1080	
	Peace of land (?)	*pꜣᶜt* – **irrigable land** (?)	107	AEO I, 12*	
	Boat turned upside down	*pꜣḫd* – **be turned upside down**	108	Pyr. 685	
	Flea	*py* – **flea**	109	CT I, 215	
	Boat (P1) and arms holding bowl dripping water	*pnḳ* – **bale out a boat**	110	Pyr. 950	
	Snake getting out from enclosed space (see original inscription)	*pri* – **go, come out**…	112	Urk. IV, 1805, 7	

	Kind of loaf (similar to X4)	*psn* (*pzn*) – **a loaf**	116	Pyr. 74	
	Spine with ribs (similar to F38, only with 4 vertebrae and ribs)	*psḏw* – **back**, **spine**	117	Urk. IV, 614, 7	
	Head with left arm raised and right arm bent and down	*ptḥ* – **cast to the ground**	118	Pyr. 2171	
	Chest with pole for carrying and lid with uraei on top (not quite the hieroglyph, actually drawing – see original source)	*pḏs* – **box**	119	Urk. IV, 630, No. 8.9	
	Kind of pole (?)	*fꜣi* – **raise**, **lift up**	121	Pyr. 1590	
	Hook (?)	*fnḫ-ib* – **acute** (?)	121	JEA 37, 50 (b)	
	Hieroglyph similar to S164	*mꜣwt* – **measuring-rod** (?)	128	Urk. I, 216, 11	
	Combination of U2 and M17	*mꜣr* – **wretched man**, **pauper**	129	Urk. IV, 1045, 10	
	Combination of M1 and X1 (similar to U120 which have M2)	*mꜣṯ* – **proclaim**	129	BH I, 25, 69	
	Kind of bark	*mꜥnḏt* – **day-bark of sun-god**	131	Urk. IV, 366, 7	
	Kind of bark	*mꜥnḏt* – **day-bark of sun-god**	131	Urk. IV, 1549, 3	
	Root of some plant (or only drawing variant of M32)	*mꜥr* – **fortunate**, **successful**	131	Leb. 41	
	Combination of P6 and D36	*mꜥḥꜥt* – **tomb**, **cenotaph**	131	Les. 68, 4	
	Combination of G16B and X1	*Mwt* – **Mut**	132	Urk. IV, 413, 16	
	Kind of two-handle jar	*mn(i)* – **jar**	133	Urk. IV, 828, 10	

	Hand holding staff with knot	*mniw* – **herdsman**	134	Pyr. 1533	
	Bag (?)	*mni* – **act as herdsman**	134	Pyr. 936	
	Band (not quite the hieroglyph, but drawing on the wall – see original source)	*mnfr* – **band for arm** or **ankle**	135	BH II, 7.13	
	Band	*mnfr* – **band for arm** or **ankle**	135	Urk. IV, 39, 7	
	Sitting noble with band on the head and T8A hieroglyph in hand	*Mnṯw* – **Beduin**	137	Urk. IV, 200, 2	
	Trough for libation (not quite the hieroglyph, but drawing on the wall – see original source)	*mr* – **libation trough**	138	Urk. IV, 630, 3	
	Kind of fan	*mḥt* – **fan**	141	Urk. IV, 38, 15	
	Man in the water (N37)	*mḥi* – **drown**, **be drowned**	141	Pyr. 388	
	Flax	*mḥy* – **flax**	142	BH I, 29	
	Kind of bowl	*mḥn* – **coil**	142	Pyr. 541	
	Coiled serpent	*mḥn* – **‘the Coiled one’**	142	Urk. IV, 951, 2	
	Scales	*mḫ3t* – **balance**	143	Urk. IV, 49, 3	
	Scales	*mḫ3t* – **balance**	143	Urk. IV, 533, 14	
	Face (?)	*mḫnt* – **face**	143	Pyr. 493	
	Unknown. Variant of V97	*mḫtmt* – **a closed** or **sealed receptacle**	143	JEA 41, 13	

	Kind of boat	*mḫnt* – **ferry-boat**	143	Pyr. 334	
	Kind of boat	*mḫnt* – **ferry-boat**	143	Pyr. 384	
	Right-angled arch	*msḫn* – **abode of gods**	146	Pyr. 1180	
	Unknown	*msḫnt* – **birth-place**	146	TR 38, 12	N/A
	Kind of bark	*msktt* – **night-bark of sun-god**	146	Urk. 366, 6	
	Kind of bark	*msktt* – **night-bark of sun-god**	146	BD 125, 8	
	Shrine on the sledge	*mstpt* – **portable shrine**	147	D. el Geb. II, 7	
	Meat and bone (?)	*mšᶜ-ḳt* – **shoulder-blade**	147	Sm. 12, 11	
	Combination of I10 and rectangle (enclosure ?)	*mḏt* – **depth**	152	Urk. IV, 142, 10	
	Combination of I10 and O6 reversed	*mḏt* – **stalled cattle**	152	Urk. IV, 72, 4	
	Arm (D36) holding rope	*mḏḥ* – **hew timber**	153	BH I, 29	
	Chisel (?)	*mḏtft* – **chisel**	153	JEA 18, 7, n. 1	N/A
	Unknown (could be similar to M34, but this is uncertain)	*mḏḏ* – **hit**	154	Urk. IV, 1322, 6	N/A
	Unknown. Similar to A24	*mḏḏ* – **strike the mouth in funerary ritual**	154	Th. T. S. I, 17	
	Warp stretched between stakes (similar to Aa23)	*mḏḏ* – **press on**	154	Siut, pl. 4, 221	

	Warp stretched between stakes (similar to Aa23)	*mḏḏ* – **press on**	154	Les. 68, 19; 81, 8	
	Snake with head bowed down	*nik* – **a serpent-demon**	157	Urk. IV, 445, 1	
	Serpent (similar to I14, but with one more curvature of the body)	*nʿw* – **serpent**	157	Urk. V, 175, 17	
	Unknown (could be root of some plant)	*nwdw* – **unguents**	159	JEA 4, pl. 8, 4	
	Falcon standing on papyrus flower	*nbwy* – ***'The Two Lords'***	160	Urk. IV, 138, 3	
	Man in swimming position	*nbi* – **swim**	161	Siut, pl. 15, 22	
	Combination of O6 and S12	*nbw* – **gold**	161	Les. 75, 13	
	Man mixing something in the pot (not quite the hieroglyph, actually drawing on the wall) – see original source	*nbi* – **melt metal**	161	BH II, 4	
	Man blowing to the fire (could be same as A141)	*nbi* – **cast objects in metal**	161	Urk. IV, 367, 8	
	Fish-net (similar to T90)	*nmwt* – **net**	166	BH I, 34	
	Kind of jar	*nmst* – **kind of jar**	166	Urk. IV, 1870, 1	
	Arms arched	*nmt* – **stride over, traverse**	166	Pyr. 889	
	Twisted flax with one knot (similar to M84)	*nmtt* – **stride**…	166	BM 572, 9	N/A
	Head and arms, one raised, other down with palm turned backward	*nhsi (nhzi)* – **wake**	169	Pyr. 126	
	Kind of fan with cross-like handle (?)	*nḥbt* – **lotus-bud sceptre**	170	Pyr. 134	

	Kneeling man holding loaf of bread	*nḫr* – **a loaf** or **cake**	170	D. el B. 110	
	Man falling and N23 hieroglyph	*nḫ* – **succour**, **protect**	171	Cairo 20539, I, 4	
	Mummified falcon on pole (could be only drawing variant of G11)	*Nḫny* – **of Nekhen**, **Nekhenite**	172	Pyr. 295	
	Unknown (could be variant of N37)	*nsꜣ* – **kind of knife**	173	CT I, 123	
	Unknown (could be variant of N37)	*nsꜣ* – **kind of knife**	173	CT I, 123	
	Type of shrine (probably only simplified variant of O20 by Faulkner - error)	*nsr* – in *pr-nsr*	173	-	-
	Kind of bread	*nsty* – **kind of bread**	174	Urk. IV, 1157, 14	
	Unknown	*nš* – **expel**	174	Urk. I, 100, 8	
	Bark with shrine	*nšmt* – **sacred bark of Osiris**	174	Les. 71, 8	
	Kind of bark	*nšmt* – **sacred bark of Osiris**	174	Urk. IV, 209, 17	
	Head and arms, one arm holding bowl near mouth	*ndb* – **sip**	177	Pyr. 123	
	Man bend over millstone	*nḏw* – **miller**	178	Urk. IV, 1811, 10	
	Unknown (could be drawing variant of M131)	*nḏ* – **confer** **office**	178	Urk. VII, 32, 9	
	Roll of papyrus (one string missing – variant of Y1)	*nḏm* – **pleasant**, **pleasing**	179	Siut, pl. 6, 280	
	String (probably not new hieroglyph, but drawing variant of T12)	*rwdt* – **success**	184	Urk. IV, 2049, 20	

	Woman (B1) in shrine	*rpyt* – **presiding goddess**	184	CT I, 183	
	Arm with bend upper part	*rmw* – **shoulder**	185	Urk. I, 50, 13	
	Cornice with uraei (similar to O16)	*rmn* – **processional shrine**	185	Urk. IV, 1952, 5	
	Palm branch without additional parts (similar to M7)	*rnpy* – **young**, **fresh**	186	D. el B. 115	
	Hieroglyph M4B combined with W10	*rnpwt* – **herbs**, **vegetables**	187	Siut, pl. 2, 123	
	Two people fighting with sticks	*rḥwy* – **the Two Companions**	187	Urk. IV, 1439, 8	
	Headless A13 hieroglyph	*rḳw* – **opponent**	190	Urk. IV, 556, 16	
	Man dancing	*ḥ3bt* – **dance**	194	Urk. IV, 83, 15	
	Chest with three legs	*ḥn* – **box, chest**	195	BH I, 35	
	Chest with two legs	*ḥn* – **box, chest**	195	Urk. V, 170, 10	
	Sitting man with raised arms	*ḥnw* – **praise of god** or **king**	196	Urk. IV, 21, 3	
	Man dancing (similar to A32)	*ḥnw* – '*jubilation*'	196	Urk. IV, 141, 1	
	Head of deer	*ḥnn* – **deer**	196	Urk. IV, 718, 13	
	Arm with palm holding sun with rays (D219) and X1 sign	*ḥrw* – **day**, **daytime**	196	Urk. IV, 1176, 1	
	Sun on pedestal, or sun with rays hitting ground	*ḥrw* – **day**, **daytime**	196	Urk. IV, 58, 10	

	Man kneeling with raised arms	*ḥ3i* – **mourn**	199	CT IV, 373	
	Outermost cover of sarcophagus (?)	*ḥ3t* – **tomb**	199	L. to D. III, 5	
	Hieroglyph N25 on standard with feather	*Ḥ3* – **the desert-god**	199	Pyr. 1013	
	Hieroglyph N25 on standard on N24 hieroglyph	*Ḥ3* – **the desert-god**	199	D. el B. 110	
	Probably simplified version of M43	*ḥ3w* – **vintage**	200	Les. 79, 23	
	Fish-trap (?) (could be variant of T89)	*ḥ3d* – **fish-trap**	202	Urk. V, 79, 6	
	Combination of O6 and S3	*ḥwt-nt* – **Mansion of the Red Crown**	205	BH I, 7, 11	
	Combination of O6 and R8	*ḥwt-nṯr* – **temple**	205	Pyr. 1277	
	Target board (?)	*ḥbw* – **target**	207	RB 64, 8	
	Target board (?) penetrated by arrows	*ḥbw* – **target**	207	Urk. IV, 1541, 10	
	Man sitting on chair holding staff (similar to A285)	*ḥmsi* – **sit**, **sit down**	210	Urk. IV, 1103, 17	
	This hieroglyph could be only drawing version by original author (see original source).	*ḥmst* – **seat**	210	Les. 74, 18	
	Receptacle of cloth (similar to V36)	*ḥn* – **occupy**	211	Urk. IV, 489, 3	
	Tip of spear (not to be confused with oar – P8)	*ḥnyt* – **spear**	212	Urk. IV, 719, 1	
	Spear	*ḥnyt* – **spear**	212	Urk. IV, 727, 1	

	Horn (?)	*ḥnwt* – **horn**	212	Pyr. 270	
	Kind of bark	*ḥnw* – **bark of Sokar**	212	Urk. IV, 1909, 8	
	V1 rope with split lower end	*ḥnsk* – **tie up** (?)	213	Urk. IV, 83, 13	
	Two columns supporting roof with walls	*ḥrt-ib* – **central hall of temple**	215	Urk. IV, 856, 8	
	Shrine (could be only drawing variant of O20)	*ḥrt* – **tomb**	216	Urk. IV, 10, 9	
	Man holding staff with rope (could be only drawing variant of A349)	*ḥsy* – **favoured, praised one**	218	BH II, 14	
	Hieroglyph E101A with two lines below it	*Ḥs3t* – **a cow-goddess**	218	Les. 73, 15	
	Hieroglyph F22 on standard (R12) (could be only drawing version of F178 or two separate hieroglyphs)	*Ḥk3w* – **god of magic**	220	JEA 24, 128	
	Probably not new hieroglyph, just drawing variant of R119, or combination of R4 and R3P (?)	*ḥtp* – **altar**	221	Urk. IV, 667, 1	
	Enclosure with battlements and W10 hieroglyph inside (similar to O13A)	*ḥtp* – **offerings**	221	BH I, 17	
	Table with offerings	*ḥtp* – **offerings**	221	BH I, 17	
	Kind of bowl	*ḥtpt* – **bowl for bread-offerings**	221	Urk. IV, 827, 13	
	Unknown (upper part of White Crown ?)	*ḥtr* – **yoke of oxen**	222	Urk. IV, 132, 9	
	Table (R1E) with bread loaves (X8)	*ḫ3y* – **altar**	226	Les. 77, 1	
	Table (R1E) with offerings	*ḫ3wt* – **altar**	226	Siut, pl. 5, 240	

	Unknown (upper part of offering table ?)	*ḥ3wt* – **altar**	226	Bersh. I, 14, 11	
	Table (R1E) with X2 loaf (?)	*ḥ3wt* – **altar**	226	Urk. IV, 27, 2	
	Table with offerings and plural strokes (probably R1 hieroglyph with plural strokes)	*ḥ3wt* – **altar**	226	Urk. IV, 163, 7	
	Table of offering loaves (could be variant of R2)	*ḥ3wt* – **altar**	226	RB 113, 4	
	Kind of bowl	*ḥ3w* – **bowl**	227	Urk. IV, 112, 16	
	Pillared hall with tree pillars (instead of two as in O27)	*ḥ3wy* – **night**	227	Urk. IV, 470, 2	
	Palm with four leaves on both sides (instead of three as in M54)	*ḥ3nnt* – variety of date-palm	227	Urk. IV, 73, 17	
	Unknown (variant of S23 ?)	*ḫwi* – **protect**	229	Urk. IV, 1685, 7	
	Man pounding (similar to A34B)	*ḫwsi* – **pound**, **beat up**	230	Urk. IV, 169, 8	
	Man dancing (similar to A32) – probably mistake by Faulkner	*ḫbi* – **dance**	230	?	N/A
	Arm (similar to A248, but without staff)	*ḫbn* – **distort** **speech**	231	Pyr. 1041	
	Tail	*ḫbst* – **tail**	231	AEO II, 238*	
	Hoe in ground	*ḫbs* – **hack up** **earth**	231	Pyr. 817	
	Kind of axe	*ḫpš* – **battle-axe**	233	Urk. IV, 1562, 8	
	Man kneeling, probably bleeding from the head	*ḥfty* – **enemy**	234	BH I, 8, 10	

	Wheat tied with rope ? (similar to M182)	*ḥmˁ* – **seize**, **grasp**	235	JEA 37, 30	
	Man sitting, holding club or simplified sistrum	*ḥnw* – **musicians**	236	Les. 87, 21	
	Unknown	*ḥnr* – **restrain**	237	BM 159, 6	
	Kind of bark	*ḥns* (*ḥnz*) – **traverse**…	238	Pyr. 748	
	Rack	*ḥnt* – **rack for jars**	238	Pyr. 1482	
	Kind of ship	*ḥnti* – **sail upstream**…	239	BH I, 29	
	Hoe with two ropes (similar to U7)	*ḥnd* – **band wood**, **twist together**	240	AEO I, 66	N/A
	Combination of S42 and N23	*ḥrp* – **district** (?), **estate** (?)	241	Les. 71, 16	
	Unknown (mallet ?)	*ḥrpw* – **mallet**	242	Urk. V, 204, 3	
	Unknown	*ḥtyw* – **threshing-floor**	244	Urk. IV, 687, 14	
	Shaving tool	*ḥˁḳ* – **shave**	248	BH II, 4.13	
	Ram on standard with W9 hieroglyph	*Ḫnmw* – **Khnum**	250	BH I, 7	
	Falcon on sledge and on T28 hieroglyph	*ḫr*(*t*)*-nṯr* – **necropolis**	251	L. to D. X, 3, 2	
	Upper part of Aa30 hieroglyph (?) or part of Aa31 hieroglyph	*ḫkrw* – **ornaments**	252	Urk. IV, 867, 14	
	Rope for sheaf (?)	*s* – **sheaf for arrows**	255	Urk. IV, 1280, 17	

	Upper part of the body holding rope (?)	*s3w (z3w)* – **guard**…	257	Pyr. 391	
	Upper part of the body holding staff with tie (?)	*s3w (z3w)* – **guard**…	257	Pyr. 771	
	Liquid flow (?)	*s3b (z3b)* – **drip**	259	Pyr. 1257	N/A
	Kind of snake	*s3bt* – **particoloured snake**	260	CT I, 14	
	Simplified toes (?) (could be drawing variant of D61)	*s3ḥ* – **dependant** (?)	260	Paheri, 6	
	Version of D62 with 3 “fingers”	*S3ḥ* – **constellation Orion**	261	Urk. IV, 1546, 13	
	Bat. Not actually a hieroglyph, but drawing on the wall (see original source)	*s3ḫmw* – **species of bat**	261	JEA 35, pl. 3	
	Jar pouring liquid on ground	*s3ṯ (z3ṯ)* – **make libation**	261	Pyr. 16	
	One man performing libation (?) on another	*s3ṯ (z3ṯ)* – **make libation**	261	BH II, 30	
	Vase pouring liquid into cup	*s3ṯ (z3ṯ)* – **pour out**	261	Siut, pl. 1, 26	
	Ewer on standard (not quite hieroglyph, but drawing – see original source)	*sʿry* – **ewer on standard**	265	Urk. IV, 635, 10	
	Kind of seal.	*sʿḥ* – **rank**, **dignity**	265	Pyr. 1015	
	Kind of watch-tower	*swnw* – **tower**	268	Pyr. 1105	
	Kind of watch-tower	*swnw* – **tower**	268	Pyr. 1105	
	Unknown	*swsḫ* – **widen**, **make wide**…	269	Urk. IV, 83, 3	

	Surveying instrument	*swsḫ* – **surveying instrument** (?)	271	Siut, pl. 6, 265	
	Cobra in attacking position	*sbi* – '**rebel-serpent**'	272	Urk. IV, 1603, 13	
	Enclosure with battlements	*sbḫ* – **close arms**	272	Pyr. 585	
	Part of building with ornaments	*sbḫt* – **portal**	272	Urk. IV, 422, 2	
	Kind of chest (not quite a hieroglyph, but drawing – see original source)	*sbḫt* – **pylon-shaped chest**	272	Urk. IV, 634, 8	
	Part of head – face and neck	*sbṯ* (*zbṯ*) – **laugh**	273	Pyr. 1149	
	Probably not a new hieroglyph but a drawing version of R93	*spt* – **ritual** (?) **object**	245	Urk. IV, 23, 9	
	Goddess Seshat holding cup	*Sfḫt-ʿbw* – '**The Seven-horned**'	278	Urk. IV, 339, 12	
	Bundle of plants (?) – variant of M21 (?)	*sm* – **help**, **succour**…	278	Les. 79, 14	
	Bundle of plants (?) simplified – variant of M21 (?)	*sm* – **help**, **succour**…	278	Les. 81, 1	
	Packed bundle of plants (similar to M181)	*smw* – **vegetables**	278	Urk. IV, 749, 6	
	Probably not a new hiroglyph, but drawing version of R26	*sm*ɜ (*zm*ɜ) – **unite**	279	Urk. VII, 65, 8	
	Unknown (rampart ?)	*snb* (*znb*) – **overthrow landmark**	285	Pyr. 1236	
	Wall (rampart)	*snbt* (*znbt*) – **rampart**	285	Pyr. 1953	
	Unknown (rampart ?)	*snbt* (*znbt*) – **rampart**	285	Pyr. 1955	

	Cabin	*snṯy* – **cabin on vessel**	289	Les. 71, 8	
	Mouth and air (?) (could be only drawing variant of U123)	*srḳ* – **inhale**	291	Pyr. 1158	
	Kind of bowl on ground	*srd* – **plant trees**	291	Urk. 346, 16	
	Censer (?) in shape of arm	*sḥtpy* – **censer**	293	Urk. IV, 98, 7	
	Mace with tied rope (could be drawing variant of T4)	*sḥḏ* – **gladden**	294	Pyr. 613	
	White and Red crown on bowl (White Crown in front)	*sḫmty* – **the Double Crown**	296	Urk. IV, 256, 4	
	Double Crown over bowl	*sḫmty* – **the Double Crown**	296	Urk. IV, 1286, 13	N/A
	Post	*sḫnt* – **post**	297	Pyr. 1559	
	Unknown (some kind of trap ?)	*sḫt* – **ambushing** (?)	299	Les. 82, 7	
	Hare jumping (not quite the hieroglyph, but drawing on the wall – see original source)	*sḫꜥt* – **hare**	299	BH II, 4.13	
	Unknown	*sš* – **marsh**	302	Bersh. I, 20	
	Three ducklings over bowl	*sšy* – **nest**	302	CT I, 96	
	Old representation of bag (V33)	*sšrw* – **corn**	304	Bull. 30, 179	
	Bag tied in upper part	*sšrw* – **things**, **actions**…	304	Bull. 30, 177ff	
	Linen bag	*sšrw* – **things**, **actions**…	304	Bull. 30, 177ff	

	Basis of shrine (not actually hieroglyph, but drawing – see original source)	*sḳ3* – **basis of shrine**	305	Urk. IV, 633, 1	
	Man sitting with hands tied behind back	*sḳr-ʿnḫ* – **captive**	306	Urk. IV, 4, 4	
	Arm holding oar	*sḳdy* – **row**	306	Pyr. 368	
	Kind of ship	*sḳdwt* – **sailing**	307	Urk. IV, 322, 6	
	Kind of bark	*sḳdwt* – **sailing**	307	D. el B. 114	
	Man touching the wall	*sḳd* – **cause to build**	307	Urk. V, 170, 9	
	Broom	*sk* – **wipe**	307	Pyr. 626	
	Combination of mast hieroglyph (similar to P6) and probably tongue (F20)	*skw* – **troops, companies**	307	Urk. IV, 758, 9	
	Jar (W23) pouring liquid	*sti* – **pour water**	309	Urk. IV, 1846, 11	
	Kind of bow (?) (variant of Aa32)	*Styw* – **Nubians**	310	Urk. IV, 5, 6	
	Kind of bow (?) (variant of Aa32)	*Styw* – **Nubians**	310	Urk. IV, 84, 6	
	Faience pectoral (similar to S17)	*sṯḥn* (<*sṯḫn*) – **make dazzling**…	311	BM 552	N/A
	Unknown (could be variant of S17)	*sṯḥn* (<*sṯḫn*) – **make dazzling**…	311	Urk. IV, 1824, 15	
	Pot with crack	*sḏ* – **break**	315	Pyr. 249	
	Unknown (probably simplified variant of M43)	*š3bw* – **meals, food**	320	Urk. IV, 1797, 12	

	Combination of M8 and D54	*š3s* – **travel, go…**	320	L. to D. II, 2, n	
	Beads of necklace	*š3š3t* – **necklace**	320	Urk. IV, 1123, 16	
	Wheat tied with rope ? (similar to M182)	*šˁ* – **cut up**	320	Pyr. 653	
	Man holding knife with two hands	*šˁ* – **hew ship**	320	Urk. I, 108, 4	
	Tied bundle (?)	*š3t* – **knife**	320	Pyr. 257	
	Wheat tied with rope ? (similar to M182)	*šˁt* – **terror**	321	Cairo 20242	
	Double plumes and ram horns	*šwt* – **feather**	321	Urk. IV, 16, 12	
	Double plumes with sun-disk and ram horns	*šwt* – **feather**	321	Urk. IV, 200, 16	
	Kind of jar	*šwbty* – **a jar**	322	Urk. IV, 733, 5	
	Necklace – simplified drawing	*šbw* – **necklace**	323	Urk. IV, 38, 14	
	Necklace	*šbw* – **necklace**	323	Urk. IV, 893, 11	
	Bier	*šfdyt* – **bier**	325	Th. T. S. II, 21	N/A
	Kind of ritual object	*šfdw* – **metal object used in ritual**	325	Urk. IV, 1296, 6	N/A
	Slab (?)	*šnsw* – **slab for offerings**	329	Urk. IV, 498, 1	
	Arm holding stick	*šnṯt* – **strife, quarrel**	329	Pyr. 1463	

	Tree with fruits	*šndt* – **Nile acacia**	329	P. Ram. V, 8	
	Unknown (could be kind of linen?)	*šsmt* (*šzmt*) – **malachite**	332	Stud. Griff. 320	N/A
	Upper part of man's body with raised arms	*ḫ3i* – **tall**, **high**	337	Urk. IV, 16, 12	
	Lower part of rope ladder	*ḫ3s* – **rope-ladder**	338	Pyr. 2079	
	Kind of mat	*ḫn* – **mat**	342	Urk. IV, 1104, 1	
	Kind of shrine	*ḫniw* – **portable shrine**	343	Les. 71, 4	
	Kind of coffin (similar to Q6)	*ḫrstt* – **tomb-equipment**	344	BH II, 7	
	Kind of boat	*ḫ3i* – **boat of Nubian type**	348	Les. 84, 21	
	Lower part of arm with palm down	*ḫ3p* – **royal nursery**	348	Urk. IV, 899, 15	
	Kind of bird (not quite a hieroglyph but drawing on the wall – see original source)	*ḫ3pw* – **bittern**	348	JEA 35, pl. 2, 15	
	Trellis with grapes	*ḫ3my* – **vintner**	349	BH I, 29	
	Kind of shrine	*ḫ3r* – **shrine**	349	Urk. IV, 168, 15	
	Kind of shrine on sledge	*ḫ3r* – **shrine**	349	Urk. IV, 130, 16	
	Unknown (horizontal M17 ?)	*ḫbnt* – **seagoing ship**	349	Urk. IV, 323, 2	
	Kind of monkey (not quite a hieroglyph but drawing on the wall – see original source)	*gf* – **long-tailed monkey**	354	Bersh. II, 11	

	Palm branch (similar to M67)	*grg* – **falsehood, lie**	356	Les. 80, 3	
	Unknown (could be double D41 hieroglyph)	*tit* – **written sign**	361	BH I, 26, 164	
	Dignitary holding board (?)	*twt* – **image**	363	Urk. IV, 378, 2	
	Mat rolled and tied (?)	*tmꜣyt* – **mat**	367	Urk. IV, 1136, 16	
	Kind of bird (not quite a hieroglyph but drawing on the wall – see original source)	*tnṯ* – **spur-winged plover**	368	JEA 35, pl. 2, p. 16	
	Plummet	*tḥ* – **plummet of balance**	369	Urk. IV, 453, 17	
	Table with something on it (offerings ?)	*ṯt* – **staff, gang, partisans**	373	JEA 24, 170-1, 179	
	Kind of vessel	*ṯꜣb* – **a vessel**	374	Urk. IV, 22, 13	
	Arms embracing unidentified object	*ṯꜣr* – **fasten**	374	Urk. IV, 84, 12	
	Crate	*ṯb* – **crate**	375	Meir, III, p. 21, n. 5	N/A
	Foot and ankle	*ṯbw* – **sole of foot**	375	Pyr. 681	

English-Egyptian Index

A

abandon, 106, 227, 353
abandoned, 274
abate, 12
abdomen, 251
able, 342
abnormal, 169
abode, 14, 146, 236, 249, 386
abominate, 100
abomination, 100
abound, 398
absorb, 52
Abundance, 398
abundance, 100
abundant, 61
  of monuments, 135
Abydos, 3
accede, 193
accept, 331
acclaim, 129, 220, 292
acclamation, 99
accompany, 326
accompanying, 365
accomplish, 342
according as, 130, 181, 234
accordingly, 130, 234
account, 219
accounting, 20
accrue, 386
accumulate, 386
accurate, 61
accusation, 231, 281, 291, 307
accuse, 266, 291
accused person, 88
accuser, 291
achieve, 31
acknowledgement, 280
acolyte, 23
acquire, 51, 299
act, 31, 274
  as, 31
  as controller, 241
  as heir, 15
  as herdsman, 134
  as pilot, 60, 90
  of tyranny, 365
  stupidly, 83
actions, 166, 181, 304, 325
active, 342
activity, 113
acute, 121, 152
  pain, 361
add, 67
address, 86, 151
adjust, 143, 323
administer, 184, 241
administrative
  centre, 204
  district, 204, 357
  division, 72
administrator, 30, 63, 72, 241
administratrix, 72
admit, 312
adoration, 9, 197
adore, 9
adorn, 293, 300, 308, 397
advance, 183, 282, 297
advantage, 175
advice, 179
adviser, 316
adze, 146, 158, 177, 383
affair, 152, 225, 236, 273, 278, 298
affairs, 193, 240
affix, 281
afflict, 277
afflicted man, 29
affliction, 12, 175, 268
affluence, 189
aged, 11
agent, 74, 184
aggressor, 8
agree, 288
Ah!, 34
ailment, 137
Ainu, 53
air, 373
air-god Shu, 322
Aker, 7
alabaster, 330
  quarries, 205
alarming, 169
alienate, 272
alight, 236, 297
Alkanna tinctoria (shrub), 174
all, 161
  men, 360
allot, 20, 90, 263
allotment, 58
allowance, 248
aloof, 27

also, 356
altar, 221, 226, 384
altar-chamber, 226
altars, 397
alum, 19
Amaunet, 25
ambushing, 299
amethyst, 219
among, 24, 132, 238
amount, 188, 342
  to, 351
amulet, 69, 257, 361
amulets, 91
Amūn, 25
amuse oneself, 316
ancestor, 22
ancestors, 364, 401
ancient, 36
  ones, 36
  times, 36
and, 212, 214, 240
  so forth, 210
anger, 8, 174, 324, 329
angle, 343
angler, 284
angry man, 399
annals, 355
announce, 2, 88, 262, 280
annul, 34, 223
anoint, 80, 174, 308, 357
anointer, 80
another, 349
answer, 86
  for, 86
anticipate, 235
Anubis, 28
Anukis, 54
any, 161
  more, 356
anyone, 255
anything, 225
apart from, 216
ape, 197
Apep, 47
Aphroditopolis, 364
Apis-bull, 207
Apollonopolis, 358
appeal to, 275, 362
appear, 50, 73
  in glory, 229
appearance, 126, 341
  in glory, 229
applaud, 267
apply, 31, 67, 261
appoint, 27, 31, 170, 178, 191, 388
  as, 88
apportion, 333
apprentice, 251
approach, 248-249, 370
approve, 196
apron of fox-skins, 144
aquatic animals, 22
arable land, 4-5, 337
arbitrator, 116
archive, 35
are, 14
area, 177
arena, 118, 151
argue, 394
argument, 394
aright, 127
arise, 13, 58
arm, 45, 185, 339, 354
armful, 208
armlet, 63, 146
armpit, 222
arms, 185
army, 147
around, 199
aroura, 313
arouse, 2
arrange, 379
arrangement, 144
arrears, 215
arrest, 40, 180
arrive, 275, 278
  at, 260
arrogance, 80, 237
arrow, 57, 268, 309, 332
Arsaphes, 215
artificial lake, 138, 334
as, 125, 181, 234
  to, 29
  well as, 216
ascend, 13, 55, 112, 265, 322
ashes, 300
Asia, 312
Asiatic, 47
Asiatic people, 51
Asiatic woman, 47
Asiatics, 310, 312
ask advice, 178
ask for, 384
aspect, 126
ass, 46, 82
assault, 41, 197
  troops, 135
assemblage, 293

assemble, 13, 20, 158, 292, 386
assembled, 363
assent, 86, 196
assess, 20
assessment, 332
assessors, 395
assign, 92, 171, 263, 270, 319
assistant, 251
associate, 278, 288, 386
associates, 78, 196
association, 279
assume, 77, 170, 221, 331
assuredly, 170, 208
Assyria, 36
astronomer, 76
Asyūt, 259
at, 181, 214, 250
  all, 189
  an end, 399
  the time of, 234
atef-crown, 7
attach, 134, 315
attachment, 49
attack, 4, 8, 113, 197, 369-371
attackers, 371
attain, 27, 92, 113, 270, 276
  old age, 10
attend, 58, 343
  to, 196
attendance, 58
attendant, 23, 34, 58
attractive, 52
Atum, 39
audience-chamber, 60
audience-hall, 395
august, 323-324
Authoritative Utterance, 203
authority, 160
avarice, 49
avenue, 139
avert, 293
avocet, 398
avoid, 2, 156, 229, 242, 320
await, 258
awaken, 287, 291
awakening, 189
away, 56, 353
awe, 325
awning, 220
awnings, 79
axe, 130-131, 344

B

Babel, 101
baboon, 13
Babylonia, 288
back, 9, 114, 117, 199, 258
  of the head, 142, 148
  part, 165
bad, 99, 396
  quality, 201
bag, 56, 320, 344, 376
bailer, 153
bait, 202
bake, 66, 341
baker, 190, 341
balance, 17, 143, 394
bald, 11
bald-headed vulture, 6
baldness, 75
bale out, 110
ball, 108, 210
band, 135, 159, 162, 177
bandage, 87, 200, 270, 305, 348, 374
bandager, 87
banish, 285
bank, 34, 128, 139, 275
banks, 234
Barbary sheep, 19
barber, 248
barge, 47, 84
bark of Sokar, 212
barley, 39
barley of U. E, 326
barn, 143
basalt, 103
base, 107, 165, 251, 350, 365
baseness, 179, 230
basin, 100, 250, 319, 376
basis, 162, 284, 305
basket, 56, 137, 160, 387
Bastet, 96
bat, 388, 390
bathe, 71
bathroom, 306
baton, 241, 332
battalion, 379
battle, 307
battle-axe, 38, 233
battlefield, 113, 118
battleground, 57

battlements, 285
baulk, 259
be, 76, 95, 232
  a child, 225, 251
  able to, 354
  absent, 370
  active, 113
  adorned, 252
  afflicted, 29, 175
  aged, 10
  aggressive, 8
  alone, 70
  angry, 8, 324, 343, 379, 399
  associated, 249
  at peace, 196, 221
  attached, 133
  awake, 80
  aware of, 188, 262
  bald, 175
  barren, 86
  bent, 7, 71, 227
  bent on, 88
  besmeared, 375
  blind, 323
  blistered, 248
  bloodshot, 332
  boatless, 14
  born, 144
  bright, 73, 303
  brotherly, 288
  burdened, 213
  burning, 195
  burnt, 194
  calm, 340
  choked, 353
  clean, 362
  closed, 334
  clothed, 77, 207
  cold, 218
  complete, 140, 367
  concerned, 141
  confused, 368
  constricted, 353
  content, 68, 196
  contracted, 222
  conversant, 330
  covetous, 49, 214
  crowned, 7
  dark, 352
  dazzled, 96
  deaf, 26, 41, 294, 299
  delighted, 2, 24
  deprived of, 14
  despoiled, 86
  destroyed, 85, 222-223
  detested, 100
  devoid, 321
  dilapidated, 85
  dim, 11
  diminished, 55
  discontented, 324
  discreet, 350
  dishevelled, 159
  dismembered, 311
  disordered, 299
  displeased with, 231
  distinguished, 376
  distorted, 12, 231
  distraught, 116
  distressed, 286
  drowned, 141
  drowsy, 277
  drunk, 369
  dry, 234
  dumb, 28
  effective, 232-233
  empty, 122, 321
  endowed, 249
  enduring, 133
  equipped, 264
  established, 133
  excessive, 73
  excluded, 274
  faint, 121, 270
  famous, 150
  far, 216
  festal, 206
  fiery, 6
  firm, 133
  fixed, 133
  foolish, 83
  forgetful, 140
  friendly with, 237
  full, 140
  full of, 140
  furious, 343
  glad, 156, 202, 237, 240
  glad of heart, 239
  gracious, 24, 221
  greedy, 214, 288, 308
  grey-haired, 308
  grim, 296
  happy, 221
  hard, 400
  harsh, 349
  hasty, 299
  hateful, 231
  healthy, 285

heavy, 89
heavy-laden, 8
helpless, 14
honoured, 24, 68
hostile, 104
hot, 162, 320, 326
humiliated, 389
hungry, 220
hushed, 230
ignorant of, 234
ill, 133
ill of, 133
immersed, 197
impetuous, 299
in accord, 363
in confusion, 292
in discomfort, 253
in opposition, 39
in order, 126
inactive, 317
inert, 167, 317
infested with crocodiles, 328
inflamed, 174, 250
injured, 12, 175, 252
interred, 279
inundated, 68, 100
irritated, 250
issued, 112
joined, 386
joyful, 76, 136, 220
justified, 127
kind, 53
kindly, 67, 277
king, 173
lacking, 80, 223, 321, 353
lame, 354
languid, 97
left out, 274
left over, 274
lenient, 157
light, 35
like, 143, 283
little, 225
loquacious, 60
low, 389
merciful, 277
merged, 3
mild, 277
missing, 12, 217, 321, 370
naked, 199
narrow, 353
near, 370
neglectful, 140, 148
noble, 265
old, 172
one-sided, 166
open, 118
overbearing, 349
overcast, 38
painful, 83
pale, 47
parted, 92
past, 232
patient, 67
patient with, 83
peaceful, 221
perished, 223
pleased, 196, 221, 363
poor, 166
pregnant, 105
profuse, 342
prostrate, 222, 314, 352, 383
provided, 249, 342, 398
prudent, 258
purified, 340
quarrelsome, 333
quick, 375
quiet, 196, 356
raised on high, 337
rapacious, 49
ready, 216, 357
refreshed, 205
rejuvenated, 205
renewed, 128
renowned, 112, 150, 385
ruined, 68, 311
sad, 286
safe, 62
sated, 258
satisfied, 196, 258, 356
savage, 8
scalded, 73
scorched, 159
sealed with clay, 263
seated, 289
sharp, 385
shifted, 135
shining, 229
shod, 375
shorn, 121
silent, 356
skilful, 209
skilled, 75, 209, 330
slack, 84, 97
sluggish, 84, 89, 277
soft, 355
speechless, 390
speedy, 228

spirit, 5
still, 356
stolid, 400
streched, 118
stretched out, 314, 383, 385
strewn, 116
stripped off, 75
strong, 68
subtracted, 112
suffused, 19
sullen, 351
swift, 228
taut, 383
the first, 319
thirsty, 18
tired, 358
tousled, 276
triumphant, 127
troubled about, 133
turned over, 108
turned upside down, 108
unanointed, 252
unconscious, 234
undone, 80
unhindered, 85
united, 13, 249
uplifted, 337
upside down, 299
vested, 133
vigilant, 189
vindicated, 127
violent, 351
warm, 326
wary, 261
wasted, 122
watchful, 189
watery, 132
weak, 4, 11, 121, 158, 355
weary, 80, 97, 167, 353
well, 285
well disposed toward, 288
well-supplied, 100
wet, 162
white, 303
wifeless, 228
wise, 56, 258, 260, 330
yellow, 343
young, 225
bead, 101
beads, 86
Beaky, 122
beam, 259
beans, 17
bear, 144, 207
bear a grudge, 379
bear witness to, 283
beard, 231
bearded ones, 231
bearer, 185, 373
bearing-stool, 146
beat, 83, 204, 294, 343
beat flat, 230
beat out, 343
beat up, 195, 230
beautiful, 53, 163
beautify, 261, 264
beauty, 164
because, 155, 214
because of it, 155
become, 232
a child, 251
a spirit, 5
askew, 353
bent, 353
calm, 221
constricted, 379
difficult, 89
entangled, 220
erect, 101
excited, 50
exhausted, 106
faint, 106
feverish, 326
grey-haired, 308
loose, 381
maggoty, 122
old, 351
pale, 294
pregnant, 17
twisted, 353
weak, 106
well, 285
whole, 62
wobble, 381
bed, 7, 213, 220
bed of gourds, 106
bedroom, 331
Beduin, 137, 165, 215, 320
bee, 98
beef, 15
beer, 213, 368
beer-vessel, 98
beetle, 51
befall, 193, 386
befool, 269
before, 239, 364, 399
beg, 286, 384
beget, 31, 88, 101, 309, 341

begetter, 88
begin, 319
beginning, 200-201, 319, 364
Beginning-of-the-Season festival, 366
behead, 219
behest, 74
behind, 199
behold, 118, 125, 390
being upon, 364
belabour, 237
bellow, 382
belly, 247
belonging to, 155
  me, 29
  Pe, 107
belongings, 193, 250
belongs to, 155
  him, 176
  me, 167
  thee, 177
bend, 227, 240, 248, 339, 343
  down, 71, 248, 352
beneficial, 5
benevolence, 67
benighted traveller, 227
bent, 56
beseech, 302
beside, 181, 251
besides, 216
besprinkle, 176-177
best of, 200, 364
betake, 144
betake o'self, 257
between, 24
beverage, 291
beweep, 185
bid, 402
bier, 213, 325, 330
bight, 339
bind, 11, 37, 87, 138, 142, 159, 287, 305, 338
  together, 222, 297, 385
  up, 313
bindweed, 285
bird, 1, 3, 390
bird-trap, 19
birds made to fly, 275
birth, 145
birth-place, 146
biscuit, 108, 321
bite, 116
bitter, 389
bitter ground, 395
Bitter Lakes region, 350
bittern, 348
bitterness, 389
black, 350
black eye-paint, 147
black ibis, 354
Black Land, 350
black stork, 139
bladder, 324
blame, 75
blanch, 1
blank papyrus-roll, 322
blast, 197
bleariness, 202
blessed state, 24
blindness, 323
block, 28, 98, 330, 397
blockhouse, 191
blocks, 54
blood, 285, 390
blow, 163, 294
blue, 33, 242
Blue Crown, 233
blue mineral, 33
blue-black, 242
blue-dyed linen, 33
boar, 187
board, 373
board-game, 142, 283
boast, 50
boast of, 268
boasting, 50
boat, 143
boat, 148, 292, 348
bodily form, 393
body, 203, 247, 393
body of the Red Crown, 66
boil, 3, 285
bolt, 228, 330
bolus, 149
bonds, 152, 177, 338
bone, 345
bone-marrow, 363
book, 152, 373
boon, 221
booth, 292
booty, 234, 350
border, 357, 370
bosom, 320, 343
bottom, 165, 350
boundary, 361, 400
boundary-stone, 35
bouquet, 145
bow, 16, 49, 69, 119, 343, 388
  down, 227, 352
bow-string, 184

bow-warp, 201
bowings, 352
bowl, 13, 45, 48, 118, 141, 156, 212, 221, 227, 387
  with handle, 405
bowls, 220
bowman, 30, 119
box, 40, 119, 195
boy, 41, 405
braided lock, 213
brain, 52
branches, 279, 355
brand, 2
brandish, 276
brave, 131, 342
brave man, 342
Braves, 342
brawlers, 250
brazier, 59
breach, 176, 315
bread, 359
breadth, 84, 295
break, 218, 267, 278, 315, 355
  into, 315
  open, 176, 315
  up, 176, 269, 315
breakfast, 13, 50
breaking the force, 217
breast, 137, 328-329, 338
breath, 163, 373
breathe, 237, 284, 301, 366
  in, 52
breed, 295
breeding-place, 146
breeze, 128, 155
brethren, 283
brewer, 52
brewers, 62
bribe, 242
bribes, 397
brick, 397
brief, 171
brigand, 49
bright, 53, 96, 223, 331
bright-red linen, 29
brightness, 223
brilliance, 24
brim, 162
bring, 26, 144, 241, 265-266, 295, 312, 326
  about, 26, 232, 295
  away, 26
  away booty, 144
  back, 53, 159
  down, 292
  forth, 144
  in, 103
  into being, 295
  low, 315
  on, 312
  to an end, 222, 265
  to land, 266
  together, 386
  up, 187, 295
broad, 84
broil, 344
bronze, 219, 405
brood, 65
brook, 249
brother, 283
brotherly affection, 288
brow, 73, 238
browbeat, 352
bruit abroad, 82
brush, 349
  over, 300
brushwood, 332
bryony, 228
bubalis antelope, 331
Bubastis, 96
bud, 170
build, 153, 230, 345, 378
  up, 230
builder, 38, 345
builder's workman, 348
builders, 307
bull, 34, 41, 86, 347, 405
bull's tail, 137
bull-calf, 373, 405
bulls, 138
bulti-fish, 27
bundle, 138, 207, 221, 242, 319, 338, 343, 405
bunt, 177
burden, 108, 271
burdensome, 387
bureau, 226
būri-fish, 63
burial, 344
burial chamber, 249
burn, 3, 73, 129, 161, 180, 300, 320, 348, 395
  up, 1, 260
burning, 73
Burning (festival), 190
burnish, 300
burst forth, 112
burst open, 114
bury, 343-344
bush, 95, 349
business, 74, 144, 211, 303, 325
Busiris, 402

but, 74, 269
butcher, 278
butchery, 241
butt, 235
butter, 73, 89
buttocks, 233
buy, 27
by, 26, 240
  (him)self, 401
  means of, 125
Byblos, 349
byre, 152, 257
bystanders, 74

C

cabin, 289, 374
cackle, 176, 353
cadaster, 375
cajole, 196
cake, 97, 107, 109, 122, 162, 170, 234, 237, 261, 321, 329, 339
cake in shape of goose, 181
calamity, 283
calf, 29, 103, 145, 186, 252, 273, 301
calf of leg, 240
call, 11, 401
  out, 197
  to mind, 295
  upon, 178, 397
calm, 270, 306, 340
calve, 144
camp, 33, 48
campaign, 90
canal, 138, 387, 403
candle, 355
Cannanites, 351
canoe, 264, 282
capable, 81, 342
captain, 66, 298
captive, 54, 70, 306
captives, 202
capture, 141, 202
captures, 350
card, 158
care, 141, 168
care for, 49, 158
caress, 187
cargo, 8, 271
carnage, 231
carnelian, 143, 210, 217
carob-tree, 179
carpenter, 153, 210
carpenter's workshop, 83
carpet, 116
carrion-birds, 200
carry, 121, 185, 317
  off, 26, 40, 170, 202
  out, 96, 286, 341
  under the arm, 222
carrying, 250
carrying-pole, 161
cartouche, 137, 327
cartouche-amulet, 327
carve, 6, 243
case, 273
cast, 93, 118, 161
cast off, 122, 227
castor-oil plant, 390
cat, 130
cat-fish, 158
cataract, 109
catch, 180, 189, 201, 206, 237, 331, 356
catch sight of, 355
cattle, 48, 135, 164, 204, 244
cattle-hobble, 257
cattle-tax, 32
cauldron, 81
cauldrons, 352
cause, 191, 381
  pain, 282
  to appear, 295
  to approach, 265, 312
  to ascend, 265
  to build, 307
  to circulate, 276
  to enter, 266
  to go bad, 264
  to pass, 301
  to rule, 293
  to see, 308
  to stand, 266
  to weep, 291
cause!, 23
cavern, 344, 375
cavity, 101
cease, 2, 195, 342, 356, 366
cedar, 60
cedar-oil, 60
ceiling, 193
celebrate, 32, 222
  a triumph, 206
celebrated, 188
cenotaph, 131
cense, 41, 289, 348

censer, 293, 310
censing, 41
census, 20, 376
centipede, 275
central hall, 215
ceremonial garment, 342
certificate, 45
cessation, 2, 356
chair, 114, 221
chamber, 45, 333
chamberlain, 23
champion, 112, 172
chance, 274
change, 232
channel, 403
chapel, 40, 137, 182, 205, 223, 331
character, 98, 345
characters, 346
charcoal, 396
charge, 61, 150, 168, 197, 211, 281
  down upon, 193
  of, 131
chariot, 79, 139
chariot-soldier, 286
charioteer, 352
chariotry, 222
charm, 24
charmed, 24
chastise, 186, 281
chattel, 212
chattels, 212
chatter, 60
cheat, 262
cheater, 262
check, 305
cheek, 137
Chemmis, 5
cherish, 290
chest, 52, 195, 244, 294, 353
chew, 86, 248, 314
chief, 78, 182, 200, 216, 364, 405
child, 144, 172, 205, 225, 236, 251, 318
childhood, 252
children, 144, 203, 233, 252
chin, 27, 53, 56
chink, 83
chips, 179
chisel, 136, 152-153
choice, 311
choice things, 311
choicest, 311
choke, 311
choose, 310
chop, 294
chopper, 219
chorus, 331
circuit, 327, 384
circumambulate, 115
circumcize, 264
circumference, 327, 384
circumstances, 193
cistern, 250
citizen, 180
citizens, 156, 249
city, 156
civil war, 394
claim, 20, 362
claim from, 362
clap, 183, 204, 236, 306
class, 204
  of bull, 353
  of cattle, 294
  of fisherman, 230
  of incantations, 297, 325
  of ritual dancers, 132
  of seagoing ships, 350
  of soldiers, 341
classes, 385
clavicle, 247
claw, 52
clay, 110, 263
clay seal, 263
cleanse, 71, 267, 271, 281, 362
clear, 243, 318, 349, 401
  of character, 96
clear vision, 75
cleave, 386
clemency, 67, 277
climb, 208
cloak, 202, 374
close, 244, 272, 299, 366
closed receptacle, 143
clot, 341, 379
cloth, 21, 47, 66, 207
  for straining liquids, 79
clothe, 207, 314, 397
clothe with the head-cloth, 166
clothes, 207
clothes-peg, 247
clothing, 77, 136, 207
cloudiness, 202
clouds, 38, 314
club, 4
clump of papyrus, 142
coal-black, 396
cobra, 393
coffer, 8, 140
coffin, 269, 344

coiffeur, 252, 332
coiffeuse, 252
coil, 142
Coiled one, 142
coils, 338
cold, 340
cold water, 340
collar-bones, 101
collect, 29, 158, 235, 292
collection, 293, 386
colour, 16, 33
colt, 186
column, 46, 83
columned forecourt, 68
comb, 48, 299
combat, 181, 204
combine, 56, 170
come, 12, 14, 159, 232, 275
  and go, 245
  back, 53
  down, 193
  in, 61
  into being, 232
  out, 112
  to an end, 137
  to grief, 7
  to pass, 232
  together, 29
come!, 129
comfortable, 179
comforter, 86
command, 50, 90, 211, 293, 308
commander, 214, 379
commanders, 211
commend, 211, 271
commissioner, 74
commit, 88, 90
common folk, 188
commoner, 180
companies, 307
companion, 30, 185, 279, 284
company, 35, 60, 257
  of troops, 307
compensation, 397
compile, 386
complain, 53, 280, 291
complainer, 291
complaint, 53, 171, 377, 379
complement, 320
complete, 140, 265, 342, 351, 356, 363
  Eye, 140
  period, 222
completion, 351
complexion, 16
compose o'self, 93
comrades, 187
conceal, 25, 292, 315
conceive, 17
concerning, 181, 214
concerns, 240
conclusion, 351
concubine, 150, 252
concubines, 218
condition, 45, 240, 274, 298, 303
conduct, 32, 40, 270, 295, 298, 303
cone, 108
confectioners, 102
confederacy, 279
confederate, 279
confer, 178-179
confidant, 141
confidental matter, 305
confine, 48, 190
confines, 212
confirm, 281-282
confirmation, 281
conform, 283
confound, 250, 292
confuse, 311, 322
confusion, 292, 311
conifer, 346
conjuration, 328
conjure, 327
conquer, 40, 342
consecrate, 267, 289, 318
consequence, 104
consider, 183, 196
consisting of bronze, 98
consort, 279
consort with, 323
conspiracy, 190, 238
conspirators, 68
conspire, 65, 176
constable, 328
constellation of Great Bear, 233
constellation of the Plough, 146
constricted, 213
construct, 31, 230, 387
construction, 347
consult, 178-179
consultation, 178
consume, 59, 76, 286
contain, 56
container, 1, 52, 148, 319
content, 133, 152
contentment, 221
contest, 113
continue, 232

continued howling, 82
contract, 244, 344
contractions, 344
contrary, 169
control, 90, 116, 184, 211, 241, 287, 303, 354, 381
controller, 241
convey, 157, 212, 270, 306
convey by water, 249
cook, 89, 116, 122
cool, 340
  breeze, 340
  place, 137
cooling, 340
coolness, 340
coop up, 48
copper, 209, 405
coppersmith, 209
copse, 332
copulate, 168, 175, 188, 381
copy, 130, 276, 283, 286
cord, 65-66, 184
cordage, 27, 304
coriander, 320
corn, 39, 54, 68, 304
corn-measure, 220
corn-rubber, 101
corner, 339, 343
corpse, 226, 247
correct, 61, 280
  method, 365
  position, 148
corresponding to, 234
corruption, 17
corvée, 134, 193
costly, 136, 323, 401
  offerings, 323
  stone, 46
  wood, 301
couch, 21
cough, 290
council, 292
council chamber, 35
council-chamber, 237
councillor, 22
councillors, 38
counsel, 178-179, 292, 297
count, 20, 219
counterpart, 284, 303
counterpoise, 143
counting, 376
country, 294, 319
  mansion, 103
courier, 263
course, 114, 151, 207, 304, 357
Court, 111
court, 85, 343
  of law, 184
courtyard, 193
cover, 52, 327, 348
  up, 13, 207, 308
covering, 207
covers, 348
covert, 101
cow, 34, 42, 235
  in suck, 272
cow-goddess, 218
coward, 208, 252
cowardice, 252
crack, 83
craft, 211, 347
craftsman, 210
craftsmen, 210
crane, 393
crate, 333, 375
crawling posture, 208
cream, 9
create, 25, 31, 118, 144, 295, 341
  opposition, 298
creek, 228
creep, 163, 190, 213, 258, 403
  up to, 244
creeping plant, 190
crepitate, 171
Crete, 350
crew, 30, 35
crime, 105, 176, 231
criminal, 231, 237
cripple, 213, 399
crisis, 112
crocodile, 146, 348, 385
crocodile-god, 239
crocodiles, 139
Crocodilopolis, 334
crook, 48
crooked, 247, 399
crookedly, 247
crookedness, 227, 247
crookshank, 399
crops, 308
cross, 394
  water, 259
cross-timbers, 208
crowd, 74, 386
crown, 79, 81, 229, 311, 339
  of L. E., 142, 155
  of Lower Egypt, 79, 98
  of U. E., 131, 164, 326
  of Upper Egypt, 79

crowning, 397
crucible, 63
cruds, 281
crumb, 16
crumple, 370
crush, 87, 293, 370
crushed grain, 87
cry, 272
  out, 15, 272, 349
cubit, 140
cucumber, 331
cultivate, 32, 307
cultivator, 57
cummin, 366
cup, 38, 84, 211
curl, 247
  on front of Red Crown, 228
curled up, 71
curse, 70, 327
Cusae, 339
Cush, 349
custodian of laws, 30
custom, 176, 298
customary, 149
cut, 36, 81, 92, 267, 302, 321
  down, 152, 267, 320-321
  off, 73, 82, 92, 103, 110, 219, 267, 276, 283, 310, 320-321, 385-386
  open, 87, 114
  out, 92, 219, 333
  short, 312
  up, 114, 276, 310, 320
cycle, 386

D

dagger, 97
daily fare, 131
daily offerings, 26
dainties, 324
dais, 244, 374, 377
dam, 387
damage, 223, 230, 288
damp, 95
dance, 19, 183, 194, 199, 230
  for joy, 169
dancers, 230
dancing ritual, 33
dangerous, 345
  waters, 169
dappled, 260
dappled cow, 260
dark, 351
darken, 156, 351
darkness, 82, 86, 288, 351-352, 368
dart, 309
dart about, 328
date-cakes, 102
date-palm, 102
date-wine, 102
dates, 102, 266
daughter, 256, 330
dawdler, 213
dawn, 55, 331, 366, 382
day, 196, 266
  of, 284
day-bark of sun-god, 131
daytime, 196
dead, 97
  man, 149
  woman, 149
deal, 88, 145, 343
deal arbitrarily with, 85
dealings, 144
death, 2, 134, 148, 232, 341
debar, 235
decay, 8, 28, 139, 269
decayed, 68
deceit, 251
decide, 319
decision, 74
deck out, 295
decking, 115
decorate, 267, 293, 300
decoy-duck, 202
decree, 90
decry, 206
dedicate, 241
deduct, 166, 230
deduction, 231
deed, 274, 278
  of power, 95
deep, 152
deep-bosomed, 102
deer, 196
deface, 266
default, 322
defeat, 204
defecate, 122
defiant man, 105
deficiency, 165, 354, 394
deflect, 368, 399
defy, 105, 190, 352
degrade, 223
deified royal beard, 383

delate, 88
delay, 27, 89
deliver, 121, 282, 293
Delta marshes, 43, 141
demolish, 235, 299
Denderah, 16
Dep, 384
depart, 90, 122, 183, 316, 323
department, 185, 255, 318
departure, 183
dependant, 260
dependants, 249, 260
depiction, 302
depression, 78, 343
deprivation, 354
deprive, 166, 303, 349, 353
depth, 152
deputy, 42
descend, 193
description, 318
desert, 139, 228, 280, 389
  NE of Egypt, 320
desert-dwellers, 228
desert-god, 199
desert-plateau, 72
deserter, 370
design, 361
designation of priestly phyle, 22
desirable, 47
desire, 2, 18, 138, 240
desist, 93, 356, 370
desolate, 85
despatch, 90, 128, 227, 300
despicable person, 206
despoil, 49, 349
destine, 263
destitution, 365
destroy, 59, 62, 95, 122, 222-223, 231, 279, 294, 300-301, 307-308, 369, 388
destroyer, 294
destruction, 223, 300
destructive, 162
detach, 165
detail, 20
detain, 213, 328
detention, 33, 328
determination, 297
detest, 100
devastate, 95
device, 347
devise, 342
devote, 92
devoted, 136
devotee of Ḥatḥōr, 95
devour, 51, 96, 394
devouring flame, 76
dew, 12
diadem, 164
die, 80, 134, 148, 232, 270
  out, 85
difference, 376
difficult, 332, 345
diffuse, 119
dig, 320
  out, 320
digit, 398
dignitary, 259, 265
dignities, 265
dignity, 265
dilapidation, 85
dim, 180
diminish, 265
dipper, 97
direct, 92, 128, 236, 241
dirt, 396
disaffected man, 190
disaffected persons, 248
disappear, 82
disapproval, 242
disarray, 116
disaster, 175
discern, 73, 92
discharge, 292, 313
discharges, 104, 227
discontent, 324
discuss, 74, 150, 304
discussion, 150
disease, 226, 247, 325
disease-demons, 325
diseased, 137
disembowel, 104
disfavour, 231
disgust, 122
dish, 390
dishevel, 159
disk, 39, 303
dislike, 147, 351
dismiss, 197
disobey, 105, 223, 369
disorder, 370
dispatch, 152
dispel, 243, 328
display, 88, 295, 313
  skill, 276
displeasure, 231
disposition, 16, 345
dispossess, 128
disputant, 394

dispute, 295, 394
distant, 216
distinction, 376
distinguish, 73, 313, 376
distort, 115, 231
distract the heart, 296
distress, 283, 325
distribute rations, 82
district, 65, 241, 275
disturb, 250, 287, 333
disturbance, 167, 334
ditch, 334, 387
diverge, 272
divert, 92, 176, 242
  offerings, 93
divide, 73, 116, 123
divide correctly, 323
divine, 177
  decree, 151
  eye, 177
divinity, 177
division, 116
divorced woman, 92
djed-column, 402
do, 31
  damage, 174
  escort duty, 311
  for third time, 235
  in the night, 317
  not, 125
  violence, 2
dockyard, 83
document, 302, 321
doer (of good), 32
doff, 349
dog, 15
dom-palm, 128
domain, 185
dominion, 68
don, 56, 77, 207, 373
doom, 219
doomed, 175
door, 46, 181, 271
  of cast metal, 93
door-bolt, 338
door-keeper, 30
door-posts, 79
doorbolt, 255
doorpost, 102
dose, 262, 274
double, 306, 338
  Crown, 296
  lion-god, 183
  over, 338
dough, 218, 228, 334
dove, 60
drag, 40, 167, 312
  away, 312
dragging, 313
dragoman, 48
drainer, 153
draught, 299
draughtsman, 18
draw, 38, 40, 119, 302
  back, 171
  near, 343, 370
  off, 40, 312
  out, 40
  tight, 180
  together, 344
draw-rope, 66
drawings, 346
dread, 167, 216
dream, 189
dregs, 361
dress, 77, 174
dribble, 167
dried, 322
drill, 72
drink, 100, 115, 130, 268, 272
  deep, 369
drink-supply, 268
drinking-bowl, 145
drip, 193, 227, 259, 385
drive, 236, 241-242, 266, 287, 369
  apart, 174
  away, 4, 156, 242-243, 293
  back, 261
  in, 204
  off, 103, 183, 204, 235
  out, 195, 388
droop, 348
drop, 193, 398
drops, 305
drown, 141, 282
drunkard, 369
drunkenness, 369
dry, 250, 269, 303-304, 322
  up, 86, 304
dry-nurse, 250
dual contestants, 284
dub, 157
duck, 3; see also decoy-duck; pintail duck
duct, 149
due, 250
  time, 364
dues, 27, 241, 319, 353
dull, 180

dung-beetle, 233
duration, 402
dusk, 35
dust, 234
dutiful, 342
duty, 30, 76, 176, 250, 351, 365
dwarf, 165
dwell, 133, 210, 297
dwellers in the netherworld, 382
dwelling, 56
dyke, 45

E

each, 376
eager, 377
ear, 147
  of corn, 86
earlier, 239
early morning, 168
ears, 54
earth, 4, 7, 261, 354, 359
  almond, 72
earth-god Gēb, 354
earth-gods, 7
ease, 289, 315
East, 10, 73
east, 10
  of, 10
  wind, 10
eastern, 10, 73
Easterners, 10
eat, 76
  a morsel, 86
  of, 76
eavesdrop, 282
ebony, 195
eclipse, 223
Edfu, 397
  in Upper Egypt, 103
edge, 63, 275
edible bird, 244, 377
edible vegetable, 322
Edjōyet, 69
educate, 295, 333
effect, 295
effective, 184, 276
effectiveness, 276
efficacious, 136
efficiently execute, 282
efflux, 192
egg, 269
egret, 314
Egypt, 350, 359
Egyptians, 186, 350
either, 356
Ekhmim, 20
Ekhmīm, 239
El-Kāb, 171
elbow, 339
elder, 282, 368
  son, 46
eldest, 78, 282
electrum, 396
elephant, 2
Elephantine, 3
eleventh month, 239
embalm, 87, 314
embalmer, 87
embellish, 282, 286
embrace, 29, 208, 249, 296, 343
embroil, 308
emissaries, 282
emmer, 106
emolument, 195
emptiness, 321-322
empty out, 83, 285
encampment, 51
encircle, 327, 384
enclose, 29, 56, 115, 249, 327
enclosing wall, 400
enclosure, 273, 327
encounter, 232
encroach upon, 262
encumber, 211
end, 114, 165, 181, 356, 364, 399-400
  by, 113
  up as, 400
ending at, 114
endow, 134, 260, 282, 317
endowment, 317
endue, 249
endure, 67, 83, 267
enduring, 184, 402
enemy, 234, 240-241
enfold, 249
engage, 3, 377
engrave, 6, 243
enjoin, 90
enjoyment, 296, 376
enliven, 301
enmity, 190
Ennead, 117
ennoble, 265, 282
enquire about, 178

enquiry, 327
enrage, 295, 306
enrich, 249, 264, 287, 295, 324
enrol, 302
enslave, 96
enter, 61, 67, 103, 195, 249
entire, 363
entirely, 189
entourage, 327
entrails, 104
entrance, 118
entrap, 56
entrenched camp, 374
entrust, 90, 263
entry, 181
  of god, 266
entwine, 287
environment, 193
epagomenal days, 215
equal, 130, 143, 185, 284
  to, 130
equerry, 214
equip, 51, 211, 333
equipment, 51
erect, 266, 291
err, 167, 368-369
error, 167
escape, 80, 105, 112, 168, 183, 267
eschew, 148
escort, 266
escorting, 365
espy, 355
essence, 347
establish, 133, 266, 281, 356
estate, 111, 204, 241, 393, 395
estimation, 20
etcetera, 210
eternity, 170, 393
evaporate, 59
evening, 147
evening-meal, 148
event, 278
every, 161, 376
every time that, 376
everyone, 367
everything, 367
evil, 32, 99, 271, 317, 396-397
  influence, 47
  One, 162, 397
  spirit, 291
evil-doer, 32, 36, 157
evilly, 396
evoke, 157
ewe, 290
ewer on stand, 265
exact, 20, 149, 230, 333
  moment, 149
  sense, 62
exaction, 230-231
exactitude, 149
exactness, 149
exaggeration, 50
exalt, 305
exalted, 337
examine, 20, 226, 263, 283
example, 364
excel, 40
excellence, 38, 136
excellent, 38, 136
except, 74
excess, 78, 113, 200
exchange greetings, 285
exclude, 229, 235, 390
excrement, 218
excretion, 278
execute, 312
execution, 97, 176
exempt, 229
exercise, 31
exess, 46
exhibit, 150
exist, 76, 232
exorcise, 293, 327
expect, 235, 402
expedition, 90, 147, 157
expel, 153, 174, 183, 275, 388
expend, 110
expenditure, 303
experience, 385
expert, 210
explanation, 376
explore, 72
express, 304, 332
extend, 2, 55, 88, 119, 128, 144, 269, 386, 394
extensive, 84
extent, 177, 345
extinguish, 34, 59
extol, 88, 187, 305
exult, 378
exultation, 187, 378
eye, 5, 31, 54
eyebrows, 27-28
eyepaint, 315
eyes, 405

F

face, 143, 214, 238
fail, 80, 122, 223
failure, 80
fair, 163, 363
  women, 164
falcon, 100
  of Gold, 214
falcon-ship, 100
fall, 65, 193, 240
  off, 80
  out, 85
falsehood, 36, 108, 356
falsify, 369
fame, 5, 150, 341
families, 387
family, 2, 81, 140, 196
fan, 137, 141, 163, 230
fane, 295
far, 65
  north, 114
Farafra Oasis, 359
fare, 195
farm-land, 57
fashion, 144, 161, 298, 345
fasten, 281, 374
fat, 63, 248, 342, 402
fate, 319
father, 39
fatten, 63, 85, 318
fattened ox, 76
fault, 75, 274
favour, 24, 217, 240, 358
favoured one, 218
favourite, 22, 218, 358
fayence, 377
fear, 167, 289
feather, 321
feeble, 252
feebleness, 87
feed, 265, 286, 388
feed on, 76
fell, 307, 354
fellow, 284
fellow-citizens, 386
female, 24
  companions, 284
  counterpart, 184
  counterpart of the ka, 210
  ibex, 24
  mourners, 129
  musician, 236
  representative, 15
  robber, 49
  servant, 61, 209
  statue, 184
Fen-goddess, 294
fence, 28
fenugreek, 328
fermentation, 233
fermented drink, 49
ferocious bull, 112
ferry, 394
ferry-boat, 143
ferryman, 143
festival, 33, 145, 206, 262, 387
  of 6th day of (lunar) month, 284
  of Khoiakh, 347
  of the 5th of the month, 406
  of the 6th of the month, 406
  of the 12th month, 20
  of the 15th of the month, 406
  of the half-month, 405
  of Thoth, 401
  offerings, 206
  outlay, 236
fetch, 26
fetish of Ḳōs, 82
fetter, 29, 305
fever, 6, 290-291, 326
few, 55, 168
fewness, 55
field, 4, 294, 319
fierce, 190
  glowing, 6
fiery, 225
  one, 66
fifth month, 347
fight, 57, 324
fighting bull, 139
figs, 381
figure, 286, 361, 363
figures, 248
fill, 140
  up, 51
fillet, 67, 153
final account, 351
financial interest, 121
financial principal, 364
find, 354
fine, 163
  gold, 396
  linen, 108, 202
  oil, 366

finest of, 201
finger, 398
finish, 113, 140
  off, 265, 356
fire, 225, 315
  pottery, 344
fire-drill, 393
firm, 184
firm-planted, 152
firmament, 99
firmness, 184
first, 364
  day of the month and its festival, 74
  quality, 342
fish, 3, 123, 142, 185, 201, 272, 324
fish-shaped pendant, 171
fish-trap, 202
fisherman, 81, 294
fishermen, 201
fist, 234
fit to be offered, 127
fitting, 363
five parts, 382
fix the limits of, 361
flabellum, 102
flagstaff, 284
flail, 171
flake, 108
flame, 5, 104, 161, 173-174, 315, 370
flames, 5, 109, 190
flaming one, 162
flamingo, 389
flank, 400
flap, 204
flash, 305
flat slab, 162
flat thin cake, 108
flatten, 119, 343
flattery, 268
flautist, 272
flaw, 387
flax, 142
flea, 109
fledgling, 373
flee, 21, 72, 87, 102, 298
flesh, 16, 203
flight, 72
flint, 389
floats, 398
flood, 17, 68, 93, 100, 150, 159, 234, 282
flood-water, 200
flood-waters, 141
floor, 17, 261
floor-boards, 261
flooring, 17, 261
flour, 178, 390
flourishing, 131
flout, 150
flow, 245, 312
  down, 380
  fast, 6
  forth, 104, 350
  out, 323
flower, 76, 217
flowers, 225
fluid, 172
flutter, 47, 162
fly, 51-52, 59, 72, 107
  away, 59
  up, 41, 107, 293
foes, 329
foetus, 126
fold over, 92, 338
folded cloth, 93
follow, 180, 326
  the funeral, 327
follower, 326
following, 326
  after, 23
food, 47, 61, 76, 199, 204, 234, 320, 347
  of some kind, 219
food-offerings, 121, 323
food-supplies, 121
food-supply, 286
fooder, 76
foodstuff, 291
fool, 83
foot, 72, 191, 340
foot-ewer, 95
footstool, 197
for, 155
  a long time past, 65
  a while, 158
  ever, 170, 393
  it, 155
forbearance, 83
force, 261, 266
  into place, 297
forced labour, 102
forceful, 152
forcibly drive, 261
ford, 148, 182
forearm, 140
forehead, 200, 388
foreign foes, 337
foreign land, 228
foreign people from Pwenet, 355
foreigner, 119

foreigners, 119, 182, 228, 325
foreland, 239
foreleg, 233
foremost, 200-201, 238
forepart, 200
foreskin, 374
forget, 282, 296
forgetfulness, 140
fork, 4
form, 21, 32, 233, 288, 338, 341, 345, 361, 378
former, 364
  state, 364
forsake, 106
forsooth, 368
fort, 244
fortress, 40, 135, 237, 277
fortunate, 69, 96, 131
  man, 69
fortune, 298, 347
forward, 265
foster, 290, 295
foster-child, 22, 318
foul, 205
  weather, 175
found, 288, 356
foundation, 288, 317
founder, 296
fountain, 340
four, 21, 123
fourth, 123
  month, 205
fowler, 81, 294
fracture, 117, 218, 315
fragments, 274
fragrance, 41
framework, 146
free woman, 166
freeman, 166
fresh, 69, 186
  land, 171
freternize, 288
friend, 237, 282
friends, 61
friendship, 237
frightened man, 289
fringe, 314
  cloth, 262
frog, 51, 118
frog-goddess, 219
from, 125, 131, 181, 214, 238
frontier patrol, 115
froth, 136
fruit, 37, 113, 390
fruit-dish, 386
fruit-trees, 390
frustrate, 287
fugitive, 72, 87, 102
fulfil, 290
full, 363
  blast, 83
fuller, 210
fumigate, 348
function, 9
functionary, 30
funeral furniture, 229
funeral oration, 338
funeral procession, 327
funerary chapel, 204
funerary meal, 384
funerary ritual object, 50
funerary workshop, 110
furnish, 207, 356
furniture, 21, 243
further, 240, 356

G

gain full knowledge of, 56
gait, 325
gall, 90, 101
gall-bladder, 90
galley, 95
gallinule, 292
gang, 35, 147, 185, 373, 379
  of 5 (five), 382
garden, 215, 219, 239, 319
gardener, 349
garland, 54, 67
garment, 207, 289, 314, 329, 397
garments, 301
garner, 32
garnet, 210
garrison, 132
gash, 349
gate, 56, 181, 183
gateway, 74
gather, 204, 346, 349
  together, 29
gathering, 296
gathering up, 373
gazelle, 357
generation, 247
gentle, 24
  man, 277
gentleness, 277
gesso, 22

get ahead, 241
get rid, 156
of, 122, 306
gifts, 2, 27, 127, 179
gild, 161
giraffe, 132
girl, 41, 352
girl-child, 145
give, 191, 381
a clear character, 271
birth, 144
ease, 306
orders, 90
out, 88
pleasure, 289
power, 296
give!, 23
gladden, 237, 294
gleam, 377
glide away, 272
glimpse, 308
glitter, 50, 73, 309
gloom, 368
glorify, 261, 264
glorious, 5
glutton, 3
gluttony, 3
gnat, 237
go, 92, 270, 320, 325
ashore, 199
astray, 202, 368, 369
away, 183
bad, 49
by, 232
down, 193
home, 81
out, 112
round, 345, 384
speedily, 211
straight forward, 61
to and fro, 166
to rest, 221, 317
to sleep, 166
up, 112, 379
wrong, 165, 167
go!, 35
goat, 54, 70
goats, 48, 78
god, 177
Nehebkau and his festival, 170
of magic, 220
god's father, 39
God's-land, 359
goddess, 177
of Lower Egypt, 98
of weaving, 360
godhood, 177
gold, 161
collar, 161
two-thirds fine, 259
gold-miner, 339
Golden One, 161
goldsmiths, 161
good, 163-164
beginning, 365
deed, 98
fellow!, 180
fortune, 164
pleasure, 221
things, 164
goodly, 163
goodness, 164
goods, 212
goodwill, 347
goose, 181, 281, 290, 354
gore, 374
gossip, 108, 288
govern, 42, 90, 211, 219, 241, 292, 303
governance, 297, 303, 365
government department, 291
graciousness, 24, 221
grain, 162
grain-measure of 4 HkAt, 20
grains, 174, 337
granary, 328
granite, 129
grant, 191
of land, 261
grape-harvest, 349
grapes, 11
grasp, 4, 122, 141, 180, 234-235, 306
the meaning of, 193
grass, 328
grease, 63, 139
great, 46, 78
House, 110
Mansions, 205
number, 217
of Magic, 79
One, 79
one, 78
quantity, 208
thing, 46
Greatest
of Seers, 78
of the Five, 79
of the Master-Craftsmen, 79
greatly, 46

greatness, 46, 78
greed, 214, 286, 288
green, 69
  eye-paint, 69
  felspar, 174
  linen, 69
  stone, 69
greet, 178-179
  respectfully, 368
greeting, 14, 178
Greeting!, 156
grief, 21
grimness, 296
grind, 178, 269, 370
grip, 235
gripings, 4
gritstone, 98
groan, 60
groaning, 21
ground, 17, 261, 309, 359
  floor, 111
ground-level, 165
grounds, 255
group of nine, 117
groups, 385
grow, 191
  green, 6
  old, 367
  up, 232
  weary, 80
gruel, 17
grumbler, 260
guard, 132, 148, 162, 189, 257
  against, 178
guarded of speech, 140
guardian, 141, 148, 257
guest, 211
guidance, 303
guide, 128, 303
guiding serpent, 303
guilt, 63, 317
guilty, 63
  man, 63
  person, 291
gullet, 323
gum, 341
  ned, 341
gunwale, 264, 275
gut, 87
gypsum, 104, 338

H

Ha!, 193
habit, 176
hack up, 62, 95, 231
hacking, 352
haematite, 390
hail to, 29
Hail!, 194
hair, 328
hairdresser, 174
hale, 69, 91, 179
half, 185, 357
hall, 43, 56, 85, 184, 292, 400
  of columns, 69, 83
hall-keeper, 30
halliard, 251
halliards, 19
hallow, 318
halt, 195, 222, 236
ham, 399
hammer out, 341
hammock, 278
hand, 45, 381, 393, 399
  over, 270
handful, 393
handle, 399
hands, 181
hang, 59
  down, 299, 389
  up, 299
happen, 232
happily, 164
happiness, 69, 164
happy, 69, 163
harbour, 134, 373
harbours, 139
hard, 172, 184
  sandstone, 101
  stone, 184
hare, 299
harem, 20, 111, 237
harm, 12, 105, 175, 235, 351, 375, 400
harness, 170
harp, 101
harpoon, 131, 227
harpooner, 145
harry, 377
harvest, 326
harvest-goddess, 187
harvest-tax, 326
hasten, 6, 75, 228, 295, 310

hastiness, 72
hate, 147
Ḥatḥōr, 205
hatred, 277
Hatti, 244
haughtiness, 288
haunch, 134, 147
have
  abundance, 100
  dominion, 68
  enjoyment, 240
  fever, 326
  judgement, 92
  pity, 228
  power, 296
  the entrée, 61
having, 250
  authority over, 215-216
  on it, 214
hawk, 355, 377
he, 121, 176, 266, 269
  of, 107, 109
  of Behdet, 103
  of Crocodilopolis, 334
  who is judged, 92
  who is robbed, 49
  who is summoned, 157
  who shall come after, 23
head, 364, 395
  of family, 266
head(man), 364
head-dress, 73
head-rest, 80
headdress, 19
headman, 215-216
headsman's block, 131
heal, 285, 301
health, 285
healthy, 285
heap, 58
  of corpses, 247
  up, 13
hear, 282, 317
  of, 317
hearers, 317
heart, 18, 201
heat, 73, 103, 159, 190, 303, 310, 360, 395
heaven, 99, 107, 216
heaviness, 387
heavy, 387
  block of stone, 89
heed, 257
height, 139, 337
heir, 15, 184
heiress, 15
Heliopolis, 16
helmet, 384
helmsman, 30, 209
help, 278
helper, 58
helpers, 23
hem, 162
hemp, 327
her, 255, 262
herald, 82
herb, 278
  Inula graveolens, 101
herbage, 278
herbs, 187
herd, 42, 225, 249, 351
herds, 10, 48, 194
herdsman, 134, 201
here, 46, 130, 155, 167, 382
hereditary noble, 184
heritage, 15
Hermonthis, 16
Hermopolis, 235
hero, 112
heron, 101, 329
hew, 36, 81, 153, 320
hewer, 153
Hey!, 34
hidden, 25, 332
  place, 315
  things, 315
hide, 25, 201, 207, 227, 248, 290, 348, 389-390
  o'self, 348
high, 337
  ground, 337
  throne, 337
high-lying agricultural land, 66
hill, 229, 337
hill-country, 228
him, 121, 266, 401
himself, 401
hind-quarters, 114
hinder, 29, 37, 213, 400
  parts, 55, 114
hinder-parts, 350
hindermost, 251
hindquarters, 55
hippopotamus, 169, 227, 383
his, 121, 401
  own, 401
hit, 113, 154, 294
hither, 130, 155, 167
Ho!, 193

hock, 129
hoe, 38, 95, 213
hoist, 363
hold, 27, 78, 141, 180
  back, 29, 264, 387
  fast, 180
  up, 310, 362
holding, 250
hole, 80, 96, 101, 375
hollow, 78
  place, 343
holy, 401
  place, 402
home, 56, 249
honey, 98
honour, 24, 68, 300, 313, 324
honours, 265
hoof, 47, 82
horizon, 5
horizon-dweller, 6
horizon-dwelling, 6
horn, 49, 212, 383
horns, 73
horse, 301
horses, 222
Horus, 214
hostages, 172
hostility, 292, 333
hot, 360
hot-tempered, 360
hound, 379
hour, 75
hour-watcher, 76
house, 15, 45, 110
  of Gold, 110
  of Life, 110
  of the Thirty, 131
house-servant, 243
household, 74, 110
houses, 111
How...!, 70
how much?, 78
howl, 351
hues, 28
humble, 252
  man, 206
humiliate, 195
humility, 166
hump back, 14
hundred, 319
hunger, 220
hungry man, 220
hunt, 103, 356, 377
hunter, 142, 158, 356
hurry, 6, 75, 228, 298, 300, 330
husband, 194
hut, 24, 348
hyaena, 222

I

I, 9, 29, 70, 361
ibex, 156
Ibhet-stone, 19
ibis, 195
if, 29
ignorance, 234
ignorant, 83
  man, 235
  ones, 34
ignore, 148, 282
ignore, 67, 84
iliac region, 162
ill, 137
ill-will, 150, 190, 317
illness, 4
illumine, 294, 370
image, 59, 303, 331, 361, 363, 393
imitate, 283
immediately, 215
immerse, 369
impassion, 285
impede, 157
implant, 88, 381
implements, 229
important, 78
impost, 97
impoverish, 280, 303
impregnate, 309
imprison, 403
imprisonment, 180
impugn, 369
impurity, 50, 252
Imseti, 26
in, 125, 155, 214, 250, 399
  accordance with, 234
  default, 215
  front of, 234, 238
  quest of, 271
  the capacity of, 31
  the charge of, 251
  the hand, 131
  the middle, 215
  the midst of, 24, 215
  the presence of, 234
  which is, 22

inaugurate, 73
incense, 289
  in shape of goose, 181
incense-burning, 41
incite, 289, 369, 402
incline, 143, 190, 343
include, 244
income, 61
incompetent person, 83
increase, 200, 264, 268
incur, 51
incurable disease, 106
incurable person, 106
indeed, 77, 145, 208
indestructible star, 35
induct, 312
inert ones, 167
inertness, 167
infantry, 135, 147
inferior, 362
inflammation, 290, 326
inflict, 32, 315
influence, 12, 41
influential, 84
influx, 104
ingot, 397
inhabitants, 250
inhale, 291
inherit, 15
inherit from, 15
inheritance, 15
initiate, 103
inject, 17
injure, 223, 288, 370
injured Eye, 252
injury, 4, 105, 175, 306, 313, 370, 375
injustice, 15
inksome, 345, 387
inlay, 141, 264
inmost parts, 215
innocent, 96
inquire into, 327
Inquire!, 188
inscribe, 302
inscription, 91
inshore eddy, 95
insignia, 252
insolent, 78
inspect, 125, 263, 309
inspection, 126, 263
inspector, 294
instal, 89, 103, 266
  as ruler, 293
instant, 1
instil, 88
institute, 67, 309
instruct, 150, 303
instructions, 271, 365
instrument for 'Opening the Mouth', 79
intelligence, 18
intend, 235
intent, 181
inter, 103
interfere with, 250
interior, 249, 337
interment, 279
interruption, 183
intestinal worm, 208
intestine, 337
intestines, 144
intimate friend, 61
introduce, 103
Inula graveolens, 101
inundate, 100, 141, 262
inundated land, 100
inundation, 17, 93, 100
Inundation-season, 4
invade, 315
invent, 342
inventory, 74, 263
invest, 153
investigate, 81, 396
investigation, 263
invocation-offerings, 113
invoke, 157
iron, 98
irrigable land, 107
irrigate, 369
is, 14
Isis, 6
island, 14
island of Sehēl, 312
islanders, 199
isles, 160, 199
issue, 174
it, 121, 255, 262, 266, 269, 309
  is the fact that..., 176
item, 45
its, 121, 255
ivory, 3

J

jabber, 47
jackal, 77, 259
jar, 38, 55, 96, 106, 134, 136-137, 195-196, 212, 231,

272, 284-285, 312, 322, 339, 344, 350, 389, 397
of metal, 86
jasper, 143
javelin, 173
jaw, 55, 87
jawer, 87
jewellery, 51
join, 3, 13, 249, 278, 378, 386
up, 292
journal, 196
journey, 90, 267, 270, 364
journeys, 166, 232
joy, 187, 189-190, 203, 377
joyful, 189, 203
jubilee, 206
judge, 73, 92, 317
between, 92
judgement, 73, 92
jug, 91
junior, 330
juniper, 71
just, 126
men, 127
justice, 127
justification, 127
justify, 280

K

keep
an eye on, 259
clean, 310
safe, 270
keeper of cattle-pens, 30
keeper of the diadem, 30
Khnum, 250
Khopri, 233
Khor, 228
Khorian, 228
kick, 260
kid, 18
kidney, 358
kidney-fat, 296
kill, 82, 253, 265, 279, 386
kiln, 360
kilt, 329
kind, 24, 163
of beer, 237, 248
of boat, 131, 139, 308
of bread, 4, 47, 145, 174, 217, 219, 222, 396
of cattle, 215
of Crown land, 225
of grain, 115, 330, 391
of jar, 51, 166, 194
of knife, 173
of land, 130
of offerings, 248
of spice, 252
of stone, 135
of wine, 202
of wood, 128, 139, 305
kindle, 309-310, 314
kindliness, 24
kindly, 163
kindness, 164
kindred, 81, 194
king, 173
of Lower Egypt, 98
of Upper Egypt, 173
king's acquaintance, 188
king's palace, 111
kings, 173
kingship, 173, 347
kiss, 284
kitchen, 71
kite, 400
kitě, 346
knead, 306, 323
kneaded bread-paste, 323
knee, 118, 129
kneel, 129
knife, 171, 277, 320, 385, 389
knit together, 378
knock, 51, 369
knot, 378
itself up, 379
know, 52, 56, 188, 262, 330
not, 234
knowledge, 188, 262
Koptos, 354

L

labour, 97
establishment, 111, 328
labourer, 328
lack, 136, 321, 353
lad, 330
ladanum, 19
ladder, 129
lady, 160
lag, 33
lake, 319, 333
lament, 15

lamentation, 171
lamp, 310
lance, 353, 377
land, 279, 359
  emerged from inundation, 113
  measure, 225
land-cubit, 140
land-heritage, 150
land-measure of 1/8 aroura, 257
land-register, 245, 387
land-tax, 34
landmark, 35
langour, 97
language, 181
languid ones, 97
languish, 353
lap up, 173
lapis-lazuli, 242
larboard, 359
large cattle, 48
lashings, 222
lasso, 276
last day of the month, 56
last long, 267
last year, 285
Lates niloticus (fish), 57
Latopolis, 16
laugh, 273
laughter, 273
launch, 141
lavish, 136
law, 195
lawful, 163
lay, 67, 88, 144
  aside, 67, 277
  down, 67, 388
  hold of, 141
  information against, 291
  on information, 88
  out, 32, 42, 260
  waste, 231
Laying (Osiris) to Rest (festival), 318
lead, 52, 128, 241, 303, 389
  astray, 311, 369
leader, 303, 333
leading, 303
leaf, 56, 401
lean, 187, 362
leap, 11, 122, 165, 366, 375
  up, 313
leaping dance, 207
learn, 188
  about, 291
leash, 405
leather, 146, 389
  bag, 248
  lacing, 401
leave, 122, 183
  aside, 67
  boatless, 14
  to stand, 281
leaves, 8
Lebanon, 186, 239
lector, 251
leeks, 11
lees, 361
left, 10
  side of, 10
left-hand, 10
leg, 15, 72
length, 1-2
lengthen, 259, 267
leopard, 95
leopard-skin, 95
lessen, 230, 264-265, 304
lessening, 231
let go, 277
Letopolis, 235
letter, 84, 152, 302
lettuce, 50
levy, 222, 379
liar, 356
libation stone, 261
libation trough, 138
libation-jar, 271
libation-vase, 340
libationer, 19
library, 110
Libya, 377
Libyan, 375
Libyans, 378
lichen, 347
lick, 173
lie, 67, 316-317, 356
  down, 317
  light, 35
  on, 249
life, 54
life-time, 193
lifetime, 59, 211
lift up, 88, 121, 313, 376, 379
light, 190, 303, 331
lighten, 264, 303, 304
lightness, 35
like, 130, 133, 363
likeness, 130, 286, 288, 363

likewise, 130
limb, 45
limit, 181, 399-400
linen, 47, 304
  bags, 304
  cover, 348
  fabric, 300
  thread, 142
linger, 29, 33, 37, 258
link, 3
lint, 123
lintel, 56
lion, 126, 183
lion's den, 183
lioness, 126
lip, 275
liquid, 311
list of names, 23
listen, 317
litigate, 92, 327
little, 168, 175, 180, 330
live, 54
  in easy circumstances, 306
  long, 67
liver, 131
living, 54
lizard, 60, 214
load, 8, 17
loaf, 98, 107, 109, 116, 162, 170, 261, 329, 339, 341-342, 359
loan, 374
loaves, 61
local, 156
  prince, 201
lock, 107, 260, 396
  of hair, 384
locust, 287
loin-cloth, 381
loincloth, 269
loins, 259, 385
long, 1
  ago, 65, 399
long-horned bull, 176
long-horned cattle, 15
long-knife, 2
long-tailed monkey, 354
longing, 288
look, 126, 158, 355, 390
  after, 49, 148
  on, 126
  upon, 125
loom, 130
loose, 81, 122
loosen, 122, 165, 277, 286
lord, 160
  of All, 160
  of Life, 160
lordship, 160
lose, 122, 277, 303
loss, 168, 176
lotus, 304
lotus-bud sceptre, 170
lotus-god, 164
lotus-leaf, 260
lotus-leaves, 29
lotus-shaped cup, 304
love, 138
low, 165
  estate, 180
  place, 144
low-lying land, 143, 241
lower, 250
  Egypt, 142, 359
  Egyptian, 142
  heaven, 156, 167
  leg, 72
  orders, 200
  part, 240, 251
lowly man, 330
loyal, 126
lump, 217
lumps, 139
lunar, 284
lungs, 74, 279
lust, 202, 308
lyre, 395

M

mace, 4, 223
Mafdet, 128
maggot, 257
magic, 220
  cord, 177
  spell, 210
  spells, 220
magician, 220, 257
magistrate, 290, 343
magistrates, 395
magnate, 46, 78, 101
  of the Ten of Upper Egypt, 79
magnificence, 121
magnificent, 121
magnify, 264
maiden, 205

maidservant, 73, 97
maidservants, 178
mainstray, 281
maintain, 31, 290
Majesty, 209
majesty, 324
make, 31, 144, 295
  a command, 90
  a complaint, 262
  acclamation, 194
  an expedition, 147
  beautiful, 286
  blind, 323
  bright, 303
  brightness, 304
  captures, 234, 350
  clear, 294
  complete, 308
  content, 221, 289, 292
  cool, 306
  dazzling, 311
  distinctions, 313
  distinguished, 282
  effective, 282
  envious, 318
  even, 310
  explanation, 294
  extensive, 269
  fast, 142, 281, 374
  festival, 206
  festive, 293
  firm, 281
  fortunate, 281
  glad, 240
  good, 178
  gracious, 293
  great, 264
  green, 69, 267
  grow, 295
  hale, 266
  happy, 289
  healthy, 270
  high, 305
  hungry, 293
  illumination, 294
  impotent, 264
  inaccessible, 305
  inquiry, 283
  invocation, 157
  level, 143
  libation, 261
  little of, 265
  live, 265
  miserable, 264, 306
music, 326
mysterious, 305
numerous, 266
offering, 86, 213, 388
offering of, 241
peace, 292
peaceful, 309
perfect, 264
permanent, 318
petition, 275
pleasant, 289
powerful, 269
pregnant, 262
preparation, 357
presentation, 50, 127
progress, 302
prosperous, 31, 267, 295
radiant, 311
ready, 216, 278, 301
reckoning, 20
repayment, 397
report, 280
requisition, 350
revelation, 72
sacrifice, 278
secret, 305
secure, 290
sleek, 276
smooth, 284
spacious, 269
splendid, 264
stay, 267
stout, 268
strong, 269, 287
summons, 157
supplication, 286
sweet-smelling, 237
thick, 268
to bow down, 308
to breathe, 285
to endure, 267, 281
to fall, 292
to flee, 272
to flourish, 34, 69, 267, 290
to grow, 291
to last, 267
to laugh, 300
to linger, 270
to miss, 275
to rise, 265
to stay, 281
to stink, 297
to tarry, 259
to tremble, 284

to vie, 265
to vomit, 272, 305
tremble, 314
up to, 308
warm, 296
weak, 273
weary, 272
well-disposed, 263
whole, 140
wide, 269
wise, 300, 304
malachite, 69, 332
malady, 133
male, 373
male nurse, 135
mallet, 242, 343
malted barley, 104
man, 51, 186, 255, 364, 373
of good counsel, 292
of low station, 362
of rank, 255
of the ancient family, 108
mandrake, 129
mankind, 109, 186, 188, 213
manner, 304
Mansion
of Gold, 205
of Life, 204
of the Patricians, 205
of the Red Crown, 205
many, 60, 78
march, 147
mare, 301
margin, 63
marry, 134
marsh, 226, 247, 302, 319
marsh-man, 43
marshal, 32, 379
marshland, 294
marshlands, 114
marvel, 99
marvellous person, 99
marvels, 99
mass, 75
massacre, 62, 226
masses, 60
mast, 243
mast-head, 106
master, 160, 182, 216, 365
master-physician, 79
mastery, 5
mat, 107, 342, 367, 394
of leaves, 398
match, 143, 185
materials, 27
mates, 187
matter, 152, 225, 236, 273
matting, 27, 116
maxim, 379
mayor, 201
me, 9, 70
meadow, 319
meagre, 330
meal, 37, 49
meals, 320
mean, 252
measure, 119, 179, 226, 248
for beer, 58
for offerings, 384
for the above (reed-stalk), 53
of 1/7 cubit, 331
of 2 cubits, 161
of about 1/2 litre, 196
of beer, 323
of capacity, 96, 134, 195, 312
of length, 40
of metal, 34
out, 288
measurements, 226
measuring-rod, 128
meat, 16
meat-offering, 71
medicine, 274
meditate on, 175
Medja, 153
Medjay, 153
meet, 293, 296, 377
mellay, 182
melt, 161
member, 45
of the bodyguard, 23
memorial, 291, 295
memory, 295
Memphis, 135
Memphite earth-god, 360
men, 48, 186, 251
of Kodē, 346
Mendes, 402
menials, 243
menstruation, 219
mention, 295, 385
mercy, 221, 277
meshes, 327
Meskhēnet, 146
message, 74
messenger, 74
metal, 46
object, 325

metal-workers, 344
metallic inlay, 300
mid-day meal, 310
midday, 150
middle, 9, 215, 337
mighty one, 296
milch-cow, 32, 135, 140
milk, 9, 33, 196, 218, 300
milk-goddess, 9
milk-jar, 138, 140
milking, 300
Milky Way, 146
miller, 178
million, 217
Min, 135
mind, 18
mine, 99, 220
mineral, 98
mingle, 3
mingle with, 288, 322
mining-region, 99
minium, 113
minstrel, 218
miracle, 99
mirror, 54, 126
mirth, 273
mischief-maker, 360
misdeed, 274
miserable, 171
misery, 4, 29, 87, 129
misfortune, 7, 345
mishap, 12, 274
mislead, 369
miss, 80
mission, 74
misstatement, 16
mistress, 160, 212
Mistress of All, 160
Mitanni, 151
mix, 3, 86, 244, 277, 322-323
mix smoothly, 157
Mnevis-bull, 139
moan, 21
mode of cooking, 116
model, 27, 161, 378
modes of being, 233
moisten, 17
moisture, 13, 175
moment, 1
money, 223
monkey, 349
Mont, 137
month, 3
monthly festival, 3
monument, 135
mood, 18, 290
moon, 14
moon-god Khons, 238
moor, 134
mooring-post, 134, 157
more than, 181
moreover, 356
Moringa arabica, 96
Moringa-oil, 96
morning, 105, 382
morrow, 105, 382
mortal man, 149
mortar, 334, 384
mother, 132, 144
motion, 113
mould, 23, 299
mound, 4, 9
  of ruins, 1
  of rubble, 9
mount, 355
  up, 55
mountain, 396
mountain-top, 388
mourn, 168, 199, 206, 341-342
mourners, 11, 199
mourning, 11, 33, 199, 355
mourning woman, 11
mouse, 109
mouth, 118, 181
move, 40
  about, 76, 115, 135
  in two directions, 238
  quickly, 135
movements, 166, 325
much, 46, 60, 78
mucus, 174, 218
mud, 17, 52
mud-flat, 52
mud-plaster, 338
muddle, 277
muddy ground, 52
multiply, 266
multitude, 60
mummy, 265
mummy-case, 70
mummy-cloth, 77
mummy-wrapping, 87
muscle, 149
musician, 326
musician-goddess, 139
musicians, 236
mussel, 92

muster, 20, 287
Mut, 132
mutilation, 12
mutilator, 262
my, 9, 107, 155, 359
myrrh, 55
mysteries, 332
mysterious, 201, 332
mystery, 39, 305
mythical abode of Amen-Rē, 91

N

Nahrin, 169
nail, 52
naked man, 200
nakedness, 199
name, 186
  of Anubis-fetish, 22
  of Memphis, 54
  of the 12th month, 20
namely, 125
narrow, 213
national shrine
  of L. E. at Dep, 110
  of L. E. at Pe, 111
  of U. E. at El-Kab, 110
natron, 106, 177, 219
natural, 363
nature, 16, 32, 298, 303, 338, 341, 345
navel, 248
navel-string, 248
near, 181, 240
Nebēshah, 21
necessaries, 384
necessary, 163
neck, 84, 100, 169, 242, 378
necklace, 67, 134, 320, 323
necropolis, 146, 182, 216, 241, 251, 280
  worker, 280
need, 260, 327, 395
needy man, 260, 321
neglect, 75, 84, 369
negligence, 140
Negro-lands, 359
neighbour, 357
neighbourhood, 193, 260
neighbours, 260, 321, 371
Neith, 155
Nekhbet, 171
Nekhen, 172
Nekhenite, 172
Nephthys, 160
nest, 302
net, 12, 166, 327
nether chamber, 382
netherworld, 26, 382
new, 128
  land, 128
  moon and its festival, 117
  thing, 128
  Year's Day and its festival, 74
news, 74
niche, 40
night, 82, 227, 356, 395
  sky, 330
night-bark, 146
Nile, 203
Nile acacia, 329
nine, 117
  Bows, 117
ninth month, 187
no one, 255
noble, 265, 323-324
  of Nahrin, 169
  thing, 323
nobleman, 290, 324
noblewoman, 324
nod, 76
noise, 241
noisy, 60
nomarch, 201
nome, 275
nomesmen, 275
non-combatants, 221
norm, 365
North, 141, 245
north, 141
north-wind, 141
norther, 141
northern, 141
northerners, 141
northwards, 245
nose, 122, 330
nostril, 145, 330
not, 65, 155, 167
notable, 101
notched sycamore-figs, 175
nourish, 265, 333
now, 356
Nubia, 239, 360
Nubian, 170
  chieftain, 1
  god, 391
  locality, 19

ochre, 310
Nubians, 310
nullify, 245
number, 188, 376
numbering, 376
numerous, 60
nurse, 7, 134, 187, 237, 287-288
goddess, 187
nursery, 348
Nūt, 158

O

O!, 9
oar, 84, 131, 207
oasis, 81
oasis-dwellers, 81
oasis-region, 81
oath, 54
of allegiance, 317
obelisk, 370
obey, 154, 317
oblations, 67
obliterate, 122-123, 263
obnoxious, 60
obscurity, 288
observe, 180
obstacle, 400
obstruct, 197, 211, 400
obtain, 265
occasion, 274
occiput, 199
occupation, 211
occupy, 210-211, 221, 296
occur, 232, 267
ocean, 327
odour, 312
of, 155
good, 32
Nekhen, 172
off, 235
offence, 62, 342
offend, 240
offensive, 205
offer, 11, 89, 127, 213, 277, 306, 388
to, 388
offerer, 89
offering, 89, 127, 241, 279, 385
loaf, 69, 215, 294, 333, 353, 379, 399
table, 93
offering-slab, 71
offering-stone, 50
offering-table, 90
offerings, 47, 50, 89, 213, 221, 225, 278, 284, 388
office, 9, 226, 228, 255
office-holders, 9
offspring, 88, 144, 146
Ogdoad, 235
Oho!, 33
oil, 96, 139, 152, 278
oily, 96
ointment, 80, 159, 309, 357
ointment-maker, 160
old, 36
age, 10, 172, 367
clothes, 36
man, 10, 368, 376
woman, 10
Ombi, 161
Ombos, 161
on, 88, 214
account of, 214
behalf of, 215
my part, 167
one, 70, 362
greatly respected, 325
in attendance on, 30
of the four sons of Horus, 207, 341, 383
of the seven sacred oils, 172, 362, 378
only, 70
over-familiar in speech, 61
who is trusted, 141
onions, 223
Onnophris, 77
Onuris, 27
open, 72-73, 75, 92, 118, 171, 208, 267-268, 283, 301
court, 72
the sight of, 75
up, 72-73, 75
opening, 72, 181
opinion, 188
opponent, 39, 190, 242, 371, 394
opponents, 394
oppose, 39, 242, 329, 394
opposition, 242, 317
oppress, 4
oppression, 1
or, 182
oracle, 178
orchard, 239, 348
ordain, 319
order, 319, 379, 388
orderly management, 127
ordinance, 195, 203
ordinances, 144

ordinary, 60
organize, 176, 263
originate, 319
Orion, 261
ornament, 143
  collar, 84
  vessel, 255
ornaments, 252
orphan, 166, 366
orpiment, 262, 343
oryx, 126
Osiris, 84
ostrich, 156
other, 349
our, 155
out, 238
  of, 125, 238
out-south, 239
outcome, 113
outer chamber, 239
outer parts, 199
outlying district of Egypt, 374
outside, 183, 199
outsider, 183
outstanding of mind, 239
overawe, 167
overburdened, 387
overcome, 26
overflow, 73, 101, 141, 176, 204, 380
overflowing bowls, 297
overlay, 300, 388
overleap, 313
overlook, 67
overseer, 23, 30
overstep, 270, 285, 369
overtake, 6
overthrow, 222, 253, 285, 297
overturn, 275
owner, 160
owners of a desert tomb, 280
ox, 15, 176, 366, 405
ox-herd, 168
oxyrhynchus, 247

P

pacify, 221, 293, 309
pad, 397
paddle, 128
pain, 4, 83, 134, 137, 268, 345
painful, 137, 345
painfully, 345
pains, 138
paint, 302, 314, 400
pair of breasts, 102
palace, 35, 56, 110, 203-204, 311
  of King of U. E, 111
  of the King of L. E, 110
palace-façade design, 291
palanquin, 343
pale, 69
palette, 358
pallid, 47
palm, 331
palpate, 396
palpitate, 4, 8, 183
palpitation, 183
palpitations, 169
panelling, 367
panoply, 252
pant, 174
panther, 2
papyriform column, 69
papyrus thicket, 4
papyrus-marsh, 395
papyrus-plant, 69, 136, 142, 382
papyrus-roll, 152, 302, 325
papyrus-stem, 393
parch, 49, 176, 179
pardon, 221
parry, 156
part, 72-73, 116, 123, 181, 277
  of Palestine and Phoenicia, 395
  of papyrus-plant, 406
  of Syria, 191
partake, 278
partial, 166
particoloured, 260
partisans, 138, 373
partner, 142
pass, 32, 40, 51, 85, 232, 267, 270, 283, 302, 307, 325
  away, 75, 183, 263, 267
  by, 75, 283
  on, 270
passess, 95
passion, 179
pastime, 278
pasture, 129
pastures, 278
path, 182
patricians, 109
pattern, 23, 27
pauper, 129
pavement, 115
pay, 20, 351, 363
  honour to, 267

in full, 140
o's respects, 179
taxes, 96
payment, 363
payments, 20, 397
Pe, 107
pea, 369
peace, 196, 221
peaceful ones, 221
peasant, 294
pectoral, 30, 91
pedestal, 62, 148
peg, 143
pellet, 101, 119, 373
pemphigus, 174
pendant, 131
pendulous, 171
penetrate, 55, 235, 301, 317, 369, 398
penetration, 398
people, 247, 356, 379
of Pwēnet, 109
perambulate, 115
perceive, 56, 62
perception, 262
perching bird, 4
perforate, 369
perforation, 369
perform, 32
period, 59
perish, 7, 148, 222, 268, 270, 307, 366
permanent, 184
permit, 67, 191
to breathe, 291
perpetuate, 265, 281, 290
persea-tree, 322
persistent, 184
person, 54, 364
personality, 347
pervade, 115
pervading, 243
perverse, 169
pestilence, 12, 42
pestle, 361
petition, 275
petitioner, 275
petitions, 275
pettiness, 352
phallus, 96, 213
phantom, 347
Pharaoh, 110
phlegm, 287
phrase, 379
phylē, 257
physician, 268
pick, 53, 311, 316
out, 310
piece, 45, 175
pierce, 80, 370-371, 394
sky, 385
pig, 319
pigeon, 135
pigeons, 135
piggishness, 187
pigment, 22
pill, 267
pillar, 16, 46
pillared hall, 16
pilot, 30, 60, 90
pintail duck, 255
pitch, 67
pitchfork, 50
place, 88, 100, 191, 255, 381
of embalment, 71
of embalming, 87
of execution, 231
place!, 23
placenta, 225
plait, 145, 162
plaited hair, 355
plan, 235, 288, 297, 347, 396
plant, 88, 192, 197, 270, 291, 301
plantation, 135
plants, 225, 278
plaster, 305, 338
platform, 244
play, 206, 227
music, 236
plea, 151-152
pleasant, 47, 102, 179
man, 53
pleasantness, 196
please, 289, 293
pleasing, 24, 38, 47, 53, 126, 179, 196, 363
plentiful, 46, 60
plot, 175, 334, 347
plough, 195, 307
plough-ox, 308
ploughland, 308
ploughlands, 231
pluck, 81, 123, 253
plumb-line, 226
plummet, 369
plunder, 202-203, 206, 233
plunderer, 49, 202
point the finger, 398
poison, 150
poke, 110
pole, 243, 398

police, 266, 328
policeman, 266
policing, 328
polish, 284
pomegranate, 28
pomegranate-wine, 334
pond, 268
ponder, 141, 267
pool, 159, 319, 334
poor, 180, 322
  man, 206, 322
porcupine, 214
portable shrine, 121, 147, 343
portal, 193, 272
porter, 348
portion, 58, 79, 116, 123, 250, 274, 387
portrait, 303
pose, 352
position, 255
positions, 58
possessing, 250
possession, 131, 212
  of, 180
possessions, 37, 225, 250
post, 297, 302
posterity, 23, 309
pot, 345, 395
potent, 136
potentate, 296
potsherd, 108
potter, 345
potter's clay, 384
potter's wheel, 170
pottery vessel, 137
poultice, 334
poultry, 86, 244
poultry-pen, 197
pound, 230, 293
  up, 343
pour, 237, 309
  a libation, 340
  off, 89
  out, 89, 93, 261, 340
pouring rain, 12
poverty, 166, 284, 362
powder, 390
Power, 296
power, 5, 84, 95, 114, 233
powerful, 84, 296, 342
practise, 154
praise, 196, 217-218, 220, 310, 383
  God, 383
praised one, 218
praises, 314
prance, 375
pray, 286, 302, 368
  for, 169
prayer, 169, 286, 302
pre-eminent in, 238
preceive, 262
precept, 90
precinct, 105
  of Mut in Karnak, 37
  of Osiris at Abydos, 118
precious, 273, 316
  things, 316, 324
precise, 61, 149
predecessors, 364
predestine, 319
pregnant woman, 105
preparation, 116
  of grain, 62
prepare, 8, 31-32, 216, 259, 301
prescription, 115, 331
present, 2, 13, 50, 121, 127, 144, 213, 237, 265, 280, 306, 326, 340, 388
  libation, 340
presentation, 127
preserve, 265, 301
presiding goddess, 184
press, 133, 154, 390
  hard on, 154
prevail, 184, 197, 296
prevent, 229, 242, 287
price, 268, 322
pride, 103
priest, 71, 278, 280
priestess, 71
priesthood, 76
priestly service, 71
priests of Arsaphes, 173
primaeval, 108
  god, 108
  time, 108
  waters, 156, 167
principal, 238, 364-365
prison, 237
prisoner, 237
privacy, 71, 401
private
  apartments, 71
  office, 20
  person, 166
probably, 281
probe, 396
problem, 305
procedure, 166, 303
proceed, 92

process in shinning, 390
procession, 112-113
processional shrine, 185
processional station, 68
proclaim, 129, 203, 280, 385
produce, 27, 99, 341
products, 127, 240
profane, 352
profession, 347
profit, 175, 351
profitable, 5
profusion, 342
progeny, 150
progress, 61
prolong, 259, 305
promote, 268, 297, 376
pronounce, 385
proof, 303
proper station, 148
property, 225
prophet, 209
propitate, 293
props, 314
prospector, 145
prosper, 184
prosperity, 91
prosperous, 91, 184
protect, 104, 148, 168, 171, 178, 229, 249, 311
protection, 148, 168, 171, 178, 230, 257
protective spell, 91
protector, 132, 148, 178-179, 199, 379
protectress, 179
protruding, 238
protuberance on standard, 335
prove, 86
provide, 50-51, 170, 211, 222, 241, 290, 293, 317, 394, 397
  for, 356
  with sandals, 375
province, 45
provisions, 47, 61, 300, 381, 398
prow, 200
proximity, 55
proxy, 42
prudence, 258
Ptah, 118
public
  region, 351
  appearance, 75
  places, 15
  proclamation, 334
publish, 265, 282
pull, 159, 282, 312, 333
  off, 40, 110
  out, 40, 123, 312
  tight, 353
  together, 261
  up, 123
pulsate, 168
pulverize, 269
puncture, 369
punish, 197, 315, 329
punishment, 43, 242
pupil, 271, 398
purchase, 331
pure, 71
purge, 83, 115, 276
purification, 50, 71
purify, 71, 267, 277, 340
purity, 50, 71
purpose, 30
push away, 70
put, 88, 191, 381
  a claim, 362
  a fillet on, 305
  a seal, 244
  a stop to, 265, 293
  an end to, 351
  away, 174
  down, 118
  in order, 280
  o's trust, 357
putrefaction, 205
putrefy, 205
Pwēnet, 109
pygmy, 387
pylon, 103
pylon-shaped chest, 272
pyramid, 138
pyramidion, 101

Q

quacking, 195
quadruple, 21
quail, 107
quake, 135, 166, 169
qualities, 98
quantity, 58, 60, 376
quarrel, 329
quarrelsome man, 329
quarry, 27, 99, 135, 220
quarryman, 38
quarter, 15, 72, 386
quarterstaff, 361
quartette, 21, 123

quay, 139, 386
queen-regnant, 39
quell, 82
quench, 59, 222
question, 86, 166, 178, 327
quickly, 6
quiet, 340, 352
quite, 189
quiver, 4, 8, 36, 166, 352

R

rabble, 405
rack, 238
radiance, 11
radius, 365
raft, 334
rag, 311
rage, 175, 229
  furiously, 351
rags, 36
rain, 132, 204
raise, 88, 121, 313, 351, 362, 379, 401
  early, 287
  o'self, 58
  up, 59, 266
raising up, 314
ram, 95, 289
ram's head, 325
ram-headed figure, 324
ramble about, 311
ramp, 182, 279
rampart, 273, 285
rampast, 26
ramus, 4
range, 208, 378
rank, 265
  of official, 255
  weed, 286
ransack, 333
rapacity, 49
ravage, 231
raw, 69
rawness, 69
rays, 128, 309
Rē, 182
reach, 27, 113, 260, 275, 386
  out, 394
read, 333
  aloud, 32, 333
real, 126
reality, 77
really, 77, 126
realm of the dead, 39
reap, 7, 49
rear, 114
rearguard, 114
reassemble, 386
rebel, 104-105, 236, 272
rebel-serpent, 272
rebellion, 104
rebels, 104, 272
rebuff, 156, 354
recalcitrance, 105
receive, 237, 249, 331
recitations, 261
recite, 32, 85, 157, 333, 402
reckon, 219
  up, 20
  with, 219
reckoner, 157
reckoning, 219, 365
recognize, 20, 262
recompense, 121
record, 45, 89, 281, 287, 302
records, 355
recount, 318
recover, 285
recruits, 164
rectangular, 21
rectitude, 149, 365
rectum, 114
recur, 92, 384
red, 375, 389
  Crown, 389
  House, 111
  jasper, 237
  Land, 389
  linen, 42
  ochre, 137
  pot, 389
redden, 315
reddening, 315, 389
redress, 242
reduce, 230, 312
reed, 161-162, 362
  pen, 55
reed-stalk, 53
reeds, 9, 36
reel, 62
refectory, 71
refine, 332
refix, 288
refrain, 27
refresh, 306

refreshment, 306
refuge, 19, 168, 287
refurbish, 267
regard, 125
regiment, 257
region, 45, 65, 89, 96
  of throat, 101
regional officer, 22
register, 45, 276, 287, 325
registrar, 82
regnal year, 201
regular, 149
regulate, 358
regulations, 365
reins, 238
reject, 369
rejoice, 170, 187, 189, 202-203, 377
rejoicing, 33
rejoin, 378
rejuvenate oneself, 287
relate, 318
relating to, 30
relatives, 250
release, 81, 122, 277, 286
relief, 290
religious festival, 68, 194
rely on, 187
remain, 133
  over, 91, 274
remainder, 215, 394
remedy, 115
remember, 295
remembrance, 295
reminder, 376
remiss, 97
remissness, 97
remnant, 274
remove, 26, 40, 92, 123, 163, 183, 243, 277, 290, 293, 313, 333, 388
renew, 275, 280, 287
renovate, 280
renown, 150
repay, 397
repeat, 82
repel, 242, 261, 328
repetitions, 82
replace, 42, 397
report, 82, 280
reporter, 82
representative, 36
repress, 242, 388
reproach, 291, 398
reprove, 242
repulse, 328
reputation, 345
requirements, 240, 250, 384
requisition, 170, 384
rescue, 170, 253, 333
resemble, 170, 283, 310
Residence, 249
resin, 341
resinous varnish, 62
resolute, 247
respect, 142, 216, 289, 324-325, 368
response, 86
rest, 221, 236, 289-290, 297
  in, 221
resting-place, 236, 297
restore, 282, 286, 290, 317, 397
  to order, 276
restrain, 29, 33, 190, 237, 257, 387
result, 104, 113
results of labour, 116
retainer, 326
retire, 208, 243, 281
retreat, 208, 243
return, 12, 14, 53, 81, 159
  of the year, 168
reveal, 72, 103, 115, 118, 267, 283, 292, 294
revenue, 61
revenues, 97
revered one, 25
reverence, 261
reversal, 109
reverse, 245
reversion, 93
reversion-offering, 93
revert, 92
revet, 387
revile, 329
revise, 20, 263
revive, 134, 265
revolve, 115
reward, 15, 36, 121-122, 150, 363, 397
rhinoceros, 332
rib, 275
rib-roast, 206
ribs, 87, 208, 212
  of beef, 276
rich, 46, 60, 230, 324
  man, 230
riches, 58, 245, 324
richly provide, 267
ridge, 378
rigging, 338
right, 25, 76
  side, 25
  side of, 76

right-doing, 127
right-hand, 25, 76
righteous, 126, 127
righteousness, 127
rightfull, 126
rightly, 126
  belong, 126
rightness, 127
rim, 29
ring, 16, 49, 53, 327
ringed plover, 318
rings, 316
rip open, 75
riparian land, 42
riparian lands, 93
rise, 73, 87, 229, 362
  early, 382
  early in the morning, 168
  up, 58
rite, 176
ritual, 176
  book, 206
  dancers, 33
  instrument, 117
  jar, 324
  object, 275
rival, 147
river, 40
  Euphrates, 116
river-bank, 42, 93
river-mouth, 182
road, 65, 151
Roads-of-Horus, 65
roam, 204
roar, 169, 351
roast, 7, 66
  joint, 7
  meat, 7
rob, 40, 48, 165, 206, 263, 373, 381
robber, 48
robbery, 48, 203
robe, 394
robing-room, 111, 397
rock, 28
rod, 10, 151, 243
roll, 55, 302
  of cloth, 77
  of papyrus, 298
roller, 313
roof, 348, 365
  over, 348
roofing, 79
room, 45
root, 66, 134
rope, 56, 62, 159, 216, 330
rope-ladder, 338
ropes, 263, 304
rot, 49, 184, 205
rotate, 145
routine, 176
row, 40, 249, 306
royal
  child, 28
  head-cloth, 52, 166
  serpent, 173
  twins, 257
  uraeus, 70
rub, 263
  out, 263
  together, 263
rubble, 334
ruddy, 375
ruffle, 171
ruin, 7, 9, 68, 85, 122, 311
rule, 226, 303
  over, 219
ruler, 78, 219, 303
rulership, 219
run, 106, 114, 263, 298-299, 357
  aground, 61, 139, 199
  at random, 368
rungs, 281
runnel, 228
runner, 207
runners, 298
rupture, 315
rush, 212
  forth, 72
  forward, 3
rushes, 11

S

sack, 248
sacred, 177, 401
  bark, 70, 79
  bark of Osiris, 174
  cattle, 377
  cow, 79
  girdle, 332
  image, 235
  Land, 360
  oil, 220
  pole, 177
  robe, 71
  stone of Ōn, 101

writings, 151
sacrifical victims, 189
sacrifice, 278
sad, 396
man, 169
matter, 169
sadness, 169, 396
sail, 220, 306, 374, 376
on, 306
upstream, 239, 243
sailing, 307
sailor, 163, 249, 307
sailors, 51, 249
Sais, 259
saliva, 37
salt, 210
salvage, 333
sanctify, 318, 401
sanctuary, 15-16, 75, 230
at Memphis, 377
of Sokar, 333
sand, 321
sand-dunes, 119
sandal, 375
sandal-maker, 375
sandal-strap, 53
sandbank, 139, 378, 405
Sandfarers, 165
sandstone, 184
sarcophagus, 397, 400
satchel, 333
satiety, 258
Satis, 310, 313
satisfaction, 300
satisfy, 221, 293, 300, 309, 317
save, 134, 170, 178
saw, 83, 366
sawdust, 83
say, 9, 402
says, 241
scale-pan, 214
scales, 174
scalp, 280
scar, 6
scarab, 233
scarcity, 55
scatter, 74, 312
sceptre, 50, 68, 148, 219, 296, 396
schall, 81
schedule, 74
schoenus, 40
scimetar, 233
scirpus-reed, 266
scorch, 2, 176
scorpion-goddess, 291
scowling, 236
scramble, 228
scrape, 6
out, 351
scratch, 6, 108
screech, 176, 199
scribe, 302
scribe's palette, 135
script, 151, 388
scrub, 332
sculptor, 265, 355, 405
sculptor's workshop, 205
scum, 110
scurf, 238
scurry, 194
sea, 22, 69
sea-shore, 93
seal, 244, 316, 398
seal-bearer, 316
seal-maker, 244
sealed chamber, 244
sealed receptacle, 143
search for, 217
search out, 396
season, 368
seasons, 40
seat, 173, 210, 222, 255
seclusion, 401
second, 284
second month, 369
secret, 25, 39, 103, 201, 305, 332
chamber, 20
image, 104
place, 25, 201
secretly, 305
secrets, 332
see, 118, 125, 158, 390
to, 125
seed, 113, 129, 150, 309
seed-corn of emmer, 130
seek, 83, 217, 396
seek out, 296
seize, 4, 141, 235, 373
Sekhmet, 296
self (suffix), 203
selfish, 47
selfishness, 47
semen, 132, 150
send, 128, 191, 194, 270
forth, 88
in, 266
senior, 46, 259
sentence, 379

sentry, 80
separate, 17, 73, 117, 397, 401
separation, 17
serf, 178, 393
serfs, 178
serpent, 157
serpent-demon, 157
serpent-figures, 344
serpent-spirit, 344
servant, 97, 209, 211, 317
servants, 138
serve, 145, 183, 326, 356
  as lieutenant-commander, 42
  as priest, 71
  instead of, 42
service, 58, 76
services, 211
serving-maid, 89
Seshat, 302
session, 210
set, 61, 67, 92, 221, 282, 309, 362
  aside, 67, 70, 229, 281
  down, 67
  forth at dawn, 223
  in motion, 287
  in order, 20, 356
  in place, 281
  out, 92, 122, 128, 323, 325
  right, 290
  up, 266, 281, 306, 379
  upright, 305
Seth, 312
settle, 167, 282, 319, 356
seven, 278
Seven-horned, 278
sever, 114, 123, 263, 283
shabby, 220
shade, 322
shadow, 322
shaft, 128
shake, 169, 381
  off, 314
  out, 83
shaking, 381
shambles, 12
shank, 29, 318
shape, 21, 32, 233, 338, 361
share, 116, 250, 387
  out, 387
sharing out, 116
sharp, 152, 276
sharp knife, 163
sharpen, 119, 288, 385
shatter, 301
shave, 248, 373
she, 176, 255, 262, 266, 269
  who has braided hair, 213
  who is on his front, 23
  who scratches, 108
sheaf, 129, 255, 343
shed, 143
sheep, 289
sheet, 159, 313
sheikh, 151
shell, 92, 108
shelter, 19, 168, 229, 287
sheriff, 329
shield, 38
shift, 281
shin, 318
  of beef, 240
shine, 50, 73, 117, 294
ship, 25, 292, 349, 385
ship-load, 25
ships, 58-59, 203
shipwrecked man, 105
shoot, 88, 191, 309
shoot at, 350
shooting pains, 309
shore, 42, 139, 275
shorn man, 121
shorn priest, 122
short, 205, 330
  men, 205
short-horned cattle, 77
shorten, 293
shoulder, 185, 339
shoulder-blade, 147
shout, 165, 168, 194, 354
  of acclaim, 349
shouting, 68
show, 290, 303
  dislike, 122
  respect, 368
  respect to, 362
shriek, 361, 382
shrine, 172, 235, 284, 305, 349
shrink, 156, 235, 368
shroud, 269, 360
shrouded one, 360
shudder, 28
shuffle, 262
shut away, 272
shut out, 153
shut up, 403
sick, 137
  man, 133, 137
sickle, 7, 247

sickness, 389
side, 21, 65, 182, 185, 280, 321, 354, 357, 400
sideboard, 238
sieve, 175
sift, 175, 258
sight, 97, 126, 214
sign, 361
signet, 398
signs of old age, 368
silence, 309, 356
silent man, 356
silver, 223
similar to, 130
since, 399
sinews, 184
sing, 218
single, 70
sink, 105, 197, 282
sip, 177-178
Sirius, 276
sister, 283
sistrum, 296, 304
sistrum-player, 34
sit, 208, 210, 222, 289, 378
  down, 210
six-weave linen, 264
sixth month, 325
skilful, 38
skill, 209, 250, 330
skilled, 56, 81, 276
skin, 28, 146, 248, 334
skin-clad people, 249
skipper, 163
skirmisher, 148
skull, 399
sky, 107, 158, 216, 341
slab, 28, 329, 397
slacken, 165
slackness, 97
slander, 316
slaughter, 62, 162, 188, 226, 278, 318, 388
slaughter-house, 165, 295
slaughterer, 142
slaughtering, 321
sledge, 77, 366
sleep, 48, 317, 346
sleeper, 317
sleeping-draught, 318
sleeping-place, 318
slice, 117, 123
slope, 307
sloth, 211
slug, 51
sluggard, 84
sluggishness, 84, 277
small, 171, 180, 352
  cattle, 48
  man, 330
  window, 83
smash, 218, 355, 370
smear, 52
  on, 80, 357
smell, 237, 284, 301, 312
  offensive, 205
smite, 204, 294
smoke, 220
smooth, 42, 157
  over, 310
smoothness, 157
snake, 122, 190, 208, 260-261, 403
snakes, 23
snare, 11, 56, 299, 356
snatch, 237, 373
so, 347
  says, 26, 240
  that, 181
so-and-so, 133
soar cloudwards, 38
Sobk, 273
socket, 53, 66
soften, 308
soil, 261
soiled linen, 320
Sokar, 308
solar goddess, 39
soldier, 71
soldiers, 147
soldiery, 135
sole, 70, 247, 375
some, 168, 175
someone, 133, 255
something, 175, 225
son, 256
  of Gēb, 257
soot, 396
soothe, 301
Sopd, 276
sorely, 137
sorrow, 4
soul, 95, 347
soul-priest, 209
soul-service, 209
souls, 95
sounding-pole, 57, 139, 281
South, 189, 365
south, 239
  land, 189
  of, 189, 238

south-wind, 189
southern, 189, 238
  Libya, 360
  part, 239
Southerners, 189, 239
Southland, 239
southward voyage, 239
sovereign, 39
sower, 312
space, 59, 211, 319
span, 222
spars, 6
speak, 151, 402
  ill, 206
  of, 402
speaker, 152
spear, 113, 212, 309, 396
  fish, 228
special offering, 200
species of bat, 261
species of wild-fowl, 194
specification, 365
speech, 152, 181, 236, 379
speed, 357
spell, 218, 328
spend, 32, 40, 270
  much time, 80
  o's time, 80
  the day, 80
  the night, 269, 295, 317
sphinx, 331
spin, 145, 217, 242, 312
spinal cord, 24
spine, 105, 117, 290, 378
spines, 130
spirit, 5, 322, 347
spirit-state, 5
spiritualize, 261
spit, 104
  at, 117
  on, 117
  out, 104, 370
spittle, 104, 117
spleen, 167
splendid, 5, 136, 273, 323, 401
splendour, 24, 121
split, 117, 370
spoil, 205
spoils, 271
spool, 62
spread, 117, 238, 302
  out, 117, 302
spring, 319
spur-winged plover, 368
squalls, 286
squalor, 105, 271
squat, 108
squeeze out, 13, 159, 299
stability, 402
stable, 34, 402
stack, 67
staff, 4, 76, 128, 144, 151, 314, 373
  of office, 50
stairway, 184, 191, 360
stalk, 128
stalled cattle, 152
stallion, 19
stammer, 157
stamp flat, 119
stand, 58, 209, 355
  by, 58
  erect, 58
  on end, 403
  up, 58
stand-by, 58
standard, 9, 290, 365
star, 271, 356
starboard, 22
stare, 309, 358
  at, 309
staring, 390
starry sky, 227
stars, 6
state, 45, 240, 303
  of affairs, 303
station, 379
stations, 58
statue, 250, 303, 331, 363
stave, 49
  off, 333
stay, 1
steal, 41, 48, 165, 197, 237, 373, 381
steer, 208
  off course, 272
  ship, 128
steering-oar, 209
stela, 58, 91
stem, 101
step out, 306
steps, 191
stern, 22, 114, 125
stern-warp, 114
stick, 243, 374
  fast, 133
stiff, 172
  roll of linen, 106
stiffening, 287
stiffness, 172, 287

still-room, 5
sting, 116, 402
stink, 238
stipulation, 171
stir, 230
  up, 88
stitch, 42
stitching, 42
stockade, 28
stolid, 385
stomach, 181
stone, 28
  for patching, 299
  vessel, 47
stone-mason, 251
stone-quarry, 38
stool, 36
stop, 236
  to, 265
  up, 330, 383, 397
store up, 67
storehouse, 91, 143, 244, 255, 328
storm, 175, 248, 328, 344, 396
  from the north, 141
storm-cloud, 328, 344
storm-wind, 396
stout, 342
stow, 67
straddle, 117
straight-dealer, 62
straight-dealing, 62
straight-forwardness, 62
straighten, 383
straightforward, 149
straightness, 62
strain, 62, 299, 308
strand, 14
strange, 232, 401
  things, 232
stranger, 183, 232, 401
strangle-hold, 353
strap up, 37
straw, 389
stray, 90
stream, 19, 100
street, 139
strength, 84, 114, 172, 184, 233
strengthen, 287, 290, 301
stretch, 119, 383, 385
  out, 119, 383
strew, 74, 302, 312, 340
stride, 166
  briskly, 73
  over, 166
strife, 201, 329
strike, 154, 204, 306, 381
  down, 227, 306
striking-power, 1
string, 136, 338
string up, 305
strip, 138, 149, 292, 311, 349
  away, 349
stroke, 204, 300, 333
stroke-oar, 333
strong, 84, 172, 184, 342, 400
  ale, 402
  arm, 233
  man, 172
strong-armed, 375
strongly, 400
strudy, 69
stumble, 202
sturdy, 342
subdue, 71, 381, 388, 399
subject, 74
  to, 250
subjects, 188, 283
subjugate, 343
subordinate, 264
subordinates, 283
substitute, 15
subtract, 230
subvert, 231
succeed, 15, 31, 184
success, 69, 131, 184, 274
successful, 131, 184
successor, 256
succour, 171, 278, 285
suck, 288
suckle, 288, 333
suet, 355
suffer, 83, 133, 175, 286
  from, 133, 327
  in, 133, 327
sufferer, 4
suffering, 133
  from, 250
sufficiency, 78
suffocation, 39
suit, 386
suitable, 363
suite, 326
sullenness, 351
summary, 293
summer, 326
summer-house, 331
summon, 11, 60, 157
summons, 157

sun, 39, 182, 322
sun-folk of Heliopolis, 213
sun-goddess, 183
sunlight, 6, 322
sunshine, 6, 11, 339
superior, 38
supper, 145
supplicate, 286
supply, 276, 286, 301
support, 74, 121, 148, 185, 362, 379, 401
supporter, 185
supporters, 138
supports, 281
suppose, 18
suppress, 197, 381
suppression, 180
supremacy, 342
surely, 145, 170, 281
surge up, 204
surgeon's knife, 210
surgical knife, 397
surpass, 267, 283
surplus, 113, 200
surround, 29, 115, 327
survey, 280
surveying instrument, 271
survivor, 215, 366
suspend, 299
sustain, 362
sustenance, 76, 300, 398
swab up, 110
swaddling clothes, 159
swaddling-clothes, 66, 374
swallow, 52, 78, 134, 264, 299
swamp, 319
swampy lake, 211
sway to and fro, 76
swear, 54, 56
sweat, 123
sweep over, 300
sweet, 37, 102, 179
  clover, 51
  savour, 41
sweetness, 102
swell, 324
swelling, 213, 296
swerve, 368
swim, 141, 161
swine, 187
swoop, 59
sword, 147, 175
sycamore, 168
  figs, 348
symbol of Hathōr, 95
symptom of disease, 99
Synodontis schall (fish), 81
Syrian temple, 121
Syrian warrior, 139, 369

T

table, 373
  of offerings, 402
tackle, 193, 229
tail, 231, 314
take, 40, 73, 178, 180, 249, 331, 394
  action, 31
  advice, 179
  aim, 144
  away, 40, 170, 333
  care of, 158, 286
  command of corps, 291
  counsel, 175, 178
  cover, 348
  head of, 20
  one's ease, 290, 340
  place, 232
  possession of, 40, 180, 374
  recreation, 296, 316
  southward, 297
  station, 281
  thought, 141, 235, 396
  to pieces, 264
  up, 373
take!, 125
tale, 318
tales, 318
talk, 74, 152, 318
  about, 74
talker, 87, 152
tall, 337
tamarisk, 36
taper, 370
tardily, 89
target, 207, 309
tarry, 2
task, 74, 97, 365
taste, 385
tax, 222
tax-corn, 33
tax-payers, 332
taxes, 97, 241, 319
teach, 271
teaching, 271
tear off, 51
tear up, 175, 329, 355

tears, 185
Tefēnet, 366
tell, 402
Tell el-Far'ūn, 21
temenos, 68
temperature, 290
temple, 56, 110-111, 127, 182, 204-205, 354, 357
  of Karnak, 20
ten-day 'week', 365
tenants, 239
tent, 24, 248
  of purification, 19
tent-pole, 83
tenth month, 238
terraced hillside, 244
terrible, 169, 216
  one, 167
terrify, 216, 286
terror, 216, 321
terrorize, 291
test, 86
testament, 22
testicles, 251
testify concering, 150
testimony, 150
textile fabric, 279
thanksgiving, 220
that, 77, 109, 163, 176, 362, 366
the, 107, 155, 359
Theban, 68
Thebes, 68
thee, 347, 373-375
theft, 373
their, 65, 283
them, 65, 155, 283, 309
  two, 283
then, 34, 347
there, 21, 46, 382
therefor, 155
therefore, 34
therefrom, 21
therein, 21, 132
thereof, 30
thereto, 30
therewith, 21, 212
these, 20-21, 155, 158, 167
they, 65, 155, 177, 283, 309
  two, 283
  who ascend, 55
  who dwell in darkness, 351
thick, 74, 97
  cloth, 75
  wall, 75
thickness, 75
thief, 41
thigh, 15, 134, 233
thighs, 134
thing, 225
things, 225, 304
Thinis, 376
Thinite nome, 359
think, 18
  about, 175, 295, 347
third, 235
  month, 136
thirst, 18
  after, 18
thirsty man, 18
Thirty, 131
this, 107, 109, 155, 158, 167, 359, 362, 367
thorn, 290
thorn-bush, 97
thoroughly, 136
those, 20-21, 163
  of bad character, 162
  of later times, 23
  who are abominated, 100
Thoth, 401
thou, 177, 347, 373-375
though, 125
thought, 235, 347
thrash, 47
thread, 135, 179
threadbare, 220
three, 235
thresh, 204
threshing-floor, 244, 273
threshold, 50, 302
throat, 220, 229, 242
throb, 169
throne, 36, 173, 240, 255
through, 214, 243-244, 250
throughout, 243
throw, 88, 204, 227, 309, 341
  down, 80, 156, 269, 297
  off, 83
  open, 171
  out rope, 128
  the throw-stick, 52
throw-stick, 52
throwstick, 47
thrust, 227, 309
  aside, 70, 285
thumb, 398
thump, 384
thunder, 168-169
thunderbolt, 305
thwart, 247

thy, 347, 373
thyme, 28
tie, 160, 338, 378
  up, 213
tiller-rope, 165
tilt, 358
tilting, 190
timbers, 243
time, 1, 158, 168, 187, 190, 193, 273, 368
timid, 289
tip, 364, 395
tire, 80
title-deeds, 388
titulary, 171
to, 155, 181, 234, 240
toad, 118
today, 130
toe, 260, 398
together with, 125, 131, 212
  them, 212
tomb, 13, 35, 71, 131, 199, 216, 241
  of king, 5
tomb-chapel, 204, 324
tomb-equipment, 229, 344
tomb-shaft, 184, 191
tomorrow, 382
tongue, 173, 288, 331-332
tooth, 19, 170, 378
top, 73, 216, 357
  of the *Dd*-column, 321
top-knot, 73
torch, 370
torch-lighting, 370
tortoise, 333
total, 386
  up to, 351
totality of men, 367
totter, 146
touch, 201-202, 386
tower, 268
town, 156, 386
  in Delta, 103
townsmen, 156
trace, 45
track, 45
tract, 12
trade, 268
trader, 322
train, 380, 405
trained soldiers, 135
trample, 118
  on, 361
transfix, 394
transform, 295
transgress, 267, 283, 369
transgressor, 369
transitory state, 115
transport, 132
trap, 299
trap-fish, 202
travel, 157, 165, 195, 207, 231, 238, 270, 306, 316, 320
  about, 76
  around, 115
  by land, 217
  downstream, 245
  freely, 85
  round, 384
  southward, 239
traveller, 116, 307, 325
travelling-barge, 338
traverse, 32, 51, 76, 115, 157, 165-166, 195, 238, 388
tread, 1, 118, 195, 204, 240
  down, 240
  in, 109
  on, 320
  out, 195
treading under foot, 194
treasurers, 316
treasures, 316
treasury, 111
treat, 31
  medically, 290
treatment, 290
treble, 235
tree, 24, 37, 96, 168, 243, 327
  and its spice, 361
trees, 135
tremble, 264, 314, 381
trembling, 314, 381
trespass, 369
tress, 162, 290
triangle, 276
tribe, 81
tribesmen, 16
tribute, 27, 127, 353
trifle, 352
trifling, 352
triturate, 87, 195
trituration, 293
triumph, 76, 127
troop, 119, 257, 379
troops, 16, 307, 379, 395
trot, 374
trouble, 4, 12, 345
troubled, 345
troubles, 327

troubling, 345
true, 126
  balancing, 62
  being, 77
truly, 126
trunk, 399
trust, 196
  in, 187
trustworthiness, 350
trustworthy, 38
  man, 38
trusty, 38, 136
truth, 127
tumult, 250
tunic, 146
turn, 92, 109, 115, 145, 295, 339, 353, 367
  about, 115
  aside, 159, 176, 190, 368
  away, 145, 218
  back, 53, 92, 156, 218, 245, 328
  backwards, 145
  o'self about, 93
  over and over, 109
  the back to, 148
  the hand away, 93
  upside down, 109
turquoise, 132
tusk, 19, 170
twigs, 59
twilight, 35
twist, 115
  together, 240
twister, 262
two, 284
  baboons, 102
  Combatants, 187
  Companions, 187
  ends, 211
  Female Companions, 187
  Ladies, 160
  leaves of the door, 46
  Lords, 160
  sides, 211
type of fabric, 136
type of fisherman, 395

U

unclothe, 349
uncover, 349
undecorated, 157
under, 240, 250
  the hand of, 251
  the head of, 251
under-side, 251
underlings, 138, 250
understand, 317
understanding, 18, 260
undertake, 241, 369
unguent, 55, 201
unguents, 159
uninjured, 91
  Eye of Horus, 91
union, 279
unique, 70
unite, 3, 13, 29, 249, 278-279, 378, 386
  with, 249
united, 363
universe, 367
unload, 285
unroll, 115, 163
until, 181, 399
unwearying stars, 35
upon, 214, 364
upper, 215
  Egypt, 325, 360
  Egyptian, 325
  part, 216, 357
  part of building, 111
  part of hind-leg, 399
uprights, 185
uproar, 250
uproot, 123
upset, 223
uraeus, 14, 265, 271, 364
uraeus-serpent, 5
urinate, 85
urination, 227
urine, 85, 132
us, 155
  two, 155
use, 27, 30, 40, 354
  aright, 61
  the ꜥḳ-rope, 62
  the pitchfork, 51
  the potter's wheel, 345
useful, 5
ushabti-figure, 322
usher in, 312
usual, 149
utensils, 229
utter, 85, 88, 178, 304, 327, 332, 351, 402
utterance, 9, 181, 236, 365, 379

V

vacillate, 159
vagina, 347
vainglorious, 338
valley, 27
valour, 47, 342
valuable, 323
valuables, 244
value, 319, 322, 324
vanguard, 200
various, 323
vase, 98, 344, 375
vats, 165
vaunt, 268
vegetables, 11, 187, 278
vegetation, 69
veil, 374
vein, 396
veneration, 24
venture, 274
vertebra, 378
very, 78
vessel, 149, 174, 344, 374
vessels of alabaster, 330
vex, 150, 294
vicinity, 386
victims, 50
victorious, 172
victory, 172
viewing-place, 129
vigilance, 189
vile, 252
vilify, 293, 389
village, 81
vindication, 127
vine, 11
vineyard, 183, 348-349
vintage, 200
vintner, 348-349
violate, 369, 371
violet, 375
virility, 95
virtue, 38
virtues, 136
viscera, 1
vizier, 374
viziership, 374
voice, 241
void, 319
volume, 319
vomit, 337-339
voracious, 59
  spirit, 59
voyage, 306
vulture, 1, 167
vulva, 42, 334, 405

W

waddle, 206
wade, 187, 197
wages, 97
wagon, 79
wail, 199
wailings, 11
wait, 37, 58, 67, 263
  for, 67
wake, 80, 169, 189
walk, 325, 390
  about, 270
  about freely, 240
walking, 325
walking-stick, 325
wall, 28, 258, 400
  in, 153
  off, 28
walls, 400
want, 138, 353
war, 241
war-shout, 195
warcry, 37
ward off, 242, 257
warden, 257
warding off, 257
warm, 234, 290, 303
warmth, 290
warrant, 45
warrior, 57, 350
warriors, 57
warship, 57
wash, 13, 188
  down, 264
  out, 13
washerman, 188
washing, 13
waste, 123, 223, 230
watch, 189
  and ward, 257
  over, 270
watcher, 80
water, 17, 132, 155, 159, 207
water's edge, 181
water-jar, 217

water-meadow, 37
water-melon, 106
water-mint, 28
water-pot, 108
water-procession, 249
water-skin, 334
watercourse, 211
waterfowl, 145, 245, 334
waters, 129, 159
wave, 66, 159
waves, 196
Wawat, 66
wax, 136
way, 65, 151, 182
we, 28, 155
  two, 155
weak, 252, 258
weaken, 308
weaklings, 315
weakness, 34, 87, 106, 158, 355
wealth, 38, 58, 200, 324
  of timber, 230
wealthy, 84, 230
  man, 84, 324
wean, 93
weaned child, 93
weapons, 57, 182, 229
wear, 88, 249
  out, 123
wearer of a kilt, 329
wearers of the side-lock, 213
weariness, 80, 97, 167
weary, 268
weave, 299, 304, 312, 378
weavers, 138
weaving-room, 155
weep, 185
weeper, 185
weeping, 185
weigh, 88-89, 121
weight, 121, 132, 319, 384
  and volume of 1/12 deben, 321
weights, 387
weighty, 387
well, 163-164, 179, 234, 250, 315, 334
well-being, 91
well-beloved, 138
well-disposed, 24, 136
well-established, 136
well-esteemed, 324
well-famed, 136
well-provided man, 398
well-supplied, 163
well-to-do, 38
Wepwawet, 74
West, 22, 25
west side, 22
west wind, 25
western, 25
  Holy Place, 402
  mountain, 128
Westerner, 26
wet, 187
wet-nurse, 187
what, 229
  does not exist, 17
  is good, 5, 164
  is harmful, 133
  is hateful, 147
  is important, 78
  is not, 17
what?, 34, 37, 109, 118, 125
wheat, 269
when, 125, 234
whence?, 376
where?, 376
which, 176
  is at the beginning of, 238
  is in, 22
  is in front, 23
  is in front of, 238
  is in the middle, 215
  is in the midst of, 215
  is under, 250
  is upon, 215
  was before, 23
whichever, 109
which… not, 17
whip, 36, 281
whipping-post, 134
white, 96, 223, 331
  clothes, 223
  Crown, 223
  linen, 223
  sandals, 223
who, 109, 118, 125, 165, 176, 262
  are in attendance on, 23
  are in front of, 364
  came into being of himself, 233
  dwells in, 215
  existed aforetime, 22
  had been before, 364
  is at the head of, 238
  is behind, 199
  is higher, 215
  is in, 22
  is in front, 23
  is in front of, 238

is in the Presence, 22
is on duty for the day, 23
is upon, 215-216
pervade the land, 243
takes precedence of, 364
who… not, 17
wick, 203
wide, 84
widen, 269
widgeon, 85
widow, 228, 248
wield the Ams, 4
wife, 208
wig, 101, 122, 161, 290
wild, 234
bull, 280
wild-fowl, 341
will, 18, 22, 138, 347
willingness, 136
willow, 377
wind, 163, 269-270, 373
windings, 338
window, 305
wine, 33
of Imt, 22
of Pelusium, 284
wine-jar, 51
wing, 383, 385, 399
Winged Disk, 51
wink, 377
winnow, 228
winnower, 341
winter, 113
wipe, 307
away, 307
off, 56
out, 307
wisdom, 258, 260, 330
wise man, 188, 258
wiseacre, 38
wish, 18, 138, 240
wish for, 2
wisp, 95
with, 125, 138, 234, 240
withdraw, 170, 281
withhold, 42
witness, 150
woe, 14, 87
woman, 208, 255
who gives suck, 272
woman's garment, 150
womb, 42, 247, 405
women of the harem, 238
wonder, 99
wonders, 99
wood, 243
wooden rod, 45
woodland, 243
woodwork, 373
word, 151-152
of God, 151
words, 152
work, 96-97, 210, 306, 347
working out, 303
workman, 219
workmanship, 97
workmen, 51
works, 97
workshop, 35
worm, 122, 360, 403
worship, 287, 326, 368, 383
worth, 319
Would that...!, 204
would that...!, 199
wound, 73, 306
wounds, 173
wrap, 351
up, 162
wrappings, 87
wrath, 41, 390, 399
wreath, 67, 129
wretched, 345
man, 129
wring out, 13
wring the neck, 86
wrinkled, 220
wrinkles, 220, 344
write, 302
writing, 302, 388
materials, 251
writing-board, 53
written characters, 151
wrong, 12, 36, 105, 163, 271
wrong-doing, 36, 156, 163
wrongdoer, 63, 105
wrongdoing, 15, 105, 230, 252, 394
wrongfully, 163

Y

yards, 309
yarn, 158
year, 186
yellow ochre, 137
yellow pigment, 343

yellowness, 342-343
yes, 361
yesterday, 277
yoke, 170, 222
yoke-oxen, 170
yonder, 46, 109
you, 177, 363, 375
  two, 375
young, 144, 172, 186
  man, 186, 205
  men, 164, 395
  one, 186
younger, 330
  son, 330
your, 375
youth, 171-172
youthful, 171
youthful vigour, 186, 205

Z

zenith, 73
zero, 164
zizyphus, 162